



---

# Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) Database Dictionary

This document describes the data stored in the primary CUCM database for the Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) release.

It is automatically generated from the development data dictionary used to create the SQL scripts that install the CCM database.

---

## Table of Contents

[1.0 Table List](#)

[2.0 Table Details](#)

[3.0 Common Table Relationships](#)

[4.0 Schema Changes](#)

# 1.0 Tables

<a href="#">aardialprefixmatrix (182)</a>	<a href="#">aarnighborhood (181)</a>	<a href="#">alarmconfig (145)</a>	<a href="#">alarmmonitorcapabilities (161)</a>
<a href="#">alarmusertext (369)</a>	<a href="#">analogaccess (2)</a>	<a href="#">analogaccessport (3)</a>	<a href="#">applicationdialrule (252)</a>
<a href="#">applicationuser (230)</a>	<a href="#">applicationusercapfmap (353)</a>	<a href="#">applicationusercapfmapdynamic (442)</a>	<a href="#">applicationuserdevicemap (297)</a>
<a href="#">applicationuserdirgroupmap (238)</a>	<a href="#">applicationusernumplanmap (355)</a>	<a href="#">appserver (372)</a>	<a href="#">appserverapplicationusermap (407)</a>
<a href="#">appserverinfo (373)</a>	<a href="#">availdialplan (405)</a>	<a href="#">batfileinfo (344)</a>	<a href="#">batfileinfojobmap (347)</a>
<a href="#">batinputdata (345)</a>	<a href="#">batinputdatajobmap (348)</a>	<a href="#">batjob (341)</a>	<a href="#">batjobresults (346)</a>
<a href="#">billingserver (386)</a>	<a href="#">blfdirectedcallpark (426)</a>	<a href="#">blfspeeddial (350)</a>	<a href="#">blockingcsslookup (582)</a>
<a href="#">callerfilterlist (450)</a>	<a href="#">callerfilterlistmember (451)</a>	<a href="#">callforwardalloverride (457)</a>	<a href="#">callforwarddynamic (434)</a>
<a href="#">callforwardhistorydynamic (595)</a>	<a href="#">callingsearchspace (73)</a>	<a href="#">callingsearchspacemember (74)</a>	<a href="#">callmanager (5)</a>
<a href="#">callmanagergroup (6)</a>	<a href="#">callmanagergroupmember (7)</a>	<a href="#">ccdadvertisingserviceprofile (506)</a>	<a href="#">ccdhosteddn (502)</a>
<a href="#">ccdhosteddngrp (501)</a>	<a href="#">ccdrequestingserviceprofile (507)</a>	<a href="#">cdrmconfig (385)</a>	<a href="#">certificate (660)</a>
<a href="#">certificatehashmap (672)</a>	<a href="#">certificateprocessnodemap (670)</a>	<a href="#">certificateservicecertificatemap (980)</a>	<a href="#">certificatetrustrolemap (661)</a>
<a href="#">cmcinfo (304)</a>	<a href="#">commondeviceconfig (421)</a>	<a href="#">commonphoneconfig (384)</a>	<a href="#">commonphoneconfigxml (550)</a>
<a href="#">componentversion (368)</a>	<a href="#">credential (446)</a>	<a href="#">credentialdynamic (458)</a>	<a href="#">credentialhistory (448)</a>
<a href="#">credentialpolicy (447)</a>	<a href="#">credentialpolicydefault (459)</a>	<a href="#">crsapplication (248)</a>	<a href="#">crsuserclusterspecific (410)</a>
<a href="#">cubaproductsupport (597)</a>	<a href="#">customannouncement (617)</a>	<a href="#">customannouncementlocale (618)</a>	<a href="#">datetimesetting (10)</a>
<a href="#">defaults (11)</a>	<a href="#">destinationcodecontrol (971)</a>	<a href="#">device (1)</a>	<a href="#">deviceaddonmodulemap (167)</a>
<a href="#">deviceemsyn (409)</a>	<a href="#">devicefeaturemember (209)</a>	<a href="#">devicehlogdynamic (437)</a>	<a href="#">devicemanagementinfo (973)</a>
<a href="#">devicemobilitydynamic (436)</a>	<a href="#">devicemobilitygroup (423)</a>	<a href="#">devicemobilityinfo (427)</a>	<a href="#">devicenumplanmap (77)</a>
<a href="#">devicenumplanmapendusermap (438)</a>	<a href="#">devicenumplanmappremdestmap (454)</a>	<a href="#">devicepool (13)</a>	<a href="#">devicepooldevicemobilityinfomap (422)</a>
<a href="#">deviceprivacydynamic (435)</a>	<a href="#">deviceprovidermap (975)</a>	<a href="#">devicerelatedversionstamp (626)</a>	<a href="#">devicereset (253)</a>
<a href="#">devicetftpdynamic (465)</a>	<a href="#">devicexml16k (937)</a>	<a href="#">devicexml4k (934)</a>	<a href="#">devicexml8k (936)</a>
<a href="#">dhcpserver (292)</a>	<a href="#">dhcpsubnet (293)</a>	<a href="#">dialplan (107)</a>	<a href="#">dialplandetails (573)</a>

<a href="#">dialplantag (97)</a>	<a href="#">dialrules (330)</a>	<a href="#">dialrulespatternmap (329)</a>	<a href="#">digitalaccessbri (223)</a>
<a href="#">digitalaccesspri (14)</a>	<a href="#">digitalaccesst1 (15)</a>	<a href="#">digitalaccesst1port (16)</a>	<a href="#">digitdiscardinstruction (105)</a>
<a href="#">digitdiscardinstructionmember (100)</a>	<a href="#">directorypluginattribute (259)</a>	<a href="#">directorypluginconfig (249)</a>	<a href="#">directorypluginhost (260)</a>
<a href="#">directorypluginschedule (261)</a>	<a href="#">dirgroup (231)</a>	<a href="#">dmmsdevice (416)</a>	<a href="#">dnddynamic (440)</a>
<a href="#">dntracelogging (972)</a>	<a href="#">dpcallrecordserver (688)</a>	<a href="#">dpcertificate (1031)</a>	<a href="#">dpdevice (679)</a>
<a href="#">dpdeviceaccess (682)</a>	<a href="#">dpdevicecallrecordservermap (689)</a>	<a href="#">dpdevicegroupmap (681)</a>	<a href="#">dpdevicejobcomponent (683)</a>
<a href="#">dpdeviceproductcomponent (680)</a>	<a href="#">dpdevicetraceservermap (690)</a>	<a href="#">dpemail (685)</a>	<a href="#">dpemaillist (1032)</a>
<a href="#">dpemaillistmap (1033)</a>	<a href="#">dpftpservice (695)</a>	<a href="#">dpgroup (678)</a>	<a href="#">dpjob (684)</a>
<a href="#">dpjobemaillistmap (686)</a>	<a href="#">dpmailserver (694)</a>	<a href="#">dpntpserver (1034)</a>	<a href="#">dptemplate (692)</a>
<a href="#">dptemplatecomponentdata (693)</a>	<a href="#">dptemplatemetacomponentlist (691)</a>	<a href="#">dptraceserver (687)</a>	<a href="#">drfcomponent (288)</a>
<a href="#">drfscript (289)</a>	<a href="#">emccdynamic (520)</a>	<a href="#">emergencylocidnumber (700)</a>	<a href="#">emergencylocidnumberdynamic (701)</a>
<a href="#">emremotedynamic (521)</a>	<a href="#">enduser (228)</a>	<a href="#">enduserappservermap (376)</a>	<a href="#">endusercapfmap (354)</a>
<a href="#">endusercapfmapdynamic (443)</a>	<a href="#">enduserdevicemap (229)</a>	<a href="#">enduserdirgroupmap (232)</a>	<a href="#">enduserlicense (418)</a>
<a href="#">endusernumplanmap (240)</a>	<a href="#">enterprisephoneconfigxml (551)</a>	<a href="#">extensionmobilitydynamic (444)</a>	<a href="#">externalcallcontrolprofile (651)</a>
<a href="#">facinfo (305)</a>	<a href="#">fallbackprofile (642)</a>	<a href="#">featureconfig (529)</a>	<a href="#">featurecontrolpolicy (564)</a>
<a href="#">functionrole (233)</a>	<a href="#">functionroledirgroupmap (234)</a>	<a href="#">functionroleresourcemap (237)</a>	<a href="#">gatekeeper (138)</a>
<a href="#">gatewaylayout (178)</a>	<a href="#">gatewaynetworkdetail (590)</a>	<a href="#">geolocation (552)</a>	<a href="#">geolocationfilter (555)</a>
<a href="#">geolocationpolicy (556)</a>	<a href="#">geolocationpolicymatrix (557)</a>	<a href="#">globalsetting (589)</a>	<a href="#">grtreport (484)</a>
<a href="#">grtreportsourcemap (485)</a>	<a href="#">grtsource (483)</a>	<a href="#">h323device (18)</a>	<a href="#">h323trunkdestination (572)</a>
<a href="#">incomingtransformationprofile (645)</a>	<a href="#">installmonitor (212)</a>	<a href="#">interclusterserviceprofile (523)</a>	<a href="#">intercomdynamic (490)</a>
<a href="#">ipmalineinfo (244)</a>	<a href="#">ipmamanagerassistant (242)</a>	<a href="#">ipmastaticdata (243)</a>	<a href="#">ipmauser (193)</a>
<a href="#">ivruserlocale (455)</a>	<a href="#">ldapauthentication (251)</a>	<a href="#">ldapauthenticationhost (262)</a>	<a href="#">ldapfilter (283)</a>
<a href="#">ldapserversattribute (267)</a>	<a href="#">ldapsystemconfig (274)</a>	<a href="#">licensedistributionused (362)</a>	<a href="#">licenseinfo (394)</a>
<a href="#">licenseserver (359)</a>	<a href="#">linegroup (203)</a>	<a href="#">linegroupnumplanmap (202)</a>	<a href="#">location (111)</a>
<a href="#">matrix (318)</a>	<a href="#">matrixmember (320)</a>	<a href="#">mediamixer (22)</a>	<a href="#">mediaresourcegroup (151)</a>
<a href="#">mediaresourcegroupmember (152)</a>	<a href="#">mediaresource (153)</a>	<a href="#">mediaresource (154)</a>	<a href="#">mgcp (102)</a>
<a href="#">mgcpdevicemember (103)</a>	<a href="#">mgcpslotconfig (143)</a>	<a href="#">mlppparameter (221)</a>	<a href="#">mlppdomain (277)</a>

<a href="#">mobilesmartclientprofile (493)</a>	<a href="#">mobilityprofile (586)</a>	<a href="#">modelfeaturemap (84)</a>	<a href="#">mohaudiosource (149)</a>
<a href="#">mohserver (148)</a>	<a href="#">mohservermulticastinfo (150)</a>	<a href="#">mrgmediaaccesspermission (583)</a>	<a href="#">nsfinformationelement (192)</a>
<a href="#">nsfprotocolservicemap (191)</a>	<a href="#">ntpserver (315)</a>	<a href="#">ntpserverdatetimesettingmap (316)</a>	<a href="#">numplan (24)</a>
<a href="#">numplanappservermap (389)</a>	<a href="#">numplandcpsyn (428)</a>	<a href="#">numplandynamic (334)</a>	<a href="#">outboundappservercn (390)</a>
<a href="#">pagetemplate (653)</a>	<a href="#">pagetemplatedetail (654)</a>	<a href="#">patternparametermap (322)</a>	<a href="#">personaladdressbook (245)</a>
<a href="#">personalphonebook (246)</a>	<a href="#">phonebutton (25)</a>	<a href="#">phonetemplate (29)</a>	<a href="#">physicallocation (420)</a>
<a href="#">pickupgroup (331)</a>	<a href="#">pickupgrouplinemap (332)</a>	<a href="#">pickupgroupmember (333)</a>	<a href="#">pickupgroupprocessnodemapdynamic (610)</a>
<a href="#">plugin (122)</a>	<a href="#">preferences (286)</a>	<a href="#">processconfig (88)</a>	<a href="#">processconfigdefaults (101)</a>
<a href="#">processnode (86)</a>	<a href="#">processnodeaudit (498)</a>	<a href="#">processnodesec (398)</a>	<a href="#">processnodesecack (399)</a>
<a href="#">processnodeservice (113)</a>	<a href="#">productcapabilities (119)</a>	<a href="#">productsupportsfeature (180)</a>	<a href="#">provider (974)</a>
<a href="#">recordingdynamic (432)</a>	<a href="#">recordingprofile (433)</a>	<a href="#">region (31)</a>	<a href="#">regionmatrix (32)</a>
<a href="#">remotecluster (524)</a>	<a href="#">remoteclusterservicemapdynamic (525)</a>	<a href="#">remotedestination (452)</a>	<a href="#">remotedestinationdynamic (481)</a>
<a href="#">remotedestinationhistory (596)</a>	<a href="#">remotesyslog (624)</a>	<a href="#">remotesyslogappservermap (625)</a>	<a href="#">replicationdynamic (482)</a>
<a href="#">resourceprioritydefaultnamespace (472)</a>	<a href="#">resourceprioritynamespace (469)</a>	<a href="#">resourceprioritynamespace (470)</a>	<a href="#">resourceprioritynamespacemap (471)</a>
<a href="#">routefilter (106)</a>	<a href="#">routefiltercosroutingmap (593)</a>	<a href="#">routefiltermember (71)</a>	<a href="#">route (33)</a>
<a href="#">route (33)</a>	<a href="#">routelist (34)</a>	<a href="#">route (33)</a>	<a href="#">rtmtprofile (413)</a>
<a href="#">route (33)</a>	<a href="#">safccdpurgeblocklearnedroutes (519)</a>	<a href="#">safclientcmnodemap (508)</a>	<a href="#">safclientsettings (504)</a>
<a href="#">safsecurityprofile (500)</a>	<a href="#">safservices (505)</a>	<a href="#">safservicetrunkmap (509)</a>	<a href="#">schapplication (977)</a>
<a href="#">schscript (978)</a>	<a href="#">schscriptexecution (979)</a>	<a href="#">schuserclusterinfo (976)</a>	<a href="#">scratch (116)</a>
<a href="#">secureconfig (474)</a>	<a href="#">securityprofile (314)</a>	<a href="#">sipdevice (206)</a>	<a href="#">sipnormalizationscript (535)</a>
<a href="#">sipnormalizationscriptchunk (536)</a>	<a href="#">sipprofile (317)</a>	<a href="#">siprealm (393)</a>	<a href="#">siptrunkdestination (571)</a>
<a href="#">site (578)</a>	<a href="#">siteroutepartitionmember (580)</a>	<a href="#">softkeyset (184)</a>	<a href="#">softkeytemplate (183)</a>
<a href="#">softkeytemplatedefault (424)</a>	<a href="#">softkeytemplateservicemap (278)</a>	<a href="#">speeddial (35)</a>	<a href="#">spokenname (403)</a>
<a href="#">srst (194)</a>	<a href="#">supportsfeatureattributemap (210)</a>	<a href="#">tapssecurenumplan (358)</a>	<a href="#">tapsuserlocale (357)</a>
<a href="#">telecaster (91)</a>	<a href="#">telecasterservice (134)</a>	<a href="#">telecasterserviceparameter (135)</a>	<a href="#">telecastersubscribedparameter (136)</a>

<a href="#">telecastersubscribedservice (133)</a>	<a href="#">testnotify (371)</a>	<a href="#">timeperiod (306)</a>	<a href="#">timeschedule (307)</a>
<a href="#">timescheduletimeperiodmap (308)</a>	<a href="#">todaccess (475)</a>	<a href="#">todaccesssetting (476)</a>	<a href="#">treecontrolgroupnodes (227)</a>
<a href="#">troubleshootingtrace (370)</a>	<a href="#">typeadminboolean (302)</a>	<a href="#">typeadminerror (287)</a>	<a href="#">typeadminfieldinfo (301)</a>
<a href="#">typeadminfieldinfomap (300)</a>	<a href="#">typealarmseverity (160)</a>	<a href="#">typeannouncementfile (616)</a>	<a href="#">typeannouncements (256)</a>
<a href="#">typeapplication (214)</a>	<a href="#">typeapplicationdialrule (391)</a>	<a href="#">typeappserver (374)</a>	<a href="#">typeappservercontent (375)</a>
<a href="#">typeasn1roseoidencoding (496)</a>	<a href="#">typeauthenticationmode (270)</a>	<a href="#">typeautoanswer (174)</a>	<a href="#">typebandwidth (37)</a>
<a href="#">typebarg (464)</a>	<a href="#">typebatfile (400)</a>	<a href="#">typebatfilesubclause (401)</a>	<a href="#">typebatfrequency (339)</a>
<a href="#">typebatfunction (338)</a>	<a href="#">typebatfunctionfieldinfomap (352)</a>	<a href="#">typebatjobstatus (343)</a>	<a href="#">typebatresultstatus (351)</a>
<a href="#">typebattarget (340)</a>	<a href="#">typebatusage (342)</a>	<a href="#">typebillingserverprotocol (382)</a>	<a href="#">typebitpos (239)</a>
<a href="#">typeblfsdoption (473)</a>	<a href="#">typeboolean (38)</a>	<a href="#">typebriprotocol (222)</a>	<a href="#">typecallerfiltermask (449)</a>
<a href="#">typecallerid (131)</a>	<a href="#">typecallingpartyselection (43)</a>	<a href="#">typecallstate (185)</a>	<a href="#">typecalltreatmentonfailure (622)</a>
<a href="#">typecertificate (313)</a>	<a href="#">typecertificateoperation (272)</a>	<a href="#">typecertificateservice (981)</a>	<a href="#">typecertificatestatus (273)</a>
<a href="#">typecfacssactivationpolicy (463)</a>	<a href="#">typeclass (8)</a>	<a href="#">typeclockreference (41)</a>	<a href="#">typeconfiginputdata (461)</a>
<a href="#">typeconfiginputdatagrouping (479)</a>	<a href="#">typeconnectedpbx (196)</a>	<a href="#">typeconnection (1048)</a>	<a href="#">typeconnectiondevice (1050)</a>
<a href="#">typecosrouting (577)</a>	<a href="#">typecountry (42)</a>	<a href="#">typecredential (445)</a>	<a href="#">typecredentialuser (460)</a>
<a href="#">typesuparam (44)</a>	<a href="#">typecubadevice (1049)</a>	<a href="#">typecubasupportedcountry (592)</a>	<a href="#">typedayofmonth (532)</a>
<a href="#">typedayofweek (309)</a>	<a href="#">typedberrors (257)</a>	<a href="#">typedevicefeature (208)</a>	<a href="#">typedeviceprofile (146)</a>
<a href="#">typedeviceprotocol (46)</a>	<a href="#">typedevicessecuritymode (213)</a>	<a href="#">typedevicetrustmode (1041)</a>	<a href="#">typedialparameter (325)</a>
<a href="#">typedialpattern (323)</a>	<a href="#">typedialviaoffice (587)</a>	<a href="#">typedigitsending (109)</a>	<a href="#">typedistributealgorithm (201)</a>
<a href="#">typedndoption (439)</a>	<a href="#">typednusage (241)</a>	<a href="#">typedpdeviceprotocol (674)</a>	<a href="#">typedpjobfeature (1030)</a>
<a href="#">typedpjobstatus (677)</a>	<a href="#">typedppproduct (673)</a>	<a href="#">typedptracelevel (675)</a>	<a href="#">typedpverificationstatus (676)</a>
<a href="#">typedpwebprotocol (697)</a>	<a href="#">typedrfrregistered (291)</a>	<a href="#">typedrfsript (290)</a>	<a href="#">typedtmfsignaling (324)</a>
<a href="#">typeencode (47)</a>	<a href="#">typefallbackcssselection (641)</a>	<a href="#">typefallbacksensitvitylevel (649)</a>	<a href="#">typefdlchannel (126)</a>
<a href="#">typefeature (39)</a>	<a href="#">typefeatureconfig (528)</a>	<a href="#">typefeaturecontrol (563)</a>	<a href="#">typefieldinfo (266)</a>
<a href="#">typeforward (48)</a>	<a href="#">typeframing (125)</a>	<a href="#">typegatewayusage (1046)</a>	<a href="#">typegclear (561)</a>
<a href="#">typegeolocationdevice (553)</a>	<a href="#">typegkoption (49)</a>	<a href="#">typeglobalsetting (588)</a>	<a href="#">typegroupversionstamp (414)</a>
<a href="#">typehash (671)</a>	<a href="#">typehuntalgorithm (226)</a>	<a href="#">typeidsauditlevel (497)</a>	<a href="#">typeinterclusterservice (522)</a>

<a href="#">typeipaddressingmode (491)</a>	<a href="#">typeipaddressingmodeprefcontrol (492)</a>	<a href="#">typeipmalinemode (387)</a>	<a href="#">typeipmatarget (388)</a>
<a href="#">typekeyauthority (404)</a>	<a href="#">typekeysize (271)</a>	<a href="#">typelampblinkrate (132)</a>	<a href="#">typelanguage (171)</a>
<a href="#">typelanguagegroup (255)</a>	<a href="#">typeldapprotocol (276)</a>	<a href="#">typeldapserver (263)</a>	<a href="#">typeldapserverattr (264)</a>
<a href="#">typelicensefeature (360)</a>	<a href="#">typelicenseunit (361)</a>	<a href="#">typelicensingmode (599)</a>	<a href="#">typelogicalpartitionpolicy (554)</a>
<a href="#">typelossynnetwork (429)</a>	<a href="#">typematrix (319)</a>	<a href="#">typematrixvalue (349)</a>	<a href="#">typemediapayload (224)</a>
<a href="#">typemgcpslotmodule (140)</a>	<a href="#">typemgcpvic (141)</a>	<a href="#">typemixer (51)</a>	<a href="#">typemobilesmartclient (494)</a>
<a href="#">typemodel (79)</a>	<a href="#">typemohcodec (156)</a>	<a href="#">typemonitor (159)</a>	<a href="#">typemonthofyear (310)</a>
<a href="#">typemwlpolicy (175)</a>	<a href="#">typenamedisplayformat (598)</a>	<a href="#">typenetworklocation (54)</a>	<a href="#">typenodeusage (441)</a>
<a href="#">typensfservice (190)</a>	<a href="#">typenullrestriction (336)</a>	<a href="#">typenumberingplan (121)</a>	<a href="#">typeoperator (55)</a>
<a href="#">typeoutboundcallrollover (456)</a>	<a href="#">typepacketcapturemode (269)</a>	<a href="#">typeparam (89)</a>	<a href="#">typepartitionusage (430)</a>
<a href="#">typepattern (326)</a>	<a href="#">typepatternprecedence (198)</a>	<a href="#">typepatternrouteclasse (606)</a>	<a href="#">typepatternusage (93)</a>
<a href="#">typepersonalphonenumbe (247)</a>	<a href="#">typephonepersonalization (462)</a>	<a href="#">typephoneservice (487)</a>	<a href="#">typephoneservicecategory (489)</a>
<a href="#">typephoneservicedisplay (488)</a>	<a href="#">typephonetemplateusage (168)</a>	<a href="#">typepickupnotification (419)</a>	<a href="#">typepipesize (591)</a>
<a href="#">typepluginusage (123)</a>	<a href="#">typepreemption (199)</a>	<a href="#">typepresentationbit (56)</a>	<a href="#">typeprichanie (57)</a>
<a href="#">typeprio (95)</a>	<a href="#">typepriprotocol (58)</a>	<a href="#">typeproduct (117)</a>	<a href="#">typeproductconfig (118)</a>
<a href="#">typeprotocollside (59)</a>	<a href="#">typeprovider (1047)</a>	<a href="#">typeqsig (211)</a>	<a href="#">typeqsigvariant (495)</a>
<a href="#">typerecordingflag (431)</a>	<a href="#">typerelatedfieldinfo (335)</a>	<a href="#">typereleasecausevalue (197)</a>	<a href="#">typereset (254)</a>
<a href="#">typeresethandshake (406)</a>	<a href="#">typeresource (235)</a>	<a href="#">typeresourceaction (236)</a>	<a href="#">typerevertpriority (425)</a>
<a href="#">typeringsetting (186)</a>	<a href="#">typerisclass (173)</a>	<a href="#">typerisstatus (282)</a>	<a href="#">typersvpoversip (486)</a>
<a href="#">typertmtreportingservice (510)</a>	<a href="#">typerule (395)</a>	<a href="#">typeruleinfo (396)</a>	<a href="#">typesafservice (503)</a>
<a href="#">typeschciscotacdestination (531)</a>	<a href="#">typescheduleunit (296)</a>	<a href="#">typesecuritypolicy (327)</a>	<a href="#">typeserversecuritymode (643)</a>
<a href="#">typeservice (90)</a>	<a href="#">typeservicecategory (187)</a>	<a href="#">typeservicegrouping (280)</a>	<a href="#">typeservicerestriction (281)</a>
<a href="#">typesilencesuppressionthreshold (60)</a>	<a href="#">typesipassertedtype (467)</a>	<a href="#">typesipbandwidthmodifier (1045)</a>	<a href="#">typesipcodec (205)</a>
<a href="#">typesipprivacy (466)</a>	<a href="#">typesiprelxxoptions (530)</a>	<a href="#">typesipreroute (480)</a>	<a href="#">typesipscriperrorhandling (537)</a>
<a href="#">typesiptrunkcalllegsecurity (1042)</a>	<a href="#">typesite (576)</a>	<a href="#">typesoftkey (188)</a>	<a href="#">typesrstoption (195)</a>
<a href="#">typestartdialprotocol (114)</a>	<a href="#">tystatus (61)</a>	<a href="#">typesubclass (392)</a>	<a href="#">typesupportsfeature (179)</a>

<a href="#">typesyslogmessage (623)</a>	<a href="#">typesystemfeature (96)</a>	<a href="#">typetableinfo (265)</a>	<a href="#">typetaskstatus (518)</a>
<a href="#">typetelnetlevel (397)</a>	<a href="#">typeterminal (139)</a>	<a href="#">typetimeofday (311)</a>	<a href="#">typetimeschedulecategory (477)</a>
<a href="#">typetimezone (62)</a>	<a href="#">typetracelevelgrouping (295)</a>	<a href="#">typetracelevelgroups (294)</a>	<a href="#">typetransport (204)</a>
<a href="#">typetrunk (63)</a>	<a href="#">typetrunkdirection (64)</a>	<a href="#">typetrunklevel (65)</a>	<a href="#">typetrunkpad (66)</a>
<a href="#">typetrunkselectionorder (67)</a>	<a href="#">typetrunkservice (526)</a>	<a href="#">typetrustrole (659)</a>	<a href="#">typetunneledprotocol (312)</a>
<a href="#">typeusageprofilefeature (579)</a>	<a href="#">typeuseentity (585)</a>	<a href="#">typeuseragentserverheaderinfo (1051)</a>	<a href="#">typeuserassociation (328)</a>
<a href="#">typeuserlocale (169)</a>	<a href="#">typeuserprofile (356)</a>	<a href="#">typev150sdpfilter (1044)</a>	<a href="#">typeviprfilterelement (638)</a>
<a href="#">typevpnclientauthentication (662)</a>	<a href="#">typewebpageinfo (299)</a>	<a href="#">typewincharset (172)</a>	<a href="#">typeyellowalarm (127)</a>
<a href="#">typezerosuppression (124)</a>	<a href="#">typezzconfbridge (377)</a>	<a href="#">typezzdndcontrol (412)</a>	<a href="#">typezzdtmfdblevel (379)</a>
<a href="#">typezznetworkmediatype (381)</a>	<a href="#">typezzntpmode (411)</a>	<a href="#">typezzpreff (402)</a>	<a href="#">typezzuserinfo (378)</a>
<a href="#">usageprofile (574)</a>	<a href="#">usageprofileendusermember (584)</a>	<a href="#">usageprofileproductspecific (575)</a>	<a href="#">usageprofiletelecasterservicemap (581)</a>
<a href="#">viprel64transformation (646)</a>	<a href="#">viprexcludeddidpatterngroup (644)</a>	<a href="#">viprfilterelement (633)</a>	<a href="#">viprfiltergroup (632)</a>
<a href="#">viproffpathserver (647)</a>	<a href="#">viprpublsheddidpattern (635)</a>	<a href="#">viprpublsheddidpatterngroup (634)</a>	<a href="#">viprserver (630)</a>
<a href="#">viprservice (631)</a>	<a href="#">viprserviceccmexternalipmap (648)</a>	<a href="#">viprservicedidpatterngroupmap (637)</a>	<a href="#">vipruri (639)</a>
<a href="#">viprurivalidateddidmap (640)</a>	<a href="#">viprvalidateddid (636)</a>	<a href="#">voicemessagingpilot (176)</a>	<a href="#">voicemessagingprofile (177)</a>
<a href="#">vpngateway (663)</a>	<a href="#">vpngatewaycertificatemap (664)</a>	<a href="#">vpngroup (665)</a>	<a href="#">vpngroupvpngatewaymap (666)</a>
<a href="#">vpnprofile (667)</a>	<a href="#">wsmdevice (415)</a>	<a href="#">wwwcookie (72)</a>	<a href="#">xmldisplayinstancerulemap (163)</a>

## 2.0 Table Details

### 2.1 Table Relationships

pkid is the primary key ID. It is always of type GUID (a 36 character UUID).

Fields that begin with the letters "fk" represent foreign keys into another table. The name of the field following the "fk" prefix up to but not including an underscore character is the name of the related table. The field in related table is always pkid. and is a GUID.

Fields that begin with the letters "ik" represent internal keys into the same table.



Fields that begin with a "tk" represent an enumerated type. This field is related to a table whose name begins with "Type" and ends with the name of the field following the prefix up to but not including an underscore character. The field in the related table is always "enum" and is an integer.

Some tables do not allow insert or delete. These tables are populated by installation programs and migrated.

Some tables do not allow any modifications at all and are populated by installation only.

Some fields do not allow modification. These fields are populated by triggers in response to changes in other records, or they are set when the record is inserted.

## 2.2 Field Types

DN

This field is a directory number. This is currently defined as a variable length string of max length 23.

enum

This field is related to another table. The table name begins with "Type" and is followed by the field name without the "tk" prefix.

GUID

This is a globally unique ID. It is represented as a string of length 36 (string representation of UUID).

long

This is an integer stored as signed 4 byte value (+/-2<sup>31</sup>-1). Refer to the Check Constraint for limitations on possible values.

string

This is a variable length string. The maximum length will be specified in bytes. The database stores string data using UTF-8 encoding. Refer to the Validation for limitations on characters and length of strings.

## 2.3 Table Level Rules and Field Details

Unless otherwise indicated, all tables and data are replicated throughout the cluster.

### Note for developers

The Data Dictionary source is the same set of CSV files used to create the database. Each table, field, rule, and constraint has an ID next to it (in parentheses) that indicates the source. The codes are always <type>-number. The type codes are as follows:

TI

Table Information from TypeTableInfo.csv

FI

Field Information from TypeFieldInfo.csv

RFI

Related Field Information from TypeRelatedFieldInfo.csv

MFI

Mult-Field Index from TypeMultiFieldIndex.csv

RI

For example, RFI-21 is Related Field Info for enum = 21 in TypeRelatedFieldInfo.csv.

Error messages from business rule violations have two components - Error code and SQL Exception. For example, Error: java.sql.SQLException: 37131, SQL State: IX000, Error Code: -746. Error Code -746 indicates an exception based on database rules. If specific error message text is not displayed, it can be found in TypeDbErrors table where SQLException value is the value in the enum column. SQLException values above 25,000 also correlate directly to data dictionary entries at follows:

- Errors occurring because of validation or check constraints defined in TypeRelatedFieldInfo have a number that is equal to 25,000 plus the related field info rule number in datadictionary. For example, if an error 25142 occurs while updating ApplicationDialRule table, you can find the associated constraint with 25142-25000 = (RFI-)142. Check the constraints below the field definitions in the table (or just search this document for "RFI-142").
- Errors occurring because of validation or check constraints defined in TypeFieldInfo will have a number that is equal to 35,000 plus the field number. For example, if an error 37131 occurs while updating FACInfo table, you can find the associated rule with 37131-35000 = (FI-)2131. Then check the format of input data against the validation for the "FACInfo.Code" field (or just search this document for "FI-2131").

## Legend for Tables

Elements defining a table

Field Name (with links to referenced tables)

Elements defining a field

Elements defining a rule

Multi-column uniqueness (combination of columns is unique)

### 2.3.1 aardialprefixmatrix (TI-182)

Description: Defines the assigned digits to prepend to dialed digits to specified from and to AAR neighborhoods.

Fields:

#### 2.3.1.1 dialprefix (FI-1117)

Type: string [24]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[0-9A-D\*#+]{0,24}\$

Remarks: The prefix digits to use for automated alternate routing within this AAR group.

#### 2.3.1.2 fkaarneighborhood\_from (FI-1115)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: Specifies the AAR Neighborhood from which a call is being made. Inserted by trigger.

#### 2.3.1.3 fkaarneighborhood\_to (FI-1116)

	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Specifies the AAR Neighborhood to which a call is being made. Inserted by trigger.	
	2.3.1.4 pkid (FI-1114)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	fkaarneighborhood_from + fkaarneighborhood_to is unique. (MFI-55)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-1):	Type:	Active (Insert) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Insert AAR Matrix
		Description:	On insert of a new AARNeighborhood the matrix must be filled out with records from the new AARNeighborhood to itself and to every existing AARNeighborhood
		Test Condition:	Insert into AARNeighborhood

## 2.3.2 aarneighborhood (TI-181)

Description:	Automated alternate routing (AAR) provides a mechanism to reroute calls through the PSTN or other network by using an alternate number when Cisco CallManager blocks a call due to insufficient location bandwidth.		
Fields:	<b>2.3.2.1 name (FI-1113)</b>		
	Type:	string [20] (Unique)	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,20}\$	
	Remarks:	Logical name of the AAR group	
	Rule (RI-1):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert AAR Matrix
		Description:	On insert of a new AARNeighborhood the matrix must be filled out with records from the new AARNeighborhood to itself and to every existing AARNeighborhood
		Test Condition:	Insert into AARNeighborhood
	<b>2.3.2.2 pkid (FI-1112)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	

	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	Rule (RI-1):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert AAR Matrix
		Description:	On insert of a new AARNeighborhood the matrix must be filled out with records from the new AARNeighborhood to itself and to every existing AARNeighborhood
		Test Condition:	Insert into AARNeighborhood
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-1):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Insert AAR Matrix
		Description:	On insert of a new AARNeighborhood the matrix must be filled out with records from the new AARNeighborhood to itself and to every existing AARNeighborhood
		Test Condition:	Insert into AARNeighborhood

### 2.3.3 alarmconfig (TI-145)

Description:	Records alarm settings per node (server) per service per monitor. These records are inserted at install time. Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.3.1 enablealternativelog (FI-5192)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	Enable Alternative Logging for the Alarm Settings from Syslog Server.	
	2.3.3.2 fkprocessnodeservice (FI-810)		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	Specifies the node/service combination for this alarm configuration.	
	2.3.3.3 monitorstatus (FI-887)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	True if this monitor is on.	

#### 2.3.3.4 pkid (FI-809)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.3.5 server (FI-886)

Type: string [255]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: The SysLog server used for SysLog type of monitors.

#### 2.3.3.6 tkalarmseverity (FI-822)

Type: enum

Remarks: The alarm severity.

#### 2.3.3.7 tkmonitor (FI-812)

Type: enum

Remarks: The type of monitor (event log, sys log, etc.) being configured.

Uniqueness: fkprocessnodeservice + tkmonitor is unique. (MFI-28)

### 2.3.4 alarmmonitorcapabilities (TI-161)

Description: Used to determine which monitors are allowed with each service. These records are inserted at install time. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.4.1 enum (FI-896)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.4.2 tkmonitor (FI-897)

Type: enum

#### 2.3.4.3 tkservice (FI-898)

Type: enum

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.5 alarmusertext (TI-369)

Description: User defined text for alarms

Fields:	<b>2.3.5.1 alarmname (FI-2722)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Indexed)
	<b>2.3.5.2 catalogname (FI-2721)</b>	
	Type:	string [500]
	<b>2.3.5.3 pkid (FI-2720)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.5.4 userdefinedtext (FI-2723)</b>	
	Type:	string [500]
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.6 analogaccess (TI-2)

Description: This subclasses the device table for analog access information not in the Device table.

Fields:	<b>2.3.6.1 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-14)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Migration Source:	convert from DeviceName
	Remarks:	Points to the device record being "subclassed." Device.tkModel must be analog access.
	Rule (RI-13):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: AnalogAccess device
		Description: The records in AnalogAccess table must reference a device using AnalogAccess device protocol
		Test Condition: AnalogAccess.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 3)
		Error Message: AnalogAccess table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (AnalogAccess).
		Remedy: Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Analog Access device.
	<b>2.3.6.2 pkid (FI-13)</b>	

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.6.3 **tktrunkselectionorder** (FI-15)

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	TrunkSelectionOrder
Remarks:	IE. Bottom up or top down.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.7 **analogaccessport** (TI-3)

Description: Analog access ports associated with an analog access Device.

Fields:

### 2.3.7.1 **attendantdn** (FI-22)

Type:	dn
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	AttendantNumber
Remarks:	For Ground Start and Loop Start ports, enter the number to which you want incoming calls routed; for example, zero or a directory number for an attendant.

Rule (RFI-4):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkTrunk = 1 OR tkTrunk = 2
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
	Constraint:	
	Validation:	[0-9*#]{0,24}
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	Attendant DN has Invalid format. It should contain no more than 24 numbers, * and #. Regular expression used for validation is [0-9*#]{0,24}

### 2.3.7.2 **calleriddn** (FI-37)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,32}\$
Migration Source:	CallerId
Remarks:	If specified, use this for the CallerID.

#### 2.3.7.3 e164dn (FI-5280)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^(\+)([0-9]{1,15})\$
Remarks:	E164 Directory Number

#### 2.3.7.4 expecteddigits (FI-26)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(ExpectedDigits >= 0) AND (ExpectedDigits <= 32)
Migration Source:	ExpectedDigits
Remarks:	Enter the number of digits that are expected on the inbound side of the trunk. For this rarely used field, leave zero as the default value if you are unsure.

#### 2.3.7.5 fkdevice (FI-18)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)												
Migration Source:	convert from DeviceName												
Remarks:	device::tModel must be analog access												
Rule (RI-14):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>AnalogAccessPort device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The records in AnalogAccessPort table must reference a device using AnalogAccess device protocol</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>AnalogAccessPort.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 3)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>AnalogAccessPort table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (AnalogAccess).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Analog Access device.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	AnalogAccessPort device	Description:	The records in AnalogAccessPort table must reference a device using AnalogAccess device protocol	Test Condition:	AnalogAccessPort.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 3)	Error Message:	AnalogAccessPort table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (AnalogAccess).	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Analog Access device.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	AnalogAccessPort device												
Description:	The records in AnalogAccessPort table must reference a device using AnalogAccess device protocol												
Test Condition:	AnalogAccessPort.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 3)												
Error Message:	AnalogAccessPort table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (AnalogAccess).												
Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Analog Access device.												

#### 2.3.7.6 inboundcalleridenable (FI-36)



Type:	bool
Migration Source:	InboundCallerIdEnable
Remarks:	If true, CallerID is enabled.

#### 2.3.7.7 numdigits (FI-24)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32)
Migration Source:	NumDigits
Remarks:	Enter the number of significant digits to collect. Cisco CallManager counts significant digits from the right (last digit) of the number called. Use this field for the processing of incoming calls and to indicate the number of digits starting from the last digit of the called number that is used to route calls coming into the PRI span. See Prefix DN.

#### 2.3.7.8 pkid (FI-17)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.7.9 portnum (FI-19)

Type:	long
Migration Source:	PortNum
Remarks:	1-8 For Vega; 1 for MGCP_STATION; 1 for MGCP_TRUNK and tkDeviceProtocol=AnalogAccess

#### 2.3.7.10 prefixdn (FI-23)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	Prefix
Remarks:	The prefix digits that are appended to the digits that this trunk receives on incoming calls. The Cisco CallManager adds prefix digits after it truncates the number in accordance with the Num Digits setting.

#### 2.3.7.11 sigdigits (FI-25)

Type:	bool
Migration Source:	SigDigits

Remarks:	Obsolete - NumDigits is always used. Flag to allow only certain amount of digits.
----------	---

#### 2.3.7.12 smdiportnumber (FI-932)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Check Constraint:	(SMDIPortNumber >= 0) AND (SMDIPortNumber <= 4096)
-------------------	--

Remarks:	Use this field for analog access ports that connect to a voice-mail system. Set the SMDI Port Number equal to the actual port number on the voice-mail system to which the analog access port connects.
----------	---

#### 2.3.7.13 timer1 (FI-30)

Type:	long
-------	------

Check Constraint:	Timer1 >= 0
-------------------	-------------

Migration Source:	Timer1
-------------------	--------

Remarks:	In Milliseconds
----------	-----------------

#### 2.3.7.14 timer2 (FI-31)

Type:	long
-------	------

Check Constraint:	Timer2 >= 0
-------------------	-------------

Migration Source:	Timer2
-------------------	--------

Remarks:	In Milliseconds
----------	-----------------

#### 2.3.7.15 timer3 (FI-32)

Type:	long
-------	------

Check Constraint:	Timer3 >= 0
-------------------	-------------

Migration Source:	Timer3
-------------------	--------

Remarks:	In Milliseconds
----------	-----------------

#### 2.3.7.16 timer4 (FI-33)

Type:	long
-------	------

Check Constraint:	Timer4 >= 0
-------------------	-------------

Migration Source:	Timer4
-------------------	--------

Remarks:	In Milliseconds
----------	-----------------

#### 2.3.7.17 timer5 (FI-34)

Type:	long
-------	------

Check Constraint:	Timer5 >= 0
-------------------	-------------

Migration Source:	Timer5
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### **2.3.7.18 timer6 (FI-35)**

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	Timer6 >= 0
Migration Source:	Timer6
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### **2.3.7.19 [tkcallingpartyselection \(FI-39\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	CallingPartySelection
Remarks:	Source of the calling party number: originator = 1, first redirect = 2, last redirect = 3

#### **2.3.7.20 [tkdigitsending \(FI-623\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	DTFM, MF, etc.

#### **2.3.7.21 [tkpresentationbit \(FI-40\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	PresentationBit
Remarks:	CLID presentationBit: allowed = 1, restricted = 2

#### **2.3.7.22 [tksilencesuppressionthreshold \(FI-38\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	SilenceSuppressionThreshold
Remarks:	in dbm0

#### **2.3.7.23 [tkstartdialprotocol \(FI-624\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Immediate, Wink Start, etc.

#### **2.3.7.24 [tktrunk \(FI-20\)](#)**

Type:	enum
-------	------

Migration Source: PortType

Remarks: The type of trunk. (Ground Start, Loop Start, DID, POTS, E&M)

#### 2.3.7.25 [tktrunkdirection \(FI-21\)](#)

Type: enum

Migration Source: Direction

Remarks: Inbound, outbound and both are valid Directions. Outbound equates to DOD. Both only allowed on Ground Start (GS)

#### 2.3.7.26 [tktrunklevel \(FI-306\)](#)

Type: enum

Migration Source: was "ApplicationType"

#### 2.3.7.27 [tktrunkpad\\_rx \(FI-28\)](#)

Type: enum

Migration Source: RxPad

#### 2.3.7.28 [tktrunkpad\\_tx \(FI-29\)](#)

Type: enum

Migration Source: TxPad

#### 2.3.7.29 [unattendedport \(FI-2387\)](#)

Type: bool (Null OK)

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.7.30 [xml \(FI-935\)](#)

Type: string [24000] (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Product specific configuration XML not used by CCM

Rule (RI-196):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)  
This field is modified by this rule.

Rule Name: AnalogAccessPort.xml validation

Description: Product specific information for each AnalogAccess gateway port needs to be validated before storing in xml column. Validation is now performed using client side script at Admin pages. This involves reading the display instance xml (from scratch table) for the specific product, then for each parameter , read the corresponding rule xml record (scratch table) and validate the parameter value as defined in the rule.

		<b>Test Condition:</b> On Insert/Update of AnalogAccess port (FXS gateway port)
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + portnum is unique. (MFI-1)	

### 2.3.8 applicationdialrule (TI-252)

Description:	Holds Dial Rule Info.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.8.1 description (FI-1771)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,50}\$
	<b>2.3.8.2 digitsremoved (FI-1774)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Check Constraint:	(Digitsremoved >=0) AND (Digitsremoved <=100)
	<b>2.3.8.3 name (FI-1770)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{1,50}\$
	<b>2.3.8.4 numbeginwith (FI-1772)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
	<b>2.3.8.5 numofdigits (FI-1773)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Check Constraint:	(numofdigits >=0) AND (numofdigits <=100)
	<b>2.3.8.6 pkid (FI-1769)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

	2.3.8.7 prefix (FI-1775)		
	Type:	string [50]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$	
	2.3.8.8 priority (FI-1776)		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	2.3.8.9 <a href="#">tkapplicationdialrule (FI-2885)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Remarks:	The type of Dial Rule. (Basic, Directory)	
Uniqueness:	priority + tkapplicationdialrule is unique. (MFI-89)		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-142):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(Digitsremoved >0) OR (Prefix <> ")
		Remarks:	Either Prefix pattern must be defined, or Digits to be removed must be > 0

2.3.9 applicationuser (TI-230)		
Description:	Special Application users of CCM system. These users will not show up in a list of users shown to a customer	
Fields:	2.3.9.1 aclallowreplace (FI-2590)	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Whether SIP header replacement allowed
	2.3.9.2 acloobsubscription (FI-2485)	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Obsolete
	2.3.9.3 acloodrefer (FI-2486)	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.9.4 aclpresencesubscription (FI-2487)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.9.5 aclunsolicitednotification (FI-2488)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.9.6 [fkmatrix\\_presence](#) (FI-2508)

Type:	guid
Default Value:	ad243d17-98b4-4118-8feb-5ff2e1b781ac
Remarks:	Pkid for Presence Group Matrix record. This is required for extension mobility. Appuser table does not need this because appuser cannot do extension mobility.

#### 2.3.9.7 isstandard (FI-2047)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Created during installation.

#### 2.3.9.8 name (FI-1659)

Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed)
Remarks:	Records inserted by install.

Rule (RI-57):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AppUser Name Uniqueness
	Description:	An AppUser Name cannot be the same as an EndUser UserID
	Test Condition:	IF (AppUser.Name IN (SELECT userid FROM EndUser)) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	AppUser Name already exists as an EndUser. AppUser Name cannot be the same as an EndUser's userid.
	Remedy:	Provide a unique name for the Application User that is not the same as an EndUser userid.

#### 2.3.9.9 passwordreverse (FI-2388)

Type:	string [128] (Null OK)
Default Value:	69c4f936f9cdf45f6bbca2570c31215629bb5d6fb97493478b8ff3db6fffbcc55
Validation:	^[a-zA-F0-9]{0,128}\$

	Remarks:	Used for digest authentication		
	2.3.9.10 pkid (FI-1658)			
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)		
	Default Value:	newid()		
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.		
	Rule (RI-398):	Type:	Active (Insert)	
		Rule Name:	Automatically Insert Credential (Password only) record for ApplicationUsers	
		Description:	When an ApplicationUser is inserted, automatically generate Credential record for Password with default policy specified in CredentialPolicyDefault table. Policy is not applied until Credential is updated for the first time.	
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO ApplicationUser:	
	Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.10 applicationusercapfmap (TI-353)

Description:	1-N relation between App User to CAPF		
Fields:	2.3.10.1 authenticationstring (FI-2622)		
	Type:	string [50]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	2.3.10.2 fkapplicationuser (FI-2630)		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Migration Source:	ApplicationUser.pkid	
	2.3.10.3 instanceid (FI-2631)		
	Type:	string [128] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,128}\$	
	Remarks:	To distinguish multiplicity for a single user.	
	Rule (RI-321):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	InstanceID unique across App and EndUserCAPFMaps
		Description:	InstanceID must be unique across both UserCAPFMap tables (ApplicationUserCAPFMap and EndUserCAPFMap)



Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN ApplicationUserCAPFMap OR EndUserCAPFMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM <table> WHERE lower(InstanceID) = lower(@instanceID)) > 1 THEN throw exception
Error Message:	Cannot insert duplicate instance ID in EndUserCAPFMap or ApplicationUserCAPFMap
Remedy:	Make sure the instance ID is unique across both the Application and End-User CAPF instances and try again.

#### 2.3.10.4 packetcaptureduration (FI-2621)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	0

#### 2.3.10.5 pkid (FI-2629)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-314):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	cascade delete in NumPlanASMap
	Description:	on enduserASMap delete, delete NumPlanASMap
	Test Condition:	delete enduserASMap record

Rule (RI-373):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for ApplicationUserCAPFMap Table
	Description:	When an Application User is mapped to a credentials (CAPF record), insert a record for the frequently updated fields
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO ApplicationUserCAPFMap

#### 2.3.10.6 subjectname (FI-2879)

Type:	string [128]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Subject name of the certificate

#### 2.3.10.7 tkauthenticationmode (FI-2625)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

#### 2.3.10.8 tkcertificate (FI-2627)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

#### 2.3.10.9 [tkcertificateoperation \(FI-2628\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	1
----------------	---

Remarks:	Certificate Operation
----------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.10.10 [tkcertificatestatus \(FI-2623\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	1
----------------	---

#### 2.3.10.11 [tkkeysize \(FI-2626\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	2
----------------	---

#### 2.3.10.12 [tkpacketcapturemode \(FI-2620\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

#### 2.3.10.13 [upgradefinishtime \(FI-2624\)](#)

Type:	string [50]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Uniqueness: fkapplicationuser + instanceid is unique. (MFI-82)

### 2.3.11 applicationusercapfmapdynamic (TI-442)

Description: Frequently updated settings for Application User CAPF settings

Fields: **2.3.11.1 [datetimestamp \(FI-3311\)](#)**

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value

		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	2.3.11.2 <a href="#">fkapplicationusercapfmap (FI-3310)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.11.3 <a href="#">fkprocessnode (FI-2878)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Check Constraint:	fkProcessNode != '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'	
	Remarks:	The server to which this user, with this certificate, has opened a CTI provider.	
	2.3.11.4 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3309)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.		
2.3.11.5 <a href="#">userstate (FI-3016)</a>			
Type:	long		
Default Value:	0		
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

<b>2.3.12 <a href="#">applicationuserdevicemap (TI-297)</a></b>			
Description:	Maps controllability between App Users & Devices.		
Fields:	<b>2.3.12.1 <a href="#">description (FI-2076)</a></b>		
	Type:	string [200]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	

Validation:	^[^"''"]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	ApplicationUser-entered description of a controlled device (allows Unicode).
<b>2.3.12.2 <a href="#">fkapplicationuser (FI-2078)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
<b>2.3.12.3 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-2077)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
<b>2.3.12.4 <a href="#">pkid (FI-2079)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
<b>2.3.12.5 <a href="#">tkuserassociation (FI-2390)</a></b>	
Type:	enum
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + fkapplicationuser + tkuserassociation is unique. (MFI-76)

### 2.3.13 applicationuserdirgroupmap (TI-238)

Description:	Similar to UserGroupMap to group ApplicationUser into a DirGroup			
Fields:	2.3.13.1 <a href="#">fkapplicationuser (FI-1685)</a>			
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)		
	2.3.13.2 <a href="#">fkdirgroup (FI-1686)</a>			
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)		
	Rule (RI-201):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)	
		Rule Name:	Standard CCM Super Users Group Restriction	
		Description:	The CCM Super Users Group must contain at least one application user at all times to prevent locking primary administrator out of the system.	
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM ApplicationUserDirGroupMap IF (DirGroup = 'CCM Super User') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ApplicationUserDirGroupMap = 0) THEN throw exception; ON UPDATE ApplicationUserDirGroupMap IF (DirGroup = 'CCM Super User') AND (old_fkDirGroup <> new_fkDirGroup) THEN throw exception	
Error Message:		CCM Super User Group must contain at least one application user at all times.		

		Remedy:	Add another Application User to be the CCM Super User before removing the current user.
	2.3.13.3 isstandard (FI-2052)		
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	If standard set true during installation. Standard groups are only modifiable by installations.	
	2.3.13.4 pkid (FI-1684)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	Uniqueness:	fkdirgroup + fkapplicationuser is unique. (MFI-75)	

### 2.3.14 applicationusernumplanmap (TI-355)

Description:	To keep M-N relation between App User & NumPlan	
Fields:	<b>2.3.14.1 fkapplicationuser (FI-2645)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.14.2 fknumplan (FI-2646)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.14.3 pkid (FI-2644)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.14.4 tkdnusage (FI-2647)</b>	
	Type:	enum
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.15 appserver (TI-372)

Description:	Denotes the various Application servers that a CCM communicates with	
Fields:		

#### 2.3.15.1 administrationurl (FI-3564)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9!#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,255}\$
Remarks:	Used to create a link to the Administrative application for the AppServer

#### 2.3.15.2 enduserurl (FI-3567)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9!#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,255}\$
Remarks:	Used to create a link to the EndUser application for the AppServer

#### 2.3.15.3 fkprocessnode (FI-3716)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Allows an application server's settings to be associated with a specific server in the cluster

#### 2.3.15.4 ipaddr (FI-2758)

Type:	string [15]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address of the App server.

#### 2.3.15.5 name (FI-2756)

Type:	string [50]	
Rule (RI-420):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AppServer.Name with .localdomain restriction
	Description:	For each type of application server, only one instance can have the .localdomain suffix in the name. For tkAppServer=3, AppServer.Name cannot have duplicate values. AppServer.Name cannot have a value already existing for ProcessNode.Name
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN AppServer: Check that there is only one AppServer entry with .localdomain per tkAppServer type. Check that new AppServer.Name is not equal to any old Appserver.Name for tkAppServer=3.Check that new AppServer.Name is not equal to existing ProcessNode.Name
	Error Message:	Cannot assign more than one localdomain AppServer record per AppServer type.Cannot not

		have more than one Cisco Unified Presence Server with the same name as another Cisco Unified Presence Server or a Cisco Unified Communications Manager Server.
	Remedy:	Check the server name you entered to make sure it does not already exist as an Application Server or Cisco Unified Communications Manager Server
Rule (RI-474):	Type:	Validation (Update)
	Rule Name:	Preserve .localdomain suffix for CUCM BE Unity AppServer
	Description:	For Business Edition (co-res) install, an AppServer entry for Cisco Unity Connection is created with .localdomain suffix in the name. On update, make sure .localdomain is not removed.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN AppServer: IF (oldTkAppServer = APP_SERVER_UNITY_1_X) AND (old_name LIKE ('%.localdomain') AND new_name NOT LIKE ('%.localdomain')) THEN throw exception END IF
	Error Message:	Cannot remove the .localdomain suffix for Cisco Unity Connection application server
	Remedy:	Include the .localdomain suffix in the appserver name.
Rule (RI-690):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AppServer Name is not a valid format for RemoteSyslog Server Type
	Description:	Cisco Unified Communications Manager shall validate that AppServer name for Remote Syslog Server type is generally a valid FQDN (up to 255 characters) or IP Address.
	Test Condition:	Make sure AppServer Name is ip, hostname or domain name
	Remedy:	1

#### 2.3.15.6 pkid (FI-2755)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.15.7 tkappserver (FI-2757)

Type:	enum	
Rule (RI-420):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AppServer.Name with .localdomain restriction
	Description:	For each type of application server, only one instance can have the .localdomain suffix in the name. For tkAppServer=3, AppServer.Name cannot have duplicate values. AppServer.Name cannot have a value already existing for ProcessNode.Name
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN AppServer: Check that there is only one AppServer entry with

			.localdomain per tkAppServer type. Check that new AppServer.Name is not equal to any old Appserver.Name for tkAppServer=3.Check that new AppServer.Name is not equal to existing ProcessNode.Name
		Error Message:	Cannot assign more than one localdomain AppServer record per AppServer type.Cannot not have more than one Cisco Unified Presence Server with the same name as another Cisco Unified Presence Server or a Cisco Unified Communications Manager Server.
		Remedy:	Check the server name you entered to make sure it does not already exist as an Application Server or Cisco Unified Communications Manager Server
	Rule (RI-474):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	Preserve .localdomain suffix for CUCM BE Unity AppServer
		Description:	For Business Edition (co-res) install, an AppServer entry for Cisco Unity Connection is created with .localdomain suffix in the name. On update, make sure .localdomain is not removed.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN AppServer: IF (old_tkAppServer = APP_SERVER_UNITY_1_X) AND (old_name LIKE ('%.localdomain') AND new_name NOT LIKE ('%.localdomain')) THEN throw exception END IF
		Error Message:	Cannot remove the .localdomain suffix for Cisco Unity Connection application server
		Remedy:	Include the .localdomain suffix in the appserver name.
	Rule (RI-690):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	AppServer Name is not a valid format for RemoteSyslog Server Type
		Description:	Cisco Unified Communications Manager shall validate that AppServer name for Remote Syslog Server type is generally a valid FQDN (up to 255 characters) or IP Address.
		Test Condition:	Make sure AppServer Name is ip, hostname or domain name
		Remedy:	1
	Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.16 appserverapplicationusermap (TI-407)

Description:	This table will hold the relationship on the CCM side between application server and application user used to log into application server		
Fields:	2.3.16.1 content (FI-3341)		
	Type:	text (Null OK)	
	2.3.16.2 fkapplicationuser (FI-3029)		



	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.16.3 <a href="#">fkappserver (FI-3028)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.16.4 pkid (FI-3027)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.17 appserverinfo (TI-373)

Description:	Contains info pertaining to App servers	
Fields:	<b>2.3.17.1 content (FI-2761)</b>	
	Type:	text (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	<b>2.3.17.2 <a href="#">fkappserver (FI-2763)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.17.3 pkid (FI-2760)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.17.4 <a href="#">tkappservercontent (FI-2762)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.18 availdialplan (TI-405)

Description:	Available DialPlan table Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.18.1 availableversion (FI-3012)</b>	

	Type:	string [15] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Version number of the Dial Plan installer
	<b>2.3.18.2 description (FI-3011)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Description of the Dial Plan (e.g., North American Numbering Plan)
	<b>2.3.18.3 dialplan (FI-3010)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Name of the Dial Plan (e.g., NANP)
	<b>2.3.18.4 pkid (FI-3009)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.18.5 systemdialplan (FI-3031)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Unique ID of the Dial Plan as it appears in the DialPlan table (DialPlan.pkid)
Uniqueness:	availableversion + systemdialplan is unique. (MFI-92)	

<b>2.3.19 batfileinfo (TI-344)</b>		
Description:	Information of BAT Files	
Fields:	<b>2.3.19.1 datecreated (FI-2552)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	Date when the file is uploaded
	<b>2.3.19.2 enduser (FI-2553)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	User who created this job
	<b>2.3.19.3 isfilefound (FI-2605)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	Remarks:	Date when the file is uploaded
	<b>2.3.19.4 name (FI-2547)</b>	
	Type:	string [100]
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,100}\$
	Remarks:	BAT File Name
	<b>2.3.19.5 pkid (FI-2546)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.19.6 tkbatfunction (FI-2549)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	File Transaction
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.20 batfileinfojobmap (TI-347)

Description:	Mapping of Fileinfo and job	
Fields:	<b>2.3.20.1 fkbatfileinfo (FI-2571)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.20.2 fkbatjob (FI-2572)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.20.3 pkid (FI-2570)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()

	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.21 batinputdata (TI-345)

Description: Input data other than csv files

Fields:

#### 2.3.21.1 data (FI-2557)

Type:	string [32000]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Input Data for BAT Jobs

#### 2.3.21.2 name (FI-2556)

Type:	string [50]
-------	-------------

#### 2.3.21.3 pkid (FI-2555)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.21.4 [tkbatfunction \(FI-2607\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	Type of Input Data

#### 2.3.21.5 [tkbatusage \(FI-2558\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	Type of Input Data

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.22 batinputdatajobmap (TI-348)

Description: Mapping pf BATInputData and Job

Fields:

#### 2.3.22.1 [fkbatinputdata \(FI-2574\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
-------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.22.2 [fkbatjob \(FI-2575\)](#)

	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.22.3 pkid (FI-2573)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.23 batjob (TI-341)

Description:	Job submitted via BAT	
Fields:	<b>2.3.23.1 description (FI-2538)</b>	
	Type:	string [400]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,100}\$
	Remarks:	Description of the Job
	<b>2.3.23.2 enduser (FI-2649)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	User who created this job
	<b>2.3.23.3 fkdevice (FI-2535)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)
	Remarks:	Template Information is provided from this device
	<b>2.3.23.4 fkenduser (FI-2663)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)
	Remarks:	Template Information is provided for this User
	<b>2.3.23.5 fkmgcp (FI-2536)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)
	Remarks:	Template Information is provided from this MGCP
	<b>2.3.23.6 fknumplan (FI-2537)</b>	

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)
Remarks:	Template Information is provided from this DNorPattern

#### 2.3.23.7 frequencyjobend (FI-2533)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Remarks:	Denotes when a recurring job ends

#### 2.3.23.8 jobid (FI-2847)

Type:	long (Unique, Indexed)
Remarks:	unique ID to track Jobs.

#### 2.3.23.9 pkid (FI-2527)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.23.10 scheduleddatetime (FI-2531)

Type:	long
Remarks:	Denotes the job schedule time.

#### 2.3.23.11 sequence (FI-2530)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(sequence >= 0) AND (sequence <= 20)
Remarks:	A number to resolve job execution order when they are scheduled together.

#### 2.3.23.12 submitdatetime (FI-2532)

Type:	long
Remarks:	Denotes when the job is submitted

#### 2.3.23.13 [tkbatfrequency \(FI-2534\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

#### 2.3.23.14 [tkbatfunction \(FI-2528\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

#### 2.3.23.15 [tkbatjobstatus \(FI-2606\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	Holds the Status of the Job

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.24 batjobresults (TI-346)

Description: Results of BAT Jobs

Fields:

#### 2.3.24.1 fkbatjob (FI-2561)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

Remarks: Job for which the results are displayed

#### 2.3.24.2 isfilefound (FI-2608)

Type: bool

Default Value: TRUE

Remarks: Status of the Job

#### 2.3.24.3 launchdatetime (FI-2567)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Remarks: Data time when job is started

#### 2.3.24.4 logfilename (FI-2562)

Type: string [100]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Name of the log file

#### 2.3.24.5 numrecordsfailed (FI-2565)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Remarks: Number of Records Failed

#### 2.3.24.6 numrecordsprocessed (FI-2664)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Remarks: Total Number of Records processed

#### 2.3.24.7 numrecordtotal (FI-2566)

Type: long

	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Total Number of Records processed
	<b>2.3.24.8 pkid (FI-2560)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.24.9 tkbatresultstatus (FI-2568)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	Status of the Job
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.25 billingserver (TI-386)

Description:	Off cluster billing server	
Fields:	<b>2.3.25.1 directory (FI-2868)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.25.2 hostname (FI-2865)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$
	Remarks:	FQDN or IP
	<b>2.3.25.3 password (FI-2867)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.25.4 pkid (FI-2863)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.



#### 2.3.25.5 preserve (FI-2998)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.25.6 resendonfailure (FI-3702)

Type: bool  
Default Value: TRUE  
Remarks: Tells CDRM whether or not to send CDR/CMR files after FTP connection is restored.

#### 2.3.25.7 selorder (FI-2864)

Type: long  
Default Value: 1  
Check Constraint: ((selorder >= 1) AND (selorder <=3))  
Remarks: order of server

#### 2.3.25.8 [tkbillingserverprotocol \(FI-2869\)](#)

Type: enum  
Default Value: 0  
Remarks: conf Bridge location

#### 2.3.25.9 userid (FI-2866)

Type: string [255]  
Default Value: EMPTY

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.26 blfdirectedcallpark (TI-426)

Description: Busy lamp monitor entries for Directed Call Park feature

Fields:

#### 2.3.26.1 blfindex (FI-3231)

Type: long  
Check Constraint: blfindex > 0  
Remarks: This field identifies the Directed Call Park Monitor button on the phone (for example, 1, 2, 3, or 4).

#### 2.3.26.2 [fkdevice \(FI-3232\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
Rule (RI-347):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only)
	Rule Name:	BLF Directed CallPark device restriction
	Description:	Device referenced in BLFDirectedCallPark table should support the Directed Call Park feature; Database does not enforce a hard rule on the relationship between this table and device. Instead the feature is available if a phone has a BLF Directed Call Park button.
	Test Condition:	No check performed. Feature is available or not depending on whether or not a phone button for the feature is configured on the device.
Rule (RI-421):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp on direct call park busylampfield
	Description:	Any operation on direct call park busylampfield, update devicerelatedversionstamp record
	Test Condition:	update dpark busylampfield

### 2.3.26.3 [fknumplan \(FI-3233\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
Rule (RI-348):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	BLF Directed CallPark number must be a Directed Call Park destination
	Description:	The NumPlan item referenced in BLFDirectedCallPark table must be a dialable Directed Call Park pattern. The pattern must contain only dialable digits (0-9, * and #) and may not contain wildcards (X) or expressions with brackets.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in BLFDirectedCallPark: SELECT tkPatternUsage, DNOrPattern INTO patternUsage, pattern FROM NumPlan WHERE pkid = new_fkNumPLan; IF (patternUsage <> PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) OR (re_compare(pattern, "[0-9*#]+\$") <> 1) THEN throw exception;
	Error Message:	The BLF Directed Call Park number must be a dialable Directed Call Park Destination
	Remedy:	Make sure the Destination is a dialable Directed Call Park number and try again.

### 2.3.26.4 [label \(FI-3234\)](#)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^"''""%&<>]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	The text that appears for the BLF Directed Call Park button (allows Unicode).

### 2.3.26.5 [labelascii \(FI-3235\)](#)

	Type:	string [50]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{0,50}\$
	Migration Source:	BLF.label if all chars are less than 127
	Remarks:	A safe version of the BLF Directed Call Park Button Label using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation.
<b>2.3.26.6 pkid (FI-3236)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	blfindex + fkdevice is unique. (MFI-98) fkdevice + fknumplan is unique. (MFI-99)	

### 2.3.27 blfspeeddial (TI-350)

Description:	Keeps line status of internal DNs	
Fields:	<b>2.3.27.1 blfdestination (FI-2713)</b>	
	Type:	string [127]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Migration Source:	Value_
	Remarks:	This is the number or url that the system dials when the user presses the speed-dial button.
	Rule (RI-326):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: Check BLF SpeedDial Destination for URI
		Description: Destinations can be URIs only if the phone supports the additional feature BLF Speed Dial with URI
		Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE IN BusyLampField (IF BLFDestination LIKE '%@%' AND SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature where tkProduct = @product AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@DeviceProtocol, 99) AND tkSupportsFeature = 62) = 0 THEN throw exception
		Error Message: This device does not support URI dialing.
		Remedy: Make sure the Destination is numeric and try again.

### 2.3.27.2 blfindex (FI-2596)

Type:	long
Migration Source:	Index_
Remarks:	This field identifies the speed-dial button on the phone (for example, 1, 2, 3, or 4).

### 2.3.27.3 blfsdoptionbitmask (FI-3529)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(BLFSDOptionBitmask >= 0) AND (BLFSDOptionBitmask <= 1)
Remarks:	A Bitmask comprised of valid combinations of values from TypeBLFSpeedDialOption (0 or 1 in this release)

### 2.3.27.4 [fkdevice \(FI-2593\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Migration Source:	pkid from Device	
Rule (RI-23):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile
	Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone
	Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile
Rule (RI-313):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp on busylampfield
	Description:	Any operation on busylampfield, update devicerelatedversionstamp record
	Test Condition:	update busylampfield
Rule (RI-326):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Check BLF SpeedDial Destination for URI
	Description:	Destinations can be URIs only if the phone supports the additional feature BLF Speed Dial with URI
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN BusyLampField (IF BLFDestination LIKE '%@%' AND SELECT

			COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature where tkProduct = @product AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@DeviceProtocol, 99) AND tkSupportsFeature = 62) = 0 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	This device does not support URI dialing.
		Remedy:	Make sure the Destination is numeric and try again.
	2.3.27.5 <a href="#">fknumplan (FI-2855)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	pointer to dn and partionion if null use destination	
	2.3.27.6 <a href="#">label (FI-2592)</a>		
	Type:	string [120]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[^"'"%&<>]{0,30}\$		
Migration Source:	NULL		
Remarks:	The text that appears for the BLF Speed Dial button (allows Unicode).		
2.3.27.7 <a href="#">labelascii (FI-2597)</a>			
Type:	string [30]		
Default Value:	EMPTY		
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{0,30}\$		
Migration Source:	BLF.label if all chars are less than 127		
Remarks:	A safe version of the BLF Speed Dial Button Label using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation.		
2.3.27.8 <a href="#">pkid (FI-2594)</a>			
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)		
Default Value:	newid()		
Migration Source:	Generated		
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.		
Uniqueness:	blfindex + fkdevice is unique. (MFI-93)		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-187):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	((BLFDestination = ") AND (fkNumPlan IS NOT NULL)) OR ((BLFDestination <> ") AND

		(fkNumPlan IS NULL))
	Remarks:	Either an existing internal DN or an external destination can be specified for BLF Speed Dial, but not both.

### 2.3.28 blockingcsslookup (TI-582)

Description: CUBA: To store a mapping between allowed calls and blocking CSS detailsS  
Is not replicated.

Fields:	<b>2.3.28.1 allowcallpark (FI-6049)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	check for callpark
	<b>2.3.28.2 allowcallpickup (FI-6050)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	check for callpickup
	<b>2.3.28.3 allowemergencycalls (FI-6048)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	check for emergency calls
	<b>2.3.28.4 <a href="#">fkcallingsearchspace (FI-6051)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	Remarks:	Reference to CallingSearchSpace
	<b>2.3.28.5 pkid (FI-6046)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique identifier for the record
	<b>2.3.28.6 <a href="#">tkcosrouting (FI-6047)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	reference to cosrouting

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.29 callerfilterlist (TI-450)

Description: List of allowed or blocked callers for Mobility

Fields:

#### 2.3.29.1 description (FI-3397)

Type:	text
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F"""]{0,128}\$

#### 2.3.29.2 fkenduser (FI-3399)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Remarks:	Owner of CallerFilterList												
Rule (RI-387):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>CallerFilterList limited to 250 per EndUser</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>An End-User may create up to 250 CallerFilterLists</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO CallerFilterList: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CallerFilterList where fkEndUser = new_fkEndUser) &gt; 250 THEN throw exception</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot have more than 250 CallerFilterLists for an EndUser</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Remove some CallerFilterLists or consider combining some lists</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	CallerFilterList limited to 250 per EndUser	Description:	An End-User may create up to 250 CallerFilterLists	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO CallerFilterList: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CallerFilterList where fkEndUser = new_fkEndUser) > 250 THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Cannot have more than 250 CallerFilterLists for an EndUser	Remedy:	Remove some CallerFilterLists or consider combining some lists
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	CallerFilterList limited to 250 per EndUser												
Description:	An End-User may create up to 250 CallerFilterLists												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO CallerFilterList: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CallerFilterList where fkEndUser = new_fkEndUser) > 250 THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Cannot have more than 250 CallerFilterLists for an EndUser												
Remedy:	Remove some CallerFilterLists or consider combining some lists												

#### 2.3.29.3 isallowedtype (FI-3398)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	False = Blocked; True = Allowed

#### 2.3.29.4 name (FI-3396)

Type:	string [200] (Indexed)
Validation:	^[^""%&\\<>]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.29.5 pkid (FI-3395)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	fkenduser + name is unique. (MFI-102)	

### 2.3.30 callerfilterlistmember (TI-451)

Description: Members of CallerFilterLists

Fields:

2.3.30.1 dnmask (FI-3402)		
Type:	dn	
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[!0-9*#+X]?[0-9*#+X]{0,46}[!0-9*#+X]?\$	
Remarks:	DN mask (allows 0-9, *, #, mask character X and +). Pattern can start and end with wildcard character (!)	
Rule (RFI-155):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkCallerFilterMask = 0
	Constraint:	(DNMask <> "")
	Remarks:	Directory Number filter cannot have an empty DN Mask.
Rule (RFI-156):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkCallerFilterMask <> 0
	Constraint:	(DNMask = "")
	Remarks:	DN Mask is only used for Directory Number filter (not used with private number or number-not-available filter).
Rule (RI-389):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	CallerFilterListMember DNMask must be unique within list
	Description:	The DNMask values within a CallerFilterList must be unique (if not empty); Number Not Available and Private Number filters do not use a DNMask
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO CallerFilterListMember:
	Error Message:	The specified DN Mask already exists for this Caller Filter List.
	Remedy:	Check the DN Mask and make sure it is unique for this list.



### 2.3.30.2 [fkcallerfilterlist \(FI-3403\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Rule (RI-386):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>CallerFilterListMember limited to 1000 per list</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>A CallerFilterList may have up to 1000 members.</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO CallerFilterListMember: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CallerFilterListMember WHERE fkCallerFilterList = new_fkCallerFilterList) &gt; 1000 THEN throw exception;</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot have more than 1000 members in a Caller Filter List.</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Remove some members of the list or combine similar filters using wildcards (* or X) if possible.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	CallerFilterListMember limited to 1000 per list	Description:	A CallerFilterList may have up to 1000 members.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO CallerFilterListMember: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CallerFilterListMember WHERE fkCallerFilterList = new_fkCallerFilterList) > 1000 THEN throw exception;	Error Message:	Cannot have more than 1000 members in a Caller Filter List.	Remedy:	Remove some members of the list or combine similar filters using wildcards (* or X) if possible.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	CallerFilterListMember limited to 1000 per list												
Description:	A CallerFilterList may have up to 1000 members.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO CallerFilterListMember: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CallerFilterListMember WHERE fkCallerFilterList = new_fkCallerFilterList) > 1000 THEN throw exception;												
Error Message:	Cannot have more than 1000 members in a Caller Filter List.												
Remedy:	Remove some members of the list or combine similar filters using wildcards (* or X) if possible.												
Rule (RI-389):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>CallerFilterListMember DNMask must be unique within list</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>The DNMask values within a CallerFilterList must be unique (if not empty); Number Not Available and Private Number filters do not use a DNMask</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO CallerFilterListMember:</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>The specified DN Mask already exists for this Caller Filter List.</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the DN Mask and make sure it is unique for this list.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	CallerFilterListMember DNMask must be unique within list	Description:	The DNMask values within a CallerFilterList must be unique (if not empty); Number Not Available and Private Number filters do not use a DNMask	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO CallerFilterListMember:	Error Message:	The specified DN Mask already exists for this Caller Filter List.	Remedy:	Check the DN Mask and make sure it is unique for this list.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	CallerFilterListMember DNMask must be unique within list												
Description:	The DNMask values within a CallerFilterList must be unique (if not empty); Number Not Available and Private Number filters do not use a DNMask												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO CallerFilterListMember:												
Error Message:	The specified DN Mask already exists for this Caller Filter List.												
Remedy:	Check the DN Mask and make sure it is unique for this list.												
Rule (RI-417):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Only one instance of Private or Not Available per Caller Filter List</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>For any given Caller Filter List, only one (1) instance of Private or Not Available members may exist at any given time. However multiple number of Directory Number masks can be added</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>update DeviceMobilityDynamic</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>IF (nCount &gt; 1 AND new_tkcallerfiltermask &lt;&gt; 0) THEN throw exception;END IF;</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Only one instance of Private or Not Selected is allowed for any given Caller Filter List</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Only one instance of Private or Not Available per Caller Filter List	Description:	For any given Caller Filter List, only one (1) instance of Private or Not Available members may exist at any given time. However multiple number of Directory Number masks can be added	Test Condition:	update DeviceMobilityDynamic	Error Message:	IF (nCount > 1 AND new_tkcallerfiltermask <> 0) THEN throw exception;END IF;	Remedy:	Only one instance of Private or Not Selected is allowed for any given Caller Filter List
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Only one instance of Private or Not Available per Caller Filter List												
Description:	For any given Caller Filter List, only one (1) instance of Private or Not Available members may exist at any given time. However multiple number of Directory Number masks can be added												
Test Condition:	update DeviceMobilityDynamic												
Error Message:	IF (nCount > 1 AND new_tkcallerfiltermask <> 0) THEN throw exception;END IF;												
Remedy:	Only one instance of Private or Not Selected is allowed for any given Caller Filter List												

### 2.3.30.3 [pkid \(FI-3400\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.30.4 [tkcallerfiltermask \(FI-3404\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Rule (RI-417):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Only one instance of Private or Not Available per Caller Filter List

Description: For any given Caller Filter List, only one (1) instance of Private or Not Available members may exist at any given time. However multiple number of Directory Number masks can be added

Test Condition: update DeviceMobilityDynamic

Error Message: IF (nCount > 1 AND new\_tkcallerfiltermask <> 0) THEN throw exception;END IF;

Remedy: Only one instance of Private or Not Selected is allowed for any given Caller Filter List

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

#### 2.3.31 callforwardalloverride (TI-457)

Description: For DNs where forwarding is ignored allowing calls to ring through while a DN is forwarded (CFwdAll)

Fields:

##### 2.3.31.1 [callingpartynumber \(FI-3427\)](#)

Type: dn

DN Type: DN\_TYPE\_MASK

Validation: ^[0-9A-D\*#]{1,48}\$

Remarks: Calling Party Number for which calls should not be forwarded

##### 2.3.31.2 [fknumplan \(FI-3426\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

Remarks: NumPlan record for DN to which Override is applied (the forwarded line)

##### 2.3.31.3 [pkid \(FI-3425\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.32 callforwarddynamic (TI-434)

Description: Frequently updated settings for Call Forward All  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.32.1 cfadestination (FI-183)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	convert from forward
Remarks:	Call Forward All (not a pattern)

#### 2.3.32.2 cfavoicemailenabled (FI-1080)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.32.3 datetimestamp (FI-3299)

Type:	long	
Default Value:	0	
Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);

#### 2.3.32.4 fkcallingsearchspace\_cfa (FI-637)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Call Forward All
	<b>2.3.32.5 <a href="#">fkcallingsearchspace_scfa (FI-2765)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Migration Source:	from CSSforCFA Clause
	Remarks:	Secondary Call Forward All
	<b>2.3.32.6 <a href="#">fknumplan (FI-3298)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.32.7 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3297)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.33 callforwardhistorydynamic (TI-595)

Description:	CUBA: To store the last 5 Call Forward destination DN updates done on a line Is not replicated. Insert/Delete is not allowed.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.33.1 <a href="#">datetimestamp (FI-6129)</a></b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	Uniform Integer representation of the most recent time that the corresponding DNOrPattern was used as a forward destination for the associated line
	<b>2.3.33.2 <a href="#">dnorpattern (FI-6128)</a></b>	
	Type:	dn (Not Modifiable)
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
	Remarks:	Indicates the CallForward DN associated with a line for a given timestamp
	<b>2.3.33.3 <a href="#">fknumplan (FI-6127)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Represents the line on which Call Forward was updated. This field is intentionally marked as NOT cascade delete

		since its a CUBA table
	<b>2.3.33.4 pkid (FI-6126)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique identifier for the record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.34 callingsearchspace (TI-73)

Description:	For Dial Plan - devices call to a calling search space made up of route partitions.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.34.1 clause (FI-695)</b>	
	Type:	memo (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Ordered list of colon separated RoutePartition Names via CallingSearchSpaceMember
	Rule (RI-5):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name: CSS Clause Update on Member Insert/Delete
		Description: When a new CSS Member record (new partition) is inserted, or an existing record is modified, the CSS Clause of the referenced CSS (CallingSearchSpaceMember.fkCallingSearchSpace) must be updated to reflect the change
		Test Condition: Insert or Update in CallingSearchSpaceMember
	Rule (RI-6):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name: CSS Clause Update on Member Update
		Description: If any information about a CSS Member changes (sort order, referenced partition), the CSS Clause must be updated to reflect the change
		Test Condition: Updates in CallingSearchSpaceMember
	Rule (RI-7):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name: CSS Clause Update on Route Partition Name Update

	Description:	If the name of a Route Partition changes, any CSS Clause containing that partition must be updated to reflect the new name
	Test Condition:	RoutePartition.Name changes

#### 2.3.34.2 description (FI-133)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	N/A
Remarks:	Description for CallingSerachSpace.

#### 2.3.34.3 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-676)

Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard

#### 2.3.34.4 name (FI-132)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Migration Source:	N/A
Remarks:	Unique name

#### 2.3.34.5 pkid (FI-131)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-448):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot delete pkid of css if useDevicePoolCdpnTransformCSS is false
	Description:	Cannot delete pkid of css if useDevicePoolCdpnTransformCSS is false
	Test Condition:	if CSS.pkid=device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform and useDevicePoolCdpnTransformCSS='f' then pkid of CSS cannot be deleted. IF useDevicePoolCdpnTransformCSS='t' THEN update device set fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform=NULL

		Error Message:	CSS cannot be deleted until it is first removed from the associated gateway if the useDevicePoolCdpnTransformCSS is false
	Rule (RI-450):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Cannot delete pkid of css if useDevicePoolCgpnTransformCSS is false
		Description:	Cannot delete pkid of css if useDevicePoolCgpnTransformCSS is false
		Test Condition:	if CSS.pkid=device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CgPNTransform and useDevicePoolCgpnTransformCSS='f' then pkid of CSS cannot be deleted. IF useDevicePoolCgpnTransformCSS='t' THEN update device set fkCallingSearchSpace_CgPNTransform=NULL
		Error Message:	CSS cannot be deleted until it is first removed from the associated phone if the useDevicePoolCgpnTransformCSS is false
	2.3.34.6 resettoggle (FI-3124)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
	2.3.34.7 <a href="#">tkpartitionusage (FI-3252)</a>		
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	99	
	Check Constraint:	tkPartitionUsage!=21	
	Remarks:	Defines use of CSS (Intercom or other)	
	2.3.34.8 <a href="#">tkreset (FI-3125)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	2	
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.35 callingsearchspacemember (TI-74)

Description: Lists the RoutePartitions in a Calling Search Space.

Fields: **2.3.35.1 [fkcallingsearchspace \(FI-135\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)												
Migration Source:	new												
Rule (RI-252):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>BuildCSSClause</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>On insert, update or delete of CSSMember rebuild the css clause for the associated CSS. Maximum length for the clause is 512 characters including the delimiters.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: CSS Clause = Route Partition Names delimited by colon; IF LENGTH(CSSClause) &gt; 512 THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>CSS Clause cannot exceed 512 characters</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Shorten the individual Partition names or use fewer partitions in the Calling Search Space</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	BuildCSSClause	Description:	On insert, update or delete of CSSMember rebuild the css clause for the associated CSS. Maximum length for the clause is 512 characters including the delimiters.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: CSS Clause = Route Partition Names delimited by colon; IF LENGTH(CSSClause) > 512 THEN throw exception	Error Message:	CSS Clause cannot exceed 512 characters	Remedy:	Shorten the individual Partition names or use fewer partitions in the Calling Search Space
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	BuildCSSClause												
Description:	On insert, update or delete of CSSMember rebuild the css clause for the associated CSS. Maximum length for the clause is 512 characters including the delimiters.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: CSS Clause = Route Partition Names delimited by colon; IF LENGTH(CSSClause) > 512 THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	CSS Clause cannot exceed 512 characters												
Remedy:	Shorten the individual Partition names or use fewer partitions in the Calling Search Space												
Rule (RI-367):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Intercom and other CSS/Partition cannot be mixed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Intercom CSS can only contain Intercom Partitions. Non-Intercom CSS can only contain non-Intercom Partitions (partition usage must match for CSS and member partitions)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: IF ((SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition) &lt;&gt; (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace)) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Intercom and non-Intercom partitions cannot be mixed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Use only Intercom partitions for Intercom CSS, and only non-Intercom partitions for non-Intercom CSS</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Intercom and other CSS/Partition cannot be mixed	Description:	Intercom CSS can only contain Intercom Partitions. Non-Intercom CSS can only contain non-Intercom Partitions (partition usage must match for CSS and member partitions)	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: IF ((SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition) <> (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace)) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Intercom and non-Intercom partitions cannot be mixed	Remedy:	Use only Intercom partitions for Intercom CSS, and only non-Intercom partitions for non-Intercom CSS
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Intercom and other CSS/Partition cannot be mixed												
Description:	Intercom CSS can only contain Intercom Partitions. Non-Intercom CSS can only contain non-Intercom Partitions (partition usage must match for CSS and member partitions)												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: IF ((SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition) <> (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace)) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Intercom and non-Intercom partitions cannot be mixed												
Remedy:	Use only Intercom partitions for Intercom CSS, and only non-Intercom partitions for non-Intercom CSS												

### 2.3.35.2 [fkroutepartition \(FI-136\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)												
Rule (RI-367):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Intercom and other CSS/Partition cannot be mixed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Intercom CSS can only contain Intercom Partitions. Non-Intercom CSS can only contain non-Intercom Partitions (partition usage must match for CSS and member partitions)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: IF ((SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition) &lt;&gt; (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace)) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Intercom and non-Intercom partitions cannot be mixed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Use only Intercom partitions for Intercom CSS, and only non-Intercom partitions for non-</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Intercom and other CSS/Partition cannot be mixed	Description:	Intercom CSS can only contain Intercom Partitions. Non-Intercom CSS can only contain non-Intercom Partitions (partition usage must match for CSS and member partitions)	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: IF ((SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition) <> (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace)) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Intercom and non-Intercom partitions cannot be mixed	Remedy:	Use only Intercom partitions for Intercom CSS, and only non-Intercom partitions for non-
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Intercom and other CSS/Partition cannot be mixed												
Description:	Intercom CSS can only contain Intercom Partitions. Non-Intercom CSS can only contain non-Intercom Partitions (partition usage must match for CSS and member partitions)												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN CallingSearchSpaceMember: IF ((SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition) <> (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace)) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Intercom and non-Intercom partitions cannot be mixed												
Remedy:	Use only Intercom partitions for Intercom CSS, and only non-Intercom partitions for non-												



**2.3.35.3 pkid (FI-134)**

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

**2.3.35.4 sortorder (FI-137)**

Type:	long								
Check Constraint:	SortOrder >= 0								
Remarks:	Gaps in SortOrder are allowed - not rebuilt on delete								
Rule (RI-6):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>CSS Clause Update on Member Update</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If any information about a CSS Member changes (sort order, referenced partition), the CSS Clause must be updated to reflect the change</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>Updates in CallingSearchSpaceMember</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	CSS Clause Update on Member Update	Description:	If any information about a CSS Member changes (sort order, referenced partition), the CSS Clause must be updated to reflect the change	Test Condition:	Updates in CallingSearchSpaceMember
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)								
Rule Name:	CSS Clause Update on Member Update								
Description:	If any information about a CSS Member changes (sort order, referenced partition), the CSS Clause must be updated to reflect the change								
Test Condition:	Updates in CallingSearchSpaceMember								

Uniqueness: fkcallingsearchspace + fkroutepartition is unique. (MFI-7)  
 fkcallingsearchspace + sortorder is unique. (MFI-8)

Rules:	Rule (RI-5):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	CSS Clause Update on Member Insert/Delete
		Description:	When a new CSS Member record (new partition) is inserted, or an existing record is modified, the CSS Clause of the referenced CSS (CallingSearchSpaceMember.fkCallingSearchSpace) must be updated to reflect the change
		Test Condition:	Insert or Update in CallingSearchSpaceMember
	Rule (RI-169):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	CallingSearchSpaceMember - Limited by Clause
		Description:	Currently the number of members is limited by the length of the CallingSearchSpace.Clause (created when the names of the members are joined by a colon, e.g., Part1:Part2:Part3). This limitation is expected to be removed in a later release and replaced by a fixed maximum number of members.

Test Condition:	SELECT LENGTH(Clause) FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = @CallingSearchSpaceMember.fkCallingSearchSpace
-----------------	---

### 2.3.36 callmanager (TI-5)

Description: Lists every CallManager in the system.

Fields:

#### 2.3.36.1 autoregistrationenddn (FI-537)

Type:	long	
Default Value:	1000	
Check Constraint:	(AutoregistrationEndDN >= 0) AND (AutoregistrationEndDN < 99999999)	
Migration Source:	convert from PhoneNumRage.Last	
Remarks:	This is the last directory number to use for auto-registration of devices. Specifying a valid range of directory numbers in the Starting Directory Number and Ending Directory Number fields automatically enables auto-registration. Setting the starting and ending directory numbers to the same value disables auto-registration.	
Rule (RI-3):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Autoregistration DN Range
	Description:	The starting DN for autoregistration must be less than or equal to the ending DN.
	Test Condition:	CallManager.AutoregistrationStartDN < CallManager.AutoregistrationEndDN
	Error Message:	Invalid Autoregistration DN range - the starting DN must be less than the ending DN.
	Remedy:	Change the starting or ending DN so that the starting DN is less than the ending DN.
Rule (RI-160):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only)
	Rule Name:	CallManager AutoRegistration Disabled
	Description:	Auto-registration is disabled if the starting and ending values of the DN range for Auto-registration are the same. By default, registration is disabled with both start and end DN set to 1000.
	Test Condition:	CallManager.AutoregistrationStartDN = CallManager.AutoregistrationEndDN
Rule (RI-247):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	UpdStartDNEndDN
	Description:	Before update, if NEW.autoregstartdn > NEW.autoregnextdn) or (NEW.autoregenddn < NEW.autoregnnextdn, then set nextdn = startdn

Test Condition:	?
Error Message:	?
Remedy:	?

### 2.3.36.2 autoregistrationnextdn (FI-538)

Type: long

Default Value: 1000

Migration Source: convert from PhoneNumRage.LastUsed

Remarks: This field is incremented by Cisco CallManager after a device has autoregistered.

Rule (RI-4):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Autoregistration Next DN Range
	Description:	The next DN for autoregistration must be in the ranged defined by Starting and Ending DN
	Test Condition:	(CallManager.AutoregistrationNextDN >= CallManager.AutoregistrationStartDN) AND (CallManager.AutoregistrationNextDN <= CallManager.AutoregistrationEndDN)
	Error Message:	Invalid Next DN for Autoregistration - the Next Dn must be in the range defined by the starting and ending DN for this CallManager.
	Remedy:	Use the next available DN between the Starting and Ending DN for this CallManager.

Rule (RI-247):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	UpdStartDNEndDN
	Description:	Before update, if NEW.autoregstartdn > NEW.autoregnextdn) or (NEW.autoregenddn < NEW.autoregnnextdn, then set nextdn = startdn
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?

Rule (RI-247):	Type:	Active (Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	UpdStartDNEndDN
	Description:	Before update, if NEW.autoregstartdn > NEW.autoregnextdn) or (NEW.autoregenddn < NEW.autoregnnextdn, then set nextdn = startdn
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?

Remedy: ?

### 2.3.36.3 autoregistrationstartdn (FI-536)

Type: long

Default Value: 1000

Check Constraint: (AutoregistrationStartDN >= 0) AND (AutoregistrationStartDN < 99999999)

Migration Source: convert from PhoneNumRage.Start

Remarks: This is the first directory number to use for auto-registration of devices.

Rule (RFI-108):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Constraint: AutoregistrationStartDN <= AutoregistrationEndDN

Remarks: The starting DN must be less than or equal to the ending DN

Rule (RI-3):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Autoregistration DN Range

Description: The starting DN for autoregistration must be less than or equal to the ending DN.

Test Condition: CallManager.AutoregistrationStartDN < CallManager.AutoregistrationEndDN

Error Message: Invalid Autoregistration DN range - the starting DN must be less than the ending DN.

Remedy: Change the starting or ending DN so that the starting DN is less than the ending DN.

Rule (RI-160):

Type: Documentation (Developer notes only)

Rule Name: CallManager AutoRegistration Disabled

Description: Auto-registration is disabled if the starting and ending values of the DN range for Auto-registration are the same. By default, registration is disabled with both start and end DN set to 1000.

Test Condition: CallManager.AutoregistrationStartDN = CallManager.AutoregistrationEndDN

Rule (RI-247):

Type: Active (Update)

Rule Name: UpdStartDNEndDN

Description: Before update, if NEW.autoregstartdn > NEW.autoregnextdn) or (NEW.autoregenddn < NEW.autoregnnextdn, then set nextdn = startdn

Test Condition: ?

Error Message: ?

Remedy: ?

#### 2.3.36.4 ctiid (FI-418)

Type:	identity (Unique, Not Modifiable)	
Migration Source:	CallManagerID	
Remarks:	Trigger set on insert. Try to keep number as small so reuse missing numbers. This value is used by CCM to identify itself to other CCM applications on other servers in the cluster.	
Rule (RI-2):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Generate CTI ID value
	Description:	On insert of a new record generate a unique 32-bit integer value and store the result in the CTI ID field
	Test Condition:	On Insert

#### 2.3.36.5 description (FI-165)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	CallManagerName (Create record if record does not exist)
Remarks:	Description of the Cisco CallManager.

#### 2.3.36.6 e164maskautoregistration (FI-618)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,24}\$
Remarks:	The mask that is used to format caller ID information for external (outbound) calls that are made from the auto-registered devices. The mask can contain up to 50 characters. Enter the literal digits that you want to appear in the caller ID information and use Xs to represent the directory number of the auto-registered device.

#### 2.3.36.7 ethernetphoneport (FI-166)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2000
Check Constraint:	(EthernetPhonePort >= 1024) AND (EthernetPhonePort <= 49151)
Migration Source:	EthernetPhonePort (if no record, read from SCM.ini or default to 2000)

Remarks:	Cisco CallManager uses this TCP port to communicate with the Cisco IP Phones on the network. Accept the default port of 2000 unless this port is already in use on your system. Ensure all port entries are unique. Valid port numbers range from 1024 to 49151.
----------	--

Rule (RI-8):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	CallManager TCP/IP Port Uniqueness
	Description:	The TCP/IP Ports used by a CallManager must be unique - two port settings may not have the same value
	Test Condition:	CallManager.AnalogAccessPort != CallManager.DigitalAccessPort != CallManager.EthernetPhonePort != CallManager.MGCPKeepAlivePort != CallManager.MGCPListenPort

Rule (RI-270):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	callmanager versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in callmanager table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.36.8 [fkprocessnode \(FI-420\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)
Check Constraint:	fkProcessNode != '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
Migration Source:	CM's process node recently added
Remarks:	Select the server where this Cisco CallManager is installed.

Rule (RI-270):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	callmanager versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in callmanager table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.36.9 [fkroutepartition\\_autoregistration \(FI-590\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	The partition to which auto-registered directory numbers belong to.

#### 2.3.36.10 [mgcpkeepaliveport \(FI-635\)](#)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2428

Check Constraint:	(MGCPKeepAlivePort >= 1024) AND (MGCPKeepAlivePort <= 49151)	
Remarks:	Cisco CallManager uses this TCP port to exchange keepalive messages with its associated MGCP gateway. Accept the default port of 2428 unless this port is already in use on your system. Ensure all port entries are unique. Valid port numbers range from 1024 to 49151.	
Rule (RI-8):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	CallManager TCP/IP Port Uniqueness
	Description:	The TCP/IP Ports used by a CallManager must be unique - two port settings may not have the same value
	Test Condition:	CallManager.AnalogAccessPort != CallManager.DigitalAccessPort != CallManager.EthernetPhonePort != CallManager.MGCPKeepAlivePort != CallManager.MGCPListenPort
Rule (RI-270):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	callmanager versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in callmanager table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

### 2.3.36.11 mgcplistenport (FI-634)

Type:	long	
Default Value:	2427	
Check Constraint:	(MGCPListenPort >= 1024) AND (MGCPListenPort <= 49151)	
Remarks:	Cisco CallManager uses this TCP port to detect messages from its associated MGCP gateway. Accept the default port of 2427 unless this port is already in use on your system. Ensure all port entries are unique. Valid port numbers range from 1024 to 49151.	
Rule (RI-8):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	CallManager TCP/IP Port Uniqueness
	Description:	The TCP/IP Ports used by a CallManager must be unique - two port settings may not have the same value
	Test Condition:	CallManager.AnalogAccessPort != CallManager.DigitalAccessPort != CallManager.EthernetPhonePort != CallManager.MGCPKeepAlivePort != CallManager.MGCPListenPort
Rule (RI-270):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	callmanager versionstamp

	Description:	on change to anything in callmanager table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.36.12 name (FI-164)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{1,50}\$
Migration Source:	Description
Remarks:	Name of this CallManager.

#### 2.3.36.13 pkid (FI-163)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Migration Source:	Generated	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-270):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	callmanager versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in callmanager table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device
Rule (RI-332):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent port conflict between CCMs and SIP Tunk Security Profiles
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile and CCM
	Test Condition:	prevent bad port combinations
Rule (RI-605):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	RTMT Reporting Record Insert
	Description:	On insert of a callmanager record, insert the RTMT reporting records
	Test Condition:	?

#### 2.3.36.14 resettoggle (FI-3129)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset



Rule (RI-270):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	callmanager versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in callmanager table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

### 2.3.36.15 sipport (FI-2391)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	(SIPPort >= 1024) AND (SIPPort <= 49151)
Migration Source:	EthernetPhonePort (if no record, read from SCM.ini or default to 2000)
Remarks:	Cisco CallManager uses this port to communicate with the Cisco IP Phones on the network for SIP protocol. Accept the default port of 5060 unless this port is already in use on your system. Ensure all port entries are unique. Valid port numbers range from 1024 to 49151.

Rule (RI-332):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent port conflict between CCMs and SIP Tunk Security Profiles
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile and CCM
	Test Condition:	prevent bad port combinations

### 2.3.36.16 sipsecuredport (FI-2392)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5061
Check Constraint:	(SIPSecuredPort >= 1024) AND (SIPSecuredPort <= 49151)
Remarks:	Cisco CallManager uses this port for secured communication with the Cisco IP Phones on the network for SIP protocol. Accept the default port of 5061 unless this port is already in use on your system. Ensure all port entries are unique. Valid port numbers range from 1024 to 49151.

Rule (RI-332):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent port conflict between CCMs and SIP Tunk Security Profiles
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile and CCM
	Test Condition:	prevent bad port combinations

### 2.3.36.17 tkreset (FI-3130)

Type:	enum
-------	------

	Default Value:	2
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-125):	Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint: ( EthernetPhonePort NOT IN ( MGCPKeepAlivePort , MGCPListenPort ) ) AND ( MGCPKeepAlivePort NOT IN ( MGCPListenPort ) )
		Remarks: Ports on an IP based system node must be unique.
Rules:	Rule (RI-2):	Type: Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name: Generate CTI ID value
		Description: On insert of a new record generate a unique 32-bit integer value and store the result in the CTI ID field
		Test Condition: On Insert
	Rule (RI-168):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name: Max 255 CallManagers per Cluster
		Description: A Cisco CallManager cluster may have no more than 255 CallManagers defined.
		Test Condition: IF ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CallManager) > 255) THEN throw exception
		Error Message: A Cisco CallManager cluster may have no more than 255 CallManagers defined.

### 2.3.37 callmanagergroup (TI-6)

Description: Used for redundancy and rehomings of devices

Fields:	<b>2.3.37.1 name (FI-170)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Migration Source:	Description, create one if none exist, make default
	Remarks:	Name of the CallManager group.
	<b>2.3.37.2 pkid (FI-169)</b>	

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	newid()								
Migration Source:	Generated								
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.								
Rule (RI-9):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Set CallManager Group TFTP Default</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only one CallManagerGroup can be the default for TFTP; when a CallManagerGroup is made the default, the existing default must be updated to set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault to 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>Set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1 on Insert or change setting from 0 to 1 on Update</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert)	Rule Name:	Set CallManager Group TFTP Default	Description:	Only one CallManagerGroup can be the default for TFTP; when a CallManagerGroup is made the default, the existing default must be updated to set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault to 0	Test Condition:	Set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1 on Insert or change setting from 0 to 1 on Update
Type:	Validation (Insert)								
Rule Name:	Set CallManager Group TFTP Default								
Description:	Only one CallManagerGroup can be the default for TFTP; when a CallManagerGroup is made the default, the existing default must be updated to set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault to 0								
Test Condition:	Set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1 on Insert or change setting from 0 to 1 on Update								

### 2.3.37.3 resettoggle (FI-3126)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset

### 2.3.37.4 tftpdefault (FI-283)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)										
Default Value:	0										
Migration Source:	DefaultGroup										
Remarks:	Whether this Cisco CallManager group is the default Cisco CallManager group when auto-registration is enabled. Note : Each Cisco CallManager cluster can have only one default auto-registration group.										
Rule (RI-9):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Set CallManager Group TFTP Default</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only one CallManagerGroup can be the default for TFTP; when a CallManagerGroup is made the default, the existing default must be updated to set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault to 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>Set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1 on Insert or change setting from 0 to 1 on Update</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert)	Rule Name:	Set CallManager Group TFTP Default	Description:	Only one CallManagerGroup can be the default for TFTP; when a CallManagerGroup is made the default, the existing default must be updated to set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault to 0	Test Condition:	Set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1 on Insert or change setting from 0 to 1 on Update		
Type:	Validation (Insert)										
Rule Name:	Set CallManager Group TFTP Default										
Description:	Only one CallManagerGroup can be the default for TFTP; when a CallManagerGroup is made the default, the existing default must be updated to set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault to 0										
Test Condition:	Set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1 on Insert or change setting from 0 to 1 on Update										
Rule (RI-10):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Delete)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Delete CallManager Group TFTP Default</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>There must be a CallManagerGroup TFTP Default in the system at all times. The current default CallManager Group cannot be deleted</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>Delete record where CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot delete the TFTP Default CallManager Group.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Delete)	Rule Name:	Delete CallManager Group TFTP Default	Description:	There must be a CallManagerGroup TFTP Default in the system at all times. The current default CallManager Group cannot be deleted	Test Condition:	Delete record where CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1	Error Message:	Cannot delete the TFTP Default CallManager Group.
Type:	Validation (Delete)										
Rule Name:	Delete CallManager Group TFTP Default										
Description:	There must be a CallManagerGroup TFTP Default in the system at all times. The current default CallManager Group cannot be deleted										
Test Condition:	Delete record where CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1										
Error Message:	Cannot delete the TFTP Default CallManager Group.										

		Remedy:	Make another CallManager Group the TFTP Default before deleting this CallManager Group.
	Rule (RI-11):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	CallManager Group TFTP Default Required
		Description:	There must be a CallManagerGroup TFTP Default in the system at all times. Cannot set the current default to 0 manually; it is set to 0 by rule when another CallManager Group is made the TFTP Default.
		Test Condition:	Change CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault from 1 to 0
		Error Message:	A Default CallManager Group for TFTP is required. You cannot remove the TFTP Default setting of this CallManager Group.
		Remedy:	Make another CallManager Group the TFTP Default. The TFTP Default setting for this CallManager Group will automatically be set to false.
	2.3.37.5 <a href="#">tkreset (FI-3127)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	2	
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-9):	Type:	Validation (Insert) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Set CallManager Group TFTP Default
		Description:	Only one CallManagerGroup can be the default for TFTP; when a CallManagerGroup is made the default, the existing default must be updated to set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault to 0
		Test Condition:	Set CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1 on Insert or change setting from 0 to 1 on Update
	Rule (RI-10):	Type:	Validation (Delete) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	Delete CallManager Group TFTP Default
		Description:	There must be a CallManagerGroup TFTP Default in the system at all times. The current default CallManager Group cannot be deleted
		Test Condition:	Delete record where CallManagerGroup.TFTPDefault = 1
		Error Message:	Cannot delete the TFTP Default CallManager Group.
		Remedy:	Make another CallManager Group the TFTP Default before deleting this CallManager Group.

	Rule (RI-12):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	CallManager Group limited to 3 CallManagers
		Description:	The can be no more than three (3) Cisco CallManagers in a CallManager Group
		Test Condition:	SELECT Count(*) FROM CallManagerGroupMember WHERE fkCallManagerGroup = @CallManagerGroup.pkid > 3
		Error Message:	A Cisco CallManager Group may not contain more than 3 Cisco CallManagers

### 2.3.38 callmanagergroupmember (TI-7)

Description: Ordered membership of CallManagers in CallManagerGroups

Fields:

2.3.38.1 <a href="#">fkcallmanager (FI-173)</a>		
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
Migration Source:	convert from CallManagerGroupList.CallManagerID	
2.3.38.2 <a href="#">fkcallmanagergroup (FI-172)</a>		
Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Migration Source:	convert from CallManagerGroupList.CallManagerGroupID	
Rule (RI-12):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	CallManager Group limited to 3 CallManagers
	Description:	The can be no more than three (3) Cisco CallManagers in a CallManager Group
	Test Condition:	SELECT Count(*) FROM CallManagerGroupMember WHERE fkCallManagerGroup = @CallManagerGroup.pkid > 3
	Error Message:	A Cisco CallManager Group may not contain more than 3 Cisco CallManagers
2.3.38.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-171)</a>		
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Migration Source:	Generated	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-269):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

		Rule Name:	callmanagergroupmember versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in callmanagergroupmember, update device versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update callmanager group member
	<b>2.3.38.4 priority (FI-174)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Check Constraint:	Priority >= 0	
	Migration Source:	CallManagerGroupList.Priority	
	Remarks:	CallManager Groups are made up of an ordered list of from one to three CallManagers. This field orders the members of the group. There is no requirement for a member in a group to be at priority 0. Nor is there a requirement that the priorities be sequential within a CallManager Group.	
	Uniqueness:	fkcallmanagergroup + fkcallmanager is unique. (MFI-2) fkcallmanagergroup + priority is unique. (MFI-3)	

### 2.3.39 ccdadvertisingserviceprofile (TI-506)

Description:	Call Control Discovery Advertising Profile for Call Manager		
Fields:	<b>2.3.39.1 <a href="#">fkccddhosteddngroup (FI-3837)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique)	
	Remarks:	pkid of Hosted DN Group	
	Rule (RI-625):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	CCDHostedDNGroup can not be empty for CCD service
		Description:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service
		Test Condition:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service
		Error Message:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service
	<b>2.3.39.2 <a href="#">fkdevice_ict (FI-3828)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	pkid of ICT Trunk	

Rule (RFI-270):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	fkDevice_sip IS NULL
	Constraint:	fkDevice_ict IS NOT NULL
	Remarks:	Either SIP trunk or Intercluster trunk or both need to be configured
Rule (RI-600):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile
	Description:	Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile
	Test Condition:	Only SAF Enabled ICT Trunk and CCD SIP Trunk can be added to CCD Service Profile
	Error Message:	Change ICT Trunk to be SAF Enable or change SIP Trunk Type to CCD before associated the trunk to CCD Service Profile

### 2.3.39.3 [fkdevice\\_sip \(FI-3827\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	pkid of SIP Trunk	
Rule (RI-600):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile
	Description:	Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile
	Test Condition:	Only SAF Enabled ICT Trunk and CCD SIP Trunk can be added to CCD Service Profile
	Error Message:	Change ICT Trunk to be SAF Enable or change SIP Trunk Type to CCD before associated the trunk to CCD Service Profile

### 2.3.39.4 [fksafservices \(FI-3838\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Remarks:	pkid of the row in the SAFServices Table	
Rule (RI-611):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Invalid SAF Service Type
	Description:	Invalid SAF Service Type
	Test Condition:	Invalid SAF Service Type
	Error Message:	Invalid SAF Service Type

### 2.3.39.5 pkid (FI-3829)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.39.6 resettoggle (FI-3840)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Reset toggle CCD service

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.40 ccdhosteddn (TI-502)

Description: CCD Hosted DN Pattern

Fields:

### 2.3.40.1 description (FI-3846)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description of the Time Period, up to 128 characters including Unicode

### 2.3.40.2 fkccdhosteddn group (FI-3849)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)										
Migration Source:	pkid of DN group to which the pattern belongs										
Rule (RI-625):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>CCDHostedDNGroup can not be empty for CCD service</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)	Rule Name:	CCDHostedDNGroup can not be empty for CCD service	Description:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service	Test Condition:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service	Error Message:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)										
Rule Name:	CCDHostedDNGroup can not be empty for CCD service										
Description:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service										
Test Condition:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service										
Error Message:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service										



### 2.3.40.3 hostedpattern (FI-3847)

Type:	dn (Unique)	
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS	
Validation:	^[0-9A-D*#X[^+?!%\\-]{1,50}\$	
Migration Source:	Hostedpattern	
Remarks:	This is the Dn to be advertized	
Rule (RI-624):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Invalid CCD Hosted Pattern
	Description:	Invalid CCD Hosted Pattern
	Test Condition:	Invalid CCD Hosted Pattern
	Error Message:	Invalid CCD Hosted Pattern

### 2.3.40.4 pkid (FI-3845)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Migration Source:	Generated	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-603):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
	Rule Name:	2000 or less Hosted DN Patterns allowed
	Description:	Only 2000 or less Hosted DN Patterns allowed
	Test Condition:	the total number of records can not be greater than 2000 for Hosted DN Patterns
	Error Message:	Only 2000 or less Hosted DN Patterns allowed in the system
Rule (RI-625):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	CCDHostedDNGroup can not be empty for CCD service
	Description:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service
	Test Condition:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service
	Error Message:	CCD Hosted DN Group needs to associate with at least one Hosted DN if it is associated with CCD service

#### 2.3.40.5 pstnfailoverprependdigits (FI-3848)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^\(+)[0-9]{0,15}\$ ^[0-9]{0,16}\$
Migration Source:	PSTNfailover Prepend Digits
Remarks:	This is a PSTN Failback Prepend Digits

#### 2.3.40.6 pstnfailoverstripdigits (FI-3806)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(PSTNFailoverStripDigits >= 0) AND (PSTNFailoverStripDigits <= 16)
Remarks:	PSTN Failover Strip Digits

#### 2.3.40.7 usedforpstnfailover (FI-5170)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Used existing hosted DN for PSTN failover

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.41 ccdhosteddn group (TI-501)

Description: CCD Hosted DN Group

Fields:

#### 2.3.41.1 description (FI-3843)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

#### 2.3.41.2 name (FI-3842)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	name of the Hosted DN group

### 2.3.41.3 pkid (FI-3841)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.41.4 pstnfailoverprependdigits (FI-3844)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^(\+)[0-9]{0,15}\$ ^[0-9]{0,16}\$
Migration Source:	PSTNfailover Prepend Digits
Remarks:	This is a PSTN Failback Prepend Digites

### 2.3.41.5 pstnfailoverstripdigits (FI-3805)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(PSTNFailoverStripDigits >= 0) AND (PSTNFailoverStripDigits <= 16)
Remarks:	PSTN Failover Strip Digits

### 2.3.41.6 usedforpstnfailover (FI-5169)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Used existing hosted DN for PSTN failover

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.42 ccdrequestingserviceprofile (TI-507)

Description: Call Control Discovery Receiving Profile for Call Manager

Fields:

### 2.3.42.1 fkroupartition (FI-3833)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Remarks:	pkid of Route Partition
Rule (RI-606):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

	Rule Name:	CCD Service Profile can only use learned pattern Route Partition
	Description:	CCD Service Profile can only use learned pattern Route Partition
	Test Condition:	CCD Service Profile can only use learned pattern Route Partition
	Error Message:	CCD Service Profile can not use Intercom Route Partition

#### 2.3.42.2 [fksafservices \(FI-3808\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Remarks:	pkid of the row in the SAFServices Table	
Rule (RI-611):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Invalid SAF Service Type
	Description:	Invalid SAF Service Type
	Test Condition:	Invalid SAF Service Type
	Error Message:	Invalid SAF Service Type

#### 2.3.42.3 [learnedpatternprefix \(FI-5168\)](#)

Type:	dn
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,24}\$
Migration Source:	LearnedPatternPrefix
Remarks:	This is a Prefix

#### 2.3.42.4 [pkid \(FI-3807\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.42.5 [pstnprefix \(FI-3835\)](#)

Type:	dn
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,24}\$

	Migration Source:	PSTNPrefix
	Remarks:	This is a Prefix
	<b>2.3.42.6 resettoggle (FI-3809)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Reset toggle CCD service
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.43 cdrmconfig (TI-385)

Description:	Similar to process config for CDR	
Fields:	<b>2.3.43.1 cdrcmrfiledeletiondisabled (FI-2886)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.43.2 cdrrepmgrhostaddress (FI-3000)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	CDR Repository Manager host IP address string in textual presentation
	<b>2.3.43.3 cdrrepmgrhostname (FI-2999)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	CDR Repository Manager host name
	<b>2.3.43.4 diskallocation (FI-2860)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	500
	Check Constraint:	((diskallocation >= 500) AND (diskallocation <= 3328))
	Remarks:	in Megabytes
	<b>2.3.43.5 highwatermark (FI-2861)</b>	
	Type:	long

	Default Value:	80
	Check Constraint:	((highwatermark >= 70) AND (highwatermark <= 90))
	Remarks:	percentage
	<b>2.3.43.6 lowwatermark (FI-2862)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	40
	Check Constraint:	((lowwatermark >= 30) AND (lowwatermark <=50))
	Remarks:	percentage
	<b>2.3.43.7 pkid (FI-2856)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.43.8 windowsize (FI-2859)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	30
	Check Constraint:	((windowsize >= 2) AND (windowsize <= 30))
	Remarks:	number of days of CDR files to preserve
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.44 certificate (TI-660)</b>		
Description:	Certificate Information Insert/Delete is not allowed.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.44.1 certificate (FI-5395)</b>	
	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Certificate
	<b>2.3.44.2 ipv4address (FI-5396)</b>	
	Type:	string [15] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	IPv4Address

#### 2.3.44.3 ipv6address (FI-5397)

Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	IPv6Address

#### 2.3.44.4 issuername (FI-5393)

Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Name of issuer

#### 2.3.44.5 pkid (FI-5390)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Migration Source:	Generated	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify Certificate record	
Rule (RI-714):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert into certificatehashmapdynamic for each record of hash
	Description:	On insert on certificatedynamic insert record in certificatehashmapdynamic for each hash
	Test Condition:	On insert on certificatedynamic

#### 2.3.44.6 serialnumber (FI-5394)

Type:	string [42] (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	hex representation of serial number

#### 2.3.44.7 servername (FI-5391)

Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Name of the server

#### 2.3.44.8 subjectname (FI-5392)

Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Name of subject

#### 2.3.44.9 timetolive (FI-5398)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(TimeToLive >= 0)

Uniqueness: issuername + serialnumber is unique. (MFI-128)

### 2.3.45 certificatehashmap (TI-672)

Description: Certificate Hash Map  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

#### 2.3.45.1 [fkcertificate \(FI-5458\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: Reference to Certificate record

#### 2.3.45.2 [hash \(FI-5460\)](#)

Type: string [256] (Null OK)

#### 2.3.45.3 [pkid \(FI-5457\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify certificatehashmapdynamic record

#### 2.3.45.4 [tkhash \(FI-5459\)](#)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 1

Uniqueness: fkcertificate + tkhash is unique. (MFI-136)

### 2.3.46 certificateprocessnodemap (TI-670)

Description: Certificate Process Node Mapping  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.46.1 [fkcertificate \(FI-5682\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: References Certificate Record

#### 2.3.46.2 [fkprocessnode \(FI-5683\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)



	Remarks:	associated processnode
	<b>2.3.46.3 ipv4address (FI-5685)</b>	
	Type:	string [15] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	IPv4Address
	<b>2.3.46.4 ipv6address (FI-5686)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	IPv6Address
	<b>2.3.46.5 pkid (FI-5681)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify CertificateProcessNodeMap record
	<b>2.3.46.6 servername (FI-5684)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Name of the server
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.47 certificateservicecertificatemap (TI-980)

Description: Maps each certificate service to its respective certificate

Fields:	<b>2.3.47.1 <a href="#">fkcertificate (FI-5730)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	Pkid of the Certificate for the corresponding Certificate Service
	<b>2.3.47.2 pkid (FI-5729)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated

	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a CertificateServiceCertificateMap record
	<b>2.3.47.3 <a href="#">tkcertificateservice (FI-5731)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	The enum value of Certificate service defined in the TypeCertificateService table
Uniqueness:	fkcertificate + tkcertificateservice is unique. (MFI-162)	

### 2.3.48 certificatetrustrolemap (TI-661)

Description:	Certificate Trust Role Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.48.1 <a href="#">fkcertificate (FI-5400)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Reference to certificate
	<b>2.3.48.2 pkid (FI-5399)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify CertificateRoleMapDynamic record
	<b>2.3.48.3 <a href="#">tktrustrole (FI-5401)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Reference to typetrustrole
Uniqueness:	fkcertificate + tktrustrole is unique. (MFI-129)	

### 2.3.49 cmcinfo (TI-304)

Description:	Contains the authorization information for Client Meta Code	
Fields:	<b>2.3.49.1 code (FI-2127)</b>	
	Type:	string [16] (Unique, Indexed)
	Validation:	^[0-9]{1,16}\$
	Remarks:	All Digits
	<b>2.3.49.2 description (FI-2126)</b>	

	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>{ }\[\]]{0,50}\$
	<b>2.3.49.3 pkid (FI-2128)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.50 commondeviceconfig (TI-421)

Description:	Used for DeviceMobility. Have user oriented fields.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.50.1 fklppdomain (FI-1955)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Migration Source:	mlppdomainid
	Remarks:	This is the MLPP domain associated with this profile. If this field is blank, this devices using this profile inherit the MLPP domain from the value set for the MLPP Domain Identifier enterprise parameter.
	<b>2.3.50.2 fksoftkeytemplate (FI-1128)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	This is the softkey template that is associated with the devices using the profile.
	<b>2.3.50.3 holdpartynetworkholdmohaudiosourceid (FI-1000)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	This is the audio source to use for music on hold (MOH) when the network initiates a hold action.
	<b>2.3.50.4 holdpartyuserholdmohaudiosourceid (FI-999)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	This is the audio source to use for music on hold (MOH) when a user initiates a hold action.

#### 2.3.50.5 name (FI-3229)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$

#### 2.3.50.6 pkid (FI-3228)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	newid()								
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.								
Rule (RI-346):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>commondeviceconfig versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	commondeviceconfig versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	commondeviceconfig versionstamp								
Description:	on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

#### 2.3.50.7 resettoggle (FI-3239)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset								
Rule (RI-346):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>commondeviceconfig versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	commondeviceconfig versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	commondeviceconfig versionstamp								
Description:	on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

#### 2.3.50.8 [tkipaddressingmode \(FI-3656\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Indicates the IPaddressingMode of device, ipv4, ipv6 or both type of IP addresses

#### 2.3.50.9 [tkipaddressingmodeprefcontrol \(FI-3657\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Indicates what IP type device should connect to UCM if device has both IP's availab

#### 2.3.50.10 [tkpreemption \(FI-1298\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	This setting specifies whether devices using the profile and capable of preempting calls in progress will use the capability when the devices place an MLPP precedence call. Note : Do not configure a profile with the following combination of settings: MLPP Indication is set to Off or Default (when default is Off) while MLPP Preemption is set to Forceful.

#### **2.3.50.11 [tkreset \(FI-3240\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### **2.3.50.12 [tkstatus\\_allowipv6autoconfigforphones \(FI-3699\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

#### **2.3.50.13 [tkstatus\\_mlppindicationstatus \(FI-1297\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	This setting specifies whether devices using the profile and capable of playing precedence tones will use the capability when the devices place an MLPP precedence call. Null means uses enterprise value. Note : Do not configure a profile with the following combination of settings: MLPP Indication is set to Off or Default (when default is Off) while MLPP Preemption is set to Forceful.

#### **2.3.50.14 [tkstatus\\_viprenabled \(FI-5247\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Is ViPR enabled on this device common config

#### **2.3.50.15 [tkuserlocale \(FI-1036\)](#)**

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This is the locale that is associated with the phones and gateways using the profile. The user locale identifies a set of detailed information to support users, including language and font. Note : If this is null, the locale that is specified in the Cisco Unified CallManager clusterwide parameters as Default User Locale applies.

#### **2.3.50.16 [usetrustrustedrelaypoint \(FI-3480\)](#)**

Type:	bool
-------	------

	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	Indicates whether Trusted Relay Point should be used if available	
	2.3.50.17 versionstamp (FI-3230)		
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated	
	Rule (RI-346):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	commondeviceconfig versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
	Rule (RI-346):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	commondeviceconfig versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in commondeviceconfig table, update device versionstamp
Test Condition:		update device	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.51 commonphoneconfig (TI-384)

Description: Common Profile Information (only applies to SIP intially)

Fields:	<b>2.3.51.1 description (FI-2984)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,128}\$
	<b>2.3.51.2 fkfeaturecontrolpolicy (FI-5716)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Feature Control Policy Record
	<b>2.3.51.3 fkvpngroup (FI-5441)</b>	

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	References VPNGroup Record Null allowed, null by default

#### 2.3.51.4 [fkvpnprofile \(FI-5442\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	References VPNProfile Record Null allowed, null by default

#### 2.3.51.5 [isstandard \(FI-2986\)](#)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Whether it is standard

#### 2.3.51.6 [name \(FI-2985\)](#)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$

#### 2.3.51.7 [pkid \(FI-2852\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-274):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	commonphoneconfig versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in commonphoneconfig table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

Rule (RI-581):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert XML Records for CommonPhoneConfig Table
	Description:	When a CommonPhoneConfig record is inserted, insert records for CommonPhoneConfigXML.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO CommonPhoneConfig

#### 2.3.51.8 [resettoggle \(FI-3237\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
Rule (RI-274):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	commonphoneconfig versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in commonphoneconfig table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.51.9 sshpassword (FI-3755)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+.,/:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,200}\$
Migration Source:	SSH Password
Remarks:	SSH Password

#### 2.3.51.10 sshuserid (FI-3756)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+.,/:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	SSH UserID

#### 2.3.51.11 [tkdndoption \(FI-3284\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Type of call handling while DND is enabled (0=Ringer Off, 1=Call Reject); depends on product support

#### 2.3.51.12 [tkphonepersonalization \(FI-3457\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	3

#### 2.3.51.13 [tkphoneservicedisplay \(FI-3627\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	3
Remarks:	Identifies which services are displayed for a button (services, directories, messages): Internal, External, Both, or Default (use Enterprise Parameter value)

#### 2.3.51.14 [tkreset \(FI-3238\)](#)



Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.51.15 [tkringsetting\\_dnd \(FI-3285\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	5
Check Constraint:	((tkRingSetting_DND = 1) OR (tkRingSetting_DND = 2) OR (tkRingSetting_DND = 5))

#### 2.3.51.16 [tkstatus\\_alwaysuseprimeline \(FI-3706\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Determines off-hook behavior of phones with active calls present

#### 2.3.51.17 [tkstatus\\_alwaysuseprimelineforvm \(FI-3707\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Determines Voice Message retrieval behavior of phones

#### 2.3.51.18 [versionstamp \(FI-3114\)](#)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)	
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated	
Rule (RI-274):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	commonphoneconfig versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in commonphoneconfig table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device
Rule (RI-274):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	commonphoneconfig versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in commonphoneconfig table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.51.19 [zzbackgroundimageaccess \(FI-2806\)](#)

	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	Remarks:	is background Image Access Enabled
	<b>2.3.51.20 zzunlockpassword (FI-2821)</b>	
	Type:	string [15]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	unlock password
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.52 commonphoneconfigxml (TI-550)

Description: XML configuration for Common Phone Config  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:	<b>2.3.52.1 fkcommonphoneconfig (FI-3751)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Rule (RI-591):	Type: Active (Update)
		Rule Name: Update CommonPhoneConfig.XML for CommonPhoneConfigXML change
		Description: When CommonPhoneConfigXML.XML changed, the CommonPhoneConfig is updated.
		Test Condition: ON UPDATE IN CommonPhoneConfigXML: THEN UPDATE CommonPhoneConfig SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where pkid = fkCommonPhoneConfig; END IF;
	<b>2.3.52.2 pkid (FI-3750)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.52.3 xml (FI-3752)</b>	
	Type:	string [16000] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Product configuration XML not used by CCM
	Rule (RI-591):	Type: Active (Update)
		Rule Name: Update CommonPhoneConfig.XML for CommonPhoneConfigXML change

		Description:	When CommonPhoneConfigXML.XML changed, the CommonPhoneConfig is updated.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN CommonPhoneConfigXML: THEN UPDATE CommonPhoneConfig SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where pkid = fkCommonPhoneConfig; END IF;
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.53 componentversion (TI-368)

Description:	RPM versions of components		
Fields:	2.3.53.1 <a href="#">fkprocessnode (FI-2716)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.53.2 <a href="#">installationcomponent (FI-2717)</a>		
	Type:	string [100]	
	2.3.53.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-2715)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.53.4 <a href="#">softwarecomponent (FI-2718)</a>		
	Type:	string [100]	
	2.3.53.5 <a href="#">version (FI-2719)</a>		
	Type:	string [100]	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.54 credential (TI-446)

Description:	Authentication information and policies for App and End Users Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.		
Fields:	<b>2.3.54.1 cantchange (FI-3349)</b>		
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	A flag indicating whether the user can set this credential.	

#### 2.3.54.2 credentials (FI-3358)

Type:	string [288] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	Binary in CUC; encrypted string App/EndUser.password or PIN
Remarks:	The PIN or password, for a user. The credentials are stored in an encrypted format.

#### 2.3.54.3 credmustchange (FI-3350)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	A flag indicating whether the user must change their credentials (PIN or password) at the next login.

#### 2.3.54.4 doesntexpire (FI-3352)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	A flag indicating whether this user credential will expire, and therefore the user must change the credential periodically. However, if the credential does not expire (value = "1"), the user still may change the credential (if allowed by CantChange).

#### 2.3.54.5 [fkapplicationuser \(FI-3347\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	The unique identifier of the Application User to which this credential belongs.

#### 2.3.54.6 [fkcredentialpolicy \(FI-3351\)](#)

Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	9454babf-48d0-4e16-9b80-2d0da4b38750
Remarks:	The unique identifier of the CredentialPolicy that is associated with this credential.

#### 2.3.54.7 [fkenduser \(FI-3346\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	The unique identifier of the End User to which this credential belongs.

#### 2.3.54.8 imsinfo (FI-3359)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0

Remarks: Information used by IMS to encrypt data

#### 2.3.54.9 pkid (FI-3345)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-399):

Type: Active (Insert)

Rule Name: Insert Dynamic Records for Credentials

Description: When a credential record gets inserted, create the corresponding record in the CredentialDynamic table

Test Condition: ON INSERT INTO Credential: INSERT INTO CredentialDynamic (pkid, fkCredential) values (newid(), new\_pkid)

#### 2.3.54.10 timeadminlockout (FI-3357)

Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: The date and time that the credential was locked by an administrator.

#### 2.3.54.11 timechanged (FI-3354)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

Remarks: The date and time when the credentials were last changed. The date and time is recorded in this column whenever a user credential is created or changed.

#### 2.3.54.12 tkcredential (FI-3348)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 4

Remarks: The type of credential such as password, PIN, Windows or Domino credential.

Uniqueness: fkapplicationuser + fkenduser + tkcredential is unique. (MFI-103)

### 2.3.55 credentialdynamic (TI-458)

Description: Frequently updated settings for Credentials  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.55.1 datetimestamp (FI-3432)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	0								
Remarks:	Time value for last change (for replication conflict resolution)								
Rule (RI-400):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records								
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);								
Rule (RI-400):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.								
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records								
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);								

#### 2.3.55.2 [fkcredential \(FI-3431\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Parent record for which this record holds the dynamic settings

#### 2.3.55.3 [hackcount \(FI-3353\)](#)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	The number of logons attempted that failed due to invalid credentials. The Unity system or external authentication provider determined that the credentials supplied as part of a user logon attempt were invalid.

#### 2.3.55.4 [lastsuccessfullogintime \(FI-3799\)](#)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Time value for the last successful login reported by IMS

#### 2.3.55.5 [pkid \(FI-3430\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.55.6 timehackedlockout (FI-3355)

Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: The date and time that the credential was locked due to too many hacks. The date and time is recorded in this column whenever a user credential is locked due to too many hacks based on the credential policy.

#### 2.3.55.7 timelastaccessed (FI-3428)

Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: 0

Remarks: Time value for the last access of the credential (create, read or update)

#### 2.3.55.8 timelasthacked (FI-3356)

Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: The date and time of the last logon attempt with an invalid user credential.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.56 credentialhistory (TI-448)

Description: Stores past credentials for enforcement of password history restrictions (non-reuse)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.56.1 changeid (FI-3371)

Type: long

Remarks: A historical index of credential changes. Allows the fetching of the last 'n' credentials, if desired.

#### 2.3.56.2 credentials (FI-3375)

Type: string [288]

Remarks: The credential, e.g., PIN or password created by this change. Credentials can be an encoded PIN or password.

#### 2.3.56.3 fkapplicationuser (FI-3373)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)

Remarks: The unique identifier of the ApplicationUser object for which this credential change occurred.

#### 2.3.56.4 fkenduser (FI-3372)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)

Remarks:	The unique identifier of the EndUser object for which this credential change occurred.
<b>2.3.56.5 pkid (FI-3370)</b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
<b>2.3.56.6 timechanged (FI-3376)</b>	
Type:	long
Remarks:	The date and time the credential was created or changed.
<b>2.3.56.7 <a href="#">tkcredential (FI-3374)</a></b>	
Type:	enum
Remarks:	The type of credential such as a password or PIN.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.57 credentialpolicy (TI-447)

Description:	Settings for enforcement of credential policy (password strength, expiration, etc.)
Fields:	<b>2.3.57.1 displayname (FI-3361)</b>
Type:	string [255] (Unique)
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F"""]{1,64}\$
Remarks:	The unique text name (e.g., "Administrator Password Policy") of the credential policy to be used when displaying entries in the administrative console, e.g. Cisco Unified CallManager Administration
<b>2.3.57.2 expirywarningdays (FI-3423)</b>	
Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(ExpiryWarningDays >=0) AND (ExpiryWarningDays <= 90)
Remarks:	Number of days prior to Credential Expiring that warning message should be presented to the user. A value of 0 means no warning is given.
<b>2.3.57.3 hackresettime (FI-3362)</b>	
Type:	long
Default Value:	30



Check Constraint:	(HackResetTime >= 1) AND (HackResetTime <= 120)
Remarks:	The length of time (in minutes) after which if no failed logon attempts occur, the count of failed logon attempts is cleared

#### 2.3.57.4 isstandard (FI-3424)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)												
Default Value:	FALSE												
Remarks:	Indicates installed standard Credential Policy - cannot be modified or deleted												
Rule (RI-396):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update/Delete)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Cannot modify or delete Standard Credential Policy</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The installed standard Credential Policy cannot be modified or deleted (even using IMS). It is not necessary to use this policy if more secure policies exist, and the policy is maintained for backward compatibility only. The installed policy is the only policy where IsStandard is true.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON UPDATE/DELETE IN CredentialPolicy: IF (old_IsStandard = 'T') THEN throw exception;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot modify or delete the installed standard Credential Policy.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Create and assign more secure Credential Policies for passwords and PINs.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update/Delete)	Rule Name:	Cannot modify or delete Standard Credential Policy	Description:	The installed standard Credential Policy cannot be modified or deleted (even using IMS). It is not necessary to use this policy if more secure policies exist, and the policy is maintained for backward compatibility only. The installed policy is the only policy where IsStandard is true.	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN CredentialPolicy: IF (old_IsStandard = 'T') THEN throw exception;	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the installed standard Credential Policy.	Remedy:	Create and assign more secure Credential Policies for passwords and PINs.
Type:	Active (Update/Delete)												
Rule Name:	Cannot modify or delete Standard Credential Policy												
Description:	The installed standard Credential Policy cannot be modified or deleted (even using IMS). It is not necessary to use this policy if more secure policies exist, and the policy is maintained for backward compatibility only. The installed policy is the only policy where IsStandard is true.												
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN CredentialPolicy: IF (old_IsStandard = 'T') THEN throw exception;												
Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the installed standard Credential Policy.												
Remedy:	Create and assign more secure Credential Policies for passwords and PINs.												

#### 2.3.57.5 lockoutduration (FI-3363)

Type:	long
Default Value:	30
Check Constraint:	(LockoutDuration >= 0) AND (LockoutDuration <= 1440)
Remarks:	The length of time (in minutes) that a user who is locked out must wait until they can attempt to access the system again with this credential. A value of "0" means the user is locked out until the credential/account is unlocked by an administrator.

#### 2.3.57.6 maxdays (FI-3364)

Type:	long
Default Value:	180
Check Constraint:	(MaxDays >= 0) AND (MaxDays <= 365)
Remarks:	The maximum number of days before the credential must be changed. A value of "0" means the credential will never expire.

#### 2.3.57.7 maxhacks (FI-3365)

Type:	long
Default Value:	3

Check Constraint:	(MaxHacks >= 0) AND (MaxHacks <= 100)
Remarks:	The maximum number of failed logon attempts (hacks) before action is taken. A value of "0" means an unlimited number of logon attempts (i.e., no lockout) are allowed.

### 2.3.57.8 maxinactivedays (FI-3429)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(MaxInactiveDays >= 0) AND (MaxInactiveDays <= 5000)
Remarks:	The number of days after which a credential is disabled if not used. A value of 0 means the credential is never disabled because of inactivity

### 2.3.57.9 minduration (FI-3366)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(MinDuration >= 0) AND (MinDuration <= 129600)
Remarks:	The minimum number of minutes that must pass from the time of the last change before the credential can be changed. A value of "0" means that there are no restrictions on how often the user can change the credential.

### 2.3.57.10 minlength (FI-3367)

Type:	long
Default Value:	8
Check Constraint:	(MinLength >= 1) AND (MinLength <= 64)
Remarks:	The minimum number of characters or digits (PIN) required for the credential.

### 2.3.57.11 pkid (FI-3360)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.57.12 prevcredcount (FI-3368)

Type:	long
Default Value:	12
Check Constraint:	(PrevCredCount >= 0) AND (PrevCredCount <= 25)
Remarks:	The number of credentials to store. A value of "0" means that a new credential is not compared with previous credentials; thus a user can reuse a credential.

	2.3.57.13 trivialcredchecking (FI-3369)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	Remarks:	A flag indicating whether to check against trivial credentials for extra security; True = check to make sure credentials are not trivial; False = do not check for trivial credentials (check length and valid characters only)	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-162):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( (MaxDays > 0) AND ( MaxDays*60*24 >= MinDuration) ) OR (MaxDays =0)
		Remarks:	Minimum Duration Between Credential Changes should be shorter that Credential Expires After days

## 2.3.58 credentialpolicydefault (TI-459)

Description:	Specifies the default CredentialPolicy for each combination of user and credential type Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.58.1 cantchange (FI-3472)		
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	A flag indicating whether the user can set this credential.	
	2.3.58.2 credentials (FI-3447)		
	Type:	string [288] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	The default PIN or password for new credentials. The credentials are stored in an encrypted format.	
	2.3.58.3 credmustchange (FI-3473)		
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	Remarks:	A flag indicating whether the user must change their credentials (PIN or password) at the next login.	
	2.3.58.4 doesntexpire (FI-3474)		
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	FALSE	

Remarks:	A flag indicating whether this user credential will expire, and therefore the user must change the credential periodically. However, if the credential does not expire (value = "1"), the user still may change the credential (if allowed by CantChange).
----------	--

#### 2.3.58.5 [fkcredentialpolicy \(FI-3437\)](#)

Type:	guid
Remarks:	The default Credential Policy for new credentials of the specified type (credential and user)

#### 2.3.58.6 [imsinfo \(FI-3448\)](#)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Default Information used by IMS to encrypt data

#### 2.3.58.7 [pkid \(FI-3436\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.58.8 [tkcredential \(FI-3438\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Used in combination with type of Credential User to establish a default

#### 2.3.58.9 [tkcredentialuser \(FI-3439\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Used in combination with type of Credential to establish a default

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.59 [crsapplication \(TI-248\)](#)

Description:	Application specific data for CRS
--------------	-----------------------------------

Fields:	<b>2.3.59.1 <a href="#">aakeypadmapping (FI-1689)</a></b>
---------	---

Type:	string [129]		
Default Value:	EMPTY		
Remarks:	The mapping of aapromptname to numbers only		
Rule (RI-291):	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type:</td> <td>Active (Insert/Update)</td> </tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)		

	This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name: Map name to keypad
	Description: On I/U, take map alpha chars to keypad, abc=2, def=3, etc.
	Test Condition: on insert/update of aapromptname
	Error Message: Only keys mapping to 0 to 9 allowed
Rule (RI-291):	Type: Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name: Map name to keypad
	Description: On I/U, take map alpha chars to keypad, abc=2, def=3, etc.
	Test Condition: on insert/update of aapromptname
	Error Message: Only keys mapping to 0 to 9 allowed

#### 2.3.59.2 aapromptname (FI-1690)

Type:	string [129]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	The letter representation of the search name using IVR
Rule (RI-291):	Type: Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name: Map name to keypad
	Description: On I/U, take map alpha chars to keypad, abc=2, def=3, etc.
	Test Condition: on insert/update of aapromptname
	Error Message: Only keys mapping to 0 to 9 allowed

#### 2.3.59.3 [fkenduser \(FI-1688\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
-------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.59.4 fnamealtpronun (FI-2896)

Type:	string [1024]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	First Name Alternate Pronunciations delimited by a seperator

#### 2.3.59.5 lnamealtpronun (FI-2897)

Type:	string [1024]
Default Value:	EMPTY

	Remarks:	Last Name Alternate Pronunciations delimited by a separator
	<b>2.3.59.6 pkid (FI-1687)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.60 crsuserclusterspecific (TI-410)

Description:	Stores user information for the CRS Application	
Fields:	<b>2.3.60.1 administratorlevel (FI-2898)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Whether an Administrator
	<b>2.3.60.2 clustername (FI-3047)</b>	
	Type:	string [60]
	<b>2.3.60.3 fkenduser (FI-3046)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.60.4 issupervisor (FI-2899)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Whether a Supervisor
	<b>2.3.60.5 pkid (FI-3045)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	fkenduser + clustername is unique. (MFI-94)	

### 2.3.61 cubaproductsupport (TI-597)

Description: CUBA:CubaProductSupport table to store the models that are supported in Pajaro system  
Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.61.1 enum (FI-6142)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.61.2 tkdeviceprotocol (FI-6145)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	99
	Remarks:	Enum of Device Protocol record
	<b>2.3.61.3 tkmodel (FI-6144)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.61.4 tkproduct (FI-6143)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.62 customannouncement (TI-617)

Description: subset of TypeAnnouncement with rows having AllowCustom = 1

Fields:	<b>2.3.62.1 name (FI-5138)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,50}\$
	<b>2.3.62.2 pkid (FI-5137)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.62.3 tkannouncementfile (FI-5140)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.62.4 [tkannouncements \(FI-5139\)](#)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.63 customannouncementlocale (TI-618)

Description: null

Fields:

#### 2.3.63.1 description (FI-5147)

Type: string [255]

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\|-]{0,255}$`

#### 2.3.63.2 filename (FI-5142)

Type: string [128]

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,128}$`

#### 2.3.63.3 [fkcustomannouncement \(FI-5143\)](#)

Type: guid

Migration Source: reference to CustomAnnouncement

#### 2.3.63.4 highsourcefiledatetime (FI-5145)

Type: long

#### 2.3.63.5 isenabled (FI-5148)

Type: bool

Default Value: TRUE

#### 2.3.63.6 lowsourcefiledatetime (FI-5146)

Type: long

#### 2.3.63.7 pkid (FI-5141)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.



### 2.3.63.8 [tkuserlocale \(FI-5144\)](#)

Type:	enum (Indexed)
Remarks:	reference to TypeUserLocale

Uniqueness: fkcustomannouncement + tkuserlocale is unique. (MFI-126)

## 2.3.64 datetimesetting (TI-10)

Description: Common/shared date time zone and format settings

Fields:

### 2.3.64.1 datetemplate (FI-154)

Type:	string [6]
Default Value:	M-D-Y
Validation:	^(M-D-Y M/D/Y M.D.Y D-M-Y D/M/Y D.M.Y Y-M-D Y/M/D Y.M.D)A?\$
Migration Source:	DateTimeGroup.DateTemplate
Remarks:	Template to be used to display date on an IP Phone. If the last character is 'A' then it is 24 hour time. If the last character is 'a', it is 12 hour time.

### 2.3.64.2 name (FI-153)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Migration Source:	DateTimeGroup.GroupName
Remarks:	A descriptive name for the Date/Time group.

### 2.3.64.3 pkid (FI-152)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	newid()								
Migration Source:	Generated								
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.								
Rule (RI-216):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>device versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	device versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	device versionstamp								
Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

#### 2.3.64.4 resettoggle (FI-3135)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset								
Rule (RI-216):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>device versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	device versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	device versionstamp								
Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

#### 2.3.64.5 tkreset (FI-3071)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.64.6 tktimezone (FI-155)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	21
Migration Source:	DateTimeGroup.TimeZone
Remarks:	Time zone for the CallManager group. The option "local time zone of CallManager" copies the time zone information from the operating system of the server where Cisco CallManager is installed.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.65 defaults (TI-11)

Description: CallManager specific default attributes for devices  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

#### 2.3.65.1 fkdevicepool (FI-240)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	convert from DevicePoolID
Remarks:	Device pool that is associated with each type of device. The device pool defines common characteristics for all devices in the pool.

Rule (RI-283):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp
	Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

### 2.3.65.2 [fkphonetemplate \(FI-241\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	convert from PhoneTemplateID
Remarks:	This is the phone template to assign to a device that auto-registers. It must be usable on the specified model.

Rule (RI-16):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template required
	Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.

Rule (RI-17):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Model
	Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.
	Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)
	Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template for the correct model.

Rule (RI-283):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp
	Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

### 2.3.65.3 [inactiveloadinformation \(FI-242\)](#)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	The filename of the inactive firmware load that is used with phone models that support dual-bank firmware (background download). The file is fed to the phones via TFTP but is not active. This can be overridden at the device level. If not overridden, then all devices of this model will download this firmware load file as the inactive load.

#### 2.3.65.4 loadinformation (FI-239)

Type:	string [50]								
Default Value:	EMPTY								
Migration Source:	Load_								
Remarks:	The filename of the firmware load that is used with a particular type of hardware device model. The file is fed to the phones via TFTP. This can be overridden at the device level. If not overridden, then all devices of this model will use this firmware load file.								
Rule (RI-283):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>defaults versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp	Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Update)								
Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp								
Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

#### 2.3.65.5 pkid (FI-237)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	newid()								
Migration Source:	Generated								
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.								
Rule (RI-283):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>defaults versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp	Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Update)								
Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp								
Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

#### 2.3.65.6 resettoggle (FI-3090)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset

Rule (RI-283):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp
	Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.65.7 [tkdeviceprotocol \(FI-2359\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	99
Remarks:	Default value for Device Protocol

Rule (RI-16):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template required
	Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.

Rule (RI-17):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Model
	Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.
	Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)
	Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.
	Remedy:	Specifiy a Phone Template for the correct model.

Rule (RI-283):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp
	Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.65.8 [tkmodel \(FI-238\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

Migration Source:	convert from Type and HardwareType												
Remarks:	A defaults record must exist for every IP Phone.												
Rule (RI-16):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Phone Template required</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Specify a Phone Template.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Phone Template required	Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)	Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Phone Template required												
Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified												
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)												
Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.												
Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.												
Rule (RI-17):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Phone Template Model</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>The Phone Template model does not match the device model.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Specify a Phone Template for the correct model.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Phone Template Model	Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.	Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)	Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template for the correct model.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Phone Template Model												
Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.												
Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)												
Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.												
Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template for the correct model.												
Rule (RI-283):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>defaults versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp	Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device				
Type:	Active (Update)												
Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp												
Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp												
Test Condition:	update device												

#### 2.3.65.9 [tkreset \(FI-3091\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.65.10 [versionstamp \(FI-3115\)](#)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

	Rule (RI-283):	Type:	Active (Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp
		Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
	Rule (RI-283):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	defaults versionstamp
		Description:	on change to loadinfo in defaults table, update device versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
Uniqueness:	tkmodel + tkdeviceprotocol is unique. (MFI-81)		

### 2.3.66 destinationcodecontrol (TI-971)

Description:	Allows configuration of outbound traffic throttling for a specific dialing plan destination, (Route Pattern), in accordance with DOD UCR 2008 specifications related to Destination Code Control, (DCC).		
Fields:	2.3.66.1 blockedcallpercentage (FI-9834)		
	Type:	long (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	0	
	Check Constraint:	(BlockedCallPercentage >= 0) AND (BlockedCallPercentage <= 100)	
	Remarks:	This value specifies the percentage of lower precedence calls made to this destination that get blocked by the route pattern. This percentage limits the lower precedence calls only, the flash and higher precedence calls made to this destination are allowed at all times.	
	2.3.66.2 enabledccenforcement (FI-9832)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	Allows the application and enforcement of the restrictions specified in this DCC record to be enabled or disabled so that the specifications may be left intact without being active.	
	2.3.66.3 <a href="#">fknumplan (FI-9833)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Indicates the associated DN or Pattern, (RoutePattern), to which this record's DCC specifications apply	

#### 2.3.66.4 pkid (FI-9831)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

#### 2.3.67 device (TI-1)

Description: Lists every device in system from the CallManager perspective

##### Fields:

#### 2.3.67.1 allowcticontrolflag (FI-2618)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	TRUE								
Remarks:	If true, this device allows CTI Control.								
Rule (RFI-132):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkModel = 72 OR tkModel = 73</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>AllowCTIControlFlag = 't'</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>CTI Ports and CTI Route Points must always be CTI Controlled</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkModel = 72 OR tkModel = 73	Constraint:	AllowCTIControlFlag = 't'	Remarks:	CTI Ports and CTI Route Points must always be CTI Controlled
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkModel = 72 OR tkModel = 73								
Constraint:	AllowCTIControlFlag = 't'								
Remarks:	CTI Ports and CTI Route Points must always be CTI Controlled								

#### 2.3.67.2 allowhotelingflag (FI-831)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	If true, this device allows extension mobility.								
Rule (RFI-193):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>IsProtected = 't'</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>AllowHotelingFlag = 'f'</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>Protected phone cannot have Extension Mobility enabled</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	IsProtected = 't'	Constraint:	AllowHotelingFlag = 'f'	Remarks:	Protected phone cannot have Extension Mobility enabled
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	IsProtected = 't'								
Constraint:	AllowHotelingFlag = 'f'								
Remarks:	Protected phone cannot have Extension Mobility enabled								
Rule (RI-19):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>AllowHotelingFlag - EM feature support required</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>Device.AllowHotelingFlag can only be true for devices that support Extension Mobility.</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	AllowHotelingFlag - EM feature support required	Description:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag can only be true for devices that support Extension Mobility.	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	AllowHotelingFlag - EM feature support required								
Description:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag can only be true for devices that support Extension Mobility.								
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND								



			tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Extension Mobilty can only turned on for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
		Remedy:	Check device type and Extension Mobility feature support before enabling Extension Mobility.
	Rule (RI-20):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Autogenerate Device Profile for EM
		Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile (ikDevice_DefaultProfile) does not reference a User Device Profile or the AutoGenerated Device Profile for the current device, generate a profile based on the device settings (after all changes are committed), and then set ikDevice_DefaultProfile to the pkid of the autogenerated Device Profile. The Autogenerated Device Profile uses "ADP" prefixed on current MAC address for a name (in place of SEP), and contains a copy of a subset of the settings of the current device, including information in related (child) tables like Telecaster, Speed Dial, DeviceNumPlanMap, etc.
		Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true
	Rule (RI-202):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Generate Default Device Profile for Model
		Description:	Create a Default Device Profile for a device type if one does not already exist, and extension mobility is enabled on a device of that type (e.g., create the Default Device Profile for a Cisco 7960 if it does not exist and EM is enabled on a 7960).
		Test Condition:	IF (NEW.AllowHotelingFlag is true) and ((select count(*) from device where tkmodel = NEW.tkmodel and tkdeviceprofile = 3) = 0)
		Error Message:	No default model profile, no mismatch login performed
	Rule (RI-376):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for Extension Mobility
		Description:	When Extension Mobility (EM) is enabled on a phone, create the corresponding record in the ExtensionMobilityDynamic and EMCCDynamic and EMRemoteDynamic
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device

### 2.3.67.3 authenticationstring (FI-1912)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9]{4,10}\$

#### 2.3.67.4 calledinternationalprefix (FI-3868)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	Called International Prefix

#### 2.3.67.5 calledinternationalstripdigits (FI-3879)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(CalledInternationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledInternationalStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	Called International Strip Digits

#### 2.3.67.6 callednationalprefix (FI-3867)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	Called National Prefix

#### 2.3.67.7 callednationalstripdigits (FI-3878)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(CalledNationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledNationalStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	CalledNational Strip Digits

#### 2.3.67.8 calledsubscriberprefix (FI-3870)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	Called Subscriber Prefix

#### 2.3.67.9 calledsubscriberstripdigits (FI-3881)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(CalledSubscriberStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledSubscriberStripDigits <= 24)

Remarks: Called Subscriber Strip Digits

### 2.3.67.10 calledunknownprefix (FI-3869)

Type: string [16]

Default Value: Default

Validation: ^([0-9\*#+]{0,16})\$

Remarks: Called Unknown Prefix

### 2.3.67.11 calledunknownstripdigits (FI-3880)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Check Constraint: (CalledUnknownStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledUnknownStripDigits <= 24)

Remarks: Called Unknown Strip Digits

### 2.3.67.12 ctiid (FI-12)

Type: identity (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Migration Source: DeviceList.DeviceId

Remarks: Trigger set on insert. (one greater than highest). 32 bit value for Computer Telephony Interface

Rule (RI-2):

Type: Active (Insert)

This field is modified by this rule.

Rule Name: Generate CTI ID value

Description: On insert of a new record generate a unique 32-bit integer value and store the result in the CTI ID field

Test Condition: On Insert

### 2.3.67.13 datetimeinserted (FI-2667)

Type: string [30] (Null OK)

Remarks: Date and Time when Phone was inserted. Will be provided by an active B-Rule on device insert. Format is YYMMDD:HrMinSec

### 2.3.67.14 defaultdtmfcapability (FI-592)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Remarks: Is this a dead field?

### 2.3.67.15 description (FI-3)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,128}\$
Migration Source:	DeviceList.Description

#### 2.3.67.16 deviceleveltraceflag (FI-824)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.67.17 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-677)

Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard

#### 2.3.67.18 dndtimeout (FI-3286)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(DNDTimeout >= 0) AND (DNDTimeout <= 120)
Remarks:	Period in minutes to remind the user that DND is active

#### 2.3.67.19 fkaarneighborhood (FI-1120)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Used by both gateway and Phone

Rule (RI-22):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AAR feature support required
	Description:	Device.fkAARNeighborhood and Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_AAR can only be specified for devices that support the AAR feature
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 21 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	AAR Group and Calling Search Space can only be used for devices that support the AAR feature.
	Remedy:	Check device type and AAR feature support before specifying an AAR Group or AAR Calling Search Space.

#### 2.3.67.20 [fkcallingsearchspace \(FI-11\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Migration Source:	NULL												
Rule (RI-27):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device CSS Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>Calling Search Space is allowed for devices that originate or direct calls. This currently includes the following classes of device: Gateway, Phone, CTI Route Point, Trunk, Simulation. Not valid for other classes. (Note: change to lookup in ProductSupportsFeature)</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>Device.fkCallingSearchSpace IS NOT NULL AND Device.tkClass NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 10, 13, 18) THEN Throw Exception</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>CallingSearchSpace is not valid for this type of device.</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Remove the Calling Search Space setting from the device and try again.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Device CSS Restriction	Description:	Calling Search Space is allowed for devices that originate or direct calls. This currently includes the following classes of device: Gateway, Phone, CTI Route Point, Trunk, Simulation. Not valid for other classes. (Note: change to lookup in ProductSupportsFeature)	Test Condition:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace IS NOT NULL AND Device.tkClass NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 10, 13, 18) THEN Throw Exception	Error Message:	CallingSearchSpace is not valid for this type of device.	Remedy:	Remove the Calling Search Space setting from the device and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Device CSS Restriction												
Description:	Calling Search Space is allowed for devices that originate or direct calls. This currently includes the following classes of device: Gateway, Phone, CTI Route Point, Trunk, Simulation. Not valid for other classes. (Note: change to lookup in ProductSupportsFeature)												
Test Condition:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace IS NOT NULL AND Device.tkClass NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 10, 13, 18) THEN Throw Exception												
Error Message:	CallingSearchSpace is not valid for this type of device.												
Remedy:	Remove the Calling Search Space setting from the device and try again.												

#### 2.3.67.21 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_aar \(FI-1118\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Migration Source:	NULL												
Rule (RI-22):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>AAR feature support required</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>Device.fkAARNeighborhood and Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_AAR can only be specified for devices that support the AAR feature</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 21 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>AAR Group and Calling Search Space can only be used for devices that support the AAR feature.</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Check device type and AAR feature support before specifying an AAR Group or AAR Calling Search Space.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	AAR feature support required	Description:	Device.fkAARNeighborhood and Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_AAR can only be specified for devices that support the AAR feature	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 21 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)	Error Message:	AAR Group and Calling Search Space can only be used for devices that support the AAR feature.	Remedy:	Check device type and AAR feature support before specifying an AAR Group or AAR Calling Search Space.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	AAR feature support required												
Description:	Device.fkAARNeighborhood and Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_AAR can only be specified for devices that support the AAR feature												
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 21 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)												
Error Message:	AAR Group and Calling Search Space can only be used for devices that support the AAR feature.												
Remedy:	Check device type and AAR feature support before specifying an AAR Group or AAR Calling Search Space.												

#### 2.3.67.22 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_calledintl \(FI-3891\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party International Number

#### 2.3.67.23 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_callednational \(FI-3890\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party National Number

#### 2.3.67.24 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_calledsubscriber \(FI-3893\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party Subscriber Number

#### 2.3.67.25 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_calledunknown \(FI-3892\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party Unknown Number

#### 2.3.67.26 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cdpntransform \(FI-3506\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	If useDevicePoolCdpnTransformCSS is set to False this transformation will be applied on the called party	
Rule (RI-447):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform is allowed for all gateways other than FXS ports
	Description:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform is allowed for all gateways other than FXS ports
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE
	Error Message:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform is allowed for all gateways other than FXS ports

#### 2.3.67.27 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnintl \(FI-5124\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party International Number

#### 2.3.67.28 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnnational \(FI-5123\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party National Number

#### **2.3.67.29 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnssubscriber \(FI-5126\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party Subscriber Number

#### **2.3.67.30 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnttransform \(FI-3378\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Calling Party Name Transformation Pattern

#### **2.3.67.31 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpunknown \(FI-5125\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party Unknown Number

#### **2.3.67.32 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_refer \(FI-2397\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Pkid of CallingSearchSpace record for refer called Rerouting Calling Search Space in Admin

#### **2.3.67.33 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_reroute \(FI-2396\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Pkid of CallingSearchSpace record for rerouting called Out-of-dialog Refer Calling Search Space in Admin

#### **2.3.67.34 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_restrict \(FI-2714\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Pkid of CallingSearchSpace record for restriction

#### **2.3.67.35 [fkcallmanagergroup \(FI-1301\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)		
Default Value:	NULL		
Remarks:	Used only by some Gateways.		
Rule (RFI-6):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint		

	Test Condition:	tkClass = 7 OR tkModel = 133
	Constraint:	fkCallManagerGroup IS NOT NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallManager required for Route list or WSM trunk.
Rule (RFI-7):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkClass != 7 AND tkModel != 133
	Constraint:	fkCallManagerGroup IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallManager cannot be assigned.

### 2.3.67.36 [fkcommondeviceconfig \(FI-3164\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

### 2.3.67.37 [fkcommonphoneconfig \(FI-2945\)](#)

Type:	guid
Default Value:	ac243d17-98b4-4118-8feb-5ff2e1b781ac

### 2.3.67.38 [fkdevicepool \(FI-8\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	Convert from DeviceList.DevicePool	
Rule (RI-29):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device Pool Required
	Description:	All devices that register with CallManager must be assigned to a specific Device Pool, except for Route Lists which use only a CallManager Group
	Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkDevicePool IS NULL AND Device.tkClass NOT IN (7, 15, 17, 254)) THEN Throw Exception
	Error Message:	A Device Pool is required for this device.
	Remedy:	Specify a Device Pool and try again.
Rule (RI-223):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Add a VGC Gateway to MGCP on Device update



Description:	On Insert only
Test Condition:	?

### 2.3.67.39 [fkdialrules \(FI-2395\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Remarks:	Pkid of DialRules record												
Rule (RI-320):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device Restriction for SIP Dial Rules</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>SIP Dial Rules for 7905/7912 may only be associated with 7905 and 7912 model phones. All other phones must use 7940/7960/TMP dial rules.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (DialRules.tkDialPattern = 0 and Device.tkProduct IS NOT IN (7905, 7912) OR DialRules.tkDialPattern == 1 AND Device.tkProduct IS IN (7905, 7912)) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot assign Dial Rules of this type to the specified device (model and rule types are mismatched).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the dial rule and device type to make sure they are compatible (e.g., 7905 dial rule for a 7905 device).</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Device Restriction for SIP Dial Rules	Description:	SIP Dial Rules for 7905/7912 may only be associated with 7905 and 7912 model phones. All other phones must use 7940/7960/TMP dial rules.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (DialRules.tkDialPattern = 0 and Device.tkProduct IS NOT IN (7905, 7912) OR DialRules.tkDialPattern == 1 AND Device.tkProduct IS IN (7905, 7912)) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Cannot assign Dial Rules of this type to the specified device (model and rule types are mismatched).	Remedy:	Check the dial rule and device type to make sure they are compatible (e.g., 7905 dial rule for a 7905 device).
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Device Restriction for SIP Dial Rules												
Description:	SIP Dial Rules for 7905/7912 may only be associated with 7905 and 7912 model phones. All other phones must use 7940/7960/TMP dial rules.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (DialRules.tkDialPattern = 0 and Device.tkProduct IS NOT IN (7905, 7912) OR DialRules.tkDialPattern == 1 AND Device.tkProduct IS IN (7905, 7912)) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Cannot assign Dial Rules of this type to the specified device (model and rule types are mismatched).												
Remedy:	Check the dial rule and device type to make sure they are compatible (e.g., 7905 dial rule for a 7905 device).												

### 2.3.67.40 [fkenduser \(FI-829\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Migration Source:	User.pkid												
Remarks:	This is the id of currently logged on user if EM is being used, or the owner of the device if EM is not being used.												
Rule (RI-163):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device Owner or Logged In User</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>End Users can only own or log into phones and CTI Route Points.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (@Device.fkEndUser IS NOT NULL) AND (@Device.tkClass NOT IN (1, 10)) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>End Users can only own or log into Phones and CTI Route Points.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Remove the EndUser from the device and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Device Owner or Logged In User	Description:	End Users can only own or log into phones and CTI Route Points.	Test Condition:	IF (@Device.fkEndUser IS NOT NULL) AND (@Device.tkClass NOT IN (1, 10)) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	End Users can only own or log into Phones and CTI Route Points.	Remedy:	Remove the EndUser from the device and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Device Owner or Logged In User												
Description:	End Users can only own or log into phones and CTI Route Points.												
Test Condition:	IF (@Device.fkEndUser IS NOT NULL) AND (@Device.tkClass NOT IN (1, 10)) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	End Users can only own or log into Phones and CTI Route Points.												
Remedy:	Remove the EndUser from the device and try again.												

### 2.3.67.41 [fkenduser\\_mobility \(FI-3381\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)								
Default Value:	NULL								
Remarks:	End User that owns Dual-Mode, SNR Device, or deskphone with Mobility button (for Cell Pickup)								
Rule (RFI-197):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkDeviceProtocol = 17</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>(fkEndUser_Mobility IS NOT NULL)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Mobility EndUser is required for Mobile Smart Client devices (Cisco Unified Mobile Communicator)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkDeviceProtocol = 17	Constraint:	(fkEndUser_Mobility IS NOT NULL)	Remarks:	Mobility EndUser is required for Mobile Smart Client devices (Cisco Unified Mobile Communicator)
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkDeviceProtocol = 17								
Constraint:	(fkEndUser_Mobility IS NOT NULL)								
Remarks:	Mobility EndUser is required for Mobile Smart Client devices (Cisco Unified Mobile Communicator)								
Rule (RI-411):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device.fkEndUser_Mobility change removes RemoteDestinations</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When the EndUser associated with a Dual-mode or Remote Destination Profile device is changes, any Remote Destinations associated with that device are removed because the use data is no longer valid.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON UPDATE IN Device: IF (NVL(old_fkenduser_mobility,"") &lt;&gt; NVL(new_fkenduser_mobility,"")) THEN DELETE FROM remotestation WHERE (fkdevice_dualmode = old_pkid) OR (fkdevice_remotestation = old_pkid) END IF;</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	Device.fkEndUser_Mobility change removes RemoteDestinations	Description:	When the EndUser associated with a Dual-mode or Remote Destination Profile device is changes, any Remote Destinations associated with that device are removed because the use data is no longer valid.	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN Device: IF (NVL(old_fkenduser_mobility,"") <> NVL(new_fkenduser_mobility,"")) THEN DELETE FROM remotestation WHERE (fkdevice_dualmode = old_pkid) OR (fkdevice_remotestation = old_pkid) END IF;
Type:	Active (Update)								
Rule Name:	Device.fkEndUser_Mobility change removes RemoteDestinations								
Description:	When the EndUser associated with a Dual-mode or Remote Destination Profile device is changes, any Remote Destinations associated with that device are removed because the use data is no longer valid.								
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN Device: IF (NVL(old_fkenduser_mobility,"") <> NVL(new_fkenduser_mobility,"")) THEN DELETE FROM remotestation WHERE (fkdevice_dualmode = old_pkid) OR (fkdevice_remotestation = old_pkid) END IF;								

#### 2.3.67.42 [fkfeaturecontrolpolicy \(FI-5715\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Remarks:	Feature Control Policy Record												
Rule (RI-734):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device Table Feature Control Policy Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only devices that support Feature Control Policy can specify fkFeatureControlPolicy</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 103 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Feature Control Policy can be set for devices that supports the Feature Control Policy</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check Feature Control Policy feature support and device type before specifying a value for fkFeatureControlPolicy.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Device Table Feature Control Policy Restriction	Description:	Only devices that support Feature Control Policy can specify fkFeatureControlPolicy	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 103 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)	Error Message:	Feature Control Policy can be set for devices that supports the Feature Control Policy	Remedy:	Check Feature Control Policy feature support and device type before specifying a value for fkFeatureControlPolicy.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Device Table Feature Control Policy Restriction												
Description:	Only devices that support Feature Control Policy can specify fkFeatureControlPolicy												
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 103 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)												
Error Message:	Feature Control Policy can be set for devices that supports the Feature Control Policy												
Remedy:	Check Feature Control Policy feature support and device type before specifying a value for fkFeatureControlPolicy.												

#### 2.3.67.43 [fkgeolocation \(FI-5001\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.67.44 [fkgeolocationfilter\\_ip \(FI-5002\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.67.45 [fklocation \(FI-599\)](#)

Type: guid

Default Value: 29c5c1c4-8871-4d1e-8394-0b9181e8c54d

Rule (RI-30):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device Location Restriction
	Description:	Location is not used for MTP, Route List, Gatekeeper, Device Profile
	Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkLocation IS NOT NULL) AND (Device.tkClass IN (5, 7, 15, 17, 254)) THEN Throw Exception
	Error Message:	Location is not valid for this type of device.
	Remedy:	Remove the Location setting from the device and try again.

Rule (RI-30):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device Location Restriction
	Description:	Location is not used for MTP, Route List, Gatekeeper, Device Profile
	Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkLocation IS NOT NULL) AND (Device.tkClass IN (5, 7, 15, 17, 254)) THEN Throw Exception
	Error Message:	Location is not valid for this type of device.
	Remedy:	Remove the Location setting from the device and try again.

#### 2.3.67.46 [fkmatrix\\_presence \(FI-2752\)](#)

Type: guid

Default Value: ad243d17-98b4-4118-8feb-5ff2e1b781ac

Remarks: delete likely, use securityprofile

#### 2.3.67.47 [fkmediaresourcelist \(FI-837\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Rule (RI-31):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
---------------	-------	----------------------------

		Rule Name:	Media Resource List Restriction
		Description:	Media Resource List is used only for Phones, Gateways, CTI Route Points, Trunks and Simulations. Media Resource List is not valid on other types of devices
		Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkMediaResourceList IS NOT NULL) AND (Device.tkClass IS NOT IN (1, 2, 10, 13, 18)) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Media Resource List is not valid for this type of device.
		Remedy:	Remove the Media Resource List setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-31):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Media Resource List Restriction
		Description:	Media Resource List is used only for Phones, Gateways, CTI Route Points, Trunks and Simulations. Media Resource List is not valid on other types of devices
		Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkMediaResourceList IS NOT NULL) AND (Device.tkClass IS NOT IN (1, 2, 10, 13, 18)) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Media Resource List is not valid for this type of device.
		Remedy:	Remove the Media Resource List setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-405):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Setting MTPRequired='F' or fkMRL=NULL sets H323Device.EnableOutboundFaststart='F'
		Description:	When EnableOutboundFastStart is true for a H.323 device, the MTPRequired field must also be true, and a Media Resource Group List must be selected. If the MTPRequired is subsequently changed to False, or the Media Resource Group List is removed from the device, the EnableOutboundFaststart setting is automatically turned off.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: If (new_tkDeviceProtocol = 2) AND ( (new_MTPRequired = 'F' AND old_MTPRequired = 'T') OR (old_fkMediaResourceList IS NOT NULL AND new_fkMediaResourceList IS NULL) ) THEN UPDATE H323Device SET EnableOutboundFaststart = 'F' WHERE fkDevice = new_pkid AND EnableOutboundFaststart = 'T'; END IF;

#### 2.3.67.48 [fkmlppdomain \(FI-1954\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	mlppdomainid
Remarks:	null means uses device pool value
Rule (RI-56):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	MLPP Domain ID Restriction
		Description:	MLPP Domain ID is allowed for devices that originate or direct calls. This currently includes the following classes of device: Gateway, Phone, CTI Route Point, Trunk, Simulation and Device Profile. Not valid for other classes. (Note: change to lookup in ProductSupportsFeature)
		Test Condition:	Device.fkMlppDomainID IS NOT NULL AND Device.tkClass IN (1, 2, 8, 10, 13, 18) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	MLPP Domain ID is not valid for this type of device.
		Remedy:	Remove the MLPP Domain ID setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-56):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MLPP Domain ID Restriction
		Description:	MLPP Domain ID is allowed for devices that originate or direct calls. This currently includes the following classes of device: Gateway, Phone, CTI Route Point, Trunk, Simulation and Device Profile. Not valid for other classes. (Note: change to lookup in ProductSupportsFeature)
		Test Condition:	Device.fkMlppDomainID IS NOT NULL AND Device.tkClass IN (1, 2, 8, 10, 13, 18) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	MLPP Domain ID is not valid for this type of device.
		Remedy:	Remove the MLPP Domain ID setting from the device and try again.
	<b>2.3.67.49 <a href="#">fkmobilesmartclientprofile (FI-3697)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	Type of Smart Client for smart client devices and dual-mode phones	
	Rule (RFI-196):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkDeviceProtocol = 17
		Constraint:	(fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL)
		Remarks:	Mobile Smart Client Profile is required for Mobile Smart Client devices (Cisco Unified Mobile Communicator)
	Rule (RI-480):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MobileSmartClientProfile restriction
		Description:	Device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile can only be used when device protocol is MobileSmartClient, or the device is a Dual-Mode phone that supports Smart Client (Dual Mode feature support with Parameter = 1

Rule (RI-484):	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Remotedestination: IF new_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL and (new_tkdeviceprotocol != DEVICE_PROTOCOL_MOBILE_SMART_CLIENT) THEN SELECT param INTO supportsSmartClient FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tksupportsfeature = 76 AND tkProduct = new_tkproduct AND tkdeviceprotocol IN (new_tkdeviceprotocol, 99); IF (NOT (supportsSmartClient = '1')) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
	Error Message:	MobileSmartClientProfile Cannot be used for this device
	Remedy:	Use a different device
	Type:	Active (Update)
Rule (RI-484):	Rule Name:	Clear RemoteDestination if Smart Client disabled
	Description:	If a Dual-mode device is configured with Mobile Smart Client enabled and a Remote Destination exists that is using the smart client, the RemoteDestination.fkDevice_MobileSmartClient field must be set to NULL if the Dual Mode is updated to disable the Mobile Smart Client (device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile is set to NULL).
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_IsDualMode = 't') AND (new_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NULL) AND (old_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL) THEN UPDATE RemoteDestination SET fkDevice_MobileSmartClient = NULL WHERE fkDevice_MobileSmartClient = new_pkid END IF;

#### 2.3.67.50 [fkphonetemplate \(FI-9\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	Get indirectly from PhoneDeviceToTemplate	
Remarks:	If tModel.tClass is not phone, then this is NULL	
Rule (RI-16):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template required
	Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.
Rule (RI-17):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	Phone Template Model
		Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.
		Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)
		Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.
		Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template for the correct model.
Rule (RI-423):		Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Remove Individual phone templates
		Description:	When a phone with individual Phone Templates is deleted, the individual Phone Templates must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE in Device: if phonetemplate.name like '%Individual Template' DELETE FROM phonetemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = device.fkphoneTemplate

#### 2.3.67.51 [fkprocessnode \(FI-424\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	See word doc, each install must add node information	
Remarks:	This is the node this device is running on if the device is a process.	
Rule (RI-32):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Process Node Required
	Description:	Software based devices that rely on the IP Media Streaming service must be associated with a server (Process Node).
	Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkProcessNode IS NULL) AND (Device.tkModel IN (50, 70, 110, 126)) THEN Throw Exception
	Error Message:	A Server (Process Node) is required for this device.
	Remedy:	Specify a Server (Process Node) and try again.
Rule (RI-33):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Process Node Restriction
	Description:	Devices other than software media streaming applications cannot be assigned to a server (Process Node)

		Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkProcessNode IS NOT NULL) AND (Device.tkModel NOT IN (50, 70, 110, 126)) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	This device cannot be assigned to a Server (ProcessNode).
		Remedy:	Remove the Server (Process Node) setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-34):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Enterprise Node Restriction
		Description:	Devices cannot be assigned to the reserved Enterprise Node (system Process Node)
		Test Condition:	IF (Device.fkProcessNode = '00000000-111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Devices cannot be assigned to the reserved Enterprise Node (system Process Node).
		Remedy:	Associate the device with another Server (Process Node).
	Rule (RI-35):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	One software device type per Server
		Description:	Only one software based IP Media Streaming device of each type (CFB, MOH, MTP, ANN) can be assigned to a Server (Process Node)
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE fkProcessNode = @Device.fkProcessNode AND tkModel = @Device.tkModel) > 1 THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Only one software based IP Media Streaming device of each type (CFB, MOH, MTP, ANN) can be assigned to a Server (Process Node).
		Remedy:	Associate the device with another Server (Process Node).
	Rule (RI-380):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	One server should have exactly one software device (CFB, MTP, MOH, ANN) each type
		Description:	One IP Media Streaming software device each type is install by default on all servers cannot be deleted
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE or Insert Device: IF (old_tkProduct IN (28, 30, 51, 89)) THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	Cannot insert or delete the IP Media Streaming software devices installed on a server by default.
		Remedy:	Disable the service or remove the device from Media Resource Groups where it appears.

#### 2.3.67.52 [fksecurityprofile \(FI-2349\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)



Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Foreign Key to Security Profile	
Rule (RI-316):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent applying secure profile where not supported.
	Description:	on I/U of Device
	Test Condition:	Only endpoints on gateways with secure mode support may be set to use Security Profiles marked for secure mode. Further, all endpoints on analog gateways must remain consistent in either all operating in secure mode or all in non-secure mode
Rule (RI-340):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Correct security profile for device
	Description:	on I/U of device
	Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations
Rule (RI-402):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Security Profile required if Standard Security Profile exists for device type
	Description:	If a Standard Security Profile exist for a given device type or class, then devices of that type or class must use a Security Profile.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device: IF (new_fkSecurityProfile IS NULL) THEN SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM SecurityProfile where IsStandard = 't' AND tkModel = new_tkModel and tkDeviceProtocol = new_tkDeviceProtocol); IF nRows > 0 THEN throw exception;
	Error Message:	A security profile is required for this model and protocol.
	Remedy:	Specify a Security Profile that matches the device type.
Rule (RI-459):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device.fkSecurityProfile restriction for CUMA
	Description:	Security Profile used by a device cannot be a CUMA security policy
	Test Condition:	Security Profile used by a device cannot be a CUMA security policy
Rule (RI-472):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Security Profile must be secure for Protected device (secure tone)
	Description:	Security Profile used with Protected device must be secure (encrypted)

		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, SecurityProfile:
		Error Message:	Security Profiles used with Protected phones (Device.IsProtected = True) must use encryption
		Remedy:	Make sure the Security Profile uses Encryption, or disable Secure Tone on the phone
	Rule (RI-604):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Description:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Test Condition:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Error Message:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
	Rule (RI-736):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set default Security Profile for Virtual Port
		Description:	On Insert of Analog Virtual Port, set a Default Security Profile
		Test Condition:	On Insert to Device
	Rule (RI-736):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Set default Security Profile for Virtual Port
		Description:	On Insert of Analog Virtual Port, set a Default Security Profile
		Test Condition:	On Insert to Device

#### 2.3.67.53 [fksipprofile \(FI-2489\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.67.54 [fksoftkeytemplate \(FI-1129\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	association between device and softkey template

Rule (RI-37):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SoftkeyTemplate Restriction
	Description:	Softkey Templates can be assigned only to devices that support Softkeys
	Test Condition:	IF (@Device.fkSoftkeyTemplate IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM

	ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 18 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceprotocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception
Error Message:	Softkey Template is not valid for this type of device.
Remedy:	Remove the Softkey Template setting and try again.

#### 2.3.67.55 [fkvipre164transformation \(FI-5272\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	NULL

#### 2.3.67.56 [hotlinedevice \(FI-3940\)](#)

Type:	bool												
Default Value:	FALSE												
Remarks:	TRUE if this is a Hotline device												
Rule (RI-631):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Hotline support required for Hotline Device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Hotline Device setting can only be true for devices supporting Hotline feature (tkSupportsFeature = 93)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>This Device Model does not support Hotline (hotlinedevice setting)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Set hotlinedevice to false and try again</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Hotline support required for Hotline Device	Description:	Hotline Device setting can only be true for devices supporting Hotline feature (tkSupportsFeature = 93)	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:	Error Message:	This Device Model does not support Hotline (hotlinedevice setting)	Remedy:	Set hotlinedevice to false and try again
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Hotline support required for Hotline Device												
Description:	Hotline Device setting can only be true for devices supporting Hotline feature (tkSupportsFeature = 93)												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:												
Error Message:	This Device Model does not support Hotline (hotlinedevice setting)												
Remedy:	Set hotlinedevice to false and try again												

#### 2.3.67.57 [huntlistforvm \(FI-3167\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.67.58 [ignorepi \(FI-2162\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.67.59 [ikdevice\\_defaultprofile \(FI-833\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Points to the profile to log in when "logout" is called. If an insert or update is performed, and this field is NULL, then generate an auto-generated profile based on this device's current settings. If this value was pointing to a AGP,

then delete the old AGP. If the AllowHotellingFlag is true.

**Rule (RI-20):**

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Autogenerate Device Profile for EM
Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile (ikDevice_DefaultProfile) does not reference a User Device Profile or the AutoGenerated Device Profile for the current device, generate a profile based on the device settings (after all changes are committed), and then set ikDevice_DefaultProfile to the pkid of the autogenerated Device Profile. The Autogenerated Device Profile uses "ADP" prefixed on current MAC address for a name (in place of SEP), and contains a copy of a subset of the settings of the current device, including information in related (child) tables like Telecaster, Speed Dial, DeviceNumPlanMap, etc.
Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true

**Rule (RI-21):**

Type:	Active (Update/Delete)
Rule Name:	Remove Autogenerated Device Profile
Description:	When a real phone with an Autogenerated Device Profile (for Extension Mobility) is deleted, or if Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile is cleared, the Autogenerated Device Profile must be deleted.
Test Condition:	If ( ( @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile IS NULL AND @Device.AllowHotelingFlag = FALSE) OR (Device is deleted) ) Then (DELETE FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2)

**Rule (RI-310):**

Type:	Active (Update)
Rule Name:	(obsolete) Insert DeviceEMSyn record if auto sync of auto generated profile is needed
Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile is the auto generated Device Profile for the current device, and the value of service parameter (enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize) is true, then insert a record into DeviceEMSyn table with the pkid of auto-generated profile and the pkid of the current device. Later DbMon will process the change notification of DeviceEMSyn to re-generate the auto-generated profile of the current device.
Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true

**Rule (RI-343):**

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	EM Logout Profile Model and Protocol Restriction
Description:	The model and protocol of a phone and a User Device Profile selected as the logout profile must both match
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (Device.tkModel <> Profile.tkModel) OR

		(Device.tkDeviceProtocol <> Profile.tkDeviceProtocol) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Logout Profile is not the same model and protocol as the device
	Remedy:	Select a logout profile that is the same model and protocol as the phone and try again
Rule (RI-376):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for Extension Mobility
	Description:	When Extension Mobility (EM) is enabled on a phone, create the corresponding record in the ExtensionMobilityDynamic and EMCCDynamic and EMRemoteDynamic
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device
<b>2.3.67.60 ikdevice_primaryphone (FI-3524)</b>		
Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Primary Phone associated with this device	
Rule (RI-289):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Device
	Description:	Provision licenses on device insert and device delete
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN Device
	Error Message:	License provisioning on Device Insert/Delete
	Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed
<b>2.3.67.61 internationalprefix (FI-3513)</b>		
Type:	string [16]	
Default Value:	Default	
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16}) [Dd]efault)\$	
Remarks:	International Prefix	
Rule (RFI-184):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77)
	Constraint:	(InternationalPrefix = ") OR (InternationalPrefix = 'Default') OR (InternationalPrefix = 'default')
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	International Prefix should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks and MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways

Rule (RFI-256):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77)
	Constraint:	(InternationalStripDigits = ") OR (InternationalStripDigits IS NULL)
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	International Strip Digits should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks and MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways

#### 2.3.67.62 internationalstripdigits (FI-5112)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(InternationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (InternationalStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	International Strip Digits

Rule (RFI-228):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	(InternationalPrefix = 'Default') OR (InternationalPrefix = 'default')
	Constraint:	InternationalStripDigits IS NULL
	Remarks:	Cannot use InternationalStripDigits when the Default prefix is used.

#### 2.3.67.63 isactive (FI-3592)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	Determines whether a phone consumes licenses and can register with CUCM. Intended to allow BAT dummy phones to be provisioned for use with TAPS without consuming additional licenses.

Rule (RI-289):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Device
	Description:	Provision licenses on device insert and device delete
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN Device
	Error Message:	License provisioning on Device Insert/Delete
	Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed

#### 2.3.67.64 isdualmode (FI-3377)

Type:	bool (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE

Remarks:	Indicates a remote destination is a dual-mode phone; set based on device type	
Rule (RI-379):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device DND Option feature restriction
	Description:	DND Option can only be set to non-Zero on devices that support the DND feature (in ProductSupportsFeature table). For those devices that support the feature, only the Ringer Off (0) is valid, unless a parameter is present in the PSF record. If a parameter value of 1 exists in PSF table, only Call Reject is valid. If the param value is (2), all options including Use Common Profile (2) are valid. Dual mode and remote destination profile only support the Call Reject option.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device: IF((tkproduct=112 or isdualmode = 't') and (tkDNDOption <>1)) throw exception; ELSE IF (new_tkDNDOption <> 0) THEN SELECT parameter INTO restriction FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_DND) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99); IF (rows returned = 0) THEN throw exception ELSE IF (NVL(restriction, "") <> "") THEN IF (new_tkDNDOption <> restriction) THEN throw exception END IF; END IF; END IF; END IF
	Error Message:	This device does not support the selected DND Option
	Remedy:	Do not set a DND Option, or check for restrictions on which options are valid for this device.
Rule (RI-381):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	DualMode device type (in PSF) is marked isDualMode = True
	Description:	If a device type is marked as Dual Mode in the ProductSupportsFeature table, then the Device and RemoteDestination records for the device are automatically updated to set IsDualMode field to true.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device
Rule (RI-381):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	DualMode device type (in PSF) is marked isDualMode = True
	Description:	If a device type is marked as Dual Mode in the ProductSupportsFeature table, then the Device and RemoteDestination records for the device are automatically updated to set IsDualMode field to true.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device
Rule (RI-484):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Clear RemoteDestination if Smart Client disabled

Description:	If a Dual-mode device is configured with Mobile Smart Client enabled and a Remote Destination exists that is using the smart client, the RemoteDestination.fkDevice_MobileSmartClient field must be set to NULL if the Dual Mode is updated to disable the Mobile Smart Client (device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile is set to NULL).
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_IsDualMode = 't') AND (new_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NULL) AND (old_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL) THEN UPDATE RemoteDestination SET fkDevice_MobileSmartClient = NULL WHERE fkDevice_MobileSmartClient = new_pkid END IF;

#### 2.3.67.65 ispaenabled (FI-3484)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

#### 2.3.67.66 isprotected (FI-3685)

Type:	bool (Indexed)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Device is used for secure calls with supplementary services disabled

Rule (RI-471):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Secure Tone support required for Protected device
	Description:	IsProtected setting can only be true for devices supporting secure tone feature (tkSupportsFeature = 81)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:
	Error Message:	This Device Model does not support secure tone (isprotected setting)
	Remedy:	Set IsProtected to false and try again

Rule (RI-472):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Security Profile must be secure for Protected device (secure tone)
	Description:	Security Profile used with Protected device must be secure (encrypted)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, SecurityProfile:
	Error Message:	Security Profiles used with Protected phones (Device.IsProtected = True) must use encryption
	Remedy:	Make sure the Security Profile uses Encryption, or disable Secure Tone on the phone

Rule (RI-473):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
----------------	-------	----------------------------



Rule Name:	DN restrictions for Protected device (secure tone)
Description:	Do not allow a "protected" phone to have a shared line
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, DeviceNumplanMap:
Error Message:	Protected device can not support shared line.
Remedy:	Protected device does not support shared line.

### 2.3.67.67 isrpidenabled (FI-3485)

Type:	bool										
Default Value:	TRUE										
Rule (RI-440):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Setting isRpidEnabled='F' sets sipdevice.tkpresentationbit_connectedline=DEFAULT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in sipdevice table</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRpidEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDEVICE SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine = DEFAULT; END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedline is not Compatible</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	Setting isRpidEnabled='F' sets sipdevice.tkpresentationbit_connectedline=DEFAULT	Description:	When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in sipdevice table	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRpidEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDEVICE SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine = DEFAULT; END IF;	Error Message:	Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedline is not Compatible
Type:	Active (Update)										
Rule Name:	Setting isRpidEnabled='F' sets sipdevice.tkpresentationbit_connectedline=DEFAULT										
Description:	When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in sipdevice table										
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRpidEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDEVICE SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine = DEFAULT; END IF;										
Error Message:	Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedline is not Compatible										
Rule (RI-441):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Setting IsRpidEnabled='F' sets SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName=DEFAULT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in SIPDevice table</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRPIDEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDevice SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName = DEFAULT; END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedname is not Compatible</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	Setting IsRpidEnabled='F' sets SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName=DEFAULT	Description:	When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in SIPDevice table	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRPIDEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDevice SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName = DEFAULT; END IF;	Error Message:	Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedname is not Compatible
Type:	Active (Update)										
Rule Name:	Setting IsRpidEnabled='F' sets SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName=DEFAULT										
Description:	When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in SIPDevice table										
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRPIDEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDevice SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName = DEFAULT; END IF;										
Error Message:	Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedname is not Compatible										

### 2.3.67.68 isstandard (FI-3036)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	if set to true, then this device cannot be inserted or deleted, except by another business rule or the install

### 2.3.67.69 istrustedrelaypoint (FI-3479)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Applies to MTP or transcoder that acts as Trusted Relay Point for virtual networks

Rule (RFI-163):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkClass != 5
	Constraint:	IsTrustedRelayPoint='f'
	Remarks:	IsTrustedRelayPoint can only be true for MTP or Transcoder device

### 2.3.67.70 md5hash (FI-3030)

Type:	string [64] (Null OK)
Default Value:	EMPTY

### 2.3.67.71 mtprequired (FI-1320)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Rule (RI-405):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Setting MTPRequired='F' or fkMRL=NULL sets H323Device.EnableOutboundFaststart='F'
	Description:	When EnableOutboundFastStart is true for a H.323 device, the MTPRequired field must also be true, and a Media Resource Group List must be selected. If the MTPRequired is subsequently changed to False, or the Media Resource Group List is removed from the device, the EnableOutboundFaststart setting is automatically turned off.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: If (new_tkDeviceProtocol = 2) AND ( (new_MTPRequired = 'F' AND old_MTPRequired = 'T') OR (old_fkMediaResourceList IS NOT NULL AND new_fkMediaResourceList IS NULL) ) THEN UPDATE H323Device SET EnableOutboundFaststart = 'F' WHERE fkDevice = new_pkid AND EnableOutboundFaststart = 'T'; END IF;

Rule (RI-613):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	EMCC SIP Trunk validation
	Description:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
	Test Condition:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
	Error Message:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false

### 2.3.67.72 name (FI-2)

Type:	string [129] (Unique, Indexed)
-------	--------------------------------

Migration Source:	DeviceList.DeviceName	
Remarks:	URL friendly characters; 15 char for non MGCP devices else XXX@MGCPDomainName	
Rule (RI-26):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device Name Validation
	Description:	For products that are configured as devices, name validation is based on the content of devicenameformat in specified for the product (TypeProduct). The exceptions are gateways for which the names are generated based on unit/subunit/slot position, and virtual devices used for extension mobility and configuration only (User Device Profiles, Autogenerated Profiles, Templates). Virtual devices allow ASCII names up to 50 characters including most punctuation.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device
	Error Message:	The device name format is not valid or contains invalid characters.
	Remedy:	Check the name to make sure it is valid for specified product and try again.
Rule (RI-223):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Add a VGC Gateway to MGCP on Device update
	Description:	On Insert only
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-250):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Trim VG200 gateway name
	Description:	See CSCeg63298:VG200 gateway does not register with CCM. Need to trim leading and trailing spaces from devicename
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-250):	Type:	Active (Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Trim VG200 gateway name
	Description:	See CSCeg63298:VG200 gateway does not register with CCM. Need to trim leading and trailing spaces from devicename
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-289):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Device
	Description:	Provision licenses on device insert and device delete

Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN Device
Error Message:	License provisioning on Device Insert/Delete
Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed

### 2.3.67.73 nationalprefix (FI-3512)

Type:	string [16]	
Default Value:	Default	
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$	
Remarks:	National Prefix	
Rule (RFI-183):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77)
	Constraint:	(NationalPrefix = ") OR (NationalPrefix = 'Default') OR (NationalPrefix = 'default')
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	National Prefix should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks and MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways
Rule (RFI-255):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77)
	Constraint:	(NationalStripDigits = ") OR (NationalStripDigits IS NULL)
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	National Strip Digits should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks and MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways

### 2.3.67.74 nationalstripdigits (FI-5111)

Type:	long (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Check Constraint:	(NationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (NationalStripDigits <= 24)	
Remarks:	National Strip Digits	
Rule (RFI-227):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	(NationalPrefix = 'Default') OR (NationalPrefix = 'default')
	Constraint:	NationalStripDigits IS NULL
	Remarks:	Cannot use StripDigits when the Default prefix is used.

### 2.3.67.75 networkholdmohaudiosourceid (FI-839)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Rule (RI-60):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Network Hold Audio Source Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support Music On Hold feature use the Network Hold Audio Source setting
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 4 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	Network Hold Audio Source can only be used for devices that support the Music On Hold feature.
	Remedy:	Check device type and Music On Hold feature support before specifying a Network Hold Audio Source.

### 2.3.67.76 packetcaptureduration (FI-1911)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: 0

Check Constraint: (PacketCaptureDuration >= 0) AND (PacketCaptureDuration <= 300)

Remarks: Duration in minutes

### 2.3.67.77 pkid (FI-1)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-16):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template required
	Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.

Rule (RI-17):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Model
	Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.
	Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)
Rule (RI-20):	Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template for the correct model.
	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Autogenerate Device Profile for EM
Rule (RI-26):	Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile (ikDevice_DefaultProfile) does not reference a User Device Profile or the AutoGenerated Device Profile for the current device, generate a profile based on the device settings (after all changes are committed), and then set ikDevice_DefaultProfile to the pkid of the autogenerated Device Profile. The Autogenerated Device Profile uses "ADP" prefixed on current MAC address for a name (in place of SEP), and contains a copy of a subset of the settings of the current device, including information in related (child) tables like Telecaster, Speed Dial, DeviceNumPlanMap, etc.
	Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device Name Validation
Rule (RI-184):	Description:	For products that are configured as devices, name validation is based on the content of devicenameformat in specified for the product (TypeProduct). The exceptions are gateways for which the names are generated based on unit/subunit/slot position, and virtual devices used for extension mobility and configuration only (User Device Profiles, Autogenerated Profiles, Templates). Virtual devices allow ASCII names up to 50 characters including most punctuation.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device
	Error Message:	The device name format is not valid or contains invalid characters.
	Remedy:	Check the name to make sure it is valid for specified product and try again.
Rule (RI-184):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Insert/Update of Device for an MGCP Endpoint
	Description:	When a new MGCP endpoint device is created/ updated, the devicename should follow the

			name pattern for that device. This pattern is in Gateway layout table for that MGCP Product, slot position, MGCPSlotModule and MGCpVic.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway endpoint.
		Error Message:	Device name format is not correct.
	Rule (RI-199):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Security Feature validation
		Description:	Valid Device Security Modes for each device type are determined by the ProductSupportsFeature records for the security features. Devices that do not support any security feature must be set to non-secure mode. Devices that support other security modes can be set to Default, Not-Secure, or one of the supported security modes (Authentication or Encryption as determined in ProductSupportsFeature).
		Test Condition:	On Insert/Update of tksecuritymode on Device table.
		Error Message:	The security feature is not supported for this device
		Remedy:	Either unselect the desired feature or choose another device.
	Rule (RI-202):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Generate Default Device Profile for Model
		Description:	Create a Default Device Profile for a device type if one does not already exist, and extension mobility is enabled on a device of that type (e.g., create the Default Device Profile for a Cisco 7960 if it does not exist and EM is enabled on a 7960).
		Test Condition:	IF (NEW.AllowHotelingFlag is true) and ((select count(*) from device where tkmodel = NEW.tkmodel and tkdeviceprofile = 3) = 0)
		Error Message:	No default model profile, no mismatch login performed
	Rule (RI-216):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	device versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
	Rule (RI-223):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Add a VGC Gateway to MGCP on Device update
		Description:	On Insert only
		Test Condition:	?

Rule (RI-263):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device
	Description:	When a device is inserted, the QSIG setting for the device is determined automatically as follows: For trunks other than Inter-cluster trunk, the device is treated as H.323; inter-cluster trunk is treated as Mixed-Non-QSIG. Digital Access PRI gateways using QSIG protocol are considered QSIG, H.323 Gateways are considered H.323, and all other gateways (including Digital Access PRI with a non-QSIG protocol) are Mixed-Non-QSIG. All other devices except Route Lists are considered Mixed-Non-QSIG. For Route Lists, see rule "Set QSIG on Route List"
	Test Condition:	On Insert into Device
Rule (RI-289):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Device
	Description:	Provision licenses on device insert and device delete
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN Device
	Error Message:	License provisioning on Device Insert/Delete
	Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed
Rule (RI-297):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SRTP and Outbound Faststart Conflict
	Description:	The SRTPAllowed and EnableOutboundFastStart settings (for H.323 devices) are mutually exclusive - only one may be true at any given time.
	Test Condition:	IF (Device.SRTPAllowed = 't') AND (H323Device.EnableOutboundFastStart = 't') THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	SRTP and Outbound FastStart cannot be enabled at the same time.
	Remedy:	Disable either SRTP or Outbound FastStart and try again.
Rule (RI-305):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	device insert versionstamp
	Description:	on insert of a device, generate a deviceversionstamp record
	Test Condition:	insert device
Rule (RI-310):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	(obsolete) Insert DeviceEMSyn record if auto sync of auto generated profile is needed



		Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile is the auto generated Device Profile for the current device, and the value of service parameter (enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize) is true, then insert a record into DeviceEMSyn table with the pkid of auto-generated profile and the pkid of the current device. Later DbMon will process the change notification of DeviceEMSyn to re-generate the auto-generated profile of the current device.
		Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true
	Rule (RI-316):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Prevent applying secure profile where not supported.
		Description:	on I/U of Device
		Test Condition:	Only endpoints on gateways with secure mode support may be set to use Security Profiles marked for secure mode. Further, all endpoints on analog gateways must remain consistent in either all operating in secure mode or all in non-secure mode
	Rule (RI-320):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Restriction for SIP Dial Rules
		Description:	SIP Dial Rules for 7905/7912 may only be associated with 7905 and 7912 model phones. All other phones must use 7940/7960/TMP dial rules.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (DialRules.tkDialPattern = 0 and Device.tkProduct IS NOT IN (7905, 7912) OR DialRules.tkDialPattern == 1 AND Device.tkProduct IS IN (7905, 7912)) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot assign Dial Rules of this type to the specified device (model and rule types are mismatched).
		Remedy:	Check the dial rule and device type to make sure they are compatible (e.g., 7905 dial rule for a 7905 device).
	Rule (RI-336):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Deletion of In use Device Profile is not allowed
		Description:	on D of Device Profile
		Test Condition:	prevent deletion of device profile
	Rule (RI-338):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	One default profile per model
		Description:	Only one EM device default profile allowed per model

		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device where tkdeviceprofile = 3 AND tkmodel = @tkmodel
		Error Message:	Only one device default profile is allowed per model
	Rule (RI-339):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Device default profile cannot be deleted
		Description:	The device default profile cannot be deleted when there is still extension mobility enabled device for that model
		Test Condition:	IF EXISTS (SELECT name FROM Device where allowhotelingflag = 't' and tkmodel = @tkmodel)
		Error Message:	There is still some devices have extension mobility enabled for this model, device default profile cannot be deleted
	Rule (RI-343):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	EM Logout Profile Model and Protocol Restriction
		Description:	The model and protocol of a phone and a User Device Profile selected as the logout profile must both match
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (Device.tkModel <> Profile.tkModel) OR (Device.tkDeviceProtocol <> Profile.tkDeviceProtocol) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Logout Profile is not the same model and protocol as the device
		Remedy:	Select a logout profile that is the same model and protocol as the phone and try again
	Rule (RI-359):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Remove MGCP Member from MGCP when Device is Deleted
		Description:	When the endpoint device in an MGCP gateway is deleted, cascade the delete to the MGCPDeviceMember table if that record has not already been removed. MGCPDeviceMember and Device records should always be deleted together.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE in Device: DELETE FROM MGCPDeviceMember WHERE fkDevice = @pkid
	Rule (RI-372):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for Device Table
		Description:	When a device record for a phone is inserted, insert records for DND, Privacy, Mobility and Hunt Group Log (Hlog) as needed based on product feature support.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device
	Rule (RI-376):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for Extension Mobility
		Description:	When Extension Mobility (EM) is enabled on a phone, create the corresponding record in the ExtensionMobilityDynamic and EMCCDynamic and EMRemoteDynamic
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device
	Rule (RI-405):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Setting MTPRequired='F' or fkMRL=NULL sets H323Device.EnableOutboundFaststart='F'
		Description:	When EnableOutboundFastStart is true for a H.323 device, the MTPRequired field must also be true, and a Media Resource Group List must be selected. If the MTPRequired is subsequently changed to False, or the Media Resource Group List is removed from the device, the EnableOutboundFaststart setting is automatically turned off.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: If (new_tkDeviceProtocol = 2) AND ( (new_MTPRequired = 'F' AND old_MTPRequired = 'T') OR (old_fkMediaResourceList IS NOT NULL AND new_fkMediaResourceList IS NULL) ) THEN UPDATE H323Device SET EnableOutboundFaststart = 'F' WHERE fkDevice = new_pkid AND EnableOutboundFaststart = 'T'; END IF;
	Rule (RI-411):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Device.fkEndUser_Mobility change removes RemoteDestinations
		Description:	When the EndUser associated with a Dual-mode or Remote Destination Profile device is changes, any Remote Destinations associated with that device are removed because the use data is no longer valid.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN Device: IF (NVL(old_fkenduser_mobility,"") <> NVL(new_fkenduser_mobility,"")) THEN DELETE FROM remotestation WHERE (fkdevice_dualmode = old_pkid) OR (fkdevice_remotionstation = old_pkid) END IF;
	Rule (RI-418):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	DeviceTFTPDynamic rebuildToggle
		Description:	update entry in DeviceTFTPDynamic
		Test Condition:	insert into DeviceTFTPDynamic
	Rule (RI-423):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Remove Individual phone templates
		Description:	When a phone with individual Phone Templates is deleted, the individual Phone Templates must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE in Device: if phonetemplate.name like '%Individual Template' DELETE FROM

		phonetemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = device.fkphoneTemplate
Rule (RI-440):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Setting isRpidEnabled='F' sets sipdevice.tkpresentationbit_connectedline=DEFAULT
	Description:	When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in sipdevice table
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRpidEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDEVICE SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine = DEFAULT; END IF;
	Error Message:	Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedline is not Compatible
Rule (RI-441):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Setting IsRpidEnabled='F' sets SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName=DEFAULT
	Description:	When IsRpidEnabled is set to FALSE in the Device Table the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName will be set to DEFAULT (0x00) in SIPDevice table
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: IF IsRPIDEnabled='F' THEN UPDATE SIPDevice SET tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName = DEFAULT; END IF;
	Error Message:	Value of tkpresentationbit_connectedname is not Compatible
Rule (RI-468):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Remove default intercom device from Numplan when Device is Deleted
	Description:	When a device is deleted, update all Numplan records where this device is used as fkDevice_IntercomDefault
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE in Device: UPDATE Numplan set fkDevice_IntercomDefault = NULL WHERE fkDevice_IntercomDefault = @pkid
Rule (RI-473):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	DN restrictions for Protected device (secure tone)
	Description:	Do not allow a "protected" phone to have a shared line
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, DeviceNumplanMap:
	Error Message:	Protected device can not support shared line.
	Remedy:	Protected device does not support shared line.
Rule (RI-480):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MobileSmartClientProfile restriction

		Description:	Device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile can only be used when device protocol is MobileSmartClient, or the device is a Dual-Mode phone that supports Smart Client (Dual Mode feature support with Parameter = 1
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Remotedestination: IF new_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL and (new_tkdeviceprotocol != DEVICE_PROTOCOL_MOBILE_SMART_CLIENT) THEN SELECT param INTO supportsSmartClient FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tksupportsfeature = 76 AND tkProduct = new_tkproduct AND tkdeviceprotocol IN (new_tkdeviceprotocol, 99); IF (NOT (supportsSmartClient = '1') THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
		Error Message:	MobileSmartClientProfile Cannot be used for this device
		Remedy:	Use a different device
	Rule (RI-484):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Clear RemoteDestination if Smart Client disabled
		Description:	If a Dual-mode device is configured with Mobile Smart Client enabled and a Remote Destination exists that is using the smart client, the RemoteDestination.fkDevice_MobileSmartClient field must be set to NULL if the Dual Mode is updated to disable the Mobile Smart Client (device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile is set to NULL).
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_IsDualMode = 't') AND (new_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NULL) AND (old_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL) THEN UPDATE RemoteDestination SET fkDevice_MobileSmartClient = NULL WHERE fkDevice_MobileSmartClient = new_pkid END IF;
	Rule (RI-604):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Description:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Test Condition:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Error Message:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
	Rule (RI-613):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	EMCC SIP Trunk validation
		Description:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
		Test Condition:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false

	Error Message:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
Rule (RI-711):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Configuration of E1 links that are PRI EURO protocol type for MLPP is allowed.
	Description:	If device is E1 and MLPP Indication <> 0 Or MLPP Preemption <> 0 Then if PriProtocol <> PRI_EURO then throw exception
	Test Condition:	On update of Device Table
Rule (RI-780):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Devicerelatedversionstamp Update
	Description:	When a new Device is added, insert corresponding record in Devicerelatedversionstamp table with generated versionstamp.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT IN Device : versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Rule (RI-785):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert RemoteDestination Records for Device Table
	Description:	When a device record for a phone is inserted, insert records for RemoteDestination as needed based on product feature support(SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MOBILITY_SIPLINE).
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 109 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
Rule (RI-821):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	when device.tkStatus_DeviceMobilityMode is set to 0 - off, then set the DeviceMobilityDynamic.fkDevicePool_DeviceMobility
	Description:	Need to add a rule that sets (UPDATE) the fkDevicePool_DeviceMobility to NULL when we disable the devicemobility of the device
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE, IF(device.tkStatus_DeviceMobilityMode=0) Then DeviceMobilityDynamic.fkDevicePool_DeviceMobility= NULL;

#### 2.3.67.78 pstnaccess (FI-5271)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

#### 2.3.67.79 publickey (FI-2464)

Type:	string [2048] (Null OK)
-------	-------------------------

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.67.80 remotedevice (FI-3168)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.67.81 requiredtmfreception (FI-2462)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.67.82 resettoggle (FI-3110)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Should this device or group be reset

Rule (RI-216):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: device versionstamp

Description: on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp

Test Condition: update device

Rule (RI-305):

Type: Active (Insert)

Rule Name: device insert versionstamp

Description: on insert of a device, generate a deviceversionstamp record

Test Condition: insert device

#### 2.3.67.83 retryvideocallasaudio (FI-1230)

Type: bool

Default Value: TRUE

#### 2.3.67.84 rfc2833disabled (FI-2490)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.67.85 routelistenable (FI-1300)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Rule (RI-64):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Route List Enabled Restriction
Description:	Only Route List device may set the RouteListEnabled setting to true.
Test Condition:	IF (@Device.RouteListEnabled = TRUE) AND (@Device.tkModel != 90) THEN throw exception
Error Message:	Route List Enabled can be true only for Route List devices.
Remedy:	Check device type and try again.

### 2.3.67.86 runonallnodes (FI-5853)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	The Run On All Nodes flag allows logical device definitions, (such as a SIP Trunk Handler Process), to be defined once and then marked to execute on each node. This reduces admin effort and inter-node handoff processing								
Rule (RFI-284):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkProduct NOT IN (37,77,95)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>RunOnAllNodes = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Run On All Nodes can be enabled only for RouteList, Non-Gatekeeper Controlled Intercluster Trunk and SIP Trunk.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (37,77,95)	Constraint:	RunOnAllNodes = 'f'	Remarks:	Run On All Nodes can be enabled only for RouteList, Non-Gatekeeper Controlled Intercluster Trunk and SIP Trunk.
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (37,77,95)								
Constraint:	RunOnAllNodes = 'f'								
Remarks:	Run On All Nodes can be enabled only for RouteList, Non-Gatekeeper Controlled Intercluster Trunk and SIP Trunk.								

### 2.3.67.87 sendgeolocation (FI-5003)

Type:	bool										
Default Value:	FALSE										
Remarks:	If true the GeoLocation is sent for the device else not										
Rule (RI-613):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>EMCC SIP Trunk validation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	EMCC SIP Trunk validation	Description:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false	Test Condition:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false	Error Message:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	EMCC SIP Trunk validation										
Description:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false										
Test Condition:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false										
Error Message:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false										

### 2.3.67.88 specialloadinformation (FI-7)



Type:	string [32] (Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Migration Source:	Set to NULL												
Remarks:	Used only by devices with firmware loads												
Rule (RI-65):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Special Load Information Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Special Load Information can only specified on a device that has a Firmware Load.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 12 AND tkModel = @Device.tkModel</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Special Load Information can only specified on a device that has a Firmware Load.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check device type or remove Special Firmware Load information and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Special Load Information Restriction	Description:	Special Load Information can only specified on a device that has a Firmware Load.	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 12 AND tkModel = @Device.tkModel	Error Message:	Special Load Information can only specified on a device that has a Firmware Load.	Remedy:	Check device type or remove Special Firmware Load information and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Special Load Information Restriction												
Description:	Special Load Information can only specified on a device that has a Firmware Load.												
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 12 AND tkModel = @Device.tkModel												
Error Message:	Special Load Information can only specified on a device that has a Firmware Load.												
Remedy:	Check device type or remove Special Firmware Load information and try again.												

#### 2.3.67.89 srtpallowed (FI-3033)

Type:	bool (Indexed)												
Default Value:	FALSE												
Rule (RI-297):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>SRTP and Outbound Faststart Conflict</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The SRTPAllowed and EnableOutboundFastStart settings (for H.323 devices) are mutually exclusive - only one may be true at any given time.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (Device.SRTPAllowed = 't') AND (H323Device.EnableOutboundFastStart = 't') THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>SRTP and Outbound FastStart cannot be enabled at the same time.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Disable either SRTP or Outbound FastStart and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	SRTP and Outbound Faststart Conflict	Description:	The SRTPAllowed and EnableOutboundFastStart settings (for H.323 devices) are mutually exclusive - only one may be true at any given time.	Test Condition:	IF (Device.SRTPAllowed = 't') AND (H323Device.EnableOutboundFastStart = 't') THEN throw exception	Error Message:	SRTP and Outbound FastStart cannot be enabled at the same time.	Remedy:	Disable either SRTP or Outbound FastStart and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	SRTP and Outbound Faststart Conflict												
Description:	The SRTPAllowed and EnableOutboundFastStart settings (for H.323 devices) are mutually exclusive - only one may be true at any given time.												
Test Condition:	IF (Device.SRTPAllowed = 't') AND (H323Device.EnableOutboundFastStart = 't') THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	SRTP and Outbound FastStart cannot be enabled at the same time.												
Remedy:	Disable either SRTP or Outbound FastStart and try again.												

#### 2.3.67.90 srtpfallbackallowed (FI-3481)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Allow fallback to Local SRTP

#### 2.3.67.91 sshpassword (FI-2711)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,200}\$
-------------	---

Remarks:	SSH password for phone
----------	------------------------

#### 2.3.67.92 sshuserid (FI-2712)

Type:	string [50]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,50}\$
-------------	--

Remarks:	SSH userid for phone
----------	----------------------

#### 2.3.67.93 subscriberprefix (FI-3515)

Type:	string [16]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	Default
----------------	---------

Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
-------------	--------------------------------

Remarks:	Subscriber Prefix
----------	-------------------

Rule (RFI-185):	
-----------------	--

Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
-------	--------------------------------------

Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77)
-----------------	---

Constraint:	(SubscriberPrefix = ") OR (SubscriberPrefix = 'Default') OR (SubscriberPrefix = 'default')
-------------	--

Null Allowed:	null
---------------	------

Remarks:	Subscriber Prefix should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks and MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways
----------	---

Rule (RFI-257):	
-----------------	--

Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
-------	--------------------------------------

Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77)
-----------------	---

Constraint:	(SubscriberStripDigits = ") OR (SubscriberStripDigits IS NULL)
-------------	--

Null Allowed:	null
---------------	------

Remarks:	Subscriber Strip Digits should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks and MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways
----------	---

#### 2.3.67.94 subscriberstripdigits (FI-5114)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

Check Constraint:	(SubscriberStripDigits >= 0) AND (SubscriberStripDigits <= 24)
-------------------	--

Remarks:	Subscriber Strip Digits
----------	-------------------------

Rule (RFI-230):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	(SubscriberPrefix= 'Default') OR (SubscriberPrefix= 'default')
	Constraint:	SubscriberStripDigits IS NULL
	Remarks:	Cannot use SubscriberStripDigits when the Default prefix is used.

### 2.3.67.95 subunit (FI-926)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0

### 2.3.67.96 tkbarga (FI-3466)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	3

Rule (RI-416):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Single Button Barge Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support Join Across lines can have a value other than zero for tkBarga
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 78 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	Single Button Barge can only be set for devices that have the Single Button Barge Feature
	Remedy:	Check the Single Button Barge feature support and device type before specifying a Single Button Barge value.

### 2.3.67.97 tkcertificateoperation (FI-2347)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Certificate Operation

### 2.3.67.98 tkcertificatestatus (FI-1914)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

### 2.3.67.99 tkclass (FI-146)

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	DeviceList.Type
Remarks:	Redundant. Use tkModel to look up Class in TypeModel table.

	Rule (RFI-14):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	RouteListEnabled = 't'
		Constraint:	tkClass = 7
		Remarks:	Make sure RouteListEnabled is enabled for RouteLists only
	Rule (RI-25):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Set Device Profile and Class
		Description:	When a device is inserted as a Device Profile, the class of the device is changed to CLASS_DEVICE_PROFILE indicate it is a profile rather than a real device.
		Test Condition:	If (Device.tkDeviceProfile != 0) Then Set Device.tkClass = 254
	Rule (RI-25):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Set Device Profile and Class
		Description:	When a device is inserted as a Device Profile, the class of the device is changed to CLASS_DEVICE_PROFILE indicate it is a profile rather than a real device.
		Test Condition:	If (Device.tkDeviceProfile != 0) Then Set Device.tkClass = 254
	Rule (RI-66):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Set tkClass on Insert
		Description:	The class of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeModel table in the database. A device's class is set at insert and cannot be modified. Class is determined by Model, and Model is determined by Product.
		Test Condition:	SET Device.tkClass = (SELECT tkClass FROM TypeModel WHERE Enum = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct))
	Rule (RI-66):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set tkClass on Insert
		Description:	The class of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeModel table in the database. A device's class is set at insert and cannot be modified. Class is determined by Model, and Model is determined by Product.
		Test Condition:	SET Device.tkClass = (SELECT tkClass FROM TypeModel WHERE Enum = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct))

	Rule (RI-223):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Add a VGC Gateway to MGCP on Device update
		Description:	On Insert only
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-263):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device
		Description:	When a device is inserted, the QSIG setting for the device is determined automatically as follows: For trunks other than Inter-cluster trunk, the device is treated as H.323; inter-cluster trunk is treated as Mixed-Non-QSIG. Digital Access PRI gateways using QSIG protocol are considered QSIG, H.323 Gateways are considered H.323, and all other gateways (including Digital Access PRI with a non-QSIG protocol) are Mixed-Non-QSIG. All other devices except Route Lists are considered Mixed-Non-QSIG. For Route Lists, see rule "Set QSIG on Route List"
		Test Condition:	On Insert into Device
	Rule (RI-289):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Device
		Description:	Provision licenses on device insert and device delete
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN Device
		Error Message:	License provisioning on Device Insert/Delete
		Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed
	Rule (RI-316):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Prevent applying secure profile where not supported.
		Description:	on I/U of Device
		Test Condition:	Only endpoints on gateways with secure mode support may be set to use Security Profiles marked for secure mode. Further, all endpoints on analog gateways must remain consistent in either all operating in secure mode or all in non-secure mode
	Rule (RI-343):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	EM Logout Profile Model and Protocol Restriction
		Description:	The model and protocol of a phone and a User Device Profile selected as the logout profile must both match

		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (Device.tkModel <> Profile.tkModel) OR (Device.tkDeviceProtocol <> Profile.tkDeviceProtocol) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Logout Profile is not the same model and protocol as the device
		Remedy:	Select a logout profile that is the same model and protocol as the phone and try again
	Rule (RI-372):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for Device Table
		Description:	When a device record for a phone is inserted, insert records for DND, Privacy, Mobility and Hunt Group Log (Hlog) as needed based on product feature support.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device
	Rule (RI-376):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for Extension Mobility
		Description:	When Extension Mobility (EM) is enabled on a phone, create the corresponding record in the ExtensionMobilityDynamic and EMCCDynamic and EMRemoteDynamic
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device
	Rule (RI-378):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Prevent too many phones in database.
		Description:	The number of allowed phones in the cluster has been exceeded. Total number of allowed phones = phones + 2 * EMCC phones and should be less than or equal to 700 phones for Cisco Unified Communications Manager Business Edition and 60000 phones for Cisco Unified Communications Manager.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device: Phones + (2 * EMCC phones) <= Max_Phones
		Error Message:	Total number of allowed phones should be less than or equal to 700 phones for Cisco Unified Communications Manager Business Edition and 60000 phones for Cisco Unified Communications Manager.
		Remedy:	Please reduce the number of phones or EMCC phones and try again.
	Rule (RI-402):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Security Profile required if Standard Security Profile exists for device type
		Description:	If a Standard Security Profile exist for a given device type or class, then devices of that type or class must use a Security Profile.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device: IF (new_fkSecurityProfile IS NULL) THEN SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM SecurityProfile where IsStandard = 't' AND tkModel =

			newTkModel and tkDeviceProtocol = newTkDeviceProtocol); IF nRows > 0 THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	A security profile is required for this model and protocol.
		Remedy:	Specify a Security Profile that matches the device type.
Rule (RI-418):	Type:	Active (Insert)	
	Rule Name:	DeviceTFTPDynamic rebuildToggle	
	Description:	update entry in DeviceTFTPDynamic	
	Test Condition:	insert into DeviceTFTPDynamic	
Rule (RI-423):	Type:	Active (Delete)	
	Rule Name:	Remove Individual phone templates	
	Description:	When a phone with individual Phone Templates is deleted, the individual Phone Templates must be deleted.	
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE in Device: if phonetemplate.name like '%Individual Template' DELETE FROM phonetemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = device.fkphoneTemplate	

### 2.3.67.100 [tkcountry \(FI-996\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RI-68):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device Country (Network Locale) Setting
	Description:	The valid Country (also called Network Locale) settings for a device are determined by the content of the ProductCapabilities table for that device type and feature. A locale must be installed or internally supported by the device to be valid. The ProductCapabilities table lists valid Countries for each device type.
	Test Condition:	@Device.tkCountry IN (SELECT EnumValue FROM ProductCapabilities WHERE (tkProductConfig = 32) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct))
	Error Message:	The specified Network Locale is not valid for this device.
	Remedy:	Check the locale support and device type and try again. It may be necessary to install the specified locale for this device.

### 2.3.67.101 [tkdeviceprofile \(FI-832\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	0												
Remarks:	Is this record a profile or real device												
Rule (RI-24):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Invalid Device Profile setting</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only a phone that supports extension mobility can be configured as a device profile</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99) AND tkDeviceProfile != 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Device Profile can only be created for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the device type and feature support and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Invalid Device Profile setting	Description:	Only a phone that supports extension mobility can be configured as a device profile	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99) AND tkDeviceProfile != 0	Error Message:	Device Profile can only be created for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.	Remedy:	Check the device type and feature support and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Invalid Device Profile setting												
Description:	Only a phone that supports extension mobility can be configured as a device profile												
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99) AND tkDeviceProfile != 0												
Error Message:	Device Profile can only be created for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.												
Remedy:	Check the device type and feature support and try again.												
Rule (RI-25):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Set Device Profile and Class</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When a device is inserted as a Device Profile, the class of the device is changed to CLASS_DEVICE_PROFILE indicate it is a profile rather than a real device.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>If (Device.tkDeviceProfile != 0) Then Set Device.tkClass = 254</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Set Device Profile and Class	Description:	When a device is inserted as a Device Profile, the class of the device is changed to CLASS_DEVICE_PROFILE indicate it is a profile rather than a real device.	Test Condition:	If (Device.tkDeviceProfile != 0) Then Set Device.tkClass = 254				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Set Device Profile and Class												
Description:	When a device is inserted as a Device Profile, the class of the device is changed to CLASS_DEVICE_PROFILE indicate it is a profile rather than a real device.												
Test Condition:	If (Device.tkDeviceProfile != 0) Then Set Device.tkClass = 254												
Rule (RI-26):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device Name Validation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>For products that are configured as devices, name validation is based on the content of devicenameformat in specified for the product (TypeProduct). The exceptions are gateways for which the names are generated based on unit/subunit/slot position, and virtual devices used for extension mobility and configuration only (User Device Profiles, Autogenerated Profiles, Templates). Virtual devices allow ASCII names up to 50 characters including most punctuation.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>The device name format is not valid or contains invalid characters.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the name to make sure it is valid for specified product and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Device Name Validation	Description:	For products that are configured as devices, name validation is based on the content of devicenameformat in specified for the product (TypeProduct). The exceptions are gateways for which the names are generated based on unit/subunit/slot position, and virtual devices used for extension mobility and configuration only (User Device Profiles, Autogenerated Profiles, Templates). Virtual devices allow ASCII names up to 50 characters including most punctuation.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device	Error Message:	The device name format is not valid or contains invalid characters.	Remedy:	Check the name to make sure it is valid for specified product and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Device Name Validation												
Description:	For products that are configured as devices, name validation is based on the content of devicenameformat in specified for the product (TypeProduct). The exceptions are gateways for which the names are generated based on unit/subunit/slot position, and virtual devices used for extension mobility and configuration only (User Device Profiles, Autogenerated Profiles, Templates). Virtual devices allow ASCII names up to 50 characters including most punctuation.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device												
Error Message:	The device name format is not valid or contains invalid characters.												
Remedy:	Check the name to make sure it is valid for specified product and try again.												
Rule (RI-66):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Set tkClass on Insert</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The class of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeModel table in the database. A device's class is set at insert and cannot be modified. Class is determined by Model, and Model is determined by Product.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>SET Device.tkClass = (SELECT tkClass FROM TypeModel WHERE Enum = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct))</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	Set tkClass on Insert	Description:	The class of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeModel table in the database. A device's class is set at insert and cannot be modified. Class is determined by Model, and Model is determined by Product.	Test Condition:	SET Device.tkClass = (SELECT tkClass FROM TypeModel WHERE Enum = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct))				
Type:	Active (Insert)												
Rule Name:	Set tkClass on Insert												
Description:	The class of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeModel table in the database. A device's class is set at insert and cannot be modified. Class is determined by Model, and Model is determined by Product.												
Test Condition:	SET Device.tkClass = (SELECT tkClass FROM TypeModel WHERE Enum = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct))												



Rule (RI-289):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Device
	Description:	Provision licenses on device insert and device delete
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN Device
	Error Message:	License provisioning on Device Insert/Delete
Rule (RI-336):	Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed
	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Deletion of In use Device Profile is not allowed
	Description:	on D of Device Profile
Rule (RI-338):	Test Condition:	prevent deletion of device profile
	Type:	Validation (Insert)
	Rule Name:	One default profile per model
	Description:	Only one EM device default profile allowed per model
Rule (RI-339):	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device where tkdeviceprofile = 3 AND tkmodel = @tkmodel
	Error Message:	Only one device default profile is allowed per model
	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Device default profile cannot be deleted
Rule (RI-376):	Description:	The device default profile cannot be deleted when there is still extension mobility enabled device for that model
	Test Condition:	IF EXISTS (SELECT name FROM Device where allowhotelingflag = 't' and tkmodel = @tkmodel)
	Error Message:	There is still some devices have extension mobility enabled for this model, device default profile cannot be deleted
	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Rule (RI-376):	Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for Extension Mobility
	Description:	When Extension Mobility (EM) is enabled on a phone, create the corresponding record in the ExtensionMobilityDynamic and EMCCDynamic and EMRemoteDynamic
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device

Rule (RI-418):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	DeviceTFTPDynamic rebuildToggle
	Description:	update entry in DeviceTFTPDynamic
	Test Condition:	insert into DeviceTFTPDynamic

### 2.3.67.102 [tkdeviceprotocol \(FI-5\)](#)

Type: enum

Migration Source: DeviceList.Protocol

Rule (RI-16):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template required
	Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.

Rule (RI-17):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Model
	Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.
	Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)
	Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.
	Remedy:	Specifiy a Phone Template for the correct model.

Rule (RI-19):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AllowHotelingFlag - EM feature support required
	Description:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag can only be true for devices that support Extension Mobility.
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	Extension Mobilty can only turned on for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
	Remedy:	Check device type and Extension Mobility feature support before enabling Extension Mobility.

	Rule (RI-22):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	AAR feature support required
		Description:	Device.fkAARNeighborhood and Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_AAR can only be specified for devices that support the AAR feature
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 21 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	AAR Group and Calling Search Space can only be used for devices that support the AAR feature.
		Remedy:	Check device type and AAR feature support before specifying an AAR Group or AAR Calling Search Space.
	Rule (RI-24):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Invalid Device Profile setting
		Description:	Only a phone that supports extension mobility can be configured as a device profile
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99) AND tkDeviceProfile != 0
		Error Message:	Device Profile can only be created for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
		Remedy:	Check the device type and feature support and try again.
	Rule (RI-37):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SoftkeyTemplate Restriction
		Description:	Softkey Templates can be assigned only to devices that support Softkeys
		Test Condition:	IF (@Device.fkSoftkeyTemplate IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 18 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceprotocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Softkey Template is not valid for this type of device.
		Remedy:	Remove the Softkey Template setting and try again.
	Rule (RI-41):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	(obsolete) Device Login Duration Restriction
		Description:	Login Duration is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility
		Test Condition:	IF (@Device.LoginDuration IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception

		Error Message:	Login Duration is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
		Remedy:	Remove the Login Duration setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-42):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	(obsolete) Device Login Time Restriction
		Description:	Login Time is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility
		Test Condition:	IF (@Device.LoginTime IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Login Time is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
		Remedy:	Remove the Login Time setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-60):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Network Hold Audio Source Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Music On Hold feature use the Network Hold Audio Source setting
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 4 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Network Hold Audio Source can only be used for devices that support the Music On Hold feature.
		Remedy:	Check device type and Music On Hold feature support before specifying a Network Hold Audio Source.
	Rule (RI-61):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	User Hold Audio Source Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Music On Hold feature use the User Hold Audio Source setting
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 4 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	User Hold Audio Source can only be used for devices that support the Music On Hold feature.
		Remedy:	Check device type and Music On Hold feature support before specifying a User Hold Audio Source.
	Rule (RI-69):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Protocol Setting
		Description:	The valid Device Protocol settings for a device are determined by the content of the

			ProductCapabilities table for that device type and feature.
		Test Condition:	@Device.tkDeviceProtocol IN (SELECT EnumValue FROM ProductCapabilities WHERE (tkProductConfig = 7) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct))
		Error Message:	The specified Device Protocol is not valid for this device.
		Remedy:	Check the Device Protocol support and device type and try again..
	Rule (RI-71):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Default Setting
		Description:	If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2
	Rule (RI-72):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support MLPP Preemption feature may set the Preemption setting to a value other than DISABLED (0).
		Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) AND (Device.tkPreemption != 0) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	MLPP Preemption must be disabled on devices that do not support the MLPP Preemption feature.
		Remedy:	Check the MLPP Preemption feature support and device type and try again.
	Rule (RI-74):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MLPP Indication Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support MLPP Indication feature may set the Indication setting to a value other than OFF (0).
		Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 34 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) AND (Device.tkStatus_MLPPIndicationStatus != 0) THEN throw exception

		Error Message:	MLPP Indication must be off on devices that do not support the MLPP Indication feature.
		Remedy:	Check the MLPP Indication feature support and device type and try again.
Rule (RI-75):		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	User Locale Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Localization feature use the User Locale setting
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 17 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	User Locale can only be set for devices that support the Localization feature.
		Remedy:	Check the Localization feature support and device type before specifying a User Locale.
Rule (RI-106):		Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only)
		Rule Name:	DigitalAccessBri record required
		Description:	Devices with the Digital Access BRI Device Protocol should always have a corresponding record in the DigitalAccessBri table.
		Test Condition:	Device.tkDeviceProtocol = 10
Rule (RI-107):		Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only)
		Rule Name:	DigitalAccessPri record required
		Description:	Devices with the Digital Access PRI Device Protocol should always have a corresponding record in the DigitalAccessPri table.
		Test Condition:	Device.tkDeviceProtocol = 1
Rule (RI-110):		Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only)
		Rule Name:	DigitalAccessT1 record required
		Description:	Devices with the Digital Access T1 Device Protocol should always have a corresponding record in the DigitalAccessT1 table, and port information in the DigitalAccessT1Port table.
		Test Condition:	Device.tkDeviceProtocol = 4
Rule (RI-263):		Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device
		Description:	When a device is inserted, the QSIG setting for the device is determined automatically as follows: For trunks other than Inter-cluster trunk, the device is treated as H.323; inter-cluster trunk is treated as Mixed-Non-QSIG. Digital Access PRI gateways using QSIG protocol are considered QSIG, H.323 Gateways are considered H.323, and all other gateways (including

			Digital Access PRI with a non-QSIG protocol) are Mixed-Non-QSIG. All other devices except Route Lists are considered Mixed-Non-QSIG. For Route Lists, see rule "Set QSIG on Route List"
		Test Condition:	On Insert into Device
	Rule (RI-297):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SRTP and Outbound Faststart Conflict
		Description:	The SRTPAllowed and EnableOutboundFastStart settings (for H.323 devices) are mutually exclusive - only one may be true at any given time.
		Test Condition:	IF (Device.SRTPAllowed = 't') AND (H323Device.EnableOutboundFastStart = 't') THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	SRTP and Outbound FastStart cannot be enabled at the same time.
		Remedy:	Disable either SRTP or Outbound FastStart and try again.
	Rule (RI-316):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Prevent applying secure profile where not supported.
		Description:	on I/U of Device
		Test Condition:	Only endpoints on gateways with secure mode support may be set to use Security Profiles marked for secure mode. Further, all endpoints on analog gateways must remain consistent in either all operating in secure mode or all in non-secure mode
	Rule (RI-320):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Restriction for SIP Dial Rules
		Description:	SIP Dial Rules for 7905/7912 may only be associated with 7905 and 7912 model phones. All other phones must use 7940/7960/TMP dial rules.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (DialRules.tkDialPattern = 0 and Device.tkProduct IS NOT IN (7905, 7912) OR DialRules.tkDialPattern == 1 AND Device.tkProduct IS IN (7905, 7912)) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot assign Dial Rules of this type to the specified device (model and rule types are mismatched).
		Remedy:	Check the dial rule and device type to make sure they are compatible (e.g., 7905 dial rule for a 7905 device).
	Rule (RI-338):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	One default profile per model

		Description:	Only one EM device default profile allowed per model
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device where tkdeviceprofile = 3 AND tkmodel = @tkmodel
		Error Message:	Only one device default profile is allowed per model
	Rule (RI-339):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Device default profile cannot be deleted
		Description:	The device default profile cannot be deleted when there is still extension mobility enabled device for that model
		Test Condition:	IF EXISTS (SELECT name FROM Device where allowhotelingflag = 't' and tkmodel = @tkmodel)
		Error Message:	There is still some devices have extension mobility enabled for this model, device default profile cannot be deleted
	Rule (RI-340):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Correct security profile for device
		Description:	on I/U of device
		Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations
	Rule (RI-343):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	EM Logout Profile Model and Protocol Restriction
		Description:	The model and protocol of a phone and a User Device Profile selected as the logout profile must both match
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (Device.tkModel <> Profile.tkModel) OR (Device.tkDeviceProtocol <> Profile.tkDeviceProtocol) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Logout Profile is not the same model and protocol as the device
		Remedy:	Select a logout profile that is the same model and protocol as the phone and try again
	Rule (RI-379):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device DND Option feature restriction
		Description:	DND Option can only be set to non-Zero on devices that support the DND feature (in ProductSupportsFeature table). For those devices that support the feature, only the Ringer Off (0) is valid, unless a parameter is present in the PSF record. If a parameter value of 1 exists in PSF table, only Call Reject is valid. If the param value is (2), all options including Use Common Profile (2) are valid. Dual mode and remote destination profile only support the Call Reject option.



		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device: IF((tkproduct=112 or isdualmode = 't') and (tkDNDOption <>1)) throw exception; ELSE IF (new_tkDNDOption <> 0) THEN SELECT parameter INTO restriction FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_DND) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99); IF (rows returned = 0) THEN throw exception ELSE IF (NVL(restriction, ") <> ") THEN IF (new_tkDNDOption <> restriction) THEN throw exception END IF; END IF; END IF; END IF
		Error Message:	This device does not support the selected DND Option
		Remedy:	Do not set a DND Option, or check for restrictions on which options are valid for this device.
	Rule (RI-381):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	DualMode device type (in PSF) is marked isDualMode = True
		Description:	If a device type is marked as Dual Mode in the ProductSupportsFeature table, then the Device and RemoteDestination records for the device are automatically updated to set IsDualMode field to true.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device
	Rule (RI-395):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Outbound Call Rollover Feature Restriction
		Description:	The Device.tkOutboundCallRollover setting can only be non-default (other than None) for devices that support the Automatic Outbound Call Rollover feature.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_tkOutboundCallRollover <> 0) THEN IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_AUTOMATIC_OUTBOUND_CALL_ROLLOVER) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99) = 0 THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
		Error Message:	This device does not supports Automatic Outbound Call Rollover.
		Remedy:	Set the OutboundCallRollover option to No Rollover for this device.
	Rule (RI-402):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Security Profile required if Standard Security Profile exists for device type
		Description:	If a Standard Security Profile exist for a given device type or class, then devices of that type or class must use a Security Profile.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device: IF (new_fkSecurityProfile IS NULL) THEN SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM SecurityProfile where IsStandard = 't' AND tkModel = new_tkModel and tkDeviceProtocol = new_tkDeviceProtocol); IF nRows > 0 THEN throw

			exception;
		Error Message:	A security profile is required for this model and protocol.
		Remedy:	Specify a Security Profile that matches the device type.
	Rule (RI-405):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Setting MTPRequired='F' or fkMRL=NULL sets H323Device.EnableOutboundFaststart='F'
		Description:	When EnableOutboundFastStart is true for a H.323 device, the MTPRequired field must also be true, and a Media Resource Group List must be selected. If the MTPRequired is subsequently changed to False, or the Media Resource Group List is removed from the device, the EnableOutboundFaststart setting is automatically turned off.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE in Device: If (new_tkDeviceProtocol = 2) AND ( (new_MTPRequired = 'F' AND old_MTPRequired = 'T') OR (old_fkMediaResourceList IS NOT NULL AND new_fkMediaResourceList IS NULL) ) THEN UPDATE H323Device SET EnableOutboundFaststart = 'F' WHERE fkDevice = new_pkid AND EnableOutboundFaststart = 'T'; END IF;
	Rule (RI-415):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Join Across Lines Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Join Across lines can have a value other than zero for tkStatus_joinacrosslines
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 78 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Join Across Lines can only be set for devices that have the Join Across Lines Feature
		Remedy:	Check the Join Across Lines feature support and device type before specifying a Join Across Lines value.
	Rule (RI-416):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Single Button Barge Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Join Across lines can have a value other than zero for tkBarge
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 78 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Single Button Barge can only be set for devices that have the Single Button Barge Feature
		Remedy:	Check the Single Button Barge feature support and device type before specifying a Single Button Barge value.
	Rule (RI-431):		

		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Phone Personalization Feature Support restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support the Phone Personalization can have a non-default value for Device.tkPhonePersonalization.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (newTkPhonePersonalization <> 3) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 80 AND tkProduct = newTkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (99, newTkDeviceProtocol) = 0 THEN throw exception; END IF
		Error Message:	Phone Personalization feature is not supported on the specified device type.
		Remedy:	Do not change the setting (tkPhonePersonalization) from Default (value = 3)
Rule (RI-471):		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Secure Tone support required for Protected device
		Description:	IsProtected setting can only be true for devices supporting secure tone feature (tkSupportsFeature = 81)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:
		Error Message:	This Device Model does not support secure tone (isprotected setting)
		Remedy:	Set IsProtected to false and try again
Rule (RI-480):		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MobileSmartClientProfile restriction
		Description:	Device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile can only be used when device protocol is MobileSmartClient, or the device is a Dual-Mode phone that supports Smart Client (Dual Mode feature support with Parameter = 1
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Remotedestination: IF new_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL and (newTkdeviceprotocol != DEVICE_PROTOCOL_MOBILE_SMART_CLIENT) THEN SELECT param INTO supportsSmartClient FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tksupportsfeature = 76 AND tkProduct = newTkproduct AND tkdeviceprotocol IN (newTkdeviceprotocol, 99); IF (NOT (supportsSmartClient = '1')) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
		Error Message:	MobileSmartClientProfile Cannot be used for this device
		Remedy:	Use a different device
Rule (RI-631):		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Hotline support required for Hotline Device

		Description:	Hotline Device setting can only be true for devices supporting Hotline feature (tkSupportsFeature = 93)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:
		Error Message:	This Device Model does not support Hotline (hotlinedevice setting)
		Remedy:	Set hotlinedevice to false and try again
Rule (RI-734):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	Device Table Feature Control Policy Restriction	
	Description:	Only devices that support Feature Control Policy can specify fkFeatureControlPolicy	
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 103 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)	
	Error Message:	Feature Control Policy can be set for devices that supports the Feature Control Policy	
	Remedy:	Check Feature Control Policy feature support and device type before specifying a value for fkFeatureControlPolicy.	
Rule (RI-785):	Type:	Active (Insert)	
	Rule Name:	Insert RemoteDestination Records for Device Table	
	Description:	When a device record for a phone is inserted, insert records for RemoteDestination as needed based on product feature support(SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MOBILITY_SIPLINE).	
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 109 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)	

#### 2.3.67.103 [tkdevicetrustmode \(FI-9824\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Allows for administrative control of the display of secure icon for specified device types. Options are Trusted and Not Trusted.

#### 2.3.67.104 [tkdndoption \(FI-3287\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Default Value:	0	
Remarks:	Type of call handling while DND is enabled (0=Ringer Off, 1=Call Reject); depends on product support; overrides CommonPhoneConfig setting	
Rule (RI-379):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name:	Device DND Option feature restriction
Description:	DND Option can only be set to non-Zero on devices that support the DND feature (in ProductSupportsFeature table). For those devices that support the feature, only the Ringer Off (0) is valid, unless a parameter is present in the PSF record. If a parameter value of 1 exists in PSF table, only Call Reject is valid. If the param value is (2), all options including Use Common Profile (2) are valid. Dual mode and remote destination profile only support the Call Reject option.
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device: IF((tkproduct=112 or isdualmode = 't') and (tkDNDOption <>1)) throw exception; ELSE IF (new_tkDNDOption <> 0) THEN SELECT parameter INTO restriction FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_DND) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99); IF (rows returned = 0) THEN throw exception ELSE IF (NVL(restriction, "") <> "") THEN IF (new_tkDNDOption <> restriction) THEN throw exception END IF; END IF; END IF; END IF
Error Message:	This device does not support the selected DND Option
Remedy:	Do not set a DND Option, or check for restrictions on which options are valid for this device.

#### 2.3.67.105 [tkdtmfsignaling \(FI-2399\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	1								
Rule (RI-331):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>device.tkdtmfsignaling validation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on insert or change to DTMF setting for SIP trunk make sure that out-of-band is not set since it is invalid value</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	device.tkdtmfsignaling validation	Description:	on insert or change to DTMF setting for SIP trunk make sure that out-of-band is not set since it is invalid value	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	device.tkdtmfsignaling validation								
Description:	on insert or change to DTMF setting for SIP trunk make sure that out-of-band is not set since it is invalid value								
Test Condition:	update device								

#### 2.3.67.106 [tkkeyauthority \(FI-3013\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	TypeKeyAuthority

#### 2.3.67.107 [tkmodel \(FI-4\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Migration Source:	DeviceList.Type
Remarks:	Redundant. Use tkProduct to look up tkModel in TypeProduct table.

Rule (RI-16):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template required
	Description:	Devices that use a phone button template must have a template specified
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 13 AND tkModel = @Defaults.tkModel AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Defaults.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
Rule (RI-17):	Error Message:	A device that uses Phone Templates have a specific Phone Template assigned.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template.
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Model
Rule (RI-26):	Description:	The model must match for a device default and the specified phone template for that device type.
	Test Condition:	@Defaults.tkModel = (SELECT PhoneTemplate.tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE PhoneTemplate.pkid = @Defaults.tkPhoneTemplate)
	Error Message:	The Phone Template model does not match the device model.
	Remedy:	Specify a Phone Template for the correct model.
Rule (RI-64):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Device Name Validation
	Description:	For products that are configured as devices, name validation is based on the content of devicenameformat in specified for the product (TypeProduct). The exceptions are gateways for which the names are generated based on unit/subunit/slot position, and virtual devices used for extension mobility and configuration only (User Device Profiles, Autogenerated Profiles, Templates). Virtual devices allow ASCII names up to 50 characters including most punctuation.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device
	Error Message:	The device name format is not valid or contains invalid characters.
	Remedy:	Check the name to make sure it is valid for specified product and try again.
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Route List Enabled Restriction
	Description:	Only Route List device may set the RouteListEnabled setting to true.
	Test Condition:	IF (@Device.RouteListEnabled = TRUE) AND (@Device.tkModel != 90) THEN throw exception

		Error Message:	Route List Enabled can be true only for Route List devices.
		Remedy:	Check device type and try again.
	Rule (RI-67):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Set tkModel on Insert
		Description:	The model of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeProduct table in the database. A device's model is set at insert and cannot be modified.
		Test Condition:	SET Device.tkModel = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct)
	Rule (RI-67):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set tkModel on Insert
		Description:	The model of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeProduct table in the database. A device's model is set at insert and cannot be modified.
		Test Condition:	SET Device.tkModel = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct)
	Rule (RI-202):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Generate Default Device Profile for Model
		Description:	Create a Default Device Profile for a device type if one does not already exist, and extension mobility is enabled on a device of that type (e.g., create the Default Device Profile for a Cisco 7960 if it does not exist and EM is enabled on a 7960).
		Test Condition:	IF (NEW.AllowHotelingFlag is true) and ((select count(*) from device where tkmodel = NEW.tkmodel and tkdeviceprofile = 3) = 0)
		Error Message:	No default model profile, no mismatch login performed
	Rule (RI-223):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Add a VGC Gateway to MGCP on Device update
		Description:	On Insert only
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-263):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device
		Description:	When a device is inserted, the QSIG setting for the device is determined automatically as

			follows: For trunks other than Inter-cluster trunk, the device is treated as H.323; inter-cluster trunk is treated as Mixed-Non-QSIG. Digital Access PRI gateways using QSIG protocol are considered QSIG, H.323 Gateways are considered H.323, and all other gateways (including Digital Access PRI with a non-QSIG protocol) are Mixed-Non-QSIG. All other devices except Route Lists are considered Mixed-Non-QSIG. For Route Lists, see rule "Set QSIG on Route List"
		Test Condition:	On Insert into Device
	Rule (RI-316):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Prevent applying secure profile where not supported.
		Description:	on I/U of Device
		Test Condition:	Only endpoints on gateways with secure mode support may be set to use Security Profiles marked for secure mode. Further, all endpoints on analog gateways must remain consistent in either all operating in secure mode or all in non-secure mode
	Rule (RI-320):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Restriction for SIP Dial Rules
		Description:	SIP Dial Rules for 7905/7912 may only be associated with 7905 and 7912 model phones. All other phones must use 7940/7960/TMP dial rules.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (DialRules.tkDialPattern = 0 and Device.tkProduct IS NOT IN (7905, 7912) OR DialRules.tkDialPattern == 1 AND Device.tkProduct IS IN (7905, 7912)) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot assign Dial Rules of this type to the specified device (model and rule types are mismatched).
		Remedy:	Check the dial rule and device type to make sure they are compatible (e.g., 7905 dial rule for a 7905 device).
	Rule (RI-338):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	One default profile per model
		Description:	Only one EM device default profile allowed per model
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device where tkdeviceprofile = 3 AND tkmodel = @tkmodel
		Error Message:	Only one device default profile is allowed per model
	Rule (RI-339):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Device default profile cannot be deleted



		Description:	The device default profile cannot be deleted when there is still extension mobility enabled device for that model
		Test Condition:	IF EXISTS (SELECT name FROM Device where allowhotelingflag = 't' and tkmodel = @tkmodel)
		Error Message:	There is still some devices have extension mobility enabled for this model, device default profile cannot be deleted
	Rule (RI-340):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Correct security profile for device
		Description:	on I/U of device
		Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations
	Rule (RI-343):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	EM Logout Profile Model and Protocol Restriction
		Description:	The model and protocol of a phone and a User Device Profile selected as the logout profile must both match
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device IF (Device.tkModel <> Profile.tkModel) OR (Device.tkDeviceProtocol <> Profile.tkDeviceProtocol) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Logout Profile is not the same model and protocol as the device
		Remedy:	Select a logout profile that is the same model and protocol as the phone and try again
	Rule (RI-402):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Security Profile required if Standard Security Profile exists for device type
		Description:	If a Standard Security Profile exist for a given device type or class, then devices of that type or class must use a Security Profile.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO Device: IF (new_fkSecurityProfile IS NULL) THEN SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM SecurityProfile where IsStandard = 't' AND tkModel = new_tkModel and tkDeviceProtocol = new_tkDeviceProtocol); IF nRows > 0 THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	A security profile is required for this model and protocol.
		Remedy:	Specify a Security Profile that matches the device type.
	Rule (RI-736):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set default Security Profile for Virtual Port
		Description:	On Insert of Analog Virtual Port, set a Default Security Profile

	Test Condition:	On Insert to Device
--	-----------------	---------------------

### 2.3.67.108 [tknetworklocation \(FI-2164\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Stores OffNet/OnNet info

### 2.3.67.109 [tkoutboundcallrollover \(FI-3422\)](#)

Type:	enum												
Default Value:	0												
Remarks:	Determines rollover behavior of phones when MaxNumCalls is exceeded on a line and a new call is started												
Rule (RI-395):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device Outbound Call Rollover Feature Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The Device.tkOutboundCallRollover setting can only be non-default (other than None) for devices that support the Automatic Outbound Call Rollover feature.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_tkOutboundCallRollover &lt;&gt; 0) THEN IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_AUTOMATIC_OUTBOUND_CALL_ROLLOVER) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99) = 0 THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>This device does not supports Automatic Outbound Call Rollover.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Set the OutboundCallRollover option to No Rollover for this device.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Device Outbound Call Rollover Feature Restriction	Description:	The Device.tkOutboundCallRollover setting can only be non-default (other than None) for devices that support the Automatic Outbound Call Rollover feature.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_tkOutboundCallRollover <> 0) THEN IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_AUTOMATIC_OUTBOUND_CALL_ROLLOVER) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99) = 0 THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;	Error Message:	This device does not supports Automatic Outbound Call Rollover.	Remedy:	Set the OutboundCallRollover option to No Rollover for this device.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Device Outbound Call Rollover Feature Restriction												
Description:	The Device.tkOutboundCallRollover setting can only be non-default (other than None) for devices that support the Automatic Outbound Call Rollover feature.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_tkOutboundCallRollover <> 0) THEN IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_AUTOMATIC_OUTBOUND_CALL_ROLLOVER) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99) = 0 THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;												
Error Message:	This device does not supports Automatic Outbound Call Rollover.												
Remedy:	Set the OutboundCallRollover option to No Rollover for this device.												

### 2.3.67.110 [tkpacketcapturemode \(FI-1910\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

### 2.3.67.111 [tkphonepersonalization \(FI-3456\)](#)

Type:	enum						
Default Value:	3						
Rule (RI-431):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Phone Personalization Feature Support restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only devices that support the Phone Personalization can have a non-default value for Device.tkPhonePersonalization.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Phone Personalization Feature Support restriction	Description:	Only devices that support the Phone Personalization can have a non-default value for Device.tkPhonePersonalization.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)						
Rule Name:	Phone Personalization Feature Support restriction						
Description:	Only devices that support the Phone Personalization can have a non-default value for Device.tkPhonePersonalization.						

Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_tkPhonePersonalization <> 3) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 80 AND tkProduct = new_tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (99, new_tkDeviceProtocol) = 0 THEN throw exception; END IF
Error Message:	Phone Personalization feature is not supported on the specified device type.
Remedy:	Do not change the setting (tkPhonePersonalization) from Default (value = 3)

### 2.3.67.112 [tkphoneservicedisplay \(FI-3626\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	3
Remarks:	Identifies which services are displayed for a button (services, directories, messages): Internal, External, Both, or Default (use CommonPhoneConfig value)

### 2.3.67.113 [tkpreemption \(FI-1303\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	2								
Rule (RI-71):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>MLPP Preemption Default Setting</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Default Setting	Description:	If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2
Type:	Active (Insert)								
Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Default Setting								
Description:	If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED								
Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2								
Rule (RI-71):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>MLPP Preemption Default Setting</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.	Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Default Setting	Description:	If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2
Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.								
Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Default Setting								
Description:	If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED								
Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2								

Rule (RI-72):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support MLPP Preemption feature may set the Preemption setting to a value other than DISABLED (0).
	Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) AND (Device.tkPreemption != 0) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	MLPP Preemption must be disabled on devices that do not support the MLPP Preemption feature.
	Remedy:	Check the MLPP Preemption feature support and device type and try again.
Rule (RI-711):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Configuration of E1 links that are PRI EURO protocol type for MLPP is allowed.
	Description:	If device is E1 and MLPP Indication <> 0 Or MLPP Preemption <> 0 Then if PriProtocol <> PRI_EURO then throw exception
	Test Condition:	On update of Device Table

#### 2.3.67.114 [tkproduct \(FI-662\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Rule (RI-19):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AllowHotelingFlag - EM feature support required
	Description:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag can only be true for devices that support Extension Mobility.
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	Extension Mobilty can only turned on for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
	Remedy:	Check device type and Extension Mobility feature support before enabling Extension Mobility.
Rule (RI-22):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AAR feature support required
	Description:	Device.fkAARNeighborhood and Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_AAR can only be specified for devices that support the AAR feature
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 21 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)

		Error Message:	AAR Group and Calling Search Space can only be used for devices that support the AAR feature.
		Remedy:	Check device type and AAR feature support before specifying an AAR Group or AAR Calling Search Space.
	Rule (RI-24):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Invalid Device Profile setting
		Description:	Only a phone that supports extension mobility can be configured as a device profile
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99) AND tkDeviceProfile != 0
		Error Message:	Device Profile can only be created for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
		Remedy:	Check the device type and feature support and try again.
	Rule (RI-26):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Name Validation
		Description:	For products that are configured as devices, name validation is based on the content of devicenameformat in specified for the product (TypeProduct). The exceptions are gateways for which the names are generated based on unit/subunit/slot position, and virtual devices used for extension mobility and configuration only (User Device Profiles, Autogenerated Profiles, Templates). Virtual devices allow ASCII names up to 50 characters including most punctuation.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device
		Error Message:	The device name format is not valid or contains invalid characters.
		Remedy:	Check the name to make sure it is valid for specified product and try again.
	Rule (RI-37):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SoftkeyTemplate Restriction
		Description:	Softkey Templates can be assigned only to devices that support Softkeys
		Test Condition:	IF (@Device.fkSoftkeyTemplate IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 18 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceprotocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Softkey Template is not valid for this type of device.
		Remedy:	Remove the Softkey Template setting and try again.
	Rule (RI-41):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	(obsolete) Device Login Duration Restriction

		Description:	Login Duration is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility
		Test Condition:	IF (@Device.LoginDuration IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Login Duration is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
		Remedy:	Remove the Login Duration setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-42):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	(obsolete) Device Login Time Restriction
		Description:	Login Time is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility
		Test Condition:	IF (@Device.LoginTime IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception
		Error Message:	Login Time is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
		Remedy:	Remove the Login Time setting from the device and try again.
	Rule (RI-60):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Network Hold Audio Source Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Music On Hold feature use the Network Hold Audio Source setting
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 4 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Network Hold Audio Source can only be used for devices that support the Music On Hold feature.
		Remedy:	Check device type and Music On Hold feature support before specifying a Network Hold Audio Source.
	Rule (RI-61):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	User Hold Audio Source Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Music On Hold feature use the User Hold Audio Source setting
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 4 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	User Hold Audio Source can only be used for devices that support the Music On Hold feature.
		Remedy:	Check device type and Music On Hold feature support before specifying a User Hold Audio Source.

**Rule (RI-66):**

Type:	Active (Insert)
Rule Name:	Set tkClass on Insert
Description:	The class of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeModel table in the database. A device's class is set at insert and cannot be modified. Class is determined by Model, and Model is determined by Product.
Test Condition:	SET Device.tkClass = (SELECT tkClass FROM TypeModel WHERE Enum = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct))

**Rule (RI-67):**

Type:	Active (Insert)
Rule Name:	Set tkModel on Insert
Description:	The model of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeProduct table in the database. A device's model is set at insert and cannot be modified.
Test Condition:	SET Device.tkModel = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct)

**Rule (RI-69):**

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Device Protocol Setting
Description:	The valid Device Protocol settings for a device are determined by the content of the ProductCapabilities table for that device type and feature.
Test Condition:	@Device.tkDeviceProtocol IN (SELECT EnumValue FROM ProductCapabilities WHERE (tkProductConfig = 7) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct))
Error Message:	The specified Device Protocol is not valid for this device.
Remedy:	Check the Device Protocol support and device type and try again..

**Rule (RI-70):**

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Protocol Side Setting
Description:	The valid Protocol Side settings for a device are determined by the content of the ProductCapabilities table for that device type and feature. Most devices are only User side. Only gateways and trunks are configured as Network Side when necessary.
Test Condition:	@Device.tkProtocolSide IN (SELECT EnumValue FROM ProductCapabilities WHERE (tkProductConfig = 18) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct))
Error Message:	The specified Protcol Side is not valid for this device.
Remedy:	Check the Protocol Side support and device type and try again.

Rule (RI-71):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Default Setting
	Description:	If a product supports MLPP Preemption (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_PREEMPTION), then the Default value is PREEMPTION_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is PREEMPTION_DISABLED
	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkPreemption = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkPreemption = 2
Rule (RI-72):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MLPP Preemption Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support MLPP Preemption feature may set the Preemption setting to a value other than DISABLED (0).
	Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 35 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) AND (Device.tkPreemption != 0) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	MLPP Preemption must be disabled on devices that do not support the MLPP Preemption feature.
	Remedy:	Check the MLPP Preemption feature support and device type and try again.
Rule (RI-74):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MLPP Indication Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support MLPP Indication feature may set the Indication setting to a value other than OFF (0).
	Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 34 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) AND (Device.tkStatus_MLPPIndicationStatus != 0) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	MLPP Indication must be off on devices that do not support the MLPP Indication feature.
	Remedy:	Check the MLPP Indication feature support and device type and try again.
Rule (RI-75):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	User Locale Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support Localization feature use the User Locale setting



		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 17 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	User Locale can only be set for devices that support the Localization feature.
		Remedy:	Check the Localization feature support and device type before specifying a User Locale.
	Rule (RI-199):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Security Feature validation
		Description:	Valid Device Security Modes for each device type are determined by the ProductSupportsFeature records for the security features. Devices that do not support any security feature must be set to non-secure mode. Devices that support other security modes can be set to Default, Not-Secure, or one of the supported security modes (Authentication or Encryption as determined in ProductSupportsFeature).
		Test Condition:	On Insert/Update of tksecuritymode on Device table.
		Error Message:	The security feature is not supported for this device
		Remedy:	Either unselect the desired feature or choose another device.
	Rule (RI-263):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device
		Description:	When a device is inserted, the QSIG setting for the device is determined automatically as follows: For trunks other than Inter-cluster trunk, the device is treated as H.323; inter-cluster trunk is treated as Mixed-Non-QSIG. Digital Access PRI gateways using QSIG protocol are considered QSIG, H.323 Gateways are considered H.323, and all other gateways (including Digital Access PRI with a non-QSIG protocol) are Mixed-Non-QSIG. All other devices except Route Lists are considered Mixed-Non-QSIG. For Route Lists, see rule "Set QSIG on Route List"
		Test Condition:	On Insert into Device
	Rule (RI-289):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Device
		Description:	Provision licenses on device insert and device delete
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN Device
		Error Message:	License provisioning on Device Insert/Delete
		Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed
	Rule (RI-379):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	Device DND Option feature restriction
		Description:	DND Option can only be set to non-Zero on devices that support the DND feature (in ProductSupportsFeature table). For those devices that support the feature, only the Ringer Off (0) is valid, unless a parameter is present in the PSF record. If a parameter value of 1 exists in PSF table, only Call Reject is valid. If the param value is (2), all options including Use Common Profile (2) are valid. Dual mode and remote destination profile only support the Call Reject option.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device: IF((tkproduct=112 or isdualmode = 't') and (tkDNDOption <>1)) throw exception; ELSE IF (new_tkDNDOption <> 0) THEN SELECT parameter INTO restriction FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_DND) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99); IF (rows returned = 0) THEN throw exception ELSE IF (NVL(restriction, ") <> ") THEN IF (new_tkDNDOption <> restriction) THEN throw exception END IF; END IF; END IF; END IF
		Error Message:	This device does not support the selected DND Option
		Remedy:	Do not set a DND Option, or check for restrictions on which options are valid for this device.
	Rule (RI-380):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	One server should have exactly one software device (CFB, MTP, MOH, ANN) each type
		Description:	One IP Media Streaming software device each type is install by default on all servers cannot be deleted
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE or Insert Device: IF (old_tkProduct IN (28, 30, 51, 89)) THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	Cannot insert or delete the IP Media Streaming software devices installed on a server by default.
		Remedy:	Disable the service or remove the device from Media Resource Groups where it appears.
	Rule (RI-381):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	DualMode device type (in PSF) is marked isDualMode = True
		Description:	If a device type is marked as Dual Mode in the ProductSupportsFeature table, then the Device and RemoteDestination records for the device are automatically updated to set IsDualMode field to true.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO Device
	Rule (RI-395):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Outbound Call Rollover Feature Restriction
		Description:	The Device.tkOutboundCallRollover setting can only be non-default (other than None) for

			devices that support the Automatic Outbound Call Rollover feature.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_tkOutboundCallRollover <> 0) THEN IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_AUTOMATIC_OUTBOUND_CALL_ROLLOVER) AND (tkProduct = new_tkProduct) AND (tkDeviceProtocol IN (new_tkDeviceProtocol,99) = 0 THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
		Error Message:	This device does not supports Automatic Outbound Call Rollover.
		Remedy:	Set the OutboundCallRollover option to No Rollover for this device.
	Rule (RI-415):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Join Across Lines Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Join Across lines can have a value other than zero for tkStatus_joinacrosslines
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 78 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Join Across Lines can only be set for devices that have the Join Across Lines Feature
		Remedy:	Check the Join Across Lines feature support and device type before specifying a Join Across Lines value.
	Rule (RI-416):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Single Button Barge Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Join Across lines can have a value other than zero for tkBarge
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 78 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Single Button Barge can only be set for devices that have the Single Button Barge Feature
		Remedy:	Check the Single Button Barge feature support and device type before specifying a Single Button Barge value.
	Rule (RI-431):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Phone Personalization Feature Support restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support the Phone Personalization can have a non-default value for Device.tkPhonePersonalization.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device: IF (new_tkPhonePersonalization <> 3) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 80 AND tkProduct = new_tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (99, new_tkDeviceProtocol) = 0 THEN throw

			exception; END IF
		Error Message:	Phone Personalization feature is not supported on the specified device type.
		Remedy:	Do not change the setting (tkPhonePersonalization) from Default (value = 3)
	Rule (RI-447):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform is allowed for all gateways other than FXS ports
		Description:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform is allowed for all gateways other than FXS ports
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE
		Error Message:	Device.fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform is allowed for all gateways other than FXS ports
	Rule (RI-471):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Secure Tone support required for Protected device
		Description:	IsProtected setting can only be true for devices supporting secure tone feature (tkSupportsFeature = 81)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:
		Error Message:	This Device Model does not support secure tone (isprotected setting)
		Remedy:	Set IsProtected to false and try again
	Rule (RI-480):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MobileSmartClientProfile restriction
		Description:	Device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile can only be used when device protocol is MobileSmartClient, or the device is a Dual-Mode phone that supports Smart Client (Dual Mode feature support with Parameter = 1
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Remotedestination: IF new_fkMobileSmartClientProfile IS NOT NULL and (new_tkdeviceprotocol != DEVICE_PROTOCOL_MOBILE_SMART_CLIENT) THEN SELECT param INTO supportsSmartClient FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tksupportsfeature = 76 AND tkProduct = new_tkproduct AND tkdeviceprotocol IN (new_tkdeviceprotocol, 99); IF (NOT (supportsSmartClient = '1') THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
		Error Message:	MobileSmartClientProfile Cannot be used for this device
		Remedy:	Use a different device
	Rule (RI-604):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile

		Description:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Test Condition:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
		Error Message:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
	Rule (RI-613):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	EMCC SIP Trunk validation
		Description:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
		Test Condition:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
		Error Message:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
	Rule (RI-631):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Hotline support required for Hotline Device
		Description:	Hotline Device setting can only be true for devices supporting Hotline feature (tkSupportsFeature = 93)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device:
		Error Message:	This Device Model does not support Hotline (hotlinedevice setting)
		Remedy:	Set hotlinedevice to false and try again
	Rule (RI-711):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Configuration of E1 links that are PRI EURO protocol type for MLPP is allowed.
		Description:	If device is E1 and MLPP Indication <> 0 Or MLPP Preemption <> 0 Then if PriProtocol <> PRI_EURO then throw exception
		Test Condition:	On update of Device Table
	Rule (RI-734):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device Table Feature Control Policy Restriction
		Description:	Only devices that support Feature Control Policy can specify fkFeatureControlPolicy
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 103 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
		Error Message:	Feature Control Policy can be set for devices that supports the Feature Control Policy
		Remedy:	Check Feature Control Policy feature support and device type before specifying a value for

		fkFeatureControlPolicy.
Rule (RI-785):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert RemoteDestination Records for Device Table
	Description:	When a device record for a phone is inserted, insert records for RemoteDestination as needed based on product feature support(SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MOBILITY_SIPLINE).
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 109 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)

#### 2.3.67.115 [tkproduct\\_base \(FI-1050\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Is this a dead field? Used by GW?	
Rule (RI-223):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Add a VGC Gateway to MGCP on Device update
	Description:	On Insert only
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-223):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Add a VGC Gateway to MGCP on Device update
	Description:	On Insert only
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-316):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent applying secure profile where not supported.
	Description:	on I/U of Device
	Test Condition:	Only endpoints on gateways with secure mode support may be set to use Security Profiles marked for secure mode. Further, all endpoints on analog gateways must remain consistent in either all operating in secure mode or all in non-secure mode

#### 2.3.67.116 [tkprotocolside \(FI-6\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

Migration Source:	DeviceList.Side	
Remarks:	Network side or User Side	
Rule (RFI-128):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkDeviceProtocol = 4
	Constraint:	tkProtocolSide <> 1
	Remarks:	User side does not support Digital Access T1 protocol
Rule (RI-70):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Protocol Side Setting
	Description:	The valid Protocol Side settings for a device are determined by the content of the ProductCapabilities table for that device type and feature. Most devices are only User side. Only gateways and trunks are configured as Network Side when necessary.
	Test Condition:	@Device.tkProtocolSide IN (SELECT EnumValue FROM ProductCapabilities WHERE (tkProductConfig = 18) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct))
	Error Message:	The specified Protcol Side is not valid for this device.
	Remedy:	Check the Protocol Side support and device type and try again.

### 2.3.67.117 [tkqsig \(FI-1410\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	4	
Rule (RI-263):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device
	Description:	When a device is inserted, the QSIG setting for the device is determined automatically as follows: For trunks other than Inter-cluster trunk, the device is treated as H.323; inter-cluster trunk is treated as Mixed-Non-QSIG. Digital Access PRI gateways using QSIG protocol are considered QSIG, H.323 Gateways are considered H.323, and all other gateways (including Digital Access PRI with a non-QSIG protocol) are Mixed-Non-QSIG. All other devices except Route Lists are considered Mixed-Non-QSIG. For Route Lists, see rule "Set QSIG on Route List"
	Test Condition:	On Insert into Device
Rule (RI-263):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device

	<b>Description:</b> When a device is inserted, the QSIG setting for the device is determined automatically as follows: For trunks other than Inter-cluster trunk, the device is treated as H.323; inter-cluster trunk is treated as Mixed-Non-QSIG. Digital Access PRI gateways using QSIG protocol are considered QSIG, H.323 Gateways are considered H.323, and all other gateways (including Digital Access PRI with a non-QSIG protocol) are Mixed-Non-QSIG. All other devices except Route Lists are considered Mixed-Non-QSIG. For Route Lists, see rule "Set QSIG on Route List"
	<b>Test Condition:</b> On Insert into Device

#### 2.3.67.118 [tkreset \(FI-3111\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.67.119 [tkringsetting\\_dnd \(FI-3288\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	((tkRingSetting_DND = 1) OR (tkRingSetting_DND = 2) OR (tkRingSetting_DND = 5))

#### 2.3.67.120 [tksipassertedtype \(FI-3493\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Rule (RFI-165):	<table> <tr> <td><b>Type:</b></td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Test Condition:</b></td><td>tkModel != 131</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Default:</b></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Constraint:</b></td><td>tkSipAssertedType=0</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Remarks:</b></td><td>SIP Asserted Type only applies to SIP Trunk. Other Device should set to default (0)</td></tr> </table>	<b>Type:</b>	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	<b>Test Condition:</b>	tkModel != 131	<b>Default:</b>	0	<b>Constraint:</b>	tkSipAssertedType=0	<b>Remarks:</b>	SIP Asserted Type only applies to SIP Trunk. Other Device should set to default (0)
<b>Type:</b>	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
<b>Test Condition:</b>	tkModel != 131										
<b>Default:</b>	0										
<b>Constraint:</b>	tkSipAssertedType=0										
<b>Remarks:</b>	SIP Asserted Type only applies to SIP Trunk. Other Device should set to default (0)										
Rule (RFI-169):	<table> <tr> <td><b>Type:</b></td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Test Condition:</b></td><td>IsPAIEnabled='f'</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Constraint:</b></td><td>tkSIPAssertedType NOT IN (1,2)</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Remarks:</b></td><td>When PAI feature is disabled, the SIP Asserted Type should be set to DEFAULT</td></tr> </table>	<b>Type:</b>	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	<b>Test Condition:</b>	IsPAIEnabled='f'	<b>Constraint:</b>	tkSIPAssertedType NOT IN (1,2)	<b>Remarks:</b>	When PAI feature is disabled, the SIP Asserted Type should be set to DEFAULT		
<b>Type:</b>	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
<b>Test Condition:</b>	IsPAIEnabled='f'										
<b>Constraint:</b>	tkSIPAssertedType NOT IN (1,2)										
<b>Remarks:</b>	When PAI feature is disabled, the SIP Asserted Type should be set to DEFAULT										

#### 2.3.67.121 [tksipcodec\\_mtppreferredorigcodec \(FI-3015\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------



Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Preferred Originating Codec (G711u, G711a, G729a, G729ab, G729b)

#### 2.3.67.122 [tksipprivacy \(FI-3489\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Rule (RFI-164):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkModel != 131</td></tr> <tr> <td>Default:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkSipPrivacy=0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>SIP Privacy only applies to SIP Trunk. Other Device should set to default (0)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkModel != 131	Default:	0	Constraint:	tkSipPrivacy=0	Remarks:	SIP Privacy only applies to SIP Trunk. Other Device should set to default (0)
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkModel != 131										
Default:	0										
Constraint:	tkSipPrivacy=0										
Remarks:	SIP Privacy only applies to SIP Trunk. Other Device should set to default (0)										
Rule (RFI-168):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IsPAIEnabled='f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkSIPPrivacy NOT IN (1,2,6)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>When PAI feature is disabled, the SIP Privacy Type should be set to DEFAULT</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	IsPAIEnabled='f'	Constraint:	tkSIPPrivacy NOT IN (1,2,6)	Remarks:	When PAI feature is disabled, the SIP Privacy Type should be set to DEFAULT		
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	IsPAIEnabled='f'										
Constraint:	tkSIPPrivacy NOT IN (1,2,6)										
Remarks:	When PAI feature is disabled, the SIP Privacy Type should be set to DEFAULT										

#### 2.3.67.123 [tkstatus\\_alwaysuseprimeline \(FI-3704\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Determines off-hook behavior of phones with active calls present

#### 2.3.67.124 [tkstatus\\_alwaysuseprimelineforvm \(FI-3705\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Determines Voice Message retrieval behavior of phones

#### 2.3.67.125 [tkstatus\\_audiblealertingbusy \(FI-3531\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Indicates whether Audible Alert tone is played when phone is busy (call active); Default means use the Service Parameter setting

#### 2.3.67.126 [tkstatus\\_audiblealertingidle \(FI-3530\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Indicates whether Audible Alert tone is played when phone is idle (no call active); Default means use the Service Parameter setting

### 2.3.67.127 [tkstatus\\_builtinbridge \(FI-1306\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

### 2.3.67.128 [tkstatus\\_devicemobilitymode \(FI-3169\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

Rule (RI-821):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	when device.tkStatus_DeviceMobilityMode is set to 0 - off, then set the DeviceMobilityDynamic.fkDevicePool_DeviceMobility
	Description:	Need to add a rule that sets (UPDATE) the fkDevicePool_DeviceMobility to NULL when we disable the devicemobility of the device
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE, IF(device.tkStatus_DeviceMobilityMode=0) Then DeviceMobilityDynamic.fkDevicePool_DeviceMobility= NULL;

### 2.3.67.129 [tkstatus\\_joinacrosslines \(FI-3465\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

Rule (RFI-194):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	IsProtected ='t'
	Constraint:	tkStatus_joinacrosslines=0
	Remarks:	Protected phone cannot have Join Across Line Features active

Rule (RI-415):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Join Across Lines Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support Join Across lines can have a value other than zero for tkStatus_joinacrosslines
	Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 78 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
	Error Message:	Join Across Lines can only be set for devices that have the Join Across Lines Feature

	Remedy:	Check the Join Across Lines feature support and device type before specifying a Join Across Lines value.
<b>2.3.67.130 <u>tkstatus_mlppindicationstatus (FI-1302)</u></b>		
Type:	enum	
Default Value:	0	
Rule (RI-73):	Type:	Default (Defines a default value)
	Rule Name:	MLPP Indication Default Setting
	Description:	If a product supports MLPP Indication (SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MLPP), then the Default value is STATUS_DEFAULT; otherwise the default value is STATUS_OFF
	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 34 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0 THEN SET Device.tkStatus_MLPPIndicationStatus = 0 ELSE SET Device.tkStatus_MLPPIndicationStatus = 2
Rule (RI-74):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MLPP Indication Restriction
	Description:	Only devices that support MLPP Indication feature may set the Indication setting to a value other than OFF (0).
	Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 34 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) AND (Device.tkStatus_MLPPIndicationStatus != 0) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	MLPP Indication must be off on devices that do not support the MLPP Indication feature.
	Remedy:	Check the MLPP Indication feature support and device type and try again.
Rule (RI-711):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Configuration of E1 links that are PRI EURO protocol type for MLPP is allowed.
	Description:	If device is E1 and MLPP Indication <> 0 Or MLPP Preemption <> 0 Then if PriProtocol <> PRI_EURO then throw exception
	Test Condition:	On update of Device Table
<b>2.3.67.131 <u>tkstatus_usetrustedrelaypoint (FI-3478)</u></b>		
Type:	enum (Indexed)	
Default Value:	2	
Remarks:	Indicates whether Trusted Relay Point should be used if available	

### 2.3.67.132 [tkuserlocale \(FI-1035\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: User local of device, see device pool if null

Rule (RI-75):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: User Locale Restriction

Description: Only devices that support Localization feature use the User Locale setting

Test Condition: SELECT COUNT (\*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 17 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)

Error Message: User Locale can only be set for devices that support the Localization feature.

Remedy: Check the Localization feature support and device type before specifying a User Locale.

### 2.3.67.133 [transmitutf8 \(FI-2094\)](#)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true, transmit utf8 calling party id

### 2.3.67.134 [unattended\\_port \(FI-2398\)](#)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Rule (RI-613):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: EMCC SIP Trunk validation

Description: EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false

Test Condition: EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false

Error Message: EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false

### 2.3.67.135 [unit \(FI-925\)](#)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Rule (RI-119):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
Rule Name:	MGCP Slot copy to Device Unit
Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Slot field value is copied to Device table's Unit field.
Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Unit = MGCPDeviceMember.Slot WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice

### 2.3.67.136 unknownprefix (FI-3514)

Type:	string [16]	
Default Value:	Default	
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$	
Remarks:	Unknown Prefix	
Rule (RFI-186):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77,95,18)
	Constraint:	(UnknownPrefix = ") OR (UnknownPrefix = 'Default') OR (UnknownPrefix = 'default')
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	Unknown Prefix should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks, MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways, MGCP FXO Ports, and SIP trunks
Rule (RFI-258):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkProduct NOT IN (2,1,90,55,52,10001,17,75,76,77,95,18)
	Constraint:	(UnknownStripDigits = ") OR (UnknownStripDigits IS NULL)
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	Unknown Strip Digits should be empty for devices other than H323 gateways and trunks, MGCP T1/E1 PRI and BRI gateways, MGCP FXO Ports, and SIP trunks

### 2.3.67.137 unknownstripdigits (FI-5113)

Type:	long (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Check Constraint:	(UnknownStripDigits >= 0) AND (UnknownStripDigits <= 24)	
Remarks:	Unknown Strip Digits	
Rule (RFI-229):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition:	(UnknownPrefix = 'Default') OR (UnknownPrefix = 'default')
Constraint:	UnknownStripDigits IS NULL
Remarks:	Cannot use UnknownStripDigits when the Default prefix is used.

#### 2.3.67.138 upgradefinishtime (FI-1917)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.67.139 usedevicepoolcalledcssintl (FI-5198)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CalledIntl setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.140 usedevicepoolcalledcssnatl (FI-5197)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CalledNational setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.141 usedevicepoolcalledcsssubs (FI-5200)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CalledSubscriber setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.142 usedevicepoolcalledcssunkn (FI-5199)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CalledUnknown setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.143 usedevicepoolcdpntransformcss (FI-3509)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CdPNTransform setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.144 usedevicepoolcgpntransformcss (FI-3521)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CgPNTransform setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.145 usedevicepoolcgpntransformcssintl (FI-5412)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CgpnTransform setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.146 usedevicepoolcgpntransformcssnatl (FI-5411)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CgpnTransform setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.147 usedevicepoolcgpntransformcsssubs (FI-5414)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CgpnTransform setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.148 usedevicepoolcgpntransformcssunkn (FI-5413)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	If set to true fkCallingSearchSpace_CgpnTransform setting from Device Pool will be used and if false use setting on Device including NULL to mean no Calling Search Space

#### 2.3.67.149 userholdmohaudiosourceid (FI-838)

Type:	long (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RI-61):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	User Hold Audio Source Restriction

Description:	Only devices that support Music On Hold feature use the User Hold Audio Source setting
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 4 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)
Error Message:	User Hold Audio Source can only be used for devices that support the Music On Hold feature.
Remedy:	Check device type and Music On Hold feature support before specifying a User Hold Audio Source.

### 2.3.67.150 v150modemrelaycapable (FI-2165)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.67.151 versionstamp (FI-3128)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

Rule (RI-216):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	device versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

Rule (RI-216):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	device versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

Rule (RI-305):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	device insert versionstamp
	Description:	on insert of a device, generate a deviceversionstamp record
	Test Condition:	insert device

Rule (RI-305):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	device insert versionstamp



		Description:	on insert of a device, generate a deviceversionstamp record
		Test Condition:	insert device
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-110):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( fkCallingSearchSpace IS NULL ) OR ( tkClass IN (1, 2, 8, 10, 13, 18, 20, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254) )
		Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace is not valid for this type of device
	Rule (RFI-111):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( fkDevicePool IS NOT NULL ) OR ( tkClass IN (7, 15, 17, 20, 250, 252, 253, 254)) OR (tkModel = 133)
		Remarks:	A Device Pool is required for this device.
	Rule (RFI-113):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( fkMediaResourceList IS NULL) OR ( tkClass IN (1, 2, 10, 13, 18, 20, 250, 251, 252, 253))
		Remarks:	Media Resource List is not valid for this type of device.
	Rule (RFI-114):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(( fkProcessNode IS not NULL) OR ( tkModel not IN (50, 70, 110, 126))) AND (fkProcessNode IS NULL) OR ( tkModel IN (50, 70, 110, 126)))
		Remarks:	A Server (Process Node) is required for this device OR this device cannot be assigned to a Server (ProcessNode).
	Rule (RFI-115):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(fkProcessNode IS NULL) OR ( fkProcessNode <> '00000000-111-0000-0000-000000000000')
		Remarks:	Devices cannot be assigned to the reserved Enterprise Node (system Process Node).
	Rule (RFI-119):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( fkMlppDomain IS NULL) OR ( tkClass IN (1, 2, 8, 10, 13, 18, 20, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254))
		Remarks:	MLPP Domain ID is not valid for this type of device.
	Rule (RFI-120):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( RouteListEnabled <> 't') OR ( tkModel = 90)

Rules:	Rule (RFI-121):	Remarks:	Route List Enabled can be true only for Route List devices.
		Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( fkEndUser IS NULL) OR ( tkClass IN (1, 10, 13, 253, 254))
		Remarks:	End Users can only own or log into Phones and CTI Route Points.
	Rule (RFI-198):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(IsDualMode = 'f' AND tkDeviceProtocol <> 17) OR (tkRingSetting_DND = 1)
		Remarks:	Ring Setting for DND must be Disabled (1) for Dual Mode and Mobile Smart Client devices
	Rule (RFI-262):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(AllowHotelingFlag='t') AND (tkStatus_DeviceMobilityMode=1) OR (tkProduct!=15)
		Remarks:	AllowHoteling and DeviceMobilityMode for the EMCC base phone needs to be on
	Rule (RI-2):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Generate CTI ID value
		Description:	On insert of a new record generate a unique 32-bit integer value and store the result in the CTI ID field
		Test Condition:	On Insert
	Rule (RI-15):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	AnalogAccess record required
		Description:	Devices with the Analog Access Device Protocol should always have a corresponding record in the AnalogAccess table, and port information in the AnalogAccessPort table
		Test Condition:	Device.tkDeviceProtocol = 3
	Rule (RI-20):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Autogenerate Device Profile for EM
		Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile (ikDevice_DefaultProfile) does not reference a User Device Profile or the AutoGenerated Device Profile for the current device, generate a profile based on the device settings (after all changes are committed), and then set ikDevice_DefaultProfile to the pkid of the autogenerated

			Device Profile. The Autogenerated Device Profile uses "ADP" prefixed on current MAC address for a name (in place of SEP), and contains a copy of a subset of the settings of the current device, including information in related (child) tables like Telecaster, Speed Dial, DeviceNumPlanMap, etc.
		Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true
	Rule (RI-21):	Type:	Active (Update/Delete) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	Remove Autogenerated Device Profile
		Description:	When a real phone with an Autogenerated Device Profile (for Extension Mobility) is deleted, or if Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile is cleared, the Autogenerated Device Profile must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	If ( ( @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile IS NULL AND @Device.AllowHotelingFlag = FALSE) OR (Device is deleted) ) Then (DELETE FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2)
	Rule (RI-23):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile
		Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone
		Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile
	Rule (RI-66):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Set tkClass on Insert
		Description:	The class of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeModel table in the database. A device's class is set at insert and cannot be modified. Class is determined by Model, and Model is determined by Product.
		Test Condition:	SET Device.tkClass = (SELECT tkClass FROM TypeModel WHERE Enum = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct))
	Rule (RI-67):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.

		Rule Name:	Set tkModel on Insert
		Description:	The model of a device is determined by the settings in the TypeProduct table in the database. A device's model is set at insert and cannot be modified.
		Test Condition:	SET Device.tkModel = (SELECT tkModel FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct)
	Rule (RI-100):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	Cannot Delete Device with Logged In User
		Description:	Cannot delete a phone with Extension Mobility enabled while a User is logged into the device.
		Test Condition:	IF (Device.AllowHoteling = true) AND (Device.fkEndUser IS NOT NULL) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Extension Mobility Device cannot be deleted while a User is logged in.
		Remedy:	Log out the user and then delete the device.
	Rule (RI-101):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Sync Device Profile on Device Changes
		Description:	If the information related to a device with an autogenerated device profile changes, and the enterprise parameter for autosync profiles is true, then the autogenerated device profile must be re-generated. This includes changes to the DeviceAddonModuleMap, Telecaster, Telecaster SubscribedServices, SpeedDial, and DeviceNumPlanMap tables.
		Test Condition:	(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE (ParamName = 'AutosyncDeviceProfile') AND (ParamValue = 'T') > 0) AND (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultDeviceProfile) = 2) AND (SELECT LoginTime FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.pkid) != 0)
	Rule (RI-188):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Insert Media Streaming Devices
		Description:	When a ProcessNodeService record for a Media Streaming service is inserted, database automatically inserts the four media streaming Device records for the service: Annunciator, Software Conference Bridge, Music On Hold, and Software MTP. In addition, a MOHServer record is inserted for the MOH device, and a MediaMixer record is inserted for the MTP device.

	Rule (RI-202):	Test Condition:	On Insert to ProcessNodeService WHERE tkService=3
		Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Generate Default Device Profile for Model
		Description:	Create a Default Device Profile for a device type if one does not already exist, and extension mobility is enabled on a device of that type (e.g., create the Default Device Profile for a Cisco 7960 if it does not exist and EM is enabled on a 7960).
		Test Condition:	IF (NEW.AllowHotelingFlag is true) and ((select count(*) from device where tkmodel = NEW.tkmodel and tkdeviceprofile = 3) = 0)
		Error Message:	No default model profile, no mismatch login performed
	Rule (RI-310):	Type:	Active (Update) Rule applied when record is updated.
		Rule Name:	(obsolete) Insert DeviceEMSyn record if auto sync of auto generated profile is needed
		Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile is the auto generated Device Profile for the current device, and the value of service parameter (enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize) is true, then insert a record into DeviceEMSyn table with the pkid of auto-generated profile and the pkid of the current device. Later DbMon will process the change notification of DeviceEMSyn to re-generate the auto-generated profile of the current device.
		Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true
	Rule (RI-468):	Type:	Active (Delete) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	Remove default intercom device from Numplan when Device is Deleted
		Description:	When a device is deleted, update all Numplan records where this device is used as fkDevice_IntercomDefault
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE in Device: UPDATE Numplan set fkDevice_IntercomDefault = NULL WHERE fkDevice_IntercomDefault = @pkid

### 2.3.68 deviceaddonmodulemap (TI-167)

Description: Map device to phone template for add-on-modules

Fields:

### 2.3.68.1 fkdevice (FI-979)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)												
Rule (RI-23):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Synchronize Autogenerated Profile</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile	Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone	Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile												
Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone												
Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile												
Rule (RI-77):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>DeviceAddOnModule Limit &amp; KEM(s) can only be added to devices that support them</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The number of Add-on Modules supported by a device (phone) is indicated in the MaxAddOnModules column of the TypeProduct table. When a record is inserted into the DeviceAddonModuleMap table, the number of records for the specified device cannot exceed the MaxAddOnModules for that device type (product). Also, The KEM can only be assigned to a phone that supports it.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceAddonModuleMap (IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceAddonModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) &gt; (SELECT MaxAddOnModules FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct) THEN throw exception.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot insert additional Add-on Modules for this device OR This Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the number of Add-on Modules supported and configured for this device and try again OR this Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	DeviceAddOnModule Limit & KEM(s) can only be added to devices that support them	Description:	The number of Add-on Modules supported by a device (phone) is indicated in the MaxAddOnModules column of the TypeProduct table. When a record is inserted into the DeviceAddonModuleMap table, the number of records for the specified device cannot exceed the MaxAddOnModules for that device type (product). Also, The KEM can only be assigned to a phone that supports it.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceAddonModuleMap (IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceAddonModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) > (SELECT MaxAddOnModules FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct) THEN throw exception.	Error Message:	Cannot insert additional Add-on Modules for this device OR This Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.	Remedy:	Check the number of Add-on Modules supported and configured for this device and try again OR this Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	DeviceAddOnModule Limit & KEM(s) can only be added to devices that support them												
Description:	The number of Add-on Modules supported by a device (phone) is indicated in the MaxAddOnModules column of the TypeProduct table. When a record is inserted into the DeviceAddonModuleMap table, the number of records for the specified device cannot exceed the MaxAddOnModules for that device type (product). Also, The KEM can only be assigned to a phone that supports it.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceAddonModuleMap (IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceAddonModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) > (SELECT MaxAddOnModules FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct) THEN throw exception.												
Error Message:	Cannot insert additional Add-on Modules for this device OR This Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.												
Remedy:	Check the number of Add-on Modules supported and configured for this device and try again OR this Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.												
Rule (RI-176):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Device Add-on Module Map Model Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The model referenced by a DeviceAddonModuleMap record must be in the Add-on Module class (16).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (@DeviceAddonModuleMap.tkModel NOT IN (SELECT Enum FROM TypeModel WHERE tkClass = 16)) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>The specified Model is not an Add-on Module.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Device Add-on Module Map Model Restriction	Description:	The model referenced by a DeviceAddonModuleMap record must be in the Add-on Module class (16).	Test Condition:	IF (@DeviceAddonModuleMap.tkModel NOT IN (SELECT Enum FROM TypeModel WHERE tkClass = 16)) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	The specified Model is not an Add-on Module.		
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Device Add-on Module Map Model Restriction												
Description:	The model referenced by a DeviceAddonModuleMap record must be in the Add-on Module class (16).												
Test Condition:	IF (@DeviceAddonModuleMap.tkModel NOT IN (SELECT Enum FROM TypeModel WHERE tkClass = 16)) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	The specified Model is not an Add-on Module.												

	Remedy:	Check the class of the model you selected to make sure it is an addon module, and try again.
Rule (RI-284):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	deviceaddonmodulemap versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in deviceaddonmodulemap table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
Rule (RI-469):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	KEM(s) cannot not be mixed on the same device
	Description:	If the KEM has been set to one type on a given device it cannot be assigned a second KEM of another type
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceAddOnModuleMap: SELECT tkmodel INTO theModel from DeviceAddOnModuleMap where pkid <> new_Pkid and fkdevice = new_fkdevice; IF (new_tkmodel <> theModel) THEN theMoniker='DEVICE_KEM_MIXED_TYPES'; END IF;
	Error Message:	Expansion Modules can not be of mixed types.
	Remedy:	Two types of Expansion Modules have been selected for the same Device. Please select only one type of Expansion Module.

#### 2.3.68.2 moduleindex (FI-981)

Type:	long	
Rule (RI-76):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	DeviceAddOnModule Index
	Description:	The configured Add-on Modules for a device (phone) should always start with ModuleIndex = 1 for that device. Whenever an Add-on Module is deleted from the DeviceAddonModuleMap table, the remaining record(s) are re-indexed to make sure that there is a module with ModuleIndex = 1.
	Test Condition:	SELECT * FROM DeviceAddonModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid ORDER BY ModuleIndex; DECL @Index = 1; FOR EACH record in resultset (SET ModuleIndex = @Index; @Index = @Index + 1)

#### 2.3.68.3 pkid (FI-978)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.												
Rule (RI-469):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>KEM(s) cannot not be mixed on the same device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If the KEM has been set to one type on a given device it cannot be assigned a second KEM of another type</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceAddOnModuleMap: SELECT tkmodel INTO theModel from DeviceAddOnModuleMap where pkid &lt;&gt; new_Pkid and fkdevice = new_fkdevice; IF (new_tkmodel &lt;&gt; theModel) THEN theMoniker='DEVICE_KEM_MIXED_TYPES'; END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Expansion Modules can not be of mixed types.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Two types of Expansion Modules have been selected for the same Device. Please select only one type of Expansion Module.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	KEM(s) cannot not be mixed on the same device	Description:	If the KEM has been set to one type on a given device it cannot be assigned a second KEM of another type	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceAddOnModuleMap: SELECT tkmodel INTO theModel from DeviceAddOnModuleMap where pkid <> new_Pkid and fkdevice = new_fkdevice; IF (new_tkmodel <> theModel) THEN theMoniker='DEVICE_KEM_MIXED_TYPES'; END IF;	Error Message:	Expansion Modules can not be of mixed types.	Remedy:	Two types of Expansion Modules have been selected for the same Device. Please select only one type of Expansion Module.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	KEM(s) cannot not be mixed on the same device												
Description:	If the KEM has been set to one type on a given device it cannot be assigned a second KEM of another type												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceAddOnModuleMap: SELECT tkmodel INTO theModel from DeviceAddOnModuleMap where pkid <> new_Pkid and fkdevice = new_fkdevice; IF (new_tkmodel <> theModel) THEN theMoniker='DEVICE_KEM_MIXED_TYPES'; END IF;												
Error Message:	Expansion Modules can not be of mixed types.												
Remedy:	Two types of Expansion Modules have been selected for the same Device. Please select only one type of Expansion Module.												

#### 2.3.68.4 specialloadinformation (FI-988)

Type:	string [32] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{0,32}\$
Remarks:	used only by addon with firmware

#### 2.3.68.5 tkmodel (FI-1620)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	124										
Rule (RI-77):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>DeviceAddOnModule Limit &amp; KEM(s) can only be added to devices that support them</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The number of Add-on Modules supported by a device (phone) is indicated in the MaxAddOnModules column of the TypeProduct table. When a record is inserted into the DeviceAddonModuleMap table, the number of records for the specified device cannot exceed the MaxAddOnModules for that device type (product). Also, The KEM can only be assigned to a phone that supports it.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceAddonModuleMap (IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceAddonModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) &gt; (SELECT MaxAddOnModules FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct) THEN throw exception.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot insert additional Add-on Modules for this device OR This Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	DeviceAddOnModule Limit & KEM(s) can only be added to devices that support them	Description:	The number of Add-on Modules supported by a device (phone) is indicated in the MaxAddOnModules column of the TypeProduct table. When a record is inserted into the DeviceAddonModuleMap table, the number of records for the specified device cannot exceed the MaxAddOnModules for that device type (product). Also, The KEM can only be assigned to a phone that supports it.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceAddonModuleMap (IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceAddonModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) > (SELECT MaxAddOnModules FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct) THEN throw exception.	Error Message:	Cannot insert additional Add-on Modules for this device OR This Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	DeviceAddOnModule Limit & KEM(s) can only be added to devices that support them										
Description:	The number of Add-on Modules supported by a device (phone) is indicated in the MaxAddOnModules column of the TypeProduct table. When a record is inserted into the DeviceAddonModuleMap table, the number of records for the specified device cannot exceed the MaxAddOnModules for that device type (product). Also, The KEM can only be assigned to a phone that supports it.										
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceAddonModuleMap (IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceAddonModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) > (SELECT MaxAddOnModules FROM TypeProduct WHERE Enum = @Device.tkProduct) THEN throw exception.										
Error Message:	Cannot insert additional Add-on Modules for this device OR This Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.										



		Remedy:	Check the number of Add-on Modules supported and configured for this device and try again OR this Device Model does not support this type of expansion module.
	Rule (RI-469):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	KEM(s) cannot not be mixed on the same device
		Description:	If the KEM has been set to one type on a given device it cannot be assigned a second KEM of another type
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceAddOnModuleMap: SELECT tkmodel INTO theModel from DeviceAddOnModuleMap where pkid <> new_Pkid and fkdevice = new_fkdevice; IF (new_tkmodel <> theModel) THEN theMoniker='DEVICE_KEM_MIXED_TYPES'; END IF;
		Error Message:	Expansion Modules can not be of mixed types.
		Remedy:	Two types of Expansion Modules have been selected for the same Device. Please select only one type of Expansion Module.
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + moduleindex is unique. (MFI-33)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-76):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	DeviceAddOnModule Index
		Description:	The configured Add-on Modules for a device (phone) should always start with ModuleIndex = 1 for that device. Whenever an Add-on Module is deleted from the DeviceAddOnModuleMap table, the remaining record(s) are re-indexed to make sure that there is a module with ModuleIndex = 1.
		Test Condition:	SELECT * FROM DeviceAddOnModuleMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid ORDER BY ModuleIndex; DECL @Index = 1; FOR EACH record in resultset (SET ModuleIndex = @Index; @Index = @Index + 1)
	Rule (RI-101):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Sync Device Profile on Device Changes
		Description:	If the information related to a device with an autogenerated device profile changes, and the enterprise parameter for autosync profiles is true, then the autogenerated device profile must be re-generated. This includes changes to the DeviceAddOnModuleMap, Telecaster, Telecaster SubscribedServices, SpeedDial, and DeviceNumPlanMap tables.
		Test Condition:	(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE (ParamName = 'AutosyncDeviceProfile') AND (ParamValue = 'T') > 0) AND (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE (pkid =

@Device.ikDevice\_DefaultDeviceProfile) = 2) AND (SELECT LoginTime FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.pkid) != 0)

### 2.3.69 deviceemsyn (TI-409)

**Description:** This table will store the pkid for auto-generated profile that need to be auto-sync

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.69.1 adpdeviceid (FI-3042)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed)
	Remarks:	The pkid for auto-generated profile that needs to be auto sync. Do not use foreign key to avoid cascade delete and active business rules
	<b>2.3.69.2 pkid (FI-3041)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
	<b>2.3.69.3 sepdeviceid (FI-3043)</b>	
	Type:	guid
	Remarks:	The pkid of the real device that requires sync up ADP
	<b>2.3.69.4 seq (FI-3044)</b>	
	Type:	identity (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Trigger set on insert
<b>Uniqueness:</b>	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.70 devicefeaturemember (TI-209)

**Description:** Generic table for associating a list of features with a device

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.70.1 fkdevice_group (FI-1371)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.70.2 member (FI-1373)</b>	
	Type:	string [100]
	Default Value:	EMPTY

### 2.3.70.3 pkid (FI-1370)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.70.4 selectionorder (FI-1374)

Type: long

### 2.3.70.5 [fkdevicefeature \(FI-1372\)](#)

Type: enum

Uniqueness: fkdevice\_group + tkdevicefeature is unique. (MFI-35)

## 2.3.71 devicehlogdynamic (TI-437)

Description: Frequently updated settings for Hunt Group Log In/Out  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

### 2.3.71.1 datetimestamp (FI-3308)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Rule (RI-400):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);

Rule (RI-400):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);

### 2.3.71.2 [fkdevice \(FI-3307\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)

### 2.3.71.3 hlog (FI-3166)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	By default a Hunt List to which a device belongs will extend calls to the device (logged in when hlog = true). When hlog is set to false, Hunt List will not extend calls to this device (logged out when hlog = false)

### 2.3.71.4 pkid (FI-3306)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.72 devicemanagementinfo (TI-973)

Description: This table is used to store the http information for MCU Conference Bridge.

Fields:

### 2.3.72.1 fkdevice (FI-9862)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
Migration Source:	convert from DeviceName
Remarks:	Refers to the device record for MCU Conference bridge.

### 2.3.72.2 managementport (FI-9865)

Type:	long
Default Value:	80
Check Constraint:	(ManagementPort >=0) AND (ManagementPort <= 65535)
Remarks:	Http Port No

### 2.3.72.3 password (FI-9864)

Type:	string [128]
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F]{1,31}\$
Remarks:	Used for Authentication

### 2.3.72.4 pkid (FI-9861)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
<b>2.3.72.5 username (FI-9863)</b>	
Type:	string [128]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F]{1,31}\$
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.73 devicemobilitydynamic (TI-436)

Description:	Frequently updated settings for Mobility Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.73.1 <b>datetimestamp (FI-3305)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	2.3.73.2 <b><u>fkdevice (FI-3304)</u></b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.73.3 <b><u>fkdevicepool_devicemobility (FI-3165)</u></b>		
	Type:	guid (Null OK)	

	Default Value:	NULL	
	2.3.73.4 pkid (FI-3303)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.73.5 versionstamp (FI-3451)		
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
	Remarks:	New guid is generated every time this device is updated	
	Rule (RI-413):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	DeviceMobilityDynamic versionstamp
		Description:	update versionstamp in DeviceMobilityDynamic
		Test Condition:	update DeviceMobilityDynamic
	Rule (RI-413):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	DeviceMobilityDynamic versionstamp
		Description:	update versionstamp in DeviceMobilityDynamic
		Test Condition:	update DeviceMobilityDynamic
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.74 devicemobilitygroup (TI-423)

Description:	Used for Device Mobility		
Fields:	2.3.74.1 description (FI-3170)		
	Type:	string [200]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,50}\$	
	2.3.74.2 name (FI-3171)		
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)	

	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	<b>2.3.74.3 pkid (FI-3172)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.75 devicemobilityinfo (TI-427)

Description:	Device Mobility Mapping			
Fields:	2.3.75.1 name (FI-3173)			
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)		
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$		
	2.3.75.2 pkid (FI-3174)			
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)		
	Default Value:	newid()		
	Migration Source:	Generated		
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.		
	2.3.75.3 subnet (FI-3175)			
	Type:	string [15]		
	Validation:	^(22[0-3] 2[01][0-9] 1[0-9]{2}  [1-9]?[0-9])(\.(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2}  [1-9]?[0-9])){3}\$		
	Rule (RI-349):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
		Rule Name:	DeviceMobilityInfo.SubnetMask first octect restriction	
		Description:	The first octect of the Subnet mask for DeviceMobilityInfo must be 223 or	
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in DeviceMobilityInfo: If (first octet of dotted decimal IP address > 223) then throw exception;	
Error Message:		The subnet mask is out of range.		
Remedy:		Make sure the first octet value is 223 or less.		

	Rule (RI-356):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	DeviceMobilityInfo SubnetMask and Size must match
		Description:	The subnet mask and the mask size setting must match.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE
		Error Message:	Subnet mask and mask size do not match
		Remedy:	Change the subnet mask to match the size
	<b>2.3.75.4 subnetmaskasz (FI-3176)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Check Constraint:	(SubNetMaskSz >= 0) AND (SubNetMaskSz <= 32)	
	Rule (RI-356):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	DeviceMobilityInfo SubnetMask and Size must match
		Description:	The subnet mask and the mask size setting must match.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE
		Error Message:	Subnet mask and mask size do not match
		Remedy:	Change the subnet mask to match the size
Uniqueness:	subnet + subnetmaskasz is unique. (MFI-101)		

## 2.3.76 devicenumplanmap (TI-77)

Description:	Ordered association of NumPlan records with a device (line appearance)		
Fields:	<b>2.3.76.1 busytrigger (FI-1350)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	1	
	Check Constraint:	BusyTrigger > 0	
	Rule (RI-79):	Type:	Default (Defines a default value)
		Rule Name:	Busy Trigger Default Setting
		Description:	When a device supports Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), the default for Busy Trigger is the lesser of a) the Default BusyTrigger setting in the Product Supports Feature record's parameter



			value or b) the MaxCalls default for the current line. If the Multiple Call Display feature is not supported, BusyTrigger defaults to 2 if the device supports CallWaiting, or 1 if the device doesn't support Call Waiting (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_CALL_WAITING).
		Test Condition:	SELECT ParamValue FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 30) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct)
Rule (RI-82):	Type:		Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:		Busy Trigger and No Call Waiting
	Description:		Busy Trigger must be set to 1 if there is no record for current device type (Device.tkProduct) to indicate that the device supports Call Waiting (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_CALL_WAITING) (6)
	Test Condition:		IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 6 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0 AND (DeviceNumPlanMap.BusyTrigger != 1) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:		Busy Trigger cannot be greater than 1 because the specified device type does not support Call Waiting
	Remedy:		Check the Call Waiting support and device type and try again. If the device does not support Call Waiting, Busy Trigger must be set to 1.
Rule (RI-94):	Type:		Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:		Maximum MaxCalls Per Device/Line
	Description:		The upper limit for Maximum Calls for a Line Appearance (DeviceNumPlanMap.MaxCalls) is calculated on a per-line basis as follows: If the device supports feature Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), the limit is read from the parameter in ProductSupportsFeature. The parameter indicates MaxCalls (total for device) : Default Max Calls : Default Busy Trigger. The current value must be less than MaxCalls limit for the device minus the sum of MaxCalls configured for all lines on the phone excluding the current line. If Multiple Call Display is not supported, MaxCalls is set to 2
	Test Condition:		?

### 2.3.76.2 callinfodisplaymask (FI-1351)

Type:	long
Default Value:	9
Check Constraint:	(CallInfoDisplayMask >= 0) AND (CallInfoDisplayMask <=15)

### 2.3.76.3 ctiid (FI-600)

Type:	identity (Unique, Not Modifiable)	
Migration Source:	NumPlan.ID	
Remarks:	Trigger set on insert. 32 bit value for Computer Telephony Interface	
Rule (RI-2):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Generate CTI ID value
	Description:	On insert of a new record generate a unique 32-bit integer value and store the result in the CTI ID field
	Test Condition:	On Insert
Rule (RI-225):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Increment DevNumPlanMap Ctiid
	Description:	On Insert only
	Test Condition:	?

#### 2.3.76.4 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-678)

Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard

#### 2.3.76.5 display (FI-317)

Type:	string [120]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[^]"'"'%<>[& { }]{0,30}\$	
Migration Source:	NumPlan.Display	
Remarks:	The localized name to display for internal Caller ID	
Rule (RI-83):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only)
	Rule Name:	Display Name (Caller ID) is a Number
	Description:	Internal Caller ID should not appear to be a Directory Number because this could hide the actual calling number for call information. It is allowed, but not recommended, where a specific Calling Number should appear that is different from the actual calling number. This does not effect the calling number sent in call setup messages.
	Test Condition:	DeviceNumPlanMap.Display contains only digits

	<b>Error Message:</b>	Display text for a line appearance is intended for displaying text such as a name instead of the directory number for internal calls. If you specify a number, the person receiving a call may not see the proper identity of the caller.
--	-----------------------	---

### 2.3.76.6 displayascii (FI-1789)

Type:	string [30]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+.,/:;=?@\\^_` }~-]{0,30}\$	
Remarks:	A safe version of the Caller ID Display text using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation, used when endpoints are using different language groups.	
Rule (RI-83):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only)
	Rule Name:	Display Name (Caller ID) is a Number
	Description:	Internal Caller ID should not appear to be a Directory Number because this could hide the actual calling number for call information. It is allowed, but not recommended, where a specific Calling Number should appear that is different from the actual calling number. This does not effect the calling number sent in call setup messages.
	Test Condition:	DeviceNumPlanMap.Display contains only digits
	Error Message:	Display text for a line appearance is intended for displaying text such as a name instead of the directory number for internal calls. If you specify a number, the person receiving a call may not see the proper identity of the caller.

### 2.3.76.7 e164mask (FI-617)

<b>Type:</b>	dn (Null OK)
<b>DN Type:</b>	DN_TYPE_MASK
<b>Default Value:</b>	NULL
<b>Validation:</b>	^[0-9*#+X]{0,24}\$
<b>Remarks:</b>	masked against NumPlan.DnOrPattern to get full number to display on Telecaster

### 2.3.76.8 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_monitoring](#) (FI-3261)

Type:	guid (Null OK)		
Default Value:	NULL		
Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace used for monitoring if supported by associated device		
Rule (RI-364):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	Monitor feature restriction	

Description:	The Monitor CSS can only be set on a line if the device supports the Monitor feature
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkCallingSearchSpace_Monitoring IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT tkProduct, tkDeviceProtocol from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct, tkdeviceprotocol from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MONITOR) THEN throw exception;
Error Message:	Monitoring is not supported on the device where this line appears
Remedy:	Do not set a Calling Search Space for Monitoring.

### 2.3.76.9 [fkdevice \(FI-281\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)												
Migration Source:	convert from NumPlan.DeviceName												
Rule (RI-23):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Synchronize Autogenerated Profile</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile	Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone	Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile												
Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone												
Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile												
Rule (RI-82):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Busy Trigger and No Call Waiting</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Busy Trigger must be set to 1 if there is no record for current device type (Device.tkProduct) to indicate that the device supports Call Waiting (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_CALL_WAITING) (6)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 6 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0 AND (DeviceNumPlanMap.BusyTrigger != 1) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Busy Trigger cannot be greater than 1 because the specified device type does not support Call Waiting</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the Call Waiting support and device type and try again. If the device does not support Call Waiting, Busy Trigger must be set to 1.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Busy Trigger and No Call Waiting	Description:	Busy Trigger must be set to 1 if there is no record for current device type (Device.tkProduct) to indicate that the device supports Call Waiting (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_CALL_WAITING) (6)	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 6 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0 AND (DeviceNumPlanMap.BusyTrigger != 1) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Busy Trigger cannot be greater than 1 because the specified device type does not support Call Waiting	Remedy:	Check the Call Waiting support and device type and try again. If the device does not support Call Waiting, Busy Trigger must be set to 1.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Busy Trigger and No Call Waiting												
Description:	Busy Trigger must be set to 1 if there is no record for current device type (Device.tkProduct) to indicate that the device supports Call Waiting (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_CALL_WAITING) (6)												
Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 6 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0 AND (DeviceNumPlanMap.BusyTrigger != 1) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Busy Trigger cannot be greater than 1 because the specified device type does not support Call Waiting												
Remedy:	Check the Call Waiting support and device type and try again. If the device does not support Call Waiting, Busy Trigger must be set to 1.												
Rule (RI-86):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												

		Rule Name:	Associate DNs with Devices
		Description:	A Directory Number (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2) can only be associated with Phones (including Device Profiles), CTI Route Points, and FXS Gateway Ports
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-87):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Associate Route Pattern with Devices
		Description:	A Route Pattern (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) can only be associated with a single Gateway, Trunk, Hunt List or Route List.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-88):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Associate Hunt Pilot with Hunt List
		Description:	A Hunt Pilot (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 8) can only be associated with a single device which must be a Hunt List (Device.tkProduct = ?)
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-89):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Route Group Member Exclusion
		Description:	A Route Group cannot contain a device that already has an association to a Route Pattern, nor devices that are already members of a Route Group.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-90):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Gateway Port in Route Group
		Description:	If an individual port on a gateway is assigned to a Route Group, the entire device cannot be assigned to a Route Group, nor can it be associated with a Route Pattern. The remaining individual ports can be assigned to the same or a different Route Group.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-91):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	NumPlan Associated with Device
		Description:	Devices can only be associated with (DeviceNumPlanMap records may only reference NumPlan records for) DNs, Route Patterns and Hunt Pilots.
		Test Condition:	?

	Rule (RI-92):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	No CTI Device in Line Group
		Description:	CTI Ports and CTI Route Points may not be associated with DNs that are in Line Groups. (Temporary restriction pending CTI support for Line Groups and Hunt Lists.)
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-93):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Shared Line Support Required
		Description:	If product support for shared line is not present, DN cannot be associated with more than one device.
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 8) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) > 1) THEN throw exception
	Rule (RI-94):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Maximum MaxCalls Per Device/Line
		Description:	The upper limit for Maximum Calls for a Line Appearance (DeviceNumPlanMap.MaxCalls) is calculated on a per-line basis as follows: If the device supports feature Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), the limit is read from the parameter in ProductSupportsFeature. The parameter indicates MaxCalls (total for device) : Default Max Calls : Default Busy Trigger. The current value must be less than MaxCalls limit for the device minus the sum of MaxCalls configured for all lines on the phone excluding the current line. If Multiple Call Display is not supported, MaxCalls is set to 2
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-96):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	AutoAnswer Device Support
		Description:	The AutoAnswer setting for a DN can only be on when the DN is associated with a Device (or Device Profile) type that supports the Auto Answer feature.
		Test Condition:	IF (NumPlan.tkAutoAnswer != 0) AND (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 7) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	AutoAnswer is not valid for this Directory Number because it is not associated with a device that supports the AutoAnswer feature.

		Remedy:	Set AutoAnswer to Off or associated the DN with a device that supports AutoAnswer and try again.
	Rule (RI-136):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device in Route Group or Route Pattern
		Description:	Gateways and Trunks must not be in Route Groups if they are already associated with a Route Pattern, or in the case of FXS ports associated with a DN.
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteGroupDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.fkDevice AND Port = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.port) > 0) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE fkDevice = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkDevice AND NumPlanIndex = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.Port) > 0) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The selected device or part is already associated with a Route Pattern and cannot be added to a Route Group.
		Remedy:	Remove the device or individual port from any associated Route Patterns and try again.
	Rule (RI-191):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Devices assoc. with RP have matching Dial Plan
		Description:	If a device record is associated with a Route Pattern via its presence in DeviceNumPlanMap then both the referred Dial Plans should match.
		Test Condition:	On INSERT/UPDATE in DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkNumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) AND (@fkDevice.fkDialPlan <> @fkDevice.fkDialPlan) THEN throw Exception
		Error Message:	The Dial Plan of the Device should match that of the associated Route Pattern
		Remedy:	Add the matching Dial Plan to the associated Device
	Rule (RI-207):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Associate VM Port DN with Voice Mail Port device
		Description:	The NumPlan record associated with a Voice Mail Port device must be a VM Port DN (tkpatternusage = 8). VM Port cannot use a regular device DN (tkpatternusage = 2).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF ((SELECT tkClass FROM Device WHERE pkid = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkDevice) = 8) AND ((SELECT tkPatternUsage FROM NumPlan WHERE pkid = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan) <> 8) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot associate a DN or Pattern that is not a Voice Mail DN with a Voice Mail Port.
		Remedy:	Make sure the DN or Pattern is a Voice Mail Port DN (not a regular device DN or other type of pattern).

Rule (RI-228):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	ValidateFXSPortDN
	Description:	For CAT6K FXS ports. Model_Elvis type devices if there are more than one device/same dn associations in devicenumplanmap then its an error.
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-229):	Error Message:	FXS port is not shareable.
	Remedy:	?
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	ValidateDevNumPlanIndex
Rule (RI-231):	Description:	A device (phone) cannot have the same line more than once.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkDevice = new_fkDevice) AND NumPlanIndex = new_NumPlanIndex) AND (fkPartitionUsage = new_tkPartitionUsage)) > 1 THEN throw exception;
	Error Message:	Duplicate phone line.
	Remedy:	?
Rule (RI-266):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	ValidateInsertSucceeds
	Description:	If a record exists in devicenumplanmap then update the corresponding numplan record to set its isCallable field to true
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-266):	Error Message:	Could not update isCallable field for this numplan record.
	Remedy:	?
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Assign numplan to class template for pattern_device
Rule (RI-266):	Description:	A numplan record with (tkpatternusage = PATTERN_DEVICE_TEMPLATE) can only be assigned to a device of class template
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	Could not associate fknumplan to fkdevice of class template
	Remedy:	?



	Rule (RI-277):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	devicenumplanmap versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in devicenumplanmap table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
	Rule (RI-287):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MWL Policy feature restriction
		Description:	MWL Policy can be set to non-default only on devices that support the Message Waiting Lamp Policy feature
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@tkMWLPolicy<>0) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MWL_POLICY) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Message Waiting Lamp Policy is not supported on the device where this line appears
		Remedy:	Use the default MWL Policy setting.
	Rule (RI-288):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Ring Setting feature restriction
		Description:	Ring Settings can be set to non-default value only for devices that support the Disable Ring feature
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (tkRingSetting<>0) OR (tkRingSetting_Consecutive<>0) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_DISABLE_RING) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Ring settings are not supported on the device where this line appears.
		Remedy:	Use the default ring settings.
	Rule (RI-350):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Ring Setting for Pickup Alert must be supported by device type
		Description:	Ring Setting for Pickup Alert can only be set on lines associated with devices that support the feature
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in DeviceNumPlanMap: SELECT tkProduct, tkDeviceProtocol INTO product, protocol FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice; SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature =

			SUPPORTS_DISABLE_RING AND tkProduct = product AND tkProtocol IN (protocol, 99); IF (nRows = 0) AND (new_tkRingSetting_IdlePickupAlert IS NOT NULL) OR (new_tkRingSetting_ActivePickupAlert IS NOT NULL) THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	This device does not support the Pickup Alert feature
	Rule (RI-361):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Audible MWI feature restriction
		Description:	Audible MWI status can be set to non-default only on devices that support the Message Waiting Lamp Policy feature
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@tkMWLPolicy<>0) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MWL_POLICY) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Audible Message Waiting Indicator is not supported on the device where this line appears
		Remedy:	Use the default Audible MWI status setting.
	Rule (RI-362):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert RecordDynamic record if recording is supported
		Description:	For each line on a device that supports Recording, insert a record in RecordDynamic with a reference back to the new DeviceNumPlanMap record
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT into DeviceNumPlanMap: INSERT INTO RecordDynamic (pkid, fkDeviceNumPlanMap) VALUES (newid(), @DeviceNumPlanMap.pkid)
	Rule (RI-363):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Recording feature restriction
		Description:	The recording profile can only be set on a line if the device supports the Recording feature
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkRecordingProfile IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_RECORD) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Recording is not supported on the device where this line appears
		Remedy:	Do not set a Recording Profile.
	Rule (RI-364):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Monitor feature restriction
		Description:	The Monitor CSS can only be set on a line if the device supports the Monitor feature

		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkCallingSearchSpace_Monitoring IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT tkProduct, tkDeviceProtocol from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct, tkdeviceprotocol from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MONITOR) THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	Monitoring is not supported on the device where this line appears
		Remedy:	Do not set a Calling Search Space for Monitoring.
	Rule (RI-419):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Intercom not compatible with Extension Mobility
		Description:	An Intercom DN cannot be configured for a User Device Profile, even if that profile has a phone button template with the Intercom Feature.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap: SELECT tkpatternusage INTO patternusage FROM NUMPLAN WHERE pkid = new_fkNumPlan; SELECT tkDeviceProfile INTO profiletype FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice; IF (patternusage = 13 AND profiletype <> 0) THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot assign an Intercom DN to a Device Profile or BAT Template
		Remedy:	Intercom DN is not compatible with Extension Mobility. Assign Intercom DN directly to phones.
	Rule (RI-488):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Log Missed Calls Option Restriction
		Description:	Log Missed Calls Option (DeviceNumPlanMap.LogMissedCalls) can only be enabled if the device product and protocol support the Log Missed Calls Option feature (typesupportsfeature = 92)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap: IF (NOT default option) THEN SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tksupportsfeature = 92 and tkproduct = (new_tkproduct) and tkdeviceprotocol IN (new_tkdeviceprotocol, 99); IF (nRows = 0) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
		Error Message:	Log Missed Calls option can only be set for devices that support the feature.
		Remedy:	Make sure the product and protocol support setting Log Missed Calls options, or leave the setting at its default.
	Rule (RI-601):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SAF CCD or EMCC or ViPR trunk not used by Route Group or Route Pattern
		Description:	SAF CCD or EMCC or ViPR trunk can not be used by Route Group or Route Pattern

Test Condition:	SAF CCD or EMCC or ViPR trunk can not be added to Route Group or assigned to Route Pattern
Error Message:	SAF CCD or EMCC Trunk or ViPR can not be added to Route Group or assigned to Route Pattern

### 2.3.76.10 [fknumplan \(FI-316\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)								
Migration Source:	convert from NumPlan.DirectoryNumber								
Rule (RI-85):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Delete)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Set unassociated DN IsCallable to False</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When the last association between a DN and a device or profile is removed, set the IsCallable field for the DN's NumPlan record to false.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON DELETE from DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) = 0) THEN SET NumPlan.isCallable = 'F'</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Delete)	Rule Name:	Set unassociated DN IsCallable to False	Description:	When the last association between a DN and a device or profile is removed, set the IsCallable field for the DN's NumPlan record to false.	Test Condition:	ON DELETE from DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) = 0) THEN SET NumPlan.isCallable = 'F'
Type:	Active (Delete)								
Rule Name:	Set unassociated DN IsCallable to False								
Description:	When the last association between a DN and a device or profile is removed, set the IsCallable field for the DN's NumPlan record to false.								
Test Condition:	ON DELETE from DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) = 0) THEN SET NumPlan.isCallable = 'F'								
Rule (RI-86):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Associate DN's with Devices</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Directory Number (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2) can only be associated with Phones (including Device Profiles), CTI Route Points, and FXS Gateway Ports</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Associate DN's with Devices	Description:	A Directory Number (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2) can only be associated with Phones (including Device Profiles), CTI Route Points, and FXS Gateway Ports	Test Condition:	?
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Associate DN's with Devices								
Description:	A Directory Number (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2) can only be associated with Phones (including Device Profiles), CTI Route Points, and FXS Gateway Ports								
Test Condition:	?								
Rule (RI-87):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Associate Route Pattern with Devices</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Route Pattern (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) can only be associated with a single Gateway, Trunk, Hunt List or Route List.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Associate Route Pattern with Devices	Description:	A Route Pattern (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) can only be associated with a single Gateway, Trunk, Hunt List or Route List.	Test Condition:	?
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Associate Route Pattern with Devices								
Description:	A Route Pattern (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) can only be associated with a single Gateway, Trunk, Hunt List or Route List.								
Test Condition:	?								
Rule (RI-88):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Associate Hunt Pilot with Hunt List</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Hunt Pilot (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 8) can only be associated with a single device which must be a Hunt List (Device.tkProduct = ?)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Associate Hunt Pilot with Hunt List	Description:	A Hunt Pilot (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 8) can only be associated with a single device which must be a Hunt List (Device.tkProduct = ?)	Test Condition:	?
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Associate Hunt Pilot with Hunt List								
Description:	A Hunt Pilot (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 8) can only be associated with a single device which must be a Hunt List (Device.tkProduct = ?)								
Test Condition:	?								
Rule (RI-91):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>NumPlan Associated with Device</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	NumPlan Associated with Device				
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	NumPlan Associated with Device								

		Description:	Devices can only be associated with (DeviceNumPlanMap records may only reference NumPlan records for) DNs, Route Patterns and Hunt Pilots.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-92):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	No CTI Device in Line Group
		Description:	CTI Ports and CTI Route Points may not be associated with DNs that are in Line Groups. (Temporary restriction pending CTI support for Line Groups and Hunt Lists.)
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-93):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Shared Line Support Required
		Description:	If product support for shared line is not present, DN cannot be associated with more than one device.
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 8) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) > 1) THEN throw exception
	Rule (RI-96):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	AutoAnswer Device Support
		Description:	The AutoAnswer setting for a DN can only be on when the DN is associated with a Device (or Device Profile) type that supports the Auto Answer feature.
		Test Condition:	IF (NumPlan.tkAutoAnswer != 0) AND (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 7) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	AutoAnswer is not valid for this Directory Number because it is not associated with a device that supports the AutoAnswer feature.
		Remedy:	Set AutoAnswer to Off or associated the DN with a device that supports AutoAnswer and try again.
	Rule (RI-171):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Multiple DeviceNumPlanMap for Shared DN Only
		Description:	DeviceNumPlanMap may contain multiple records with the same fkNumPlan only if the referenced NumPlan record is a DN (type = Device).
		Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT Count(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE fkNumPlan =

			@DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan) > 1 AND (SELECT tkPatternUsage FROM NumPlan WHERE pkid = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan) != 2) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Only directory numbers can be shared by more than one device.
		Remedy:	Check the type of NumPlan record you are associating with a device to make sure it is a DN, or if it is not a DN, check to make sure no other devices are associated with it.
	Rule (RI-191):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Devices assoc. with RP have matching Dial Plan
		Description:	If a device record is associated with a Route Pattern via its presence in DeviceNumPlanMap then both the referred Dial Plans should match.
		Test Condition:	On INSERT/UPDATE in DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkNumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) AND (@fkDevice.fkDialPlan <> @fkDevice.fkDialPlan) THEN throw Exception
		Error Message:	The Dial Plan of the Device should match that of the associated Route Pattern
		Remedy:	Add the matching Dial Plan to the associated Device
	Rule (RI-207):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Associate VM Port DN with Voice Mail Port device
		Description:	The NumPlan record associated with a Voice Mail Port device must be a VM Port DN (tkpatternusage = 8). VM Port cannot use a regular device DN (tkpatternusage = 2).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF ((SELECT tkClass FROM Device WHERE pkid = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkDevice) = 8) AND ((SELECT tkPatternUsage FROM NumPlan WHERE pkid = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan) <> 8) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot associate a DN or Pattern that is not a Voice Mail DN with a Voice Mail Port.
		Remedy:	Make sure the DN or Pattern is a Voice Mail Port DN (not a regular device DN or other type of pattern).
	Rule (RI-228):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ValidateFXSPortDN
		Description:	For CAT6K FXS ports. Model_Elvis type devices if there are more than one device/same dn associations in devicenumplanmap then its an error.
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	FXS port is not shareable.
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-229):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	ValidateDevNumPlanIndex
		Description:	A device (phone) cannot have the same line more than once.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkDevice = new_fkDevice) AND NumPlanIndex = new_NumPlanIndex) AND (fkPartitionUsage = new_tkPartitionUsage)) > 1 THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	Duplicate phone line.
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-231):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	ValidateInsertSucceeds
		Description:	If a record exists in devicenumplanmap then update the corresponding numplan record to set its isCallable field to true
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	Could not update isCallable field for this numplan record.
	Rule (RI-232):	Remedy:	?
		Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	checkIsCallableOnUpdate
		Description:	Set isCallable field in numplan to true or false based on the fact if that numplan is referenced in DeviceNumPlanMap table.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-266):	Error Message:	resetIsCallable update did not succeed
		Remedy:	?
		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Assign numplan to class template for pattern_device
		Description:	A numplan record with (tkpatternusage = PATTERN_DEVICE_TEMPLATE) can only be assigned to a device of class template
	Rule (RI-277):	Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	Could not associate fknumplan to fkdevice of class template
		Remedy:	?

		Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	devicenumplanmap versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in devicenumplanmap table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
	Rule (RI-366):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Intercom Line is not Shareable
		Description:	An Intercom DN can appear on only one real device (but can also appear on a device profile)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DeviceNumPlanMap map INNER JOIN NumPlan ON NumPlan.pkid = map.fkNumPlan INNER JOIN Device ON Device.pkid = map.fkDevice WHERE NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 13 AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 0 AND map.fkNumPlan = new_fkNumPlan) > 1 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Intercom DNs cannot appear on multiple devices
		Remedy:	Create a separate Intercom DN for each device that requires intercom.
	Rule (RI-419):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Intercom not compatible with Extension Mobility
		Description:	An Intercom DN cannot be configured for a User Device Profile, even if that profile has a phone button template with the Intercom Feature.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap: SELECT tkpatternusage INTO patternusage FROM NUMPLAN WHERE pkid = new_fkNumPlan; SELECT tkDeviceProfile INTO profiletype FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice; IF (patternusage = 13 AND profiletype <> 0) THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot assign an Intercom DN to a Device Profile or BAT Template
		Remedy:	Intercom DN is not compatible with Extension Mobility. Assign Intercom DN directly to phones.
	Rule (RI-473):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	DN restrictions for Protected device (secure tone)
		Description:	Do not allow a "protected" phone to have a shared line
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, DeviceNumplanMap:
		Error Message:	Protected device can not support shared line.



Remedy:	Protected device does not support shared line.
---------	--

#### 2.3.76.11 [fkrecordingprofile \(FI-3260\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Remarks:	Profile used for Call Recording if supported by associated device												
Rule (RI-363):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Recording feature restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>The recording profile can only be set on a line if the device supports the Recording feature</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkRecordingProfile IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_RECORD) THEN throw exception</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>Recording is not supported on the device where this line appears</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Do not set a Recording Profile.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Recording feature restriction	Description:	The recording profile can only be set on a line if the device supports the Recording feature	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkRecordingProfile IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_RECORD) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Recording is not supported on the device where this line appears	Remedy:	Do not set a Recording Profile.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Recording feature restriction												
Description:	The recording profile can only be set on a line if the device supports the Recording feature												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@fkRecordingProfile IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_RECORD) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Recording is not supported on the device where this line appears												
Remedy:	Do not set a Recording Profile.												

#### 2.3.76.12 [label \(FI-288\)](#)

Type:	string [120]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^"''"]{0,30}\$
Migration Source:	NULL
Remarks:	The text that appears for the line button (allows Unicode).

#### 2.3.76.13 [labelascii \(FI-1788\)](#)

Type:	string [30]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+<>=,./:;?@[_`{ }~\\-]{0,30}\$
Remarks:	A safe version of the Line Button Label using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation.

#### 2.3.76.14 [logmissedcalls \(FI-3712\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	Determines whether missed calls on this line appearance are shown in the call history for the phone.
Rule (RI-488):	

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Log Missed Calls Option Restriction
Description:	Log Missed Calls Option (DeviceNumPlanMap.LogMissedCalls) can only be enabled if the device product and protocol support the Log Missed Calls Option feature (typesupportsfeature = 92)
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap: IF (NOT default option) THEN SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tksupportsfeature = 92 and tkproduct = (new_tkproduct) and tkdeviceprotocol IN (new_tkdeviceprotocol, 99); IF (nRows = 0) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
Error Message:	Log Missed Calls option can only be set for devices that support the feature.
Remedy:	Make sure the product and protocol support setting Log Missed Calls options, or leave the setting at its default.

### 2.3.76.15 maxnumcalls (FI-1349)

Type: long

Default Value: 2

Check Constraint: (MaxNumCalls > 0)

Rule (RFI-145):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPartitionUsage = 13
	Constraint:	(MaxNumCalls = 1)
	Remarks:	MaxNumCalls for an Intercom line must be set to 1

Rule (RI-80):	Type:	Default (Defines a default value)
	Rule Name:	Max Calls Default Setting
	Description:	Maximum Calls for a Line Appearance is calculated on a per-line basis as follows: If the device supports feature Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), defaults are read from the parameter in ProductSupportsFeature. The parameter indicates MaxCalls (total for device) : Default Max Calls : Default Busy Trigger. The default MaxCalls for a device that supports this feature is the lesser of a) the Default MaxCalls setting in the parameter value or b) the total MaxCalls for the device minus the sum of MaxCalls settings for all other lines on the current device (excluding the current line). If the feature is not supported, MaxCalls is set to 2.
	Test Condition:	SELECT ParamValue FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 30) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct)

Rule (RI-94):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Maximum MaxCalls Per Device/Line
Description:	The upper limit for Maximum Calls for a Line Appearance (DeviceNumPlanMap.MaxCalls) is calculated on a per-line basis as follows: If the device supports feature Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), the limit is read from the parameter in ProductSupportsFeature. The parameter indicates MaxCalls (total for device) : Default Max Calls : Default Busy Trigger. The current value must be less than MaxCalls limit for the device minus the sum of MaxCalls configured for all lines on the phone excluding the current line. If Multiple Call Display is not supported, MaxCalls is set to 2
Test Condition:	?

### 2.3.76.16 numplanindex (FI-282)

Type:	long								
Migration Source:	NumPlan.Line								
Remarks:	While this is unique per device, there is no requirement for the index to be sequential nor to begin with a particular value per device.								
Rule (RI-86):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Associate DNs with Devices</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Directory Number (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2) can only be associated with Phones (including Device Profiles), CTI Route Points, and FXS Gateway Ports</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Associate DNs with Devices	Description:	A Directory Number (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2) can only be associated with Phones (including Device Profiles), CTI Route Points, and FXS Gateway Ports	Test Condition:	?
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Associate DNs with Devices								
Description:	A Directory Number (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2) can only be associated with Phones (including Device Profiles), CTI Route Points, and FXS Gateway Ports								
Test Condition:	?								
Rule (RI-87):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Associate Route Pattern with Devices</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Route Pattern (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) can only be associated with a single Gateway, Trunk, Hunt List or Route List.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Associate Route Pattern with Devices	Description:	A Route Pattern (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) can only be associated with a single Gateway, Trunk, Hunt List or Route List.	Test Condition:	?
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Associate Route Pattern with Devices								
Description:	A Route Pattern (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 5) can only be associated with a single Gateway, Trunk, Hunt List or Route List.								
Test Condition:	?								
Rule (RI-89):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Route Group Member Exclusion</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Route Group cannot contain a device that already has an association to a Route Pattern, nor devices that are already members of a Route Group.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Route Group Member Exclusion	Description:	A Route Group cannot contain a device that already has an association to a Route Pattern, nor devices that are already members of a Route Group.	Test Condition:	?
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Route Group Member Exclusion								
Description:	A Route Group cannot contain a device that already has an association to a Route Pattern, nor devices that are already members of a Route Group.								
Test Condition:	?								

	Rule (RI-90):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Gateway Port in Route Group
		Description:	If an individual port on a gateway is assigned to a Route Group, the entire device cannot be assigned to a Route Group, nor can it be associated with a Route Pattern. The remaining individual ports can be assigned to the same or a different Route Group.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-95):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only)
		Rule Name:	Deleting Line 1 from Phone
		Description:	Warn user if Line 1 of a phone is not configured (or DN is removed)
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (NumPlanIndex = 1) AND (fkDevice = @Device.pkid) = 0) THEN warn
		Error Message:	Deleting the directory number for Line 1 is not recommended because basic phone features require Line 1 to operate correctly.
		Remedy:	Add a new DN to Line 1 of this phone to ensure that the other lines on this phone will work properly.
	Rule (RI-229):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ValidateDevNumPlanIndex
		Description:	A device (phone) cannot have the same line more than once.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkDevice = new_fkDevice) AND NumPlanIndex = new_NumPlanIndex) AND (fkPartitionUsage = new_tkPartitionUsage)) > 1 THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	Duplicate phone line.
		Remedy:	?

### 2.3.76.17 pkid (FI-280)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	generated, new table gets all records in NumPlan
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Rule (RI-94):	Type:
	Validation (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	Maximum MaxCalls Per Device/Line
		Description:	The upper limit for Maximum Calls for a Line Appearance (DeviceNumPlanMap.MaxCalls) is calculated on a per-line basis as follows: If the device supports feature Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), the limit is read from the parameter in ProductSupportsFeature. The parameter indicates MaxCalls (total for device) : Default Max Calls : Default Busy Trigger. The current value must be less than MaxCalls limit for the device minus the sum of MaxCalls configured for all lines on the phone excluding the current line. If Multiple Call Display is not supported, MaxCalls is set to 2
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-225):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Increment DevNumPlanMap Ctiid
		Description:	On Insert only
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-228):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ValidateFXSPortDN
		Description:	For CAT6K FXS ports. Model_Elvis type devices if there are more than one device/same dn associations in devicenumplanmap then its an error.
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	FXS port is not shareable.
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-362):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert RecordDynamic record if recording is supported
		Description:	For each line on a device that supports Recording, insert a record in RecordDynamic with a reference back to the new DeviceNumPlanMap record
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT into DeviceNumPlanMap: INSERT INTO RecordDynamic (pkid, fkDeviceNumPlanMap) VALUES (newid(), @DeviceNumPlanMap.pkid)
	<b>2.3.76.18 speeddial (FI-3254)</b>		
	Type:	dn (Null OK)	
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS	
	Default Value:	NULL	

Validation: ^[0-9\*#+]{0,48}\$

Remarks: This is the number that the system dials when the user presses the feature (Intercom) button.

### 2.3.76.19 [tkmwlpolicy \(FI-1076\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Rule (RFI-146):

Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
Test Condition:	tkPartitionUsage = 13
Constraint:	(tkMWLPolicy = 0)
Remarks:	MWL Policy cannot be set for an Intercom line

Rule (RI-287):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	MWL Policy feature restriction
Description:	MWL Policy can be set to non-default only on devices that support the Message Waiting Lamp Policy feature
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@tkMWLPolicy<>0) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MWL_POLICY) THEN throw exception
Error Message:	Message Waiting Lamp Policy is not supported on the device where this line appears
Remedy:	Use the default MWL Policy setting.

### 2.3.76.20 [tkpartitionusage \(FI-3253\)](#)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 99

Check Constraint: tkPartitionUsage!=21

Remarks: Identifies entries belonging to Line or Intercom features

Rule (RI-93):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Shared Line Support Required
Description:	If product support for shared line is not present, DN cannot be associated with more than one device.
Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 8) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) > 1) THEN throw exception

Rule (RI-94):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Maximum MaxCalls Per Device/Line
	Description:	The upper limit for Maximum Calls for a Line Appearance (DeviceNumPlanMap.MaxCalls) is calculated on a per-line basis as follows: If the device supports feature Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), the limit is read from the parameter in ProductSupportsFeature. The parameter indicates MaxCalls (total for device) : Default Max Calls : Default Busy Trigger. The current value must be less than MaxCalls limit for the device minus the sum of MaxCalls configured for all lines on the phone excluding the current line. If Multiple Call Display is not supported, MaxCalls is set to 2
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-229):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	ValidateDevNumPlanIndex
	Description:	A device (phone) cannot have the same line more than once.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkDevice = new_fkDevice) AND NumPlanIndex = new_NumPlanIndex) AND (fkPartitionUsage = new_tkPartitionUsage)) > 1 THEN throw exception;
	Error Message:	Duplicate phone line.
	Remedy:	?

#### 2.3.76.21 [tkringsetting \(FI-575\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Default Value:	4	
Migration Source:	DeviceNumPlanMap.ringDisable	
Rule (RFI-147):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPartitionUsage = 13
	Constraint:	(tkRingSetting = 4)
	Remarks:	Ring Setting (Idle) cannot be set for an Intercom line
Rule (RI-175):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Ring Setting Options for Idle Device
	Description:	The options for Ring Setting on an idle phone do not include the beep option that is available

			when the phone is off-hook. Beep is not a valid option for the idle ring setting of a line (tkRingSetting), but is valid for the ring setting in active state (tkRingSetting_Consecutive).
	Test Condition:		IF (@DeviceNumPlanMap.tkRingSetting NOT IN (SELECT Enum FROM TypeRingSetting WHERE isLineCompatible = 1)) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:		The specified Ring Setting is not valid.
	Remedy:		Use a Ring Setting that is line compatible (TypeRingSetting.isLineCompatible = 1).
Rule (RI-288):	Type:		Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:		Ring Setting feature restriction
	Description:		Ring Settings can be set to non-default value only for devices that support the Disable Ring feature
	Test Condition:		ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (tkRingSetting<>0) OR (tkRingSetting_Consecutive<>0) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_DISABLE_RING) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:		Ring settings are not supported on the device where this line appears.
	Remedy:		Use the default ring settings.

#### 2.3.76.22 tkringsetting\_activepickupalert (FI-3177)

Type:	enum (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Check Constraint:	(tkRingSetting_ActivePickupAlert = 0) OR (tkRingSetting_ActivePickupAlert = 1) OR (tkRingSetting_ActivePickupAlert = 5)	
Remarks:	Pickup Audio Alert Settings	
Rule (RFI-149):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPartitionUsage = 13
	Constraint:	(tkRingSetting_ActivePickupAlert IS NULL)
	Remarks:	Ring Setting (Idle Pickup Alert) cannot be set for an Intercom line (must be NULL)
Rule (RI-350):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Ring Setting for Pickup Alert must be supported by device type
	Description:	Ring Setting for Pickup Alert can only be set on lines associated with devices that support the feature
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in DeviceNumPlanMap: SELECT tkProduct, tkDeviceProtocol INTO



```
product, protocol FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice; SELECT count(*) INTO
nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature =
SUPPORTS_DISABLE_RING AND tkProduct = product AND tkProtocol IN (protocol, 99); IF
(nRows = 0) AND (new_tkRingSetting_IdlePickupAlert IS NOT NULL) OR
(new_tkRingSetting_ActivePickupAlert IS NOT NULL) THEN throw exception END IF;
```

Error Message: This device does not support the Pickup Alert feature

### 2.3.76.23 [tkringsetting\\_consecutive \(FI-1220\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Default Value: 0

Rule (RFI-148):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: tkPartitionUsage = 13

Constraint: (tkRingSetting\_Consecutive IS NULL) OR (tkRingSetting\_Consecutive = 0)

Remarks: Ring Setting (Active) cannot be set for an Intercom line

Rule (RI-288):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Ring Setting feature restriction

Description: Ring Settings can be set to non-default value only for devices that support the Disable Ring feature

Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (tkRingSetting<>0) OR (tkRingSetting\_Consecutive<>0) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS\_FEATURE\_DISABLE\_RING) THEN throw exception

Error Message: Ring settings are not supported on the device where this line appears.

Remedy: Use the default ring settings.

### 2.3.76.24 [tkringsetting\\_idlepickupalert \(FI-3178\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Check Constraint: (tkRingSetting\_IdlePickupAlert =0) OR (tkRingSetting\_IdlePickupAlert =1) OR (tkRingSetting\_IdlePickupAlert =3)

Remarks: Pickup Audio Alert Settings

Rule (RFI-150):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: tkPartitionUsage = 13

		Constraint:	(tkRingSetting_IdlePickupAlert IS NULL)
		Remarks:	Ring Setting (Active Pickup Alert) cannot be set for an Intercom line (must be NULL)
	Rule (RI-350):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Ring Setting for Pickup Alert must be supported by device type
		Description:	Ring Setting for Pickup Alert can only be set on lines associated with devices that support the feature
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in DeviceNumPlanMap: SELECT tkProduct, tkDeviceProtocol INTO product, protocol FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice; SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_DISABLE_RING AND tkProduct = product AND tkProtocol IN (protocol, 99); IF (nRows = 0) AND (new_tkRingSetting_IdlePickupAlert IS NOT NULL) OR (new_tkRingSetting_ActivePickupAlert IS NOT NULL) THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	This device does not support the Pickup Alert feature
	2.3.76.25 <u>tkstatus_audiblemwi (FI-3277)</u>		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	2	
	Remarks:	On/Off/Default setting for Audible Message Waiting Indication on a line appearance	
	Rule (RI-361):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Audible MWI feature restriction
		Description:	Audible MWI status can be set to non-default only on devices that support the Message Waiting Lamp Policy feature
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (@tkMWLPolicy<>0) AND (SELECT tkProduct from Device where pkid = @fkDevice) NOT IN (Select tkproduct from PSF where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MWL_POLICY) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Audible Message Waiting Indicator is not supported on the device where this line appears
		Remedy:	Use the default Audible MWI status setting.
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + fknumpplan is unique. (MFI-6)		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-109):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	BusyTrigger <= MaxNumCalls
		Remarks:	Busy Trigger must be less than or equal to Max Calls setting for a line appearance.

Rules:	Rule (RI-2):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Generate CTI ID value
		Description:	On insert of a new record generate a unique 32-bit integer value and store the result in the CTI ID field
		Test Condition:	On Insert
	Rule (RI-84):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	AutoAnswer Off for Shared Line
		Description:	If the number of devices (not including Extension Mobility Device Profiles) associated with a DN is greater than 1, the AutoAnswer setting must be OFF (0).
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-85):	Type:	Active (Delete) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Set unassociated DN IsCallable to False
		Description:	When the last association between a DN and a device or profile is removed, set the IsCallable field for the DN's NumPlan record to false.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE from DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) = 0) THEN SET NumPlan.isCallable = 'F'
	Rule (RI-93):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Shared Line Support Required
		Description:	If product support for shared line is not present, DN cannot be associated with more than one device.
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 8) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE (fkNumPlan = @NumPlan.pkid) > 1) THEN throw exception
	Rule (RI-94):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Maximum MaxCalls Per Device/Line
		Description:	The upper limit for Maximum Calls for a Line Appearance (DeviceNumPlanMap.MaxCalls) is

			calculated on a per-line basis as follows: If the device supports feature Multiple Call Display (ProductSupportsFeature.tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MULTIPLE_CALL_DISPLAY), the limit is read from the parameter in ProductSupportsFeature. The parameter indicates MaxCalls (total for device) : Default Max Calls : Default Busy Trigger. The current value must be less than MaxCalls limit for the device minus the sum of MaxCalls configured for all lines on the phone excluding the current line. If Multiple Call Display is not supported, MaxCalls is set to 2
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-101):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Sync Device Profile on Device Changes
		Description:	If the information related to a device with an autogenerated device profile changes, and the enterprise parameter for autosync profiles is true, then the autogenerated device profile must be re-generated. This includes changes to the DeviceAddonModuleMap, Telecaster, Telecaster SubscribedServices, SpeedDial, and DeviceNumPlanMap tables.
		Test Condition:	(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE (ParamName = 'AutosyncDeviceProfile') AND (ParamValue = 'T') > 0) AND (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultDeviceProfile) = 2) AND (SELECT LoginTime FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.pkid) != 0)
	Rule (RI-170):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	DN Not Callable when removed from last Device
		Description:	If a DN is no longer used by any device, it is automatically marked not callable in the database. The Administrator may then manually mark the DN callable again so that forwarding is enabled for that DN.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM DeviceNumPlanMap IF ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan = @fkNumPlan) = 0) THEN UPDATE NumPlan SET IsCallable = 0 WHERE pkid = @fkNumPlan
	Rule (RI-171):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Multiple DeviceNumPlanMap for Shared DN Only
		Description:	DeviceNumPlanMap may contain multiple records with the same fkNumPlan only if the referenced NumPlan record is a DN (type = Device).
		Test Condition:	IF ((SELECT Count(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE fkNumPlan =

			@DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan) > 1 AND (SELECT tkPatternUsage FROM NumPlan WHERE pkid = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan) != 2) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Only directory numbers can be shared by more than one device.
		Remedy:	Check the type of NumPlan record you are associating with a device to make sure it is a DN, or if it is not a DN, check to make sure no other devices are associated with it.
	Rule (RI-212):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Only one DN (line) associated with Pilot Point
		Description:	CTI Route Point used as Pilot Point may have only one associated DN (DeviceNumPlanMap record).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE DeviceNumPlanMap.fkDevice = Device.pkid) > 1 THEN throw exception.
		Error Message:	Pilot Point may have only one line (associated Directory Number).
		Remedy:	Remove existing DN from Pilot Point and try again.
	Rule (RI-215):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	CTI Device lines must allow CTI Control
		Description:	The lines (NumPlan records) associated with a CTI Route Point or CTI Port must allow CTI Control. CTI Control can be restricted only for other non-CTI types of devices.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan, DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM NumPlan n INNER JOIN DeviceNumPlanMap map ON n.pkid = map.fkNumPlan INNER JOIN Device d ON d.pkid = map.fkDevice WHERE n.pkid = @NumPlan.pkid AND n.AllowCTIControlFlag = FALSE AND d.tkModel IN (72,73)) > 0 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot disable CTI Control on a line that is associated with a CTI Port or CTI Route Point.
		Remedy:	Allow CTI Control for the line (NumPlan record), or remove any association with CTI Port or CTI Route Point devices.

### 2.3.77 devicenumplanmapendusermap (TI-438)

Description: Settings for SIP Publication of line status for presence

Fields: [2.3.77.1 fkdevicenumplanmap \(FI-3274\)](#)

	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	Line appearance being monitored for status
	Rule (RI-365):	
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Maximum 5 EndUsers per line appearance for SIP Publish
	Description:	No more than 5 endusers can be associated with a line appearance (DeviceNumPlanMap record) for SIP Publish feature
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DeviceNumPlanMapEndUserMap: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DeviceNumPlanMapEndUserMap WHERE fkDeviceNumPlanMap = new_fkDeviceNumPlanMap) > 5 THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	No more than 5 EndUsers can be subscribed to receive status for a line appearance.
	<b>2.3.77.2 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-3275)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	EndUser to whom status information is be published
	<b>2.3.77.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3273)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	fkdevicenumplanmap + fkenduser is unique. (MFI-100)	

## 2.3.78 devicenumplanmapremdestmap (TI-454)

Description:	Maps Remote Destinations to the template or dual mode phone lines with which they are used	
Fields:	<b>2.3.78.1 <a href="#">fkdevicenumplanmap (FI-3407)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	Line from template or Dual Mode phone that is used for Remote Destination
	<b>2.3.78.2 <a href="#">fkremotedestination (FI-3406)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	Remote Destination using the line for Single Number Reach (SNR)
	<b>2.3.78.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3405)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.79 devicepool (TI-13)

Description: Common collections of device attributes

Fields:	<b>2.3.79.1 calledinternationalprefix (FI-3872)</b>	
	Type:	string [16]
	Default Value:	Default
	Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
	Remarks:	Called International Prefix
	<b>2.3.79.2 calledinternationalstripdigits (FI-3883)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Check Constraint:	(CalledInternationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledInternationalStripDigits <= 24)
	Remarks:	Called International Strip Digits
	<b>2.3.79.3 callednationalprefix (FI-3871)</b>	
	Type:	string [16]
	Default Value:	Default
	Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
	Remarks:	Called National Prefix
	<b>2.3.79.4 callednationalstripdigits (FI-3882)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Check Constraint:	(CalledNationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledNationalStripDigits <= 24)
	Remarks:	Called National Strip Digits
	<b>2.3.79.5 calledsubscriberprefix (FI-3874)</b>	
	Type:	string [16]

Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	Called Subscriber Prefix

#### 2.3.79.6 **calledsubscriberstripdigits (FI-3885)**

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(CalledSubscriberStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledSubscriberStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	Called Subscriber Strip Digits

#### 2.3.79.7 **calledunknownprefix (FI-3873)**

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	Called Unknown Prefix

#### 2.3.79.8 **calledunknownstripdigits (FI-3884)**

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(CalledUnknownStripDigits >= 0) AND (CalledUnknownStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	Called Unknown Strip Digits

#### 2.3.79.9 **connectionmonitorduration (FI-2096)**

Type:	long
Default Value:	-1
Check Constraint:	(ConnectionMonitorDuration >= -1) AND (ConnectionMonitorDuration <= 2592000)

#### 2.3.79.10 **fkarnneighborhood (FI-3179)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.79.11 **fkcallingsearchspace\_aar (FI-3180)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.79.12 **fkcallingsearchspace\_adjunct (FI-3998)**



Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	For emergency call during cross cluster EM login

#### **2.3.79.13 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_autoregistration \(FI-589\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This is the calling search space to assign to devices in this device pool that auto-registers with Cisco CallManager. The calling search space specifies partitions that devices can search when attempting to complete a call.

#### **2.3.79.14 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_calledintl \(FI-3887\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party International Number

#### **2.3.79.15 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_callednational \(FI-3886\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party National Number

#### **2.3.79.16 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_calledsubscriber \(FI-3889\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party Subscriber Number

#### **2.3.79.17 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_calledunknown \(FI-3888\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Called Party Unknown Number

#### **2.3.79.18 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cdpntransform \(FI-3508\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	If useDevicePoolCdpnTransformCSS is set to True this transformation will be applied on the called party

#### **2.3.79.19 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnintl \(FI-5120\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party International Number

#### **2.3.79.20 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnnational \(FI-5119\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party National Number

#### **2.3.79.21 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnsubscriber \(FI-5122\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party Subscriber Number

#### **2.3.79.22 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpntransform \(FI-3520\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party Transformation Number

#### **2.3.79.23 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cgpnunknown \(FI-5121\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Party Unknown Number

#### **2.3.79.24 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cntdpntransform \(FI-5754\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Connected Party Name Transformation Pattern

#### **2.3.79.25 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_mobility \(FI-3181\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### **2.3.79.26 [fkcallmanagergroup \(FI-151\)](#)**

Type:	guid
Migration Source:	convert from CallManagerGroup
Remarks:	This is the Cisco CallManager group to assign to devices in this device pool. A Cisco CallManager group specifies

a prioritized list of up to three Cisco CallManagers. The first Cisco CallManager in the list serves as the primary Cisco CallManager for that group, and the other members of the group serve as backup Cisco CallManagers for redundancy.

#### **2.3.79.27 [fkdatetimesetting \(FI-150\)](#)**

Type: guid

Migration Source: convert from DateTimeGroup

Remarks: This is the date/time group to assign to devices in this device pool. The date/time group specifies the time zone and the display formats for date and time.

#### **2.3.79.28 [fkdevicemobilitygroup \(FI-3182\)](#)**

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### **2.3.79.29 [fkgeolocation \(FI-5004\)](#)**

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### **2.3.79.30 [fkgeolocationfilter\\_ip \(FI-5005\)](#)**

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### **2.3.79.31 [fklocation \(FI-3183\)](#)**

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### **2.3.79.32 [fkmediaresourcegroup \(FI-995\)](#)**

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: This is the media resource group list associated with the device pool. A media resource group list specifies a prioritized list of media resource groups. An application selects the required media resource (for example, a music on hold server, transcoder, or conference bridge) from the available media resource groups according to the priority order that is defined in a media resource group list.

#### **2.3.79.33 [fkphysicallocation \(FI-3184\)](#)**

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### **2.3.79.34 [fkregion \(FI-149\)](#)**

Type:	guid
Migration Source:	convert from Region
Remarks:	This is the Cisco CallManager region to assign to devices in this device pool. The Cisco CallManager region settings specify voice codec that can be used for calls within a region and between other regions.

#### **2.3.79.35 [fkroutegroup\\_local \(FI-3507\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	fkRouteGroup_Local != '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
Remarks:	RouteGroup used in Route/Hunt Lists where the special Local Route Group option is included

#### **2.3.79.36 [fksrst \(FI-1218\)](#)**

Type:	guid
Default Value:	cd241e11-4a58-4d3d-9661-f06c912a18a3
Remarks:	This is the survivable remote site telephony (SRST) reference to assign to devices in this device pool.

#### **2.3.79.37 [fkviprpublISHEDdidpatternrgroup \(FI-5289\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### **2.3.79.38 [internationalprefix \(FI-3517\)](#)**

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	International Prefix

#### **2.3.79.39 [internationalstripdigits \(FI-5116\)](#)**

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(InternationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (InternationalStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	International Strip Digits

#### **2.3.79.40 [name \(FI-148\)](#)**

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Migration Source:	DevicePoolName

Remarks: A unique name.

#### 2.3.79.41 nationalprefix (FI-3516)

Type: string [16]

Default Value: Default

Validation: ^([0-9\*#+]{0,16})\$

Remarks: National Prefix

#### 2.3.79.42 nationalstripdigits (FI-5115)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Check Constraint: (NationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (NationalStripDigits <= 24)

Remarks: National Strip Digits

#### 2.3.79.43 pkid (FI-147)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-216):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: device versionstamp

Description: on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp

Test Condition: update device

#### 2.3.79.44 resettoggle (FI-3072)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Should this device or group be reset

Rule (RI-216):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: device versionstamp

Description: on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp

Test Condition: update device

#### 2.3.79.45 subscriberprefix (FI-3519)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16}  [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	Subscriber Prefix

#### 2.3.79.46 subscriberstripdigits (FI-5118)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(SubscriberStripDigits >= 0) AND (SubscriberStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	Subscriber Strip Digits

#### 2.3.79.47 [tkbargo](#) (FI-3468)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	3

#### 2.3.79.48 [tkcountry](#) (FI-1037)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.79.49 [tkreset](#) (FI-3073)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.79.50 [tkrevertpriority](#) (FI-3185)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### 2.3.79.51 [tkstatus\\_joinacrosslines](#) (FI-3467)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

#### 2.3.79.52 unknownprefix (FI-3518)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default

Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16})[[Dd]efault)\$
-------------	---------------------------------

Remarks:	Unknown Prefix
----------	----------------

### 2.3.79.53 unknownstripdigits (FI-5117)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

Check Constraint:	(UnknownStripDigits >= 0) AND (UnknownStripDigits <= 24)
-------------------	--

Remarks:	Unknown Strip Digits
----------	----------------------

### 2.3.79.54 versionstamp (FI-3116)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
----------------	---

Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated
----------	---

Rule (RI-216):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	device versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

Rule (RI-216):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	device versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in device xml file, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

## 2.3.80 devicepooldevicemobilityinfomap (TI-422)

Description:	Used for DeviceMobility.
--------------	--------------------------

Fields:	<a href="#">2.3.80.1 fkdevicemobilityinfo (FI-3186)</a>
---------	---

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
-------	-----------------------

<a href="#">2.3.80.2 fkdevicepool (FI-3187)</a>
---

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
-------	-----------------------

### 2.3.80.3 pkid (FI-3188)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: fkdevicemobilityinfo + fkdevicepool is unique. (MFI-97)

## 2.3.81 deviceprivacydynamic (TI-435)

Description: Frequently updated settings for Privacy  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

### 2.3.81.1 datetimestamp (FI-3302)

Type:	long								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RI-400):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records								
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);								
Rule (RI-400):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.								
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records								
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);								

### 2.3.81.2 fkdevice (FI-3301)

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)
-------	-------------------------------

### 2.3.81.3 pkid (FI-3300)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()



	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.81.4 <a href="#">tkstatus_callinfoprivate (FI-1305)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	2
	Remarks:	display call info to caller?
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.82 deviceprovidermap (TI-975)

Description:	CUBA: This table will contains information about device configuration to provider mapping, so admin will know using which provider device is configured Is not replicated.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.82.1 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-6211)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	Device for providerdevicemap record
	<b>2.3.82.2 <a href="#">fkprovider (FI-6212)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed)
	Remarks:	Provider for providerdevicemap record
	<b>2.3.82.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-6210)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique identifier for providerdevicemap record
	<b>2.3.82.4 <a href="#">tkcubadevice (FI-6213)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	CubaDevice type for providerdevicemap record
	<b>2.3.82.5 <a href="#">versionnumber (FI-6214)</a></b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	This will store the version number of the provider in providerdevicemap
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.83 devicerelatedversionstamp (TI-626)

Description: List of Devices that requires versionstamp update  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:	<b>2.3.83.1 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-5652)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Migration Source:	convert from Device
	Remarks:	Pkid of the Device
	<b>2.3.83.2 <a href="#">pkid (FI-5651)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.83.3 <a href="#">versionstamp (FI-5653)</a></b>	
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated and is generated every time this device is updated
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.84 devicereset (TI-253)

Description: For device reset functionality. Records inserted into this table will inform CCM to reset the device.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.84.1 <a href="#">devicepkid (FI-2098)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
	<b>2.3.84.2 <a href="#">fkcallmanager (FI-2046)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedures.

#### 2.3.84.3 name (FI-1781)

Type:	string [129] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.84.4 pkid (FI-1780)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.84.5 resetgrouping (FI-3021)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record. will be same for all reset requests

#### 2.3.84.6 [tkmodel \(FI-1783\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.84.7 [tkreset \(FI-1782\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.84.8 [tkresethandshake \(FI-3018\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Set the reset to ensure tftp reacts to it before actual device reset.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.85 devicetftpdynamic (TI-465)

Description: VersionStamp Mismatch Recovery

#### Fields: [2.3.85.1 fkdevice \(FI-3470\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Migration Source:	convert from DeviceName

	Remarks:	Points to the device record being "subclassed." Device.tkModel must be tkclass=1.
	<b>2.3.85.2 pkid (FI-3469)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.85.3 rebuildtoggle (FI-3471)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Should this device be rebuilt
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.86 devicexml16k (TI-937)

Description:	Defines the product specific configuration for devices:16K Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.86.1 fkdevice (FI-5740)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Migration Source:	convert from Device
	Remarks:	Pkid of the Device corresponding to the XML column of DeviceXML16L table
	<b>2.3.86.2 pkid (FI-5739)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.86.3 xml (FI-5741)</b>	
	Type:	string [16000]
	Migration Source:	Device.xml
	Remarks:	Product configuration XML for DeviceXML16K
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.87 devicexml4k (TI-934)

**Description:** Defines the product specific configuration for devices:4K  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

**Fields:**

#### 2.3.87.1 [fkdevice \(FI-5702\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
Migration Source:	convert from Device
Remarks:	Pkid of the Device corresponding to the XML column of DeviceXML4K table

#### 2.3.87.2 [pkid \(FI-5701\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.87.3 [xml \(FI-5704\)](#)

Type:	string [4000] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	Device.xml
Remarks:	Product configuration XML for DeviceXML4K

**Uniqueness:** No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.88 devicexml8k (TI-936)

**Description:** Defines the product specific configuration for devices:8K  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

**Fields:**

#### 2.3.88.1 [fkdevice \(FI-5737\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
Migration Source:	convert from Device
Remarks:	Pkid of the Device corresponding to the XML column of DeviceXML8K table

#### 2.3.88.2 [pkid \(FI-5736\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
-------	-------------------------------

	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.88.3 xml (FI-5738)</b>	
	Type:	string [8000]
	Migration Source:	Device.xml
	Remarks:	Product configuration XML for DeviceXML8K
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.89 dhcpserver (TI-292)

Description: (not supported yet)DHCP server configuration

Fields:	<b>2.3.89.1 arpcachetimeout (FI-2055)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Check Constraint:	(ARPCacheTimeout >=0) AND (ARPCacheTimeout < 1073741824)
	Remarks:	server
	<b>2.3.89.2 domainname (FI-2034)</b>	
	Type:	string [64]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,64}\$
	Remarks:	domain name
	<b>2.3.89.3 domainnameserver1 (FI-2029)</b>	
	Type:	string [17]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
	Remarks:	IP Address for primary dns
	<b>2.3.89.4 domainnameserver2 (FI-2030)</b>	
	Type:	string [17]

Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address for secondary dsn

#### 2.3.89.5 [fkprocessnode \(FI-2028\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Associated server

#### 2.3.89.6 ipaddrleasetime (FI-2056)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(IPAddrLeaseTime >=0) AND (IPAddrLeaseTime < 1073741824)
Remarks:	server

#### 2.3.89.7 nextserver (FI-2033)

Type:	string [17]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address for the next server cisco tftp

#### 2.3.89.8 pkid (FI-2026)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.89.9 t1 (FI-2057)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(T1 >= 0) AND (T1 < 1073741824)
Remarks:	server

#### 2.3.89.10 t2 (FI-2058)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0

Check Constraint:	(T2 >= 0) AND (T2 < 1073741824)
-------------------	---------------------------------

Remarks:	server
----------	--------

#### 2.3.89.11 tftpserver1 (FI-2031)

Type:	string [17]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
-------------	--

Remarks:	IP Address for the primary cisco tftp
----------	---------------------------------------

#### 2.3.89.12 tftpserver2 (FI-2032)

Type:	string [17]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
-------------	--

Remarks:	IP Address for secondary cisco tftp
----------	-------------------------------------

#### 2.3.89.13 tftpservername (FI-2082)

Type:	string [64]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[0-9a-zA-Z._-]{0,64}\$
-------------	-------------------------

Remarks:	tftp server name (option 150)
----------	-------------------------------

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.90 dhcpsubnet (TI-293)

Description:	(not supported yet)DHCP subnet configuration
--------------	--

Fields:	<b>2.3.90.1 arpcachetimeout (FI-2045)</b>
---------	---

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Check Constraint:	(ARPCacheTimeout >= 0) AND (ARPCacheTimeout < 1073741824)
-------------------	---

Remarks:	subnet
----------	--------

#### 2.3.90.2 domainname (FI-2044)

Type:	string [64]
-------	-------------



Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,64}\$
Remarks:	subnet

### 2.3.90.3 domainnameserver1 (FI-2083)

Type:	string [17]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address for primary dns

### 2.3.90.4 domainnameserver2 (FI-2084)

Type:	string [17]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address for secondary dsn

### 2.3.90.5 fkdhcpserver (FI-2035)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Associated server

### 2.3.90.6 ipaddrfrom1 (FI-2037)

Type:	string [17]
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
Remarks:	subnet

### 2.3.90.7 ipaddrfrom2 (FI-2038)

Type:	string [17]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
Remarks:	subnet

### 2.3.90.8 ipaddrleasetime (FI-2088)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(IPAddrLeaseTime >= 0) AND (IPAddrLeaseTime < 1073741824)

Remarks: server

#### 2.3.90.9 ipaddrto1 (FI-2039)

Type: string [17]

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: subnet

#### 2.3.90.10 ipaddrto2 (FI-2040)

Type: string [17]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: subnet

#### 2.3.90.11 nextserver (FI-2089)

Type: string [17]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: IP Address for the next server cisco tftp

#### 2.3.90.12 pkid (FI-2027)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.90.13 router1 (FI-2041)

Type: string [17]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: subnet

#### 2.3.90.14 router2 (FI-2042)

Type: string [17]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: subnet

#### 2.3.90.15 subnet (FI-2036)

Type: string [17]

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: subnet

#### 2.3.90.16 subnetmask (FI-2043)

Type: string [17]

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: subnet

#### 2.3.90.17 t1 (FI-2091)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Check Constraint: (T1 >= 0) AND (T1 < 1073741824)

Remarks: server

#### 2.3.90.18 t2 (FI-2092)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Check Constraint: (T2 >= 0) AND (T2 < 1073741824)

Remarks: server

#### 2.3.90.19 tftpserver1 (FI-2085)

Type: string [17]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: IP Address for the primary cisco tftp (option 66)

#### 2.3.90.20 tftpserver2 (FI-2086)

Type: string [17]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9][0-9]|[0-9])\$

Remarks: IP Address for secondary cisco tftp (option 66)

	<b>2.3.90.21 tftpservname (FI-2093)</b>	
	Type:	string [64]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[0-9a-zA-Z._-]{0,64}\$
	Remarks:	tftp server name (option 150)
Uniqueness:	fkdhcserver + subnet is unique. (MFI-69)	

## 2.3.91 dialplan (TI-107)

Description:	List of known dial plans Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.91.1 description (FI-552)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+.,/:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,50}\$
	Migration Source:	automatic
	<b>2.3.91.2 name (FI-550)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+.,/:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{1,50}\$
	Migration Source:	automatic
	<b>2.3.91.3 pkid (FI-549)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.91.4 version (FI-3032)</b>	
	Type:	string [15]
	Default Value:	1.1(0)
	Remarks:	Version number of the installed Dial Plan
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.92 dialplandetails (TI-573)

Description: CUBA: This table will be used to store different parameters for dial plan e.g. Extension no length, FeaturePrefix etc. Is not replicated.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.92.1 defaultvalue (FI-6003)

Type: string [40] (Null OK)

Remarks: Default value for parameters in dialplandetail table

#### 2.3.92.2 paramname (FI-6001)

Type: string [50]

Remarks: ParamName for dialplandetails

#### 2.3.92.3 paramvalue (FI-6002)

Type: string [40]

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z 0-9,#@-]{1,40}\$

Remarks: ParamValue for dialplandetails

#### 2.3.92.4 pkid (FI-6000)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique id for dialplandetails table

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.93 dialplantag (TI-97)

Description: Tag name for a portion of a directory number used by digit analysis  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.93.1 fk dialplan (FI-561)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.93.2 pkid (FI-392)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.93.3 suppressfromroutefilter (FI-762)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Don't show this tag in RouteFilterMember.
	<b>2.3.93.4 tag (FI-455)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Migration Source:	automatic
	<b>2.3.93.5 tkoperator_max (FI-761)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	3
	Remarks:	Maximum value for operator in RouteFilterMember for this tag
	Uniqueness:	tag + fkdialplan is unique. (MFI-23)

## 2.3.94 dialrules (TI-330)

Description:	Dial Rules	
Fields:	2.3.94.1 description (FI-2854)	
	Type:	string [100] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Description of the dial rule
	2.3.94.2 isstandard (FI-2459)	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Whether standard dial rule
	2.3.94.3 name (FI-2457)	

Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed)
-------	-------------------------------

Remarks:	Name of dial rule
----------	-------------------

#### 2.3.94.4 pkid (FI-2456)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

Rule (RI-301):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	dialrules versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in dialrules, update versionstamp in dialrules table
	Test Condition:	update dialrules

#### 2.3.94.5 resettoggle (FI-3074)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset
----------	--------------------------------------

Rule (RI-301):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	dialrules versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in dialrules, update versionstamp in dialrules table
	Test Condition:	update dialrules

#### 2.3.94.6 [tkdialpattern](#) (FI-2458)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	2
----------------	---

Remarks:	Pkid of Dial Pattern record
----------	-----------------------------

#### 2.3.94.7 [tkreset](#) (FI-3075)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	2
----------------	---

Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
----------	--------------------------------------

#### 2.3.94.8 versionstamp (FI-3117)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
----------------	---

	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated	
	Rule (RI-301):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	dialrules versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in dialrules, update versionstamp in dialrules table
		Test Condition:	update dialrules
	Rule (RI-301):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	dialrules versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in dialrules, update versionstamp in dialrules table
		Test Condition:	update dialrules
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.95 dialrulespatternmap (TI-329)

Description:	DialRules Pattern Map		
Fields:	2.3.95.1 description (FI-2871)		
	Type:	string [100] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Remarks:	Description of pattern on dial rule	
	2.3.95.2 <a href="#">fk</a> dialrules (FI-2453)		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	Pkid of DialRules record	
	Rule (RI-260):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	dialrules versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in dialrulespatternmap, patternparametermap, update versionstamp in dialrules table
		Test Condition:	update dialrules
	2.3.95.3 pkid (FI-2452)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	



	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.95.4 selectionorder (FI-2455)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	Selection order
	<b>2.3.95.5 tkpattern (FI-2454)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	Enum of TypePattern record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.96 digitalaccessbri (TI-223)

Description: Digital access BRI information not in Device table

Fields:	<b>2.3.96.1 acceptinboundrdnis (FI-1608)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.96.2 calleriddn (FI-1587)</b>	
	Type:	dn (Null OK)
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
	Default Value:	NULL
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,32}\$
	<b>2.3.96.3 dchannelenable (FI-1600)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.96.4 displayie (FI-1605)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.96.5 firstdelay (FI-1584)</b>	
	Type:	long

#### 2.3.96.6 [fkdevice \(FI-1575\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Remarks:	device::tModel must be digital access	
Rule (RI-104):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	DigitalAccessBri device
	Description:	The records in DigitalAccessBri table must reference a device using DigitalAccessBri device protocol (10).
	Test Condition:	DigitalAccessBri.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 10)
	Error Message:	DigitalAccessBri table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (DigitalAccessBri).
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Digital Access BRI device.

#### 2.3.96.7 intradelay (FI-1585)

Type: long

#### 2.3.96.8 numberie (FI-1606)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.96.9 numdigits (FI-1580)

Type: long

Check Constraint: ((NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32)) OR (NumDigits = 99)

#### 2.3.96.10 pkid (FI-1574)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.96.11 prefix (FI-1578)

Type: dn (Null OK)

DN Type: DN\_TYPE\_ALL\_DIGITS

Default Value: NULL

Validation: ^[0-9\*#+]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.96.12 sendrestart (FI-1583)

Type: bool

### 2.3.96.13 setupnonisdnpiflag (FI-1607)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.96.14 sigdigits (FI-1579)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Must be 1 if (NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32), or 0 if (NumDigits = 99)

### 2.3.96.15 stablein4 (FI-2166)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.96.16 statuspoll (FI-1581)

Type:	bool
-------	------

### 2.3.96.17 stripcountout (FI-1586)

Type:	long
-------	------

### 2.3.96.18 [tkbriprotocol \(FI-1576\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

### 2.3.96.19 [tkcallingpartyselection \(FI-1589\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	Source of the calling party number: originator = 1, first redirect = 2, last redirect = 3

### 2.3.96.20 [tkclockreference \(FI-1588\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	Indicates if the device sync up with the Network clock or use it's own clock for timing

### 2.3.96.21 [tkcsuparam \(FI-1591\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	TX-level CSU parameter for PRI interface

### 2.3.96.22 [tkencode \(FI-1592\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Migration Source:	chanie

### 2.3.96.23 [tkfdlchannel \(FI-1603\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

### 2.3.96.24 [tkframing \(FI-1602\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

### 2.3.96.25 [tknumberingplan\\_called \(FI-1595\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

### 2.3.96.26 [tknumberingplan\\_calling \(FI-1596\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

### 2.3.96.27 [tkpresentationbit \(FI-1590\)](#)

Type: enum

Remarks: CLID presentationBit: allowed = 1, restricted = 2

### 2.3.96.28 [tkprioofnumber\\_called \(FI-1594\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

### 2.3.96.29 [tkprioofnumber\\_calling \(FI-1593\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

### 2.3.96.30 [tktrunklevel \(FI-1599\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 7

### 2.3.96.31 [tktrunkpad\\_rx \(FI-1597\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 32

### 2.3.96.32 [tktrunkpad\\_tx \(FI-1598\)](#)

Type: enum

	Default Value:	32
	<b>2.3.96.33 <a href="#">tktrunkselectionorder (FI-1577)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	1
	Migration Source:	Direction
	<b>2.3.96.34 <a href="#">tkyellowalarm (FI-1604)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	1
	<b>2.3.96.35 <a href="#">tkzerosuppression (FI-1601)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	0
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.97 digitalaccesspri (TI-14)

Description: Digital access PRI information not in Device table

Fields:	<b>2.3.97.1 <a href="#">acceptinboundrdnis (FI-1087)</a></b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.97.2 <a href="#">calleriddn (FI-56)</a></b>	
	Type:	dn (Null OK)
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
	Default Value:	NULL
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,32}\$
	Migration Source:	CallerID
	<b>2.3.97.3 <a href="#">dchannelenable (FI-710)</a></b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.97.4 <a href="#">displayie (FI-775)</a></b>	

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

#### 2.3.97.5 enableprotectedfacilityie (FI-3686)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Remarks: Allows use of secure calls (on PRI E1 trunks only)

Rule (RFI-192):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPriProtocol <> 9
	Constraint:	(EnableProtectedFacilityIE = 'f')
	Remarks:	EnableProtectedFacilityIE can be True only for DigitalAccessPri gateways configured to use the PRI-EURO protocol

#### 2.3.97.6 firstdelay (FI-53)

Type:	long
Default Value:	32
Migration Source:	FirstDelay

#### 2.3.97.7 fkdevice (FI-42)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
Migration Source:	convert from Device
Remarks:	device::tModel must be digital access

Rule (RI-28):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on DigitalAccessPri device and Configuration of E1 links that are PRI EURO protocol type for MLPP is allowed.
	Description:	Update the QSIG setting on the Digital Access device whenever the PRI Protocol settings is changed from QSIG to non-QSIG, or non-QSIG to QSIG. And if device is E1 and MLPP Indication <> 0 Or MLPP Preemption <> 0 Then if PriProtocol <> PRI_EURO then throw exception
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN DigitalAccessPRI IF (@tkPriProtocol <> tkPriProtol) THEN (set tkqsig on device where device.pkid = digitalaccesspri.fkdevice)

Rule (RI-40):	Type:	Validation (Update)
	Rule Name:	QSIG Protocol Change Restriction

		Description:	If a Digital Access PRI gateway is a member of a Route Group, the PRI Protocol of the gateway cannot be changed from a non-QSIG protocol to QSIG, or from a QSIG to non-QSIG PRI Protocol.
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteGroupDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid AND Device.tkDeviceProtocol = 1
		Error Message:	Cannot change a QSIG device to a non-QSIG PRI Protocol while the device is a member of a Route Group.
		Remedy:	Remove the device from the Route Group to which it belongs and then change the PRI Protocol.
Rule (RI-105):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	DigitalAccessPri device	
	Description:	The records in DigitalAccessPri table must reference a device using DigitalAccessPri device protocol (1)	
	Test Condition:	DigitalAccessPri.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 1)	
	Error Message:	DigitalAccessPri table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (DigitalAccessPri).	
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Digital Access PRI device.	
Rule (RI-599):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	GClear can not be enabled for E1 gateway	
	Description:	GClear can not be enabled for E1 gateway	
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update DigitalAccessPri	
	Error Message:	GClear can not be enabled for E1 gateway	
Rule (RI-632):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	Route Class Signaling support required for Route Class Signaling Enable	
	Description:	Route Class Signaling Enabled setting must be OFF for devices that do not support Route Class Signaling feature (tkSupportsFeature = 94)	
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DigitalAccessPRI:	
	Error Message:	This Device does not support Route Class Signaling (RouteClassSignalingEnabled setting)	
	Remedy:	Set RouteClassSignalingEnabled to off and try again	
Rule (RI-716):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	

	Rule Name:	G.Clear is not supported on the PRI interface on this type of gateway. Make sure EnableGClear is set to false and try again.
	Description:	G.Clear is not supported on the PRI interface on this type of gateway. Make sure EnableGClear is set to false and try again.
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update DigitalAccessPri
	Error Message:	G.Clear is not supported on the PRI interface on this type of gateway. Make sure EnableGClear is set to false and try again.

### 2.3.97.8 gclearenable (FI-3483)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Enables G.Clear support for a PRI trunk (using values specified in G.Clear related Service Parameters)	
Rule (RI-599):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	GClear can not be enabled for E1 gateway
	Description:	GClear can not be enabled for E1 gateway
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update DigitalAccessPri
	Error Message:	GClear can not be enabled for E1 gateway
Rule (RI-716):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	G.Clear is not supported on the PRI interface on this type of gateway. Make sure EnableGClear is set to false and try again.
	Description:	G.Clear is not supported on the PRI interface on this type of gateway. Make sure EnableGClear is set to false and try again.
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update DigitalAccessPri
	Error Message:	G.Clear is not supported on the PRI interface on this type of gateway. Make sure EnableGClear is set to false and try again.

### 2.3.97.9 interfaceidentifierpresent (FI-773)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.97.10 interfaceidentifiervalue (FI-774)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0



### 2.3.97.11 intradelay (FI-54)

Type:	long
Default Value:	4
Migration Source:	IntraDelay

### 2.3.97.12 mcdnenable (FI-1180)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.97.13 numberie (FI-776)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

### 2.3.97.14 numdigits (FI-48)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	((NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32)) OR (NumDigits = 99)
Migration Source:	NumDigits

### 2.3.97.15 passingprecedencelevelthroughuic (FI-2167)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.97.16 pkid (FI-41)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.97.17 prefix (FI-46)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	Prefix

### 2.3.97.18 protocolprofile91nameonly (FI-2168)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.97.19 securityaccesslevel (FI-2169)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2
Check Constraint:	(SecurityAccessLevel >= 0) AND (SecurityAccessLevel <= 99)

#### 2.3.97.20 sendcallingnameinfacilityie (FI-1361)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.97.21 sendexleadingcharindispie (FI-1026)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

#### 2.3.97.22 sendrestart (FI-52)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Migration Source:	SendRestart

#### 2.3.97.23 setupnonisdnpiflag (FI-992)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.97.24 sigdigits (FI-47)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Migration Source:	SigDigits
Remarks:	Must be 1 if (NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32), or 0 if (NumDigits = 99)

#### 2.3.97.25 smdibaseport (FI-1221)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(SMDIBasePort >= 0) AND (SMDIBasePort <= 4096)

#### 2.3.97.26 span (FI-43)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(Span >= 0) AND (Span <= 1)
Migration Source:	Span

#### 2.3.97.27 statuspoll (FI-49)

Type:	bool
Migration Source:	StatusPoll

#### 2.3.97.28 stripcountout (FI-55)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Migration Source:	StripCountOut

#### 2.3.97.29 [tkasn1roseoidencoding \(FI-3766\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

Rule (RI-583):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	DigitalAccessPRI.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and DigitalAccessPRI.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction
	Description:	If tkPriProtocol is not enabled for qsigthen tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the DigitalAccessPRI table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in DigitalAccessPRI: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows from typepriprotocol where enum = new.tkpriprotocol and isqsig = 't'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since qsig is not enabled for this device
	Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value

#### 2.3.97.30 [tkcallingpartyselection \(FI-59\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Migration Source:	CallingPartySelection
Remarks:	Source of the calling party number: originator = 1, first redirect = 2, last redirect = 3

#### 2.3.97.31 [tkclockreference \(FI-58\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Migration Source: ClockReference

Remarks: Indicates if the device sync up with the Network clock or use it's own clock for timing

#### **2.3.97.32 tkconnectedpbx (FI-1334)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### **2.3.97.33 tkcsuparam (FI-62)**

Type: enum

Migration Source: CSUPParam

Remarks: TX-level CSU parameter for PRI interface

#### **2.3.97.34 tkencode (FI-640)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

#### **2.3.97.35 tkfdlchannel (FI-715)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### **2.3.97.36 tkframing (FI-713)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

#### **2.3.97.37 tknumberingplan\_called (FI-687)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### **2.3.97.38 tknumberingplan\_calling (FI-688)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### **2.3.97.39 tkpresentationbit\_callingline (FI-1335)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Migration Source: PresentationBit

Remarks: CLID presentationBit: allowed = 1, restricted = 2

#### 2.3.97.40 [tkpresentationbit\\_connectedline \(FI-1333\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Migration Source:	PresentationBit
Remarks:	CLID presentationBit: allowed = 1, restricted = 2

#### 2.3.97.41 [tkprichanie \(FI-50\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Migration Source:	ChanIE

#### 2.3.97.42 [tkprioofnumber\\_called \(FI-674\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Migration Source:	based on TypePriOfNumber

#### 2.3.97.43 [tkprioofnumber\\_calling \(FI-673\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Migration Source:	based on TypePriOfNumber

#### 2.3.97.44 [tkpriprotocol \(FI-44\)](#)

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	Protocol

Rule (RI-28):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on DigitalAccessPri device and Configuration of E1 links that are PRI EURO protocol type for MLPP is allowed.
	Description:	Update the QSIG setting on the Digital Access device whenever the PRI Protocol settings is changed from QSIG to non-QSIG, or non-QSIG to QSIG. And if device is E1 and MLPP Indication <> 0 Or MLPP Preemption <> 0 Then if PriProtocol <> PRI_EURO then throw exception
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN DigitalAccessPRI IF (@tkPriProtocol <> tkPriProtol) THEN (set tkqsig on device where device.pkid = digitalaccesspri.fkdevice)
Rule (RI-40):	Type:	Validation (Update)

Rule Name:	QSIG Protocol Change Restriction
Description:	If a Digital Access PRI gateway is a member of a Route Group, the PRI Protocol of the gateway cannot be changed from a non-QSIG protocol to QSIG, or from a QSIG to non-QSIG PRI Protocol.
Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteGroupDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid AND Device.tkDeviceProtocol = 1
Error Message:	Cannot change a QSIG device to a non-QSIG PRI Protocol while the device is a member of a Route Group.
Remedy:	Remove the device from the Route Group to which it belongs and then change the PRI Protocol.

#### Rule (RI-583):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	DigitalAccessPRI.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and DigitalAccessPRI.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction
Description:	If tkPriProtocol is not enabled for qsigthen tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the DigitalAccessPRI table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in DigitalAccessPRI: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows from typepriprotocol where enum = new.tkpriprotocol and isqsig = 't'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since qsig is not enabled for this device
Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value

#### 2.3.97.45 [tkqsigvariant \(FI-3768\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### Rule (RI-583):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	DigitalAccessPRI.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and DigitalAccessPRI.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction
Description:	If tkPriProtocol is not enabled for qsigthen tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the DigitalAccessPRI table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in DigitalAccessPRI: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows from typepriprotocol where enum = new.tkpriprotocol and isqsig = 't'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since qsig is not enabled for this device
Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value

### 2.3.97.46 [tkstatus\\_routeclasssignalingenabled \(FI-3935\)](#)

Type:	enum (Indexed)	
Default Value:	0	
Remarks:	Indicates whether Route Class Signaling is enabled on a PRI trunk	
Rule (RFI-250):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPriProtocol NOT IN (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,22)
	Constraint:	(tkStatus_RouteClassSignalingEnabled = 0)
	Remarks:	tkStatus_RouteClassSignalingEnabled MUST be Off for PRI protocols that don't support the feature (see Help pages for list of supported protocols)
Rule (RI-632):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Route Class Signaling support required for Route Class Signaling Enable
	Description:	Route Class Signaling Enabled setting must be OFF for devices that do not support Route Class Signaling feature (tkSupportsFeature = 94)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN DigitalAccessPRI:
	Error Message:	This Device does not support Route Class Signaling (RouteClassSignalingEnabled setting)
	Remedy:	Set RouteClassSignalingEnabled to off and try again

### 2.3.97.47 [tktrunklevel \(FI-709\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	7

### 2.3.97.48 [tktrunkpad\\_rx \(FI-707\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	32

### 2.3.97.49 [tktrunkpad\\_tx \(FI-708\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	32

### 2.3.97.50 [tktrunkselectionorder \(FI-45\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Migration Source:	Direction

### 2.3.97.51 [tkyellowalarm \(FI-717\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

### 2.3.97.52 [tkzerosuppression \(FI-711\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.98 digitalaccesst1 (TI-15)

Description: Digital access T1 information not in Device table

Fields:

### 2.3.98.1 [encodevoiceroute](#) (FI-3937)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: TRUE if this T1 (CAS) i/f should signal the voice route class digit

### 2.3.98.2 [fkdevice](#) (FI-64)

Type: guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)

Migration Source: convert from Device

Rule (RI-108):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: DigitalAccessT1 device

Description: The records in DigitalAccessT1 table must reference a device using DigitalAccessT1 device protocol.

Test Condition: DigitalAccessT1.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 4)

Error Message: DigitalAccessT1 table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (DigitalAccessT1).

Remedy: Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Digital Access T1 device.

### 2.3.98.3 [handledtmfprecedencesignals](#) (FI-1336)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

### 2.3.98.4 [pkid](#) (FI-63)



Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.98.5 **smdibaseport (FI-1222)**

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(SMDIBasePort>= 0) AND (SMDIBasePort<= 4096)

#### 2.3.98.6 **[tkclockreference \(FI-67\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	ClockReference

#### 2.3.98.7 **[tksuparam \(FI-69\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	CSUParam

#### 2.3.98.8 **[tkdigitsending \(FI-1024\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	DTMF or MF

#### 2.3.98.9 **[tkencode \(FI-66\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	EncodeType

#### 2.3.98.10 **[tkfdlchannel \(FI-716\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	3

#### 2.3.98.11 **[tkframing \(FI-714\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

#### 2.3.98.12 **[tkstatus\\_routeclasssignalingenabled \(FI-3936\)](#)**

Type:	enum (Indexed)
-------	----------------

	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Indicates whether Route Class Signaling is enabled on a CAS trunk
	<b>2.3.98.13 <a href="#">tktrunkselectionorder (FI-65)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Migration Source:	TrunkSelectionOrder
	<b>2.3.98.14 <a href="#">tkyellowalarm (FI-718)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	1
	<b>2.3.98.15 <a href="#">tkzerosuppression (FI-712)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	0
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.99 digitalaccess1port (TI-16)

Description:	Ports on a Digital Access T1	
Fields:	<b>2.3.99.1 attendantdn (FI-75)</b>	
	Type:	dn (Null OK)
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
	Default Value:	NULL
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
	Migration Source:	AttendantNumber
	Remarks:	If Inbound type call and Loop Start are Ground Start Attendant Number is needed
	<b>2.3.99.2 calleriddn (FI-90)</b>	
	Type:	dn (Null OK)
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
	Default Value:	NULL
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,32}\$
	Migration Source:	CallerId

### 2.3.99.3 endpointid (FI-563)

Type:	string [129]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Migration Source:	new
Remarks:	User may only change the PhysicalLocation and not @domain part. Default is PhysicalLocation from MGCPDeviceTable + portNum + @domain

### 2.3.99.4 expecteddigits (FI-79)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(ExpectedDigits >= 0) AND (ExpectedDigits <= 32)
Migration Source:	ExpectedDigits

### 2.3.99.5 fkdevice (FI-71)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)												
Migration Source:	convert from Device												
Rule (RI-109):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>DigitalAccessT1Port device</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>The records in DigitalAccessT1Port table must reference a device using DigitalAccessT1 device protocol (4).</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>DigitalAccessT1Port.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 4)</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>DigitalAccessT1Port table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (DigitalAccessT1).</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Digital Access T1 device.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	DigitalAccessT1Port device	Description:	The records in DigitalAccessT1Port table must reference a device using DigitalAccessT1 device protocol (4).	Test Condition:	DigitalAccessT1Port.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 4)	Error Message:	DigitalAccessT1Port table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (DigitalAccessT1).	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Digital Access T1 device.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	DigitalAccessT1Port device												
Description:	The records in DigitalAccessT1Port table must reference a device using DigitalAccessT1 device protocol (4).												
Test Condition:	DigitalAccessT1Port.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol = 4)												
Error Message:	DigitalAccessT1Port table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (DigitalAccessT1).												
Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an Digital Access T1 device.												

### 2.3.99.6 inboundcalleridenable (FI-89)

Type:	bool
Migration Source:	InboundCallerIdEnable

### 2.3.99.7 numdigits (FI-77)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32)
Migration Source:	NumDigits
Remarks:	Maximum number of digits to collect. Collects least significant to NumDigits selected

### 2.3.99.8 pkid (FI-70)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.99.9 portnum (FI-72)

Type:	long
Migration Source:	PortNum
Remarks:	fkDevice+PortNum are unique; 1-24; 1-8 For Vega

#### 2.3.99.10 prefix (FI-76)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	Prefix
Remarks:	Prefix digits to apply in inbound call only.

#### 2.3.99.11 sigdigits (FI-78)

Type:	bool
Migration Source:	SigDigits
Remarks:	Obsolete - NumDigits is always used. Flag to allow only certain amount of digits.

#### 2.3.99.12 timer1 (FI-83)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	Timer1 >= 0
Migration Source:	Timer1
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### 2.3.99.13 timer2 (FI-84)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	Timer2 >= 0
Migration Source:	Timer2
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### 2.3.99.14 timer3 (FI-85)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	Timer3>= 0
Migration Source:	Timer3
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### 2.3.99.15 timer4 (FI-86)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	Timer4>= 0
Migration Source:	Timer4
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### 2.3.99.16 timer5 (FI-87)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	Timer5>= 0
Migration Source:	Timer5
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### 2.3.99.17 timer6 (FI-88)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	Timer6>= 0
Migration Source:	Timer6
Remarks:	In Milliseconds

#### 2.3.99.18 [tkcallerid \(FI-720\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### 2.3.99.19 [tkcallingpartyselection \(FI-92\)](#)

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	CallingPartySelection
Remarks:	Source of the calling party number: originator = 1, first redirect = 2, last redirect = 3

#### 2.3.99.20 [tkdigitsending \(FI-564\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value: 0

Remarks: DTMF or MF

#### **2.3.99.21 [tkpresentationbit \(FI-93\)](#)**

Type: enum

Migration Source: PresentationBit

Remarks: CLID presentationBit:allowed = 1, restricted = 2

#### **2.3.99.22 [tksilencesuppressionthreshold \(FI-91\)](#)**

Type: enum

Migration Source: SilenceSuppressionThreshold

Remarks: in dbm0

#### **2.3.99.23 [tkstartdialprotocol \(FI-625\)](#)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### **2.3.99.24 [tktrunk \(FI-73\)](#)**

Type: enum

Migration Source: PortType

#### **2.3.99.25 [tktrunkdirection \(FI-74\)](#)**

Type: enum

Migration Source: Direction

Remarks: Inbound Outbound and Both are valid Directions. Outbound equates to DOD. Both only allowed on Ground Start (GS)

#### **2.3.99.26 [tktrunklevel \(FI-80\)](#)**

Type: enum

Migration Source: ApplicationType

Remarks: used to set PAD level

#### **2.3.99.27 [tktrunkpad\\_rx \(FI-81\)](#)**

Type: enum

Migration Source: RxPad

Remarks: +/- 32db

#### **2.3.99.28 [tktrunkpad\\_tx \(FI-82\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	TxPad
Remarks:	+/- 32db

#### 2.3.99.29 unattendedport (FI-2848)

Type:	bool (Null OK)
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.99.30 versionstamp (FI-2170)

Type:	string [47] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
Remarks:	New Guid is generated when the port XML change

Rule (RI-261):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	digitalaccesst1port versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in digitalaccesst1port, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update digitalaccesst1port

Rule (RI-261):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	digitalaccesst1port versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in digitalaccesst1port, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update digitalaccesst1port

#### 2.3.99.31 xml (FI-936)

Type:	string [24000] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Product configuration XML not used by CCM

Rule (RI-197):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	DigitalAccessT1Port.xml validation
	Description:	Product specific information for each digitalAcces Gateway Port needs to be validated before storing in xml column. Validation is now performed using client side script at Admin pages. This involves reading the display instance xml (from scratch table) for the specific product, then for each parameter , read the corresponding rule xml record (scratch table) and validate the

			parameter value as defined in the rule.
		Test Condition:	On Insert/Update of DigitalAccessT1 port (T1CAS gateway ports)
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + portnum is unique. (MFI-5)		

### 2.3.100 digitdiscardinstruction (TI-105)

Description:	Digit Discard Instruction clauses Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.		
Fields:	2.3.100.1 clause (FI-694)		
	Type:	memo (Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	2.3.100.2 digitanalysisid (FI-619)		
	Type:	long (Unique, Not Modifiable)	
	2.3.100.3 <a href="#">fkdialplan (FI-547)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Migration Source:	automatic	
	2.3.100.4 name (FI-541)		
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)	
	Migration Source:	automatic	
	Remarks:	Removed Unique key constraint on name field	
	2.3.100.5 pkid (FI-540)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.100.6 resettoggle (FI-3076)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset		
2.3.100.7 <a href="#">tkreset (FI-3077)</a>			



	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	2
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
Uniqueness:	name + fkdialplan is unique. (MFI-36)	

### 2.3.101 digitdiscardinstructionmember (TI-100)

Description:	List of tags per Digit Discard Instruction Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.101.1 fkdialplantag (FI-469)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
	Migration Source:	automatic
	<b>2.3.101.2 fkdigitdiscardinstruction (FI-468)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	Migration Source:	automatic
	<b>2.3.101.3 pkid (FI-556)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	fkdialplantag + fkdigitdiscardinstruction is unique. (MFI-20)	

### 2.3.102 directorypluginattribute (TI-259)

Description:	attributes to be synced from LDAP server	
Fields:	<b>2.3.102.1 dirobjectclassattrname (FI-1832)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.102.2 fkdirectorypluginconfig (FI-1831)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

### 2.3.102.3 pkid (FI-1830)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.102.4 tkldapserverattr (FI-1833)

Type: enum

Uniqueness: fkdiractorypluginconfig + tkldapserverattr is unique. (MFI-43)

## 2.3.103 directorypluginconfig (TI-249)

Description: Configuration data for the corporate Directory connector

Fields:

### 2.3.103.1 agreementstatus (FI-1711)

Type: long

### 2.3.103.2 connectedldaphost (FI-1899)

Type: string [128]

Default Value: EMPTY

### 2.3.103.3 fkldapfilter (FI-1964)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Remarks: Empty means use the default filter for the directory host type associated with the agreement. Otherwise use the specified filter for which the host type should match the associated host type for the agreement.

### 2.3.103.4 fullsyncstatus (FI-1894)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: -1

### 2.3.103.5 highestcommittedusn (FI-1828)

Type: string [128]

Default Value: EMPTY

### 2.3.103.6 incsyncstatus (FI-1777)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: -1

### 2.3.103.7 invocationid (FI-1893)

Type:	string [128]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.103.8 ldapdn (FI-1714)

Type:	string [256]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	Manager Distinguished Name
----------------	----------------------------

#### 2.3.103.9 ldappassword (FI-1715)

Type:	string [129]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	9e1cb76005b4b718276f4f3662d11f4474dbf844c91298f70fa00d71a9151211
----------------	--

Rule (RI-763):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	LDAPPassword length restriction for DirectoryPluginConfig Table
	Description:	on insert/update to check the lenght of the ldappassword field and throw an error accordingly
	Test Condition:	On Insert to DirectoryPluginConfig
	Error Message:	The encrypted form of the password is too large to be stored. Use a shorter or less complex password.

#### 2.3.103.10 ldapynchronizationbase (FI-1716)

Type:	string [256]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	Search Base
----------------	-------------

#### 2.3.103.11 name (FI-1962)

Type:	string [40] (Unique, Indexed)
-------	-------------------------------

#### 2.3.103.12 pkid (FI-1710)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

#### 2.3.103.13 syncnow (FI-1892)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.104 directorypluginhost (TI-260)

Description: Host names of LDAP servers

Fields:

#### 2.3.104.1 [fkdirectorypluginconfig \(FI-1835\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.104.2 hostname (FI-1836)

Type: string [128]

Default Value: Host Name

#### 2.3.104.3 ldapportnumber (FI-1938)

Type: long

#### 2.3.104.4 pkid (FI-1834)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.104.5 priority (FI-1837)

Type: long

#### 2.3.104.6 sslenabled (FI-1901)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Uniqueness: fkdirectorypluginconfig + hostname is unique. (MFI-44)

### 2.3.105 directorypluginschedule (TI-261)

Description: Schedule for directory plugin task

Fields:

#### 2.3.105.1 active (FI-1840)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.105.2 [fkdirectorypluginconfig \(FI-1839\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.105.3 intervalvalue (FI-1843)

	Type:	long (Null OK)
	<b>2.3.105.4 nextexectime (FI-1841)</b>	
	Type:	string [32]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.105.5 pkid (FI-1838)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.105.6 repeatable (FI-1842)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.105.7 <a href="#">tkscheduleunit (FI-1844)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	2
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.106 dirgroup (TI-231)

Description:	Categorizes users and Application users	
Fields:	<b>2.3.106.1 isstandard (FI-2002)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Created during installation.
	<b>2.3.106.2 name (FI-1662)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Unique, Indexed)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,128}\$
	<b>2.3.106.3 pkid (FI-1661)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()

	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-201):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Standard CCM Super Users Group Restriction
		Description:	The CCM Super Users Group must contain at least one application user at all times to prevent locking primary administrator out of the system.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM ApplicationUserDirGroupMap IF (DirGroup = 'CCM Super User') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ApplicationUserDirGroupMap = 0) THEN throw exception; ON UPDATE ApplicationUserDirGroupMap IF (DirGroup = 'CCM Super User') AND (old_fkDirGroup <> new_fkDirGroup) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	CCM Super User Group must contain at least one application user at all times.
		Remedy:	Add another Application User to be the CCM Super User before removing the current user.

### 2.3.107 dmmsdevice (TI-416)

Description: Cellular Subscriber data not in Device Table

Fields:	<b>2.3.107.1 cnumber (FI-3144)</b>
	Type: dn (Null OK)
	DN Type: DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
	Default Value: NULL
	Validation: ^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
	Remarks: Subscriber cellular number
	<b>2.3.107.2 disableappdialrules (FI-3142)</b>
	Type: bool
	Default Value: FALSE
	<b>2.3.107.3 enablefollowme (FI-3145)</b>
	Type: bool
	Default Value: TRUE
	<b>2.3.107.4 fkdevice (FI-3141)</b>

	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.107.5 <a href="#">fkdevice_wsm (FI-3143)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.107.6 pkid (FI-3140)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.108 dnddynamic (TI-440)

Description:	Frequently updated settings for Do Not Disturb (DND) Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.108.1 datetimestamp (FI-3292)		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	for replication and conflict resolution	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	2.3.108.2 dndstatus (FI-3291)		
Type:	bool		

	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.108.3 fkdevice (FI-3290)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.108.4 pkid (FI-3289)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.109 dntracelogging (TI-972)

Description:	Allows configuration of Called Party DN to trace a call back to the original party, this is in accordance with DOD UCR 2008 specifications related to Dynamic / Destination Call Tracing			
Fields:	2.3.109.1 description (FI-9848)			
	Type:	string [200]		
	Default Value:	EMPTY		
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,50}\$		
	Remarks:	Describes the Traced called party DN, documenting the owner / destination and / or a reason / reference for the trace.		
	2.3.109.2 directorynumber (FI-9846)			
	Type:	dn (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)		
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS		
	Validation:	^[a-zA-D0-9*#]{3,50}\$		
	Remarks:	Indicates the Called Party DN on which tracing is enabled		
	Rule (RI-822):	Type:	Validation (Insert)	
		Rule Name:	Limit CallTrace DN count to 50	
		Description:	Rule to limit Called Party Trace DN count to maximum of 50. Rules fires on insert and checks that there are no more than 50 records in DNTraceLogging table	
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DNTraceLogging; IF (Mode = 'I') and (nRows>50) THEN throw exception; END IF;	
Error Message:		Exceeded Called Party Trace DN limit of 50		



		Remedy:	Please reduce the number of DN and try again.
	Rule (RI-822):	Type:	Validation (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Limit CallTrace DN count to 50
		Description:	Rule to limit Called Party Trace DN count to maximum of 50. Rules fires on insert and checks that there are no more than 50 records in DNTraceLogging table
		Test Condition:	SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM DNTraceLogging; IF (Mode = 'T') and (nRows>50) THEN throw exception; END IF;
		Error Message:	Exceeded Called Party Trace DN limit of 50
		Remedy:	Please reduce the number of DN and try again.
	2.3.109.3 pkid (FI-9845)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.110 dpcallrecordserver (TI-688)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Call Record Server		
Fields:	2.3.110.1 alternatename (FI-5556)		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{0,255}\$	
	2.3.110.2 alternatport (FI-5557)		
	Type:	long (Null OK)	
	2.3.110.3 clusterid (FI-5547)		
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)	
	Remarks:	This is only for UCM ,UCMBE	
	2.3.110.4 description (FI-5546)		

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$

#### 2.3.110.5 domainname (FI-5811)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z_-]{0,255}\$

#### 2.3.110.6 ikdpcallrecordserver\_primary (FI-5548)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Remarks:	This is the PKID for Primary (peer) call record server

#### 2.3.110.7 instancename (FI-5812)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z_-]{0,255}\$

#### 2.3.110.8 name (FI-5545)

Type:	string [255]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]{1,255}\$
Remarks:	Diagnostic Portal CallRecord Server Name or ip address

#### 2.3.110.9 password (FI-5553)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.110.10 pkid (FI-5544)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

#### 2.3.110.11 port (FI-5554)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.110.12 [ikdpdeviceprotocol \(FI-5550\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	TypeDeviceProtocol

**2.3.110.13 [tkdpproduct \(FI-5549\)](#)**

Type:	enum
-------	------

Remarks:	TypeProduct
----------	-------------

**2.3.110.14 [tkdpverificationstatus \(FI-5551\)](#)**

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Remarks:	TypeVerificationStatus - One of the following: 0 (notdone), 1 (Failed) or 2(Success)
----------	--

**2.3.110.15 [username \(FI-5552\)](#)**

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

**2.3.110.16 [verificationfailurereason \(FI-5558\)](#)**

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

**2.3.110.17 [verificationtimestamp \(FI-5814\)](#)**

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Remarks:	UTC time of Verification
----------	--------------------------

**2.3.110.18 [version \(FI-5813\)](#)**

Type:	string [50]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Uniqueness:	name + port is unique. (MFI-172)
-------------	----------------------------------

**2.3.111 [dpcertificate \(TI-1031\)](#)**

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Certificate
--------------	-------------------------------

Fields:	
---------	--

**2.3.111.1 [certificate \(FI-5818\)](#)**

Type:	string [4096]
-------	---------------

Remarks:	Diagnostic Portal Certificate
----------	-------------------------------

**2.3.111.2 [issuename \(FI-5817\)](#)**

	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,255}\$
	<b>2.3.111.3 pkid (FI-5815)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	<b>2.3.111.4 serialnumber (FI-5821)</b>	
	Type:	string [42] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	hex representation of serial number
	<b>2.3.111.5 subjectname (FI-5816)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,255}\$
	<b>2.3.111.6 validfromdate (FI-5819)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	UTC time
	<b>2.3.111.7 validtodate (FI-5820)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	UTC time
Uniqueness:	issuename + serialnumber is unique. (MFI-171)	

## 2.3.112 dpdevice (TI-679)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Device	
Fields:	<b>2.3.112.1 alternatename (FI-5484)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{0,255}\$
	<b>2.3.112.2 clusterid (FI-5594)</b>	

Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
-------	------------------------

Remarks:	ClusterID
----------	-----------

#### 2.3.112.3 description (FI-5482)

Type:	string [512]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$
-------------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.112.4 isseeddevice (FI-5485)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

Remarks:	Is seed device
----------	----------------

#### 2.3.112.5 name (FI-5481)

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Validation:	^[a-z0-9._-]{1,255}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Diagnostic Portal Device - This is groupHost name or IP v4 address
----------	--

Rule (RI-743):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	On Insert/Update DPDevice
	Description:	on insert/update of DPDevice convert data for the name field to lower case
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE DPDevice convert the value for name field to lowercase

Rule (RI-743):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	On Insert/Update DPDevice
	Description:	on insert/update of DPDevice convert data for the name field to lower case
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE DPDevice convert the value for name field to lowercase

#### 2.3.112.6 nodeid (FI-5593)

Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
-------	------------------------

Remarks:	NodeID
----------	--------

#### 2.3.112.7 pkid (FI-5480)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
-------	-------------------------------

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

	<b>2.3.112.8 <a href="#">tkdpproduct (FI-5483)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	The enum value of the corresponding device type defined in the TypeDPPProduct table
	<b>2.3.112.9 version (FI-5806)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
Uniqueness:	name + tkdpproduct is unique. (MFI-137)	

### 2.3.113 dpdeviceaccess (TI-682)

Description: Diagnostic Portal Device Access Method definition

Fields:	<b>2.3.113.1 alternatport (FI-5498)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	<b>2.3.113.2 <a href="#">fkdpdevice (FI-5494)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	DP Device can be there in many groups
	<b>2.3.113.3 password (FI-5496)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.113.4 pkid (FI-5492)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	<b>2.3.113.5 port (FI-5497)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	<b>2.3.113.6 <a href="#">tkdpdeviceprotocol (FI-5493)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	TypeDeviceProtocol
	<b>2.3.113.7 <a href="#">tkdpverificationstatus (FI-5499)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum

	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	TypeVerificationStatus - One of the following: 0 (notdone), 1 (Failed) or 2(Success)
	<b>2.3.113.8 username (FI-5495)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.113.9 verificationfailurereason (FI-5500)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.113.10 verificationtimestamp (FI-5807)</b>	
	Type:	long
Uniqueness:	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	UTC time of Verification
No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.114 dpdevicecallrecordservermap (TI-689)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Device to Call Record Server mapping	
Fields:	<b>2.3.114.1 fkdpcallrecordserver (FI-5561)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.114.2 fkddevice (FI-5560)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.114.3 pkid (FI-5559)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	Default Value:	newid()
	fkddevice + fkdpcallrecordserver is unique. (MFI-142)	

### 2.3.115 dpdevicegroupmap (TI-681)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Devices mapping into Groups	
Fields:	<b>2.3.115.1 fkddevice (FI-5491)</b>	

	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	DP Device can be there in many groups
	<b>2.3.115.2 <a href="#">fkdpgroup (FI-5490)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	DP Group can have many devices
	<b>2.3.115.3 pkid (FI-5489)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	fkdpgroup + fkdpdevice is unique. (MFI-139)	

### 2.3.116 dpdevicejobcomponent (TI-683)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Jobs for device and component	
Fields:	<b>2.3.116.1 componentpath (FI-5506)</b>	
	Type:	string [1024]
	Remarks:	"/" separated list of component nodes from root to leaf node. Derived from ListTraceComponent and ListLogComponent command results.
	<b>2.3.116.2 customcookiestring (FI-5507)</b>	
	Type:	string [2560] (Null OK)
	Remarks:	Custom Cookie String
	<b>2.3.116.3 <a href="#">fkdpdevice (FI-5502)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	DP Device can be there in many groups
	<b>2.3.116.4 <a href="#">fkdpjob (FI-5503)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	DP Device can be there in many groups
	<b>2.3.116.5 islogcollectable (FI-5508)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.116.6 istracecollectionselected (FI-5604)</b>	



Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	True - collect traces associated with the job; False - do not collect traces.

#### 2.3.116.7 istracecomponent (FI-5603)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	True(default) - Trace Component and False - Log Component

#### 2.3.116.8 pkid (FI-5501)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

#### 2.3.116.9 tkdptracelevel (FI-5504)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.116.10 tkdptracelevel\_previous (FI-5505)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.116.11 tkdpwebprotocol (FI-5602)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	TypeDPWebProtocol - One of the following: 0 (REST) default, 1 (SOAP) or 2 (Not Applicable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.117 dpdeviceproductcomponent (TI-680)

Description: Diagnostic Portal Device Product Component

Fields:

#### 2.3.117.1 fkddevice (FI-5488)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Product Component Relation to Device

#### 2.3.117.2 name (FI-5487)

Type:	string [255]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{1,255}\$

	Remarks:	Name of the Product component
	<b>2.3.117.3 pkid (FI-5486)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	name + fkddevice is unique. (MFI-138)	

### 2.3.118 dpdevicetraceservermap (TI-690)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Device to Trace Server mapping	
Fields:	<b>2.3.118.1 fkddevice (FI-5563)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.118.2 fkdptraceserver (FI-5564)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.118.3 pkid (FI-5562)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	fkddevice + fkdptraceserver is unique. (MFI-143)	

### 2.3.119 dpemail (TI-685)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Email addresses	
Fields:	<b>2.3.119.1 name (FI-5527)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z@_.-]{1,255}\$
	Remarks:	Email address for notifications
	<b>2.3.119.2 pkid (FI-5526)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.120 dpemaillist (TI-1032)

Description: Diagnostic Portal List of Email addresses

Fields:

#### 2.3.120.1 description (FI-5805)

Type: string [512] (Null OK)

Validation: `^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,128}$`

#### 2.3.120.2 name (FI-5804)

Type: string [255] (Unique)

Validation: `^[0-9A-Za-z@_.-]{1,255}$`

Remarks: List of Email addresses for notifications

#### 2.3.120.3 pkid (FI-5803)

Type: guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.121 dpemaillistmap (TI-1033)

Description: Maps Diagnostic Portal Email address to the List of Email addresses

Fields:

#### 2.3.121.1 fkdppemail (FI-5823)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

Remarks: Reference to an Email Address

#### 2.3.121.2 fkdppemaillist (FI-5824)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

Remarks: Reference to a list of Diagnostic Portal Email Addresses

#### 2.3.121.3 pkid (FI-5822)

Type: guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Uniqueness: fkdppemail + fkdppemaillist is unique. (MFI-170)

## 2.3.122 dpftpserver (TI-695)

Description: Defines the FTP Server for the Diagnostic Portal

### Fields:

#### 2.3.122.1 description (FI-5585)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$

#### 2.3.122.2 destinationdirectory (FI-5591)

Type:	string [1024]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Path

#### 2.3.122.3 name (FI-5584)

Type:	string [255]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,255}\$
Remarks:	Diagnostic Portal TFTP Server Name

#### 2.3.122.4 password (FI-5589)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.122.5 pkid (FI-5583)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

#### 2.3.122.6 port (FI-5590)

Type:	long
-------	------

#### 2.3.122.7 tkdpdeviceprotocol (FI-5586)

Type:	enum
-------	------

#### 2.3.122.8 tkdpverificationstatus (FI-5587)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	TypeVerificationStatus - One of the following: 0 (notdone), 1 (Failed) or 2(Success)

#### 2.3.122.9 username (FI-5588)

	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.122.10 verificationfailurereason (FI-5592)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	name + port is unique. (MFI-146)	

### 2.3.123 dpgroup (TI-678)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Group	
Fields:	<b>2.3.123.1 description (FI-5479)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$
	<b>2.3.123.2 name (FI-5478)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Name of Diagnostic Portal Group
	<b>2.3.123.3 pkid (FI-5477)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.124 dpjob (TI-684)

Description:	Diagnostic PortalJob definition	
Fields:	<b>2.3.124.1 creationtime (FI-5521)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	<b>2.3.124.2 description (FI-5511)</b>	
	Type:	string [512] (Null OK)

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$
-------------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.124.3 downloadlocation (FI-5523)

Type:	string [1024]
-------	---------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.124.4 endtime (FI-5513)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Remarks:	UTC format (32 bit integer)
----------	-----------------------------

#### 2.3.124.5 failurereason (FI-5522)

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Remarks:	Reason For Failure
----------	--------------------

#### 2.3.124.6 frequency (FI-5828)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	1
----------------	---

Check Constraint:	(Frequency > 0)
-------------------	-----------------

Remarks:	Frequency of the Diagnostic Portal Job
----------	--

#### 2.3.124.7 groupname (FI-5809)

Type:	string [50]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z_-]{0,50}\$
-------------	------------------------

#### 2.3.124.8 isemailnotificationrequired (FI-5525)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.124.9 isscheduledtracesetting (FI-5524)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	TRUE
----------------	------

#### 2.3.124.10 macaddress (FI-5520)

Type:	string [12]
-------	-------------

Validation:	^[0-9a-fA-F]{12}\$
Remarks:	MAC Address of subject

#### 2.3.124.11 name (FI-5510)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	User Defined job name

#### 2.3.124.12 noofbytestransferred (FI-5517)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.124.13 nooffilestransferred (FI-5518)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.124.14 pkid (FI-5509)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

#### 2.3.124.15 starttime (FI-5512)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	UTC format (32 bit integer)

#### 2.3.124.16 statusoflastrun (FI-5515)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.124.17 templatename (FI-5810)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z_-]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.124.18 timeoflastrun (FI-5516)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.124.19 timezone (FI-5514)

Type:	string [100]
-------	--------------

#### 2.3.124.20 [tkdpjobfeature](#) (FI-5808)

Type:	enum
-------	------

	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	TypeDPJobFeature - One of the following: 0 (Scheduled Collection) or 1 (Scheduled Trace Modification and Collection)
	<b>2.3.124.21 <a href="#">fkdpjobstatus (FI-5519)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	The enum value defined in the TypeDPJobStatus table
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.125 dpjobemaillistmap (TI-686)

Description:	Maps Diagnostic Portal Jobs to list of email addresses for notifications	
Fields:	<b>2.3.125.1 <a href="#">fkdpemaillist (FI-5531)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	Reference to a list of Diagnostic Portal Email Addresses
	<b>2.3.125.2 <a href="#">fkdpjob (FI-5530)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	DP Device can be there in many groups
	<b>2.3.125.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-5529)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	fkdpjob + fkdpemaillist is unique. (MFI-140)	

### 2.3.126 dpmailserver (TI-694)

Description:	Defines the Mail Server for the Diagnostic Portal	
Fields:	<b>2.3.126.1 <a href="#">description (FI-5579)</a></b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$
	<b>2.3.126.2 <a href="#">name (FI-5578)</a></b>	



Type:	string [255]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,255}\$
Remarks:	Diagnostic Portal Mail Server Name

#### 2.3.126.3 pkid (FI-5577)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

#### 2.3.126.4 port (FI-5581)

Type:	long
Remarks:	Port used for SMTP protocol

#### 2.3.126.5 senderemail (FI-5827)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z@_.-]{0,255}\$

#### 2.3.126.6 [tkdpverificationstatus](#) (FI-5580)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	TypeVerificationStatus - One of the following: 0 (notdone), 1 (Failed) or 2(Success)

#### 2.3.126.7 verificationfailurereason (FI-5582)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY

Uniqueness: name + port is unique. (MFI-145)

### 2.3.127 dpntpserver (TI-1034)

Description: Diagnostic Portal NTP Server

Fields:

#### 2.3.127.1 name (FI-5826)

Type:	string [255] (Unique)
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z_.-]{1,255}\$

#### 2.3.127.2 pkid (FI-5825)

	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.128 dptemplate (TI-692)

Description:	Defines the template for the Diagnostic Portal Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.128.1 description (FI-5572)</b>	
	Type:	string [512] (Null OK)
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$
	<b>2.3.128.2 isstandard (FI-5596)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Created during installation.
	<b>2.3.128.3 name (FI-5571)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Name of Diagnostic Portal Template
	<b>2.3.128.4 pkid (FI-5570)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.129 dptemplatecomponentdata (TI-693)

Description:	Defines the template Component Data for the Diagnostic Portal Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.129.1 fkdptemplate (FI-5574)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)

### 2.3.129.2 [fkdpmetatemplatecomponentlist \(FI-5575\)](#)

Type: guid

### 2.3.129.3 isstandard (FI-5597)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Created during installation.

### 2.3.129.4 pkid (FI-5573)

Type: guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

### 2.3.129.5 [fkdptracelevel \(FI-5576\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Remarks: This is trace level

Uniqueness: fkdpmetatemplate + fkdpmetatemplatecomponentlist is unique. (MFI-144)

## 2.3.130 dptemplatemetatemplatecomponentlist (TI-691)

Description: Defines the TemplateMetaComponentList for Diagnostic Portal Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

### 2.3.130.1 componentpath (FI-5567)

Type: string [1024]

Remarks: "/" separated list of component nodes from root to leaf node. Derived from ListTraceComponent and ListLogComponent command results.

### 2.3.130.2 islogcollectable (FI-5569)

Type: bool

Default Value: TRUE

### 2.3.130.3 isstandard (FI-5595)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Created during installation.

### 2.3.130.4 istracesettable (FI-5568)

	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.130.5 pkid (FI-5565)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	<b>2.3.130.6 tkdpproduct (FI-5566)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	The enum value of the corresponding device type defined in the TypeDPPProduct table
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.131 dptraceserver (TI-687)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Trace Server	
Fields:	<b>2.3.131.1 alternatename (FI-5541)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{0,255}\$
	<b>2.3.131.2 alternatport (FI-5542)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	<b>2.3.131.3 description (FI-5534)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,128}\$
	<b>2.3.131.4 homedirectory (FI-5539)</b>	
	Type:	string [1024]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,1024}\$
	Remarks:	Home Directory.
	<b>2.3.131.5 name (FI-5533)</b>	

Type:	string [255]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,255}\$
Remarks:	Diagnostic Portal Trace Server Name or ip address

#### 2.3.131.6 password (FI-5537)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.131.7 pkid (FI-5532)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

#### 2.3.131.8 port (FI-5538)

Type:	long
-------	------

#### 2.3.131.9 [tkdpdeviceprotocol \(FI-5535\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	TypeDeviceProtocol

#### 2.3.131.10 [tkdpverificationstatus \(FI-5540\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	TypeVerificationStatus - One of the following: 0 (notdone), 1 (Failed) or 2(Success)

#### 2.3.131.11 username (FI-5536)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.131.12 verificationfailurereason (FI-5543)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY

Uniqueness: name + port is unique. (MFI-141)

### 2.3.132 drfcomponent (TI-288)

Description: Disaster recovery framework status and dependency

Fields:

#### 2.3.132.1 [fkprocessnodeservice \(FI-2009\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Associated server

#### 2.3.132.2 [id \(FI-2013\)](#)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	ID from registration

#### 2.3.132.3 [ikdrfcomponent \(FI-2012\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	service that must be started first

#### 2.3.132.4 [pkid \(FI-2010\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.132.5 [tkdrfregistered \(FI-2011\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Registration status

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.133 [drfscript \(TI-289\)](#)

Description:	Disaster recovery framework configured scripts
--------------	--

Fields:	
---------	--

#### 2.3.133.1 [fkdrfcomponent \(FI-2014\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Registered drf component associated with script

#### 2.3.133.2 [name \(FI-2017\)](#)

	Type:	string [255] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,255}\$
	Remarks:	script name
	<b>2.3.133.3 orderid (FI-2018)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	order of scripts to be run per component during backup or restore
	<b>2.3.133.4 pkid (FI-2015)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.133.5 tkdrfscrip (FI-2019)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	type backup or restore
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.134 emccdynamic (TI-520)

**Description:** Dynamic data for the EMCC base phone when a user remotely logs in. Insert/Delete is not allowed.

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.134.1 addonmoduleinfo (FI-5350)</b>	
	Type:	string [40] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	AddOn Module Info
	<b>2.3.134.2 datetimestamp (FI-5747)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Time stamp

Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);

#### 2.3.134.3 devicename (FI-3954)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Device name fro the remote login device

#### 2.3.134.4 [fkdevice \(FI-3953\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	EMCC base phone record

#### 2.3.134.5 [fksecurityprofile \(FI-3999\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Foreign Key to Security Profile Set by EMDB by matching Product, Protocol, non-secure, isStatnard

#### 2.3.134.6 geolocationinfo (FI-3966)

Type:	string [2048] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	geolocationInfo from the remote cluster for the remote login device

#### 2.3.134.7 pkid (FI-3952)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()



Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.134.8 **remotesipsrstip (FI-3964)**

Type: string [15] (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Sip address for SRST GW

#### 2.3.134.9 **remotesipsrstport (FI-3965)**

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Sip port for SRST GW

#### 2.3.134.10 **remotesrstip (FI-3962)**

Type: string [15] (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: IP address for the SRST GW in visiting cluster for the remote login device

#### 2.3.134.11 **remotesrstoption (FI-3961)**

Type: string [50] (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Srst.srstOption.name

#### 2.3.134.12 **remotesrstport (FI-3963)**

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: The port number for the SRST in visiting cluster for the remote login device

#### 2.3.134.13 **tkclass (FI-3958)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 249

Remarks: Remote login device class type

#### 2.3.134.14 **tkdeviceprotocol (FI-3957)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 99

Remarks: Remote login device protocol type

#### 2.3.134.15 [tkipaddressingmode \(FI-3959\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Porting form visiting cluster realDevice.commonDeviceConfig.ipAddressingMode

#### 2.3.134.16 [tkmodel \(FI-3955\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	15
Remarks:	Remote login device model

#### 2.3.134.17 [tkproduct \(FI-3956\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	15
Remarks:	Remote login device product type

#### 2.3.134.18 [tkstatus\\_allowipv6autoconfigforphones \(FI-3960\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Porting form visiting cluster realDevice.commonDeviceConfig.tkstatus_allowipv6autoconfigforphones

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.135 emergencylocidnumber (TI-700)

Description: Stores the static portion of the Emergency Location Id Numbers for devicepools. The information to be stored includes fkdevicepool, LocIdNumber

#### Fields:

##### 2.3.135.1 [fkdevicepool \(FI-6180\)](#)

Type:	guid
Remarks:	reference to device pool

##### 2.3.135.2 [locidnumber \(FI-6181\)](#)

Type:	string [24] (Unique)
Validation:	^[0-9]{3,24}\$
Remarks:	To identify the location of the emergency calls

##### 2.3.135.3 [pkid \(FI-6179\)](#)

	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.136 emergencylocidnumberdynamic (TI-701)

Description:	Stores the dynamic portion of the Emergency Location Id Numbers. The information to be stored includes origCallingExtension, Datetimestamp, fkEmergencyLocIdNumber Is not replicated.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.136.1 datetimestamp (FI-6185)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Time stamp
	<b>2.3.136.2 fkemergencylocidnumber (FI-6183)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Indicates the ELIN which is used for an emergency call
	<b>2.3.136.3 origcallingdn (FI-6184)</b>	
	Type:	string [24]
	Validation:	^[0-9]{3,24}\$
	Remarks:	original calling DN
	<b>2.3.136.4 pkid (FI-6182)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.136.5 trunkprefix (FI-6186)</b>	
	Type:	string [10]
	Remarks:	trunk prefix
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.137 emremotedynamic (TI-521)

Description: Common dynamic data for both visiting cluster and home cluster.  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:	2.3.137.1 <b>datetimestamp (FI-5748)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Time stamp	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	2.3.137.2 <b>emuri (FI-3970)</b>		
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	The URI for the visiting EM service. This is always the visiting EM URI.	
	2.3.137.3 <b><u>fkdevice (FI-3968)</u></b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Link back to the EMCC base phone in home cluster. Link back to the real phone in visiting cluster	
	2.3.137.4 <b>lastremoteuserid (FI-3976)</b>		
	Type:	string [128] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	The userid string for the last remote login user. Should be set to Null for the home cluster	

### 2.3.137.5 logintime (FI-5193)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	When the user logged in. This is a time_t value stored as a long. Set by the Login stored procedure.

### 2.3.137.6 pkid (FI-3967)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-614):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for emremotedynamic table
	Description:	When the emremotedynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EMRemoteDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()

### 2.3.137.7 remoteclusterid (FI-3969)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	The cluster ID for the remote login user in visiting cluster. The cluster ID for the remote login device in home cluster

### 2.3.137.8 remoteuserid (FI-3975)

Type:	string [128] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	The userid string for the remote login user. This is mainly for administrative report purpose on remote cluster. Should be set to Null for the home cluster

### 2.3.137.9 temptftp1v4 (FI-3971)

Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	The TFTP IP address for the home TFTP. It is set during remote login procedure in both remote and home cluster

### 2.3.137.10 temptftp1v6 (FI-3972)

Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

	Remarks:	The TFTP IP address for the home TFTP. It is set during remote login procedure in both remote and home cluster	
	2.3.137.11 temptftp2v4 (FI-3973)		
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	The TFTP IP address for the home TFTP. It is set during remote login procedure in both remote and home cluster	
	2.3.137.12 temptftp2v6 (FI-3974)		
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	The TFTP IP address for the home TFTP. It is set during remote login procedure in both remote and home cluster	
	2.3.137.13 versionstamp (FI-5194)		
	Type:	string [47] (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
	Rule (RI-614):	Type:	Active (Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for emremotedynamic table
		Description:	When the emremotedynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EMRemoteDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
	Rule (RI-614):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for emremotedynamic table
		Description:	When the emremotedynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EMRemoteDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.138 enduser (TI-228)

Description: Lists the end users for the system

Fields: **2.3.138.1 allowcticontrolflag (FI-3054)**

Type: bool  
Default Value: TRUE

Remarks: If true, when a user logs in to device, the device allows CTI Control.

#### 2.3.138.2 assocpc (FI-10)

Type: string [50]

Default Value: EMPTY

Migration Source: DeviceList.AssocPC

Remarks: pingable DNS name (not dotted IP address)

#### 2.3.138.3 building (FI-1803)

Type: string [64]

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.138.4 deletedtimestamp (FI-1996)

Type: long (Null OK)

#### 2.3.138.5 department (FI-1648)

Type: string [64]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: User's department number.

#### 2.3.138.6 enableemcc (FI-3997)

Type: bool

Default Value: F

Remarks: To indicate whether user has capability to access EMCC feature

#### 2.3.138.7 enablemobilevoice (FI-3389)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Enable IVR/Two-stage Dialing access

#### 2.3.138.8 enablemobility (FI-3409)

Type: bool (Indexed)

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Indicates whether a user has been licensed to use Mobility (SNR) features

Rule (RI-394):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: Licensing for Mobility uses DLUs for enabled EndUser

	Description:	Charge 2 Device License Units (DLUs) when mobility is enabled on a new or existing end user if there is an associated primary device, or 4 DLUs with no device; credit back DLUs when mobility is disabled or an End User is deleted who had mobility enabled when deleted, taking into account the associated primary device if needed.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE INTO EndUser: IF (Mode = 'T' AND new_EnableMobility = 'T') OR (Mode = 'U' AND old_EnableMobility = 'F' AND new_EnableMobility = 'T') THEN charge 2 DLUs with assoc. device, or 4 without; ELSE IF (Mode = 'D' AND old_EnableMobility = 'T') OR (Mode = 'U' AND old_EnableMobility = 'T' AND new_EnableMobility = 'F') THEN release 2 DLUs with associated device or 4 without; END IF
Rule (RI-408):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	EndUser.EnableMobility disabled deletes Remote Destinations
	Description:	If the EnableMobility flag for an EndUser is changed from true to false, any configured Remote Destinations for that EndUser are deleted.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EndUser: IF (old_EnableMobility = 'T' AND new_EnableMobility = 'F') THEN FOREACH SELECT pkid INTO deviceID FROM device WHERE fkenduser_mobility = old_pkid DELETE FROM remotestation WHERE fkdevice_remotestationtemplate = deviceID OR fkdevice_dualmode = deviceID; END FOREACH; END IF;

#### 2.3.138.9 facsimiletelephonenumber (FI-1798)

Type:	string [64]
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.138.10 firstname (FI-1641)

Type:	string [64] (Indexed)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	User's first name.

#### 2.3.138.11 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_restrict \(FI-3053\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Pkid of CallingSearchSpace record for restriction

#### 2.3.138.12 [fkdirectorypluginconfig \(FI-1940\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

#### 2.3.138.13 [fkmatrix\\_presence \(FI-2483\)](#)

Type:	guid
-------	------



Default Value:	ad243d17-98b4-4118-8feb-5ff2e1b781ac
----------------	--------------------------------------

Remarks:	Pkid for Presence Group Matrix record. This is required for extension mobility. Appuser table does not need this because appuser cannot do extension mobility.
----------	--

#### 2.3.138.14 homephone (FI-1801)

Type:	string [64]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.138.15 lastname (FI-1643)

Type:	string [64] (Indexed)
-------	-----------------------

Remarks:	User's last name.
----------	-------------------

#### 2.3.138.16 mailid (FI-1652)

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.138.17 manager (FI-1647)

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Remarks:	Name of the user manager ID.
----------	------------------------------

#### 2.3.138.18 maxdeskpickupwaittime (FI-3390)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	10000
----------------	-------

Check Constraint:	(MaxDeskPickupWaitTime >= 0) AND (MaxDeskPickupWaitTime <= 30000)
-------------------	---

Remarks:	Max wait time for desk phone pickup in milliseconds
----------	---

#### 2.3.138.19 middlename (FI-1642)

Type:	string [64]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Remarks:	User's middle name.
----------	---------------------

#### 2.3.138.20 mobile (FI-1799)

Type:	string [64]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.138.21 nickname (FI-1960)

Type:	string [64]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.138.22 ocsprimaryuseraddress (FI-3701)

Type:	string [447] (Not Modifiable)
-------	-------------------------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Remarks:	Corresponds to the msRTCSIP-primaryuseraddress field in Active Directory schema
----------	---

#### 2.3.138.23 pager (FI-1800)

Type:	string [64]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.138.24 passwordreverse (FI-2460)

Type:	string [128] (Null OK)
-------	------------------------

Default Value:	69c4f936f9cdf45f6bbca2570c31215629bb5d6fb97493478b8ff3db6fffb55
----------------	---

Validation:	^[a-zA-F0-9]{0,128}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Used for digest authentication
----------	--------------------------------

Rule (RI-280):	
----------------	--

Type:	Active (Update)
-------	-----------------

Rule Name:	enduser versionstamp
------------	----------------------

Description:	on change to anything in enduser table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
--------------	---

Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
-----------------	----------------------------------

#### 2.3.138.25 pkid (FI-1640)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

Rule (RI-58):	
---------------	--

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
-------	------------------------

Rule Name:	EndUser UserID Uniqueness and Length Restriction
------------	--

Description:	An EndUser userid cannot be the same as an AppUser Name. When an EndUser is inserted associate the user to default dirgroup CCM End Users. The Length of the EndUser Userid should not be more than 128 bytes
--------------	---

Test Condition:	IF (EndUser.userid IN (SELECT Name FROM AppUser)) THEN throw exception
-----------------	--

Error Message:	EndUser userid already exists as an AppUser. EndUser userid cannot be the same as an AppUsers name and the length of userid can not exceed 128 bytes.
----------------	---

		Remedy:	Provide a unique userid for the EndUser that is not the same as an AppUser Name and the byte length is less than 128
	Rule (RI-102):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Remove Deleted EndUser from Device and IMPA and Log Out User
		Description:	If an EndUser is deleted while they are still referenced in Device or IPMA settings or logged into a phone, the enduser references (fk's) must be removed and the enduser must be logged out before the user is deleted.
		Test Condition:	SET Device.fkEndUser = NULL where Device.fkEndUser = @deletedUser; SET Device.fkEndUser_LastLogin = NULL where Device.fkEndUser_LastLogin = @deletedUser; SET ikIPMALineInfo = NULL WHERE ikIPMALineInfo IN (SELECT pkid FROM IPMALineInfo WHERE fkEndUser = old_fkEndUser);
	Rule (RI-280):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	enduser versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in enduser table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
	Rule (RI-300):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	Cannot insert or delete EndUser with Sync Enabled
		Description:	If Directory Synchronization is enabled, records may only be inserted, updated, or deleted by the sync tool. No user insert or delete is allowed. (See also rules 111 and 112 regarding individual fields for EndUser).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT OR DELETE IF (LDAPSystemConfig.syncenabled = 't') THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot add or remove EndUsers because data is synchronized with Corporate Directory (master).
		Remedy:	Use the Corporate Directory to add or remove users. Cisco CallManager user information will be updated automatically during synchronization.
	Rule (RI-394):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Licensing for Mobility uses DLUs for enabled EndUser
		Description:	Charge 2 Device License Units (DLUs) when mobility is enabled on a new or existing end user if there is an associated primary device, or 4 DLUs with no device; credit back DLUs when mobility is disabled or an End User is deleted who had mobility enabled when deleted, taking into account the associated primary device if needed.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE INTO EndUser: IF (Mode = 'I' AND new_EnableMobility =

'T') OR (Mode = 'U' AND old\_EnableMobility = 'F' AND new\_EnableMobility = 'T') THEN charge 2 DLUs with assoc. device, or 4 without; ELSE IF (Mode = 'D' AND old\_EnableMobility = 'T') OR (Mode = 'U' AND old\_EnableMobility = 'T' AND new\_EnableMobility = 'F') THEN release 2 DLUs with associated device or 4 without; END IF

#### Rule (RI-397):

Type:	Active (Insert)
Rule Name:	Automatically Insert Credentials (Password/Pin) records for EndUsers
Description:	When an EndUser is inserted, automatically generate Credential records for Password and PIN using defaults specified in CredentialPolicyDefault table. Policy is not applied until Credential is updated for the first time.
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO EndUser:

#### Rule (RI-407):

Type:	Validation (Update)
Rule Name:	EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit restriction on lower limit
Description:	The EndUser Remote Destination Limit cannot be reduced below the number of existing number of Remote Destinations for the EndUser.
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EndUser: SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM remotestation rd INNER JOIN Device d ON (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate) OR (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_dualmode) WHERE d.fkenduser_mobility = new_pkid; IF (nRows > new_RemoteDestinationLimit) THEN throw exception END IF;
Error Message:	Cannot lower RemoteDestinationLimit below the number of currently configured Remote Destinations associated with this EndUser.
Remedy:	Use a higher limit, or remove existing Remote Desintations for this user, and try again.

#### Rule (RI-408):

Type:	Active (Update)
Rule Name:	EndUser.EnableMobility disabled deletes Remote Destinations
Description:	If the EnableMobility flag for an EndUser is changed from true to false, any configured Remote Destinations for that EndUser are deleted.
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EndUser: IF (old_EnableMobility = 'T' AND new_EnableMobility = 'F') THEN FOREACH SELECT pkid INTO deviceID FROM device WHERE fkenduser_mobility = old_pkid DELETE FROM remotestation WHERE fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate = deviceID OR fkdevice_dualmode = deviceID; END FOREACH; END IF;

#### Rule (RI-410):

Type:	Active (Delete)
Rule Name:	EndUser delete causes associated Mobiltiy devices to be deleted
Description:	When an EndUser is deleted, any Remote Destination Templates or Dual-Mode devices

		associated with the User are deleted.
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM EndUser: DELETE FROM Device WHERE ((IsDualMode = 'T') OR (tkClass = 20)) AND (fkEndUser_Mobility = old_pkid);

#### 2.3.138.26 remotestationlimit (FI-3412)

Type:	long												
Default Value:	4												
Check Constraint:	(RemoteDestinationLimit >= 1) AND (RemoteDestinationLimit <= 10)												
Remarks:	Max number of remote destinations associated with the EndUser (Mobility must also be enabled)												
Rule (RI-407):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit restriction on lower limit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The EndUser Remote Destination Limit cannot be reduced below the number of existing number of Remote Destinations for the EndUser.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON UPDATE IN EndUser: SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM remotestation rd INNER JOIN Device d ON (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_remotestationtemplate) OR (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_dualmode) WHERE d.fkenduser_mobility = new_pkid; IF (nRows &gt; new_RemoteDestinationLimit) THEN throw exception END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot lower RemoteDestinationLimit below the number of currently configured Remote Destinations associated with this EndUser.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Use a higher limit, or remove existing Remote Destinations for this user, and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Update)	Rule Name:	EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit restriction on lower limit	Description:	The EndUser Remote Destination Limit cannot be reduced below the number of existing number of Remote Destinations for the EndUser.	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EndUser: SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM remotestation rd INNER JOIN Device d ON (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_remotestationtemplate) OR (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_dualmode) WHERE d.fkenduser_mobility = new_pkid; IF (nRows > new_RemoteDestinationLimit) THEN throw exception END IF;	Error Message:	Cannot lower RemoteDestinationLimit below the number of currently configured Remote Destinations associated with this EndUser.	Remedy:	Use a higher limit, or remove existing Remote Destinations for this user, and try again.
Type:	Validation (Update)												
Rule Name:	EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit restriction on lower limit												
Description:	The EndUser Remote Destination Limit cannot be reduced below the number of existing number of Remote Destinations for the EndUser.												
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EndUser: SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM remotestation rd INNER JOIN Device d ON (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_remotestationtemplate) OR (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_dualmode) WHERE d.fkenduser_mobility = new_pkid; IF (nRows > new_RemoteDestinationLimit) THEN throw exception END IF;												
Error Message:	Cannot lower RemoteDestinationLimit below the number of currently configured Remote Destinations associated with this EndUser.												
Remedy:	Use a higher limit, or remove existing Remote Destinations for this user, and try again.												

#### 2.3.138.27 site (FI-1804)

Type:	string [64]
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.138.28 status (FI-1653)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Active or Inactive

#### 2.3.138.29 telephonenumber (FI-1649)

Type:	string [64]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	This is the telephone number as synchronized from a corporate directory. It typically is the outbound directory number. It is used for reporting purposes and if blank, applications should rely on the directory numbers assigned to

phones associated with this user.

### 2.3.138.30 title (FI-1802)

Type: string [64]

Default Value: EMPTY

### 2.3.138.31 tkuserlocale (FI-1650)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Remarks: This is the Locale that is associated with the user. The user locale identifies a set of detailed information to support users, including language and font.

### 2.3.138.32 tkuserprofile (FI-2655)

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

Remarks: ID to identify whether a real user or a template user

#### Rule (RI-300):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)

Rule Name: Cannot insert or delete EndUser with Sync Enabled

Description: If Directory Synchronization is enabled, records may only be inserted, updated, or deleted by the sync tool. No user insert or delete is allowed. (See also rules 111 and 112 regarding individual fields for EndUser).

Test Condition: ON INSERT OR DELETE IF (LDAPSystemConfig.syncenabled = 't') THEN throw exception

Error Message: Cannot add or remove EndUsers because data is synchronized with Corporate Directory (master).

Remedy: Use the Corporate Directory to add or remove users. Cisco CallManager user information will be updated automatically during synchronization.

#### Rule (RI-394):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: Licensing for Mobility uses DLUs for enabled EndUser

Description: Charge 2 Device License Units (DLUs) when mobility is enabled on a new or existing end user if there is an associated primary device, or 4 DLUs with no device; credit back DLUs when mobility is disabled or an End User is deleted who had mobility enabled when deleted, taking into account the associated primary device if needed.

Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE INTO EndUser: IF (Mode = 'T' AND new\_EnableMobility = 'T') OR (Mode = 'U' AND old\_EnableMobility = 'F' AND new\_EnableMobility = 'T') THEN charge 2 DLUs with assoc. device, or 4 without; ELSE IF (Mode = 'D' AND old\_EnableMobility = 'T') OR (Mode = 'U' AND old\_EnableMobility = 'T' AND

new\_EnableMobility = 'F') THEN release 2 DLUs with associated device or 4 without; END IF

### 2.3.138.33 uniqueidentifier (FI-1959)

Type: string [64] (Indexed)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: It will be ObjectGUID from ActiveDirectory or ciscoatUniqueIdentifier for ND/iPLanet

### 2.3.138.34 userid (FI-1644)

Type: string [132] (Unique, Indexed)

Remarks: User identification name.

#### Rule (RI-58):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: EndUser UserID Uniqueness and Length Restriction

Description: An EndUser userid cannot be the same as an AppUser Name. When an EndUser is inserted associate the user to default dirgroup CCM End Users. The Length of the EndUser Userid should not be more than 128 bytes

Test Condition: IF (EndUser.userid IN (SELECT Name FROM AppUser)) THEN throw exception

Error Message: EndUser userid already exists as an AppUser. EndUser userid cannot be the same as an AppUsers name and the length of userid can not exceed 128 bytes.

Remedy: Provide a unique userid for the EndUser that is not the same as an AppUser Name and the byte length is less than 128

#### Rule (RI-280):

Type: Active (Update)

Rule Name: enduser versionstamp

Description: on change to anything in enduser table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp

Test Condition: update devicerelatedversionstamp

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

#### Rules:

#### Rule (RI-102):

Type: Active (Delete)

Rule applied when record is deleted.

Rule Name: Remove Deleted EndUser from Device and IMPA and Log Out User

Description: If an EndUser is deleted while they are still referenced in Device or IPMA settings or logged into a phone, the enduser references (fk's) must be removed and the enduser must be logged out before the user is deleted.

Test Condition: SET Device.fkEndUser = NULL where Device.fkEndUser = @deletedUser; SET

```
Device.fkEndUser_LastLogin = NULL where Device.fkEndUser_LastLogin = @deletedUser;
SET ikIPMALineInfo = NULL WHERE ikIPMALineInfo IN (SELECT pkid FROM
IPMALineInfo WHERE fkEndUser = old_fkEndUser);
```

### 2.3.139 enduserappservermap (TI-376)

Description: Which App servers service which end user(s)

Fields:

#### 2.3.139.1 content (FI-2775)

Type: text (Null OK)

Rule (RI-314):

Type: Active (Delete)

Rule Name: cascade delete in NumPlanASMap

Description: on enduserASMap delete, delete NumPlanASMap

Test Condition: delete enduserASMap record

#### 2.3.139.2 fkappserver (FI-2774)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

#### 2.3.139.3 fkenduser (FI-2773)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

#### 2.3.139.4 pkid (FI-2772)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.140 endusercapfmap (TI-354)

Description: 1-N relation between End User to CAPF

Fields:

#### 2.3.140.1 authenticationstring (FI-2634)

Type: string [50]

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.140.2 fkenduser (FI-2642)



Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Migration Source:	EndUser.pkid
-------------------	--------------

#### 2.3.140.3 instanceid (FI-2643)

Type:	string [128] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,128}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	To distinguish multiplicity for a single user.
----------	--

Rule (RI-321):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	InstanceID unique across App and EndUserCAPFMaps
	Description:	InstanceID must be unique across both UserCAPFMap tables (ApplicationUserCAPFMap and EndUserCAPFMap)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN ApplicationUserCAPFMap OR EndUserCAPFMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM <table> WHERE lower(InstanceID) = lower(@instanceID)) > 1 THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot insert duplicate instance ID in EndUserCAPFMap or ApplicationUserCAPFMap
	Remedy:	Make sure the instance ID is unique across both the Application and End-User CAPF instances and try again.

#### 2.3.140.4 packetcaptureduration (FI-2633)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

#### 2.3.140.5 pkid (FI-2641)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

Rule (RI-374):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for EndUserCAPFMap Table
	Description:	When an End User is mapped to a credentials (CAPF record), insert a record for the frequently updated fields
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO EndUserCAPFMap

#### 2.3.140.6 subjectname (FI-2881)

Type:	string [128]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Subject name of the certificate

#### **2.3.140.7 [tkauthenticationmode \(FI-2637\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

#### **2.3.140.8 [tkcertificate \(FI-2639\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### **2.3.140.9 [tkcertificateoperation \(FI-2640\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Certificate Operation

#### **2.3.140.10 [tkcertificatestatus \(FI-2635\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

#### **2.3.140.11 [tkkeysize \(FI-2638\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

#### **2.3.140.12 [tkpacketcapturemode \(FI-2632\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### **2.3.140.13 [upgradefinishtime \(FI-2636\)](#)**

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY

Uniqueness: fkenduser + instanceid is unique. (MFI-83)

### **2.3.141 endusercapfmapdynamic (TI-443)**

Description: Frequently updated settings for End User CAPF settings

Fields:

#### 2.3.141.1 **datetimestamp (FI-3314)**

Type:	long								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RI-400):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records								
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);								
Rule (RI-400):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.	Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.								
Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records								
Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);								

#### 2.3.141.2 **fkendusercapfmap (FI-3313)**

Type: guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)

#### 2.3.141.3 **fkprocessnode (FI-2880)**

Type: guid (Null OK)  
Default Value: NULL  
Check Constraint: fkProcessNode != '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'  
Remarks: The server to which this user, with this certificate, has opened a CTI provider.

#### 2.3.141.4 **pkid (FI-3312)**

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)  
Default Value: newid()  
Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.141.5 **userstate (FI-3017)**

Type: long  
Default Value: 0

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.142 enduserdevicemap (TI-229)

Description: Control association between users and devices (many to many)

Fields:

#### 2.3.142.1 defaultprofile (FI-1657)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	This device is the default EM profile for this user.	
Rule (RI-185):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	End User Default Device Profile Restriction
	Description:	The Default Device Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile (DEVICE_PROFILE_USER_PROFILE), not a real device or autogenerated profile.
	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE pkid = @EndUserDeviceMap.fkDevice) != 1 THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The Default Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile.
	Remedy:	Check the Device Profile type of the specified device is User Device Profile and try again.
Rule (RI-186):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Set End User Default Profile on change
	Description:	When an End User's associated Device Profile is made the default for that user, any previous default profile must be set to non-default. Rule must fire AFTER determining that current device is a valid default profile.
	Test Condition:	IF (@EndUserDeviceMap.defaultprofile = TRUE) THEN (UPDATE EndUserDeviceMap SET defaultprofile = FALSE WHERE fkEndUser = @EndUserDeviceMap.fkEndUser AND fkDevice != @EndUserDeviceMap.fkDevice)

#### 2.3.142.2 description (FI-1936)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^"''"]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	User-entered description of a controlled device (allows Unicode).

#### 2.3.142.3 fkdevice (FI-1656)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)												
Rule (RI-185):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>End User Default Device Profile Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The Default Device Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile (DEVICE_PROFILE_USER_PROFILE), not a real device or autogenerated profile.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE pkid = @EndUserDeviceMap.fkDevice) != 1 THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>The Default Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the Device Profile type of the specified device is User Device Profile and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	End User Default Device Profile Restriction	Description:	The Default Device Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile (DEVICE_PROFILE_USER_PROFILE), not a real device or autogenerated profile.	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE pkid = @EndUserDeviceMap.fkDevice) != 1 THEN throw exception	Error Message:	The Default Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile.	Remedy:	Check the Device Profile type of the specified device is User Device Profile and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	End User Default Device Profile Restriction												
Description:	The Default Device Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile (DEVICE_PROFILE_USER_PROFILE), not a real device or autogenerated profile.												
Test Condition:	IF (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE pkid = @EndUserDeviceMap.fkDevice) != 1 THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	The Default Profile for an End User must be a User Device Profile.												
Remedy:	Check the Device Profile type of the specified device is User Device Profile and try again.												
Rule (RI-281):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>enduserdevicemap versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in enduserdevicemap table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update devicerelatedversionstamp</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	enduserdevicemap versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in enduserdevicemap table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp	Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	enduserdevicemap versionstamp												
Description:	on change to anything in enduserdevicemap table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp												
Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp												
Rule (RI-327):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>No more than one EndUser Associated to device for Digest In</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only one user may be specified as the user for Digest In association</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN EndUserDeviceMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM EndUserDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @deviceID AND tkUserAssociation = 3) &gt; 1 THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot associate multiple users with a device for Digest In</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Make sure the User and Device are correct and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	No more than one EndUser Associated to device for Digest In	Description:	Only one user may be specified as the user for Digest In association	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN EndUserDeviceMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM EndUserDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @deviceID AND tkUserAssociation = 3) > 1 THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Cannot associate multiple users with a device for Digest In	Remedy:	Make sure the User and Device are correct and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	No more than one EndUser Associated to device for Digest In												
Description:	Only one user may be specified as the user for Digest In association												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN EndUserDeviceMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM EndUserDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @deviceID AND tkUserAssociation = 3) > 1 THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Cannot associate multiple users with a device for Digest In												
Remedy:	Make sure the User and Device are correct and try again.												
Rule (RI-478):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>EndUserDeviceMap Association for Mobility Licensing</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When an association for Mobility Primary Device (tkuserassociation=6) is inserted or updated, validate the device to make sure it uses at least 2 DLUs, and that there is not another primary device for the mobility user. If mobility is enabled, adjust the DLUs (check in 2 DLU for new association) On delete, check out 2 DLU if the EndUser still exists (not cascade delete) and has Mobility enabled;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserDeviceMap: IF (tkuserassociation = 6) THEN validate and adjust license count END IF;</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	EndUserDeviceMap Association for Mobility Licensing	Description:	When an association for Mobility Primary Device (tkuserassociation=6) is inserted or updated, validate the device to make sure it uses at least 2 DLUs, and that there is not another primary device for the mobility user. If mobility is enabled, adjust the DLUs (check in 2 DLU for new association) On delete, check out 2 DLU if the EndUser still exists (not cascade delete) and has Mobility enabled;	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserDeviceMap: IF (tkuserassociation = 6) THEN validate and adjust license count END IF;				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	EndUserDeviceMap Association for Mobility Licensing												
Description:	When an association for Mobility Primary Device (tkuserassociation=6) is inserted or updated, validate the device to make sure it uses at least 2 DLUs, and that there is not another primary device for the mobility user. If mobility is enabled, adjust the DLUs (check in 2 DLU for new association) On delete, check out 2 DLU if the EndUser still exists (not cascade delete) and has Mobility enabled;												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserDeviceMap: IF (tkuserassociation = 6) THEN validate and adjust license count END IF;												

#### 2.3.142.4 [fkenduser \(FI-1655\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

##### Rule (RI-327):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: No more than one EndUser Associated to device for Digest In

Description: Only one user may be specified as the user for Digest In association

Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE IN EndUserDeviceMap IF (SELECT COUNT(\*) FROM EndUserDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @deviceID AND tkUserAssociation = 3) > 1 THEN throw exception

Error Message: Cannot associate multiple users with a device for Digest In

Remedy: Make sure the User and Device are correct and try again.

##### Rule (RI-478):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: EndUserDeviceMap Association for Mobility Licensing

Description: When an association for Mobility Primary Device (tkuserassociation=6) is inserted or updated, validate the device to make sure it uses at least 2 DLUs, and that there is not another primary device for the mobility user. If mobility is enabled, adjust the DLUs (check in 2 DLU for new association) On delete, check out 2 DLU if the EndUser still exists (not cascade delete) and has Mobility enabled;

Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserDeviceMap: IF (tkuserassociation = 6) THEN validate and adjust license count END IF;

#### 2.3.142.5 [pkid \(FI-1654\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.142.6 [tkuserassociation \(FI-2484\)](#)

Type: enum

##### Rule (RI-327):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: No more than one EndUser Associated to device for Digest In

Description: Only one user may be specified as the user for Digest In association

Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE IN EndUserDeviceMap IF (SELECT COUNT(\*) FROM EndUserDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @deviceID AND tkUserAssociation = 3) > 1 THEN throw exception

		Error Message:	Cannot associate multiple users with a device for Digest In
		Remedy:	Make sure the User and Device are correct and try again.
	Rule (RI-478):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	EndUserDeviceMap Association for Mobility Licensing
		Description:	When an association for Mobility Primary Device (tkuserassociation=6) is inserted or updated, validate the device to make sure it uses at least 2 DLUs, and that there is not another primary device for the mobility user. If mobility is enabled, adjust the DLUs (check in 2 DLU for new association) On delete, check out 2 DLU if the EndUser still exists (not cascade delete) and has Mobility enabled;
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserDeviceMap: IF (tkuserassociation = 6) THEN validate and adjust license count END IF;
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + fkenduser + tkuserassociation is unique. (MFI-80)		

### 2.3.143 enduserdirgroupmap (TI-232)

Description:	Many to many relationship between EndUser and DirGroup		
Fields:	2.3.143.1 <a href="#">fkdirgroup (FI-1665)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.143.2 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-1664)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.143.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-1663)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	fkdirgroup + fkenduser is unique. (MFI-74)		

### 2.3.144 enduserlicense (TI-418)

Description:	Licensable feature for end users		
Fields:	<b>2.3.144.1 enablecupc (FI-3163)</b>		
	Type:	bool	

Default Value:	FALSE												
Remarks:	This defines the user as licensed to use Cisco Unified Personal Client if a CUPS server is present. Will request a license from the PHONE_UNIT pool. Without CUPC enabled, users are not able to log into CUPS via UPC client.												
Rule (RI-344):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Do end user license requests</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Acquires/releases licenses from the PHONE_UNITS pool when features are enabled/disabled for an end user</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserLicense IF(enableCUPS = 'f' and enableCUPC = 't') THEN THROW EXCEPTION</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>CUPC can not be enabled when CUPS is not enabled, CUPS can not be disabled if CUPC is enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Enable CUPS when CUPC is enabled and CUPC must be disabled when CUPS is disabled</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Do end user license requests	Description:	Acquires/releases licenses from the PHONE_UNITS pool when features are enabled/disabled for an end user	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserLicense IF(enableCUPS = 'f' and enableCUPC = 't') THEN THROW EXCEPTION	Error Message:	CUPC can not be enabled when CUPS is not enabled, CUPS can not be disabled if CUPC is enabled	Remedy:	Enable CUPS when CUPC is enabled and CUPC must be disabled when CUPS is disabled
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	Do end user license requests												
Description:	Acquires/releases licenses from the PHONE_UNITS pool when features are enabled/disabled for an end user												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserLicense IF(enableCUPS = 'f' and enableCUPC = 't') THEN THROW EXCEPTION												
Error Message:	CUPC can not be enabled when CUPS is not enabled, CUPS can not be disabled if CUPC is enabled												
Remedy:	Enable CUPS when CUPC is enabled and CUPC must be disabled when CUPS is disabled												

#### 2.3.144.2 enablecups (FI-3162)

Type:	bool												
Default Value:	FALSE												
Remarks:	This defines the user as licensed to use Cisco Unified Presence Sserver if a CUPS server is present. Will request a license from the PHONE_UNIT pool. A user licensed for CUPS gets a presence status in the Presence Engine and is able to use IPPM.												
Rule (RI-344):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Do end user license requests</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Acquires/releases licenses from the PHONE_UNITS pool when features are enabled/disabled for an end user</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserLicense IF(enableCUPS = 'f' and enableCUPC = 't') THEN THROW EXCEPTION</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>CUPC can not be enabled when CUPS is not enabled, CUPS can not be disabled if CUPC is enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Enable CUPS when CUPC is enabled and CUPC must be disabled when CUPS is disabled</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Do end user license requests	Description:	Acquires/releases licenses from the PHONE_UNITS pool when features are enabled/disabled for an end user	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserLicense IF(enableCUPS = 'f' and enableCUPC = 't') THEN THROW EXCEPTION	Error Message:	CUPC can not be enabled when CUPS is not enabled, CUPS can not be disabled if CUPC is enabled	Remedy:	Enable CUPS when CUPC is enabled and CUPC must be disabled when CUPS is disabled
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	Do end user license requests												
Description:	Acquires/releases licenses from the PHONE_UNITS pool when features are enabled/disabled for an end user												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN EndUserLicense IF(enableCUPS = 'f' and enableCUPC = 't') THEN THROW EXCEPTION												
Error Message:	CUPC can not be enabled when CUPS is not enabled, CUPS can not be disabled if CUPC is enabled												
Remedy:	Enable CUPS when CUPC is enabled and CUPC must be disabled when CUPS is disabled												

#### 2.3.144.3 fkenduser (FI-3161)

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Foreign key back to end user identifying the end user association

#### 2.3.144.4 pkid (FI-3160)



	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.145 endusnumplanmap (TI-240)

Description: Many to many relationship between EndUsers and DNs.

Fields:	<b>2.3.145.1 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-1736)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.145.2 <a href="#">fknumplan (FI-1737)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.145.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-1735)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.145.4 <a href="#">tkdnusage (FI-1738)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
Uniqueness:	fkenduser + fknumplan + tkdnusage is unique. (MFI-108)	

### 2.3.146 enterprisephoneconfigxml (TI-551)

Description: XML configuration for Common Phone Config  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:	<b>2.3.146.1 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3753)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.146.2 <a href="#">xml (FI-3754)</a></b>	
	Type:	string [16000] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL

	Remarks:	Product configuration XML not used by CCM	
	Rule (RI-590):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterprisePhoneConfigXML changes
		Description:	When EnterprisePhoneConfigXML.XML changed, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN EnterprisePhoneConfigXML: THEN UPDATE TypeGroupVersionStamp SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where enum = 1; END IF;
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.147 extensionmobilitydynamic (TI-444)

Description:	Settings updated for EM login/logout; record inserted by trigger when EM is enabled for a device, and deleted by trigger when EM is disabled. Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.147.1 allowcticontrolflag (FI-3323)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	2.3.147.2 ctiidbase (FI-3324)		
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Used by CTI to uniquely identify lines and pick up changes	
	2.3.147.3 datetimestamp (FI-3325)		
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	0	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		This field is modified by this rule.	

	<div>Rule Name: Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records</div> <div>Description: When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value</div> <div>Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);</div>
<b>2.3.147.4 <a href="#">fkcallingsearchspace_emcc (FI-3951)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Need to be copied over from deviceprofile during EMCC login. Device Profile stores the value in Device.fkCallingSearchSpace column. This field is used by EMCC only.
<b>2.3.147.5 <a href="#">fkcallingsearchspace_restrict (FI-3326)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
<b>2.3.147.6 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-3322)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
<b>2.3.147.7 <a href="#">fkdevice_currentloginprofile (FI-1021)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	GUID for current login device profile. Set by the Login stored procedure if AllowHotellingFlag is true.
<b>2.3.147.8 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-3327)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
<b>2.3.147.9 <a href="#">fkenduser_lastlogin (FI-2888)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Indexed, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This is the id of the last logged on EM user
<b>2.3.147.10 <a href="#">fkfeaturecontrolpolicy (FI-5717)</a></b>	
Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Feature Control Policy Record
<b>2.3.147.11 <a href="#">fkmatrix_presence (FI-3328)</a></b>	

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

#### 2.3.147.12 [fkmlppdomain \(FI-3329\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

#### 2.3.147.13 [fkphonetemplate \(FI-3330\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

#### 2.3.147.14 [fksoftkeytemplate \(FI-3331\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

#### 2.3.147.15 [ignorepi \(FI-3332\)](#)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.147.16 [lastnumplanindex \(FI-3333\)](#)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

#### 2.3.147.17 [loginduration \(FI-906\)](#)

Type:	long (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

Rule (RI-41):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	(obsolete) Device Login Duration Restriction
	Description:	Login Duration is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility
	Test Condition:	IF (@Device.LoginDuration IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception
	Error Message:	Login Duration is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.
	Remedy:	Remove the Login Duration setting from the device and try again.

#### 2.3.147.18 [logintime \(FI-830\)](#)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Remarks:	When the user logged in. This is a time_t value stored as a long. Set by the Login stored procedure.												
Rule (RI-42):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>(obsolete) Device Login Time Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Login Time is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (@Device.LoginTime IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Login Time is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Remove the Login Time setting from the device and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	(obsolete) Device Login Time Restriction	Description:	Login Time is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility	Test Condition:	IF (@Device.LoginTime IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception	Error Message:	Login Time is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.	Remedy:	Remove the Login Time setting from the device and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	(obsolete) Device Login Time Restriction												
Description:	Login Time is only valid on devices supporting Extension Mobility												
Test Condition:	IF (@Device.LoginTime IS NOT NULL) AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 9 AND tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct AND tkDeviceProtocol IN (@Device.tkDeviceProtocol,99)) = 0) THEN Throw Exception												
Error Message:	Login Time is valid only for devices that support Extension Mobility feature.												
Remedy:	Remove the Login Time setting from the device and try again.												
Rule (RI-100):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Cannot Delete Device with Logged In User</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Cannot delete a phone with Extension Mobility enabled while a User is logged into the device.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (Device.AllowHoteling = true) AND (Device.fkEndUser IS NOT NULL) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Extension Mobility Device cannot be deleted while a User is logged in.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Log out the user and then delete the device.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Cannot Delete Device with Logged In User	Description:	Cannot delete a phone with Extension Mobility enabled while a User is logged into the device.	Test Condition:	IF (Device.AllowHoteling = true) AND (Device.fkEndUser IS NOT NULL) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Extension Mobility Device cannot be deleted while a User is logged in.	Remedy:	Log out the user and then delete the device.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Cannot Delete Device with Logged In User												
Description:	Cannot delete a phone with Extension Mobility enabled while a User is logged into the device.												
Test Condition:	IF (Device.AllowHoteling = true) AND (Device.fkEndUser IS NOT NULL) THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Extension Mobility Device cannot be deleted while a User is logged in.												
Remedy:	Log out the user and then delete the device.												
Rule (RI-310):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>(obsolete) Insert DeviceEMSyn record if auto sync of auto generated profile is needed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile is the auto generated Device Profile for the current device, and the value of service parameter (enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize) is true, then insert a record into DeviceEMSyn table with the pkid of auto-generated profile and the pkid of the current device. Later DbMon will process the change notification of DeviceEMSyn to re-generate the auto-generated profile of the current device.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	(obsolete) Insert DeviceEMSyn record if auto sync of auto generated profile is needed	Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile is the auto generated Device Profile for the current device, and the value of service parameter (enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize) is true, then insert a record into DeviceEMSyn table with the pkid of auto-generated profile and the pkid of the current device. Later DbMon will process the change notification of DeviceEMSyn to re-generate the auto-generated profile of the current device.	Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true				
Type:	Active (Update)												
Rule Name:	(obsolete) Insert DeviceEMSyn record if auto sync of auto generated profile is needed												
Description:	When EM is on (Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true), if the default Device Profile is the auto generated Device Profile for the current device, and the value of service parameter (enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize) is true, then insert a record into DeviceEMSyn table with the pkid of auto-generated profile and the pkid of the current device. Later DbMon will process the change notification of DeviceEMSyn to re-generate the auto-generated profile of the current device.												
Test Condition:	Device.AllowHotelingFlag = true												

#### 2.3.147.19 mismatchedlogin (FI-3334)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.147.20 pkid (FI-3321)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	newid()								
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.								
Rule (RI-403):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update versionstamp for extensionmobilitydynamic table</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When the extensionmobilitydynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON UPDATE IN ExtensionMobilityDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Update)	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for extensionmobilitydynamic table	Description:	When the extensionmobilitydynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN ExtensionMobilityDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Type:	Active (Update)								
Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for extensionmobilitydynamic table								
Description:	When the extensionmobilitydynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated								
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN ExtensionMobilityDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()								

#### 2.3.147.21 [tkbarga \(FI-3477\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### 2.3.147.22 [tkdndoption \(FI-3411\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Type of call handling while DND is enabled (0=Ringer Off, 1=Call Reject); depends on product support; overrides Device setting while logged in

#### 2.3.147.23 [tkpreemption \(FI-3335\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

#### 2.3.147.24 [tkringsetting\\_dnd \(FI-3340\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(tkRingSetting_DND IN (1,2,5))

#### 2.3.147.25 [tkstatus\\_alwaysuseprimeline \(FI-3708\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Determines off-hook behavior of phones with active calls present

#### 2.3.147.26 [tkstatus\\_alwaysuseprimelineforvm \(FI-3709\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

Remarks: Determines Voice Message retrieval behavior of phones

#### 2.3.147.27 [tkstatus\\_joinacrosslines \(FI-3476\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### 2.3.147.28 [tkstatus\\_mlppindicationstatus \(FI-3336\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

#### 2.3.147.29 [tkuserlocale \(FI-3337\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.147.30 [userholdmohaudiosourceid \(FI-3338\)](#)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Check Constraint: (UserHoldMOHAudioSourceID >= 0) AND (UserHoldMOHAudioSourceID <= 51)

#### 2.3.147.31 [versionstamp \(FI-3339\)](#)

Type: string [47] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963

Rule (RI-403):	Type:	Active (Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for extensionmobilitydynamic table
	Description:	When the extensionmobilitydynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN ExtensionMobilityDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Rule (RI-403):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for extensionmobilitydynamic table
	Description:	When the extensionmobilitydynamic record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN ExtensionMobilityDynamic: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.148 externalcallcontrolprofile (TI-651)

Description: For External Call Control Profiles

Fields:

#### 2.3.148.1 enableloadbalancing (FI-5355)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.148.2 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_diversionrerouting](#) (FI-5357)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.148.3 name (FI-5352)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}$`

#### 2.3.148.4 pkid (FI-5351)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.148.5 primaryuri (FI-5353)

Type: string [1024]

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z0-9!#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\|-]{1,1024}$`

#### 2.3.148.6 routingrequesttimer (FI-5356)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Check Constraint: `(RoutingRequestTimer >= 1000) AND (RoutingRequestTimer <= 5000)`

Remarks: This timer specifies the maximum time, in milliseconds, that Cisco Unified Communications Manager will wait for the response from the web service for a call routing request before taking the default call routing action

#### 2.3.148.7 secondaryuri (FI-5354)

Type: string [1024]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z0-9!#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\|-]{0,1024}$`



<b>2.3.148.8 tkcalltreatmentonfailure (FI-5358)</b>	
Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Check Constraint:	tkCalltreatmentOnFailure IN (1,2)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.149 facinfo (TI-305)

Description:	Contains the authorization information for For
Fields:	<b>2.3.149.1 authorizationlevel (FI-2130)</b>
Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(AuthorizationLevel >= 0) AND (AuthorizationLevel <= 255)
	<b>2.3.149.2 code (FI-2131)</b>
Type:	string [16] (Unique, Indexed)
Validation:	^[0-9]{0,16}\$
Remarks:	All digits
	<b>2.3.149.3 name (FI-2129)</b>
Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Used in CDR
	<b>2.3.149.4 pkid (FI-2132)</b>
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.150 fallbackprofile (TI-642)

Description:	FallBack Profile
--------------	------------------

Fields:	<b>2.3.150.1 description (FI-5227)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
	Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode
	<b>2.3.150.2 dtmfcollectiontimer (FI-5228)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	3
	Check Constraint:	(DTMFCollectionTimer>=1) AND(DTMFCollectionTimer<=10)
	Remarks:	DTMFCollectionTimer
	<b>2.3.150.3 fallbackcallanswertimer (FI-5249)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	6
	Check Constraint:	(FallbackCallAnswerTimer>=1) AND(FallbackCallAnswerTimer<=10)
	Remarks:	FallbackCallAnswerTimer
	<b>2.3.150.4 fallbackdid (FI-5235)</b>	
	Type:	string [16]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^(\\+[0-9]{1,15})\$
	Remarks:	Fall Back DID of the IME Published DID Pattern Group
	<b>2.3.150.5 fallbackdn (FI-5238)</b>	
	Type:	string [16]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^([\\+]{0,1})([0-9]{1,15})\$
	Remarks:	Fall Back Directory Number of the IME Published DID Pattern Group
	<b>2.3.150.6 fallbackqossensitivity (FI-5248)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	3
	Check Constraint:	(FallbackQOSSensitivity>=0) AND(FallbackQOSSensitivity<=5)

Remarks:	FallbackQOSSensitivity
----------	------------------------

#### **2.3.150.7 [fkroutepartition \(FI-5239\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

Migration Source:	NULL
-------------------	------

#### **2.3.150.8 name (FI-5226)**

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
-------	----------------------

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
-------------	--------------------------

Remarks:	Name of the FallBack Profile
----------	------------------------------

#### **2.3.150.9 numcalleridmatchdigit (FI-5236)**

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	5
----------------	---

Check Constraint:	(numCallerIDMatchDigit>=4) AND(numCallerIDMatchDigit<=15)
-------------------	---

Remarks:	numCallerIDMatchDigit
----------	-----------------------

#### **2.3.150.10 numfallbackdtmfdigit (FI-5237)**

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	4
----------------	---

Check Constraint:	(numFallbackDTMFDigit>=0) AND(numFallbackDTMFDigit<=15)
-------------------	---

Remarks:	numFallbackDTMFDigit
----------	----------------------

#### **2.3.150.11 pkid (FI-5225)**

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Migration Source:	Generated
-------------------	-----------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
----------	--------------------------------

#### **2.3.150.12 [tkfallbackcssselection \(FI-5229\)](#)**

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	1
----------------	---

#### **2.3.150.13 [tkfallbacksensitivylevel \(FI-5326\)](#)**

Type:	enum
-------	------

	Default Value:	3
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.151 featureconfig (TI-529)

Description: Feature specific parameters

Fields:	<b>2.3.151.1 keyname (FI-3719)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	name of the Feature Configuration Parameter
	Rule (RI-699):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name: Update GroupVersionStamp when specific FeatureConfig keyName and value changes for VPN feature config
		Description: When FeatureConfig keyName and value changed for VPN feature config, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.
		Test Condition: UPDATE FeatureConfig
	<b>2.3.151.2 pkid (FI-3717)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.151.3 tkfeatureconfig (FI-3718)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	1
	Rule (RI-699):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name: Update GroupVersionStamp when specific FeatureConfig keyName and value changes for VPN feature config
		Description: When FeatureConfig keyName and value changed for VPN feature config, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.
		Test Condition: UPDATE FeatureConfig

#### 2.3.151.4 value (FI-3720)

Type: string [250] (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Rule (RI-699):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: Update GroupVersionStamp when specific FeatureConfig keyName and value changes for VPN feature config

Description: When FeatureConfig keyName and value changed for VPN feature config, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.

Test Condition: UPDATE FeatureConfig

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

#### 2.3.152 featurecontrolpolicy (TI-564)

Description: FeatureControlPolicy

Fields:

##### 2.3.152.1 clause (FI-5713)

Type: string [128]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^(\d+:[01](;\d+:[01]){0,31})?\$

Remarks: String indicating the feature by enum and the policy setting for that feature which overrides its default. Formatted as feature:setting;feature:setting

##### 2.3.152.2 description (FI-5712)

Type: string [512]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,128}\$

Migration Source: FeatureControlPolicy.Description

##### 2.3.152.3 name (FI-5711)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z 0-9.\_-]{1,50}\$

Remarks: Unique name

##### 2.3.152.4 pkid (FI-5710)

	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.152.5 versionstamp (FI-5714)</b>	
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated
	Rule (RI-733):	Type: Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name: FeatureControlPolicy VersionStamp Update
		Description: When the FeatureControlPolicy record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
		Test Condition: ON UPDATE IN FeatureControlPolicy: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
	Rule (RI-733):	Type: Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: FeatureControlPolicy VersionStamp Update
		Description: When the FeatureControlPolicy record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
		Test Condition: ON UPDATE IN FeatureControlPolicy: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.153 functionrole (TI-233)

Description: A role comprises a function which is a set of permissions on resource-action tuples.

Fields:	<b>2.3.153.1 description (FI-1667)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.153.2 isstandard (FI-1787)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.153.3 name (FI-1668)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

	Type:	string [128] (Unique)
	<b>2.3.153.4 pkid (FI-1666)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.154 functionroledirgroupmap (TI-234)

Description: Many to many relationship between FunctionRole and DirGroup

Fields:

2.3.154.1 <a href="#">fkdirgroup (FI-1671)</a>		
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
Rule (RI-334):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard DirGroup Functional Role Restriction
	Description:	The Functional Roles associated with a standard DirGroup may not be changed in any way
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN FunctionRoleDirGroupMap IF (SELECT isStandard FROM DirGroup WHERE pkid = @fkDirGroup) = 'T' THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the Functional Roles associated with a standard DirGroup
	Remedy:	Create a new DirGroup with the desired Roles and assign users to that role instead.
2.3.154.2 <a href="#">fkfunctionrole (FI-1670)</a>		
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
Rule (RI-334):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard DirGroup Functional Role Restriction
	Description:	The Functional Roles associated with a standard DirGroup may not be changed in any way
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN FunctionRoleDirGroupMap IF (SELECT isStandard FROM DirGroup WHERE pkid = @fkDirGroup) = 'T' THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the Functional Roles associated with a standard DirGroup
	Remedy:	Create a new DirGroup with the desired Roles and assign users to that role instead.
2.3.154.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-1669)</a>		

	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: fkfunctionrole + fkdirgroup is unique. (MFI-96)

### 2.3.155 functionroleresourcemap (TI-237)

Description: Captures what roles have what permissions.

Fields:

#### 2.3.155.1 [fkfunctionrole \(FI-1681\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
Rule (RI-335):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Functional Role Resource Restriction
	Description:	The Resources and Permissions associated with a standard Functional Role may not be changed in any way
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN FunctionRoleResourceMap IF (SELECT isStandard FROM FuntionRole WHERE pkid = @fkFunctionRole) = 'T' THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the Permission and Resources associated with a standard Functional Role.
	Remedy:	Create a new Role with the desired resources and use that role instead.

#### 2.3.155.2 [permission \(FI-1683\)](#)

Type:	long	
Rule (RI-335):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Functional Role Resource Restriction
	Description:	The Resources and Permissions associated with a standard Functional Role may not be changed in any way
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN FunctionRoleResourceMap IF (SELECT isStandard FROM FuntionRole WHERE pkid = @fkFunctionRole) = 'T' THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the Permission and Resources associated with a standard Functional Role.
	Remedy:	Create a new Role with the desired resources and use that role instead.

#### 2.3.155.3 [pkid \(FI-1680\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--



	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.155.4 <a href="#">tkresource (FI-1682)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Rule (RI-335):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	Standard Functional Role Resource Restriction
		Description:	The Resources and Permissions associated with a standard Functional Role may not be changed in any way
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN FunctionRoleResourceMap IF (SELECT isStandard FROM FuntionRole WHERE pkid = @fkFunctionRole) = 'T' THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot modify the Permission and Resources associated with a standard Functional Role.
		Remedy:	Create a new Role with the desired resources and use that role instead.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.156 gatekeeper (TI-138)

Description:	Gatekeeper information in not in Device table		
Fields:	2.3.156.1 enableddevice (FI-1181)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	2.3.156.2 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-778)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
	Rule (RI-113):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Gatekeeper device
		Description:	A record in the Gatekeeper table must reference a device that is a Gatekeeper (Model = 122).
		Test Condition:	Gatekeeper.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device WHERE tkModel = 122
		Error Message:	Gatekeeper table may only reference devices that are Gatekeepers (model = 122).
		Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Gatekeeper device.
	2.3.156.3 pkid (FI-764)		

	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.156.4 retrytimeout (FI-770)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	300
	Check Constraint:	(RetryTimeout >= 30) AND (RetryTimeout <= 600)
	<b>2.3.156.5 rrqtimetolive (FI-766)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	60
	Check Constraint:	(RRQTimeToLive >= 30) AND (RRQTimeToLive <= 300)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.157 gatewaylayout (TI-178)

Description: Static table for MGCP gateway layout.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.157.1 endpointformatstring (FI-1097)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Migration Source:	was ProductMGCPVicCompat.EndPointFormatString before
	<b>2.3.157.2 enum (FI-1090)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.157.3 lev1header (FI-1092)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.157.4 lev2header (FI-1093)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.157.5 slotposition (FI-1094)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	1
	<b>2.3.157.6 tkdeviceprotocol (FI-2171)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	12
	<b>2.3.157.7 tkmgcpslotmodule (FI-1095)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	<b>2.3.157.8 tkmgcpvic (FI-1096)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	<b>2.3.157.9 tkproduct (FI-1091)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.158 gatewaynetworkdetail (TI-590)

Description:	CUBA: GatewayNetworkDetail table to store the network details for the Gateway. Is not replicated.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.158.1 defaultgateway (FI-6110)</b>	
	Type:	string [15] (Null OK)
	Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
	Remarks:	DefaultGateWay for the gateway table
	<b>2.3.158.2 fkmgcp (FI-6105)</b>	
	Type:	guid
	Remarks:	Reference to MGCP
	<b>2.3.158.3 ipaddress (FI-6108)</b>	
	Type:	string [15] (Indexed, Null OK)

Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	ipAddress for the gateway table

#### 2.3.158.4 isdhcp (FI-6106)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	check for DHCP

#### 2.3.158.5 pkid (FI-6104)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique identifier for the record

#### 2.3.158.6 primarydns (FI-6111)

Type:	string [15] (Null OK)
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	PrimaryDNS for the gateway table

#### 2.3.158.7 secondarydns (FI-6112)

Type:	string [15] (Null OK)
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	SecondaryDNS for the gateway table

#### 2.3.158.8 subnetmask (FI-6109)

Type:	string [15] (Null OK)
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	SubNetMask for the gateway table

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.159 geolocation (TI-552)

Description:	Used to store the GeoLocation for devices
--------------	---

#### Fields: 2.3.159.1 a1 (FI-5010)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	National Subdivision

#### 2.3.159.2 a2 (FI-5011)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	District

#### 2.3.159.3 a3 (FI-5012)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Community Name

#### 2.3.159.4 a4 (FI-5013)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	City Division

#### 2.3.159.5 a5 (FI-5014)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Neighbourhood

#### 2.3.159.6 a6 (FI-5015)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Street

#### 2.3.159.7 country (FI-5008)

Type:	string [2]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z]{0,2}\$
Remarks:	Country name identified by two letter ISO

#### 2.3.159.8 description (FI-5009)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.159.9 flr (FI-5023)

Type:	string [40]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,10}\$
Remarks:	Floor

#### 2.3.159.10 hno (FI-5019)

Type:	string [10]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9]{0,10}\$
Remarks:	House Number

#### 2.3.159.11 hns (FI-5020)

Type:	string [80]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,20}\$
Remarks:	House Number Suffix

#### 2.3.159.12 lmk (FI-5021)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Landmark

#### 2.3.159.13 loc (FI-5022)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Location

#### 2.3.159.14 nam (FI-5024)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Occupant Name

#### 2.3.159.15 name (FI-5007)

Type:	string [200] (Unique, Indexed)
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Unique Name to identify a record

#### 2.3.159.16 pc (FI-5025)

Type:	string [80]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,20}\$
Remarks:	Postal Code

#### 2.3.159.17 pkid (FI-5006)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record

Rule (RI-582):	Type:	Active (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Update/Delete restriction for Unspecified GeoLocation Record of GeoLocation table
	Description:	The Unspecified GeoLocation Record cannot be updated or deleted
	Test Condition:	On UPDATE/DELETE of GeoLocation table
	Error Message:	Cannot Delete/Modify the Unspecified GeoLocation Record

#### 2.3.159.18 pod (FI-5017)

Type:	string [40]
-------	-------------

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,10}\$
	Remarks:	Trailing Street Suffix
	<b>2.3.159.19 prd (FI-5016)</b>	
	Type:	string [40]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,10}\$
	Remarks:	Leading Street Direction
	<b>2.3.159.20 sts (FI-5018)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
	Remarks:	Street Suffix
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.160 geolocationfilter (TI-555)</b>		
Description:	Used to store GeoLocation filters	
Fields:	<b>2.3.160.1 description (FI-5034)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
	<b>2.3.160.2 name (FI-5033)</b>	
	Type:	string [200] (Unique, Indexed)
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Unique Name to identify a record
	<b>2.3.160.3 pkid (FI-5032)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()



Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record

#### 2.3.160.4 usea1 (FI-5036)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true A1 column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.5 usea2 (FI-5037)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true A2 column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.6 usea3 (FI-5038)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true A3 column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.7 usea4 (FI-5039)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true A4 column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.8 usea5 (FI-5040)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true A5 column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.9 usea6 (FI-5041)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true A6 column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.10 usecountry (FI-5035)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true Country column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.11 useflr (FI-5049)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true FLR column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.12 usehno (FI-5045)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true HNO column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.13 usehns (FI-5046)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true HNS column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.14 uselmk (FI-5047)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true LMK column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.15 useloc (FI-5048)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true LOC column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.16 usenam (FI-5050)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true NAM column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.17 usepc (FI-5051)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true PC column is part of the filter string else not

#### 2.3.160.18 usepod (FI-5043)

	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	If true POD column is part of the filter string else not
	<b>2.3.160.19 useprd (FI-5042)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	If true PRD column is part of the filter string else not
	<b>2.3.160.20 usests (FI-5044)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	If true STS column is part of the filter string else not
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.161 geolocationpolicy (TI-556)

Description: Used to store Logical Partition policy records

Fields:	<b>2.3.161.1 a1 (FI-5056)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
	Remarks:	National Subdivision
	<b>2.3.161.2 a2 (FI-5057)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
	Remarks:	District
	<b>2.3.161.3 a3 (FI-5058)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Community Name
----------	----------------

#### 2.3.161.4 a4 (FI-5059)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	City Division
----------	---------------

#### 2.3.161.5 a5 (FI-5060)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Neighbourhood
----------	---------------

#### 2.3.161.6 a6 (FI-5061)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Street
----------	--------

#### 2.3.161.7 country (FI-5054)

Type:	string [2]
-------	------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z]{0,2}\$
-------------	------------------

Remarks:	Country name identified by two letter ISO
----------	---

#### 2.3.161.8 description (FI-5055)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.161.9 flr (FI-5069)

Type:	string [40]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,10}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Floor
----------	-------

#### 2.3.161.10 hno (FI-5065)

Type:	string [10]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[0-9]{0,10}\$
-------------	----------------

Remarks:	House Number
----------	--------------

#### 2.3.161.11 hns (FI-5066)

Type:	string [80]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,20}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	House Number Suffix
----------	---------------------

#### 2.3.161.12 lmk (FI-5067)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Landmark
----------	----------

#### 2.3.161.13 loc (FI-5068)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Location
----------	----------

#### 2.3.161.14 nam (FI-5070)

Type:	string [200]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Occupant Name
----------	---------------

#### 2.3.161.15 name (FI-5053)

Type:	string [200] (Unique, Indexed)
-------	--------------------------------

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Unique Name to identify a record

#### 2.3.161.16 pc (FI-5071)

Type:	string [80]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,20}\$
Remarks:	Postal Code

#### 2.3.161.17 pkid (FI-5052)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record

#### 2.3.161.18 pod (FI-5063)

Type:	string [40]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,10}\$
Remarks:	Trailing Street Suffix

#### 2.3.161.19 prd (FI-5062)

Type:	string [40]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,10}\$
Remarks:	Leading Street Direction

#### 2.3.161.20 sts (FI-5064)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Street Suffix

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.162 geolocationpolicymatrix (TI-557)

Description:	Used to store Logical Partition Policies
Fields:	<div><b>2.3.162.1 <a href="#">fkgeolocationpolicy_a (FI-5073)</a></b></div> <div>Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)</div> <div>Default Value: NULL</div> <div><b>2.3.162.2 <a href="#">fkgeolocationpolicy_b (FI-5075)</a></b></div> <div>Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)</div> <div>Default Value: NULL</div> <div><b>2.3.162.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-5072)</a></b></div> <div>Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: newid()</div> <div>Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record</div> <div><b>2.3.162.4 <a href="#">tkgeolocationdevice_a (FI-5074)</a></b></div> <div>Type: enum</div> <div>Remarks: Refers to the Logical Partition Device type</div> <div><b>2.3.162.5 <a href="#">tkgeolocationdevice_b (FI-5076)</a></b></div> <div>Type: enum</div> <div>Remarks: Refers to the Logical Partition Device type</div> <div><b>2.3.162.6 <a href="#">tklogicalpartitionpolicy (FI-5077)</a></b></div> <div>Type: enum</div> <div>Remarks: Refers to the Logical Partition Policy</div>
Uniqueness:	fkgeolocationpolicy_a + tkgeolocationdevice_a + fkgeolocationpolicy_b + tkgeolocationdevice_b is unique. (MFI-109)

### 2.3.163 globalsetting (TI-589)

Description:	Definition records for use by various applications as persistent global settings. Useful in pointing to a record in another table as a default setting or where referential or control rules are needed. Insert/Delete is not allowed.
Fields:	<div><b>2.3.163.1 <a href="#">pkid (FI-6123)</a></b></div> <div>Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: newid()</div>

	Remarks:	GUID based surrogate primary key for unique application reference to the GlobalSetting type definition record	
	2.3.163.2 settingvalue (FI-6125)		
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)	
	Remarks:	Contains the actual Setting Value for the Global Setting as defined by the referenced TypeGlobalSetting foreign key in this record	
	Rule (RI-789):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	GlobalSetting Update Restriction
		Description:	GlobalSetting.SettingValue can either be NULL or must reference a DTMF Mobility pattern
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE GlobalSetting IF (tkGlobalSetting = 1) THEN ((SettingValue = NULL) OR (SettingValue = NumPlan.pkid WHERE Numplan.tkpatternusage = 17))
		Error Message:	The Global Setting "Default Enterprise Feature Access DN" must reference a pattern that is an EFA DN (numplan.tkpatternusage = 17)
	2.3.163.3 tkglobalsetting (FI-6124)		
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Foreign key indentifying the associated type definition which describes the purpose, use, and rules associated with this setting	
	Rule (RI-789):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	GlobalSetting Update Restriction
		Description:	GlobalSetting.SettingValue can either be NULL or must reference a DTMF Mobility pattern
Test Condition:		ON UPDATE GlobalSetting IF (tkGlobalSetting = 1) THEN ((SettingValue = NULL) OR (SettingValue = NumPlan.pkid WHERE Numplan.tkpatternusage = 17))	
Error Message:		The Global Setting "Default Enterprise Feature Access DN" must reference a pattern that is an EFA DN (numplan.tkpatternusage = 17)	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.164 grtreport (TI-484)

Description:	A report	
Fields:	<b>2.3.164.1 description (FI-3600)</b>	
	Type:	string [1000]



	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,1000}\$
	<b>2.3.164.2 isstandard (FI-3599)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.164.3 name (FI-3598)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	<b>2.3.164.4 pkid (FI-3597)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.165 grtreportsourcemap (TI-485)

Description: A mapping table to map GRTSource and GRTReport

Fields:	<b>2.3.165.1 <a href="#">fkgrtreport (FI-3606)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.165.2 <a href="#">fkgrtsource (FI-3607)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.165.3 isstandard (FI-3605)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.165.4 pkid (FI-3603)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()

	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.165.5 priority (FI-3608)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Check Constraint:	(priority >= 1) AND (priority < 499)
	<b>2.3.165.6 sourceparam (FI-3604)</b>	
	Type:	string [5000]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.166 grtsource (TI-483)

Description:	Data sources for Reporting tool	
Fields:	<b>2.3.166.1 beforegenprompt (FI-3611)</b>	
	Type:	string [100]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Prompt to display before generating this report.
	<b>2.3.166.2 description (FI-3596)</b>	
	Type:	string [1000]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,1000}\$
	<b>2.3.166.3 isstandard (FI-3595)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.166.4 javamethod (FI-3602)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.166.5 javaobj (FI-3601)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.166.6 name (FI-3594)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
<b>2.3.166.7 pkid (FI-3593)</b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
<b>2.3.166.8 remedy (FI-3609)</b>	
Type:	string [1000]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	possilbe remedy to resolve data under test
<b>2.3.166.9 symptom (FI-3610)</b>	
Type:	string [1000]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	possible symptoms if errors exist in data under test
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

<b>2.3.167 h323device (TI-18)</b>	
Description:	H.323 information not in Device table
Fields:	<b>2.3.167.1 acceptinboundrdnis (FI-1086)</b> Type: bool Default Value: TRUE <b>2.3.167.2 activecap (FI-1233)</b> Type: bool Default Value: FALSE <b>2.3.167.3 allowh235passthrough (FI-3795)</b> Type: bool Default Value: FALSE Remarks: Pass through of the H.235 ClearToken encryption key through an Cisco Unified CM H.323 ICT, H.323 Trunk or H.323 Gateway is Allowed <b>2.3.167.4 calleriddn (FI-98)</b>

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,32}\$
Migration Source:	CallerId

#### 2.3.167.5 displayie (FI-772)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.167.6 e164 (FI-2172)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,32}\$

Rule (RI-322):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Gatekeeper Controlled H323Device.E164 is unique
	Description:	The E.164 address associated with a gatekeeper controlled H.323 Client must be unique.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM H323Device WHERE E164 = @H323Device.E164) > 1 THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot insert duplicate E.164 address for H.323 Client
	Remedy:	Make sure the E.164 address is unique and try again.

#### 2.3.167.7 enableinboundfaststart (FI-1613)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.167.8 enableoutboundfaststart (FI-1612)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Rule (RI-297):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SRTP and Outbound Faststart Conflict
	Description:	The SRTPAllowed and EnableOutboundFastStart settings (for H.323 devices) are mutually

Rule (RI-404):		exclusive - only one may be true at any given time.
	Test Condition:	IF (Device.SRTPAllowed = 't') AND (H323Device.EnableOutboundFastStart = 't') THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	SRTP and Outbound FastStart cannot be enabled at the same time.
	Remedy:	Disable either SRTP or Outbound FastStart and try again.
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	EnableOutboundFastStart on H.323 Gateway requires MTP and MRL
	Description:	When EnableOutboundFastStart is true for a H.323 Gateway device, the MTPRequired field must also be true, and a Media Resource Group List must be selected. The Media Resource Group List should contain at least one hardware MTP/Transcoder so that all necessary codecs are available for preallocation, which is necessary for FastStart. The validation in this rule does not guarantee that the correct resources are available because it does not check the content of Media Resource Groups.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in H323Device for H.323 Gateway (only when values change to protect migrated settings before this restriction was applied): IF (new_EnableOutboundFaststart = 'T') THEN SELECT mtpRequired, fkMediaResourceList INTO mtp, mrl FROM Device where pkid = new_fkDevice); IF (mtp = 'F') OR (mrl IS NULL) THEN throw exception;
	Error Message:	EnableOutboundFaststart cannot be True because the device does not have MTPRequired or is missing a Media Resource Group List
	Remedy:	Enable MTPRequired, and select a Media Resource Group List that contains hardware MTP/Transcoder resources before enabling outbound faststart.

### 2.3.167.9 [fkdevice \(FI-95\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Migration Source:	convert from Device	
Rule (RI-297):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SRTP and Outbound Faststart Conflict
	Description:	The SRTPAllowed and EnableOutboundFastStart settings (for H.323 devices) are mutually exclusive - only one may be true at any given time.
	Test Condition:	IF (Device.SRTPAllowed = 't') AND (H323Device.EnableOutboundFastStart = 't') THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	SRTP and Outbound FastStart cannot be enabled at the same time.
	Remedy:	Disable either SRTP or Outbound FastStart and try again.

Rule (RI-307):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	H323 Device
	Description:	The records in H323Device table must reference a device using H323 or Intercluster Trunk device protocol
	Test Condition:	H323Device.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkDeviceProtocol IN (2, 8)
Rule (RI-308):	Error Message:	H323Device table may only reference devices with matching Device Protocol (H225 or Intercluster Trunk).
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to an H323 or Intercluster Trunk device.
	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device when Tunneled Protocol changes
Rule (RI-351):	Description:	When the H323Device.tkTunneledProtocol value changes, update the Device.tkQsig setting on the referenced device
	Test Condition:	IF H323.tkTunneledProtocol = QSIG THEN set device qsig = all pri qsig ELSE set to H323 for H323 or MIXED NON-QSIG for Intercluster Trunk
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	PassingPrecedenceLevelThroughUUIE on non gatekeeper ICT only
Rule (RI-404):	Description:	The ICTPassingPrecedenceLevelThroughUUIE setting can be TRUE only for non-Gatekeeper Controlled Intercluser Trunk Devices
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in H323Device: IF (new_IctPassingPrecedenceLevelThroughUUIE = 't') THEN SELECT tkProduct INTO product FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice; IF (product <> PRODUCT_ICT_TRUNK) THEN throw exception; END IF;
	Error Message:	This device does not support Passing Precedence Level Through UUIE
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule (RI-404):	Rule Name:	EnableOutboundFastStart on H.323 Gateway requires MTP and MRL
	Description:	When EnableOutboundFastStart is true for a H.323 Gateway device, the MTPRequired field must also be true, and a Media Resource Group List must be selected. The Media Resource Group List should contain at least one hardware MTP/Transcoder so that all necessary codecs are avialable for preallocation, which is necessary for FastStart. The validation in this rule does not guarantee that the correct resources are available because it does not check the content of Media Resource Groups.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in H323Device for H.323 Gateway (only when values change to protect migrated settings before this restriction was applied): IF (new_EnableOutboundFaststart = 'T')

		THEN SELECT mtpRequired, fkMediaResourceList INTO mtp, mrl FROM Device where pkid = new_fkDevice); IF (mtp = 'F') OR (mrl IS NULL) THEN throw exception;
	Error Message:	EnableOutboundFaststart cannot be True because the device does not have MTPRequired or is missing a Media Resource Group List
	Remedy:	Enable MTPRequired, and select a Media Resource Group List that contains hardware MTP/Transcoder resources before enabling outbound faststart.
Rule (RI-602):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type
	Description:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type
	Test Condition:	Can not change SIP Trunk Service type if it is used by Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service
	Error Message:	Remove the SIP Trunk from Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service before changing its SIP Trunk Service Type

#### 2.3.167.10 [fkdevice\\_gatekeeper \(FI-771\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.167.11 [ictpassingprecedencelevelthroughuie \(FI-3189\)](#)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Valid for Non-Gatekeeper Controlled Inter-cluster Trunks only	
Rule (RI-351):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	PassingPrecedenceLevelThroughUUIE on non gatekeeper ICT only
	Description:	The ICTPassingPrecedenceLevelThroughUUIE setting can be TRUE only for non-Gatekeeper Controlled Intercluser Trunk Devices
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in H323Device: IF (new_IctPassingPrecedenceLevelThroughUUIE = 't') THEN SELECT tkProduct INTO product FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice; IF (product <> PRODUCT_ICT_TRUNK) THEN throw exception; END IF;
	Error Message:	This device does not support Passing Precedence Level Through UUIE

#### 2.3.167.12 [ictsecurityaccesslevel \(FI-3190\)](#)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2

Check Constraint:	(IctSecurityAccessLevel >=0) AND (IctSecurityAccessLevel <= 99)
Remarks:	SAL is ignored when PassingPrecedenceLevelThroughUUIE is FALSE

### 2.3.167.13 issafenabled (FI-3803)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Indicates as to whether the trunk is enabled for SAF

Rule (RI-602):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type
	Description:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type
	Test Condition:	Can not change SIP Trunk Service type if it is used by Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service
	Error Message:	Remove the SIP Trunk from Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service before changing its SIP Trunk Service Type

### 2.3.167.14 numberie (FI-1088)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

### 2.3.167.15 numdigits (FI-789)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	((NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32)) OR (NumDigits = 99)
Remarks:	99 is used for all digits instead of SigDigits = false

### 2.3.167.16 pathreplacementsupport (FI-2173)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.167.17 pkid (FI-94)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.167.18 prefix (FI-790)



Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.167.19 runh225doneverynodeflag (FI-997)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.167.20 sigdigits (FI-791)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Must be 1 if (NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32), or 0 if (NumDigits = 99)

#### 2.3.167.21 signalingport (FI-1231)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1720
Check Constraint:	(SignalingPort >= 1) AND (SignalingPort <= 65535)

#### 2.3.167.22 technologyprefix (FI-1100)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.167.23 [tkasn1roseoidencoding \(FI-3767\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

Rule (RI-584):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	H323Device.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and H323Device.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction
	Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the H323Device table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in H323Device: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device

Remedy: Enable the QSIG and change the value

#### **2.3.167.24 [tkcallingpartyselection \(FI-99\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Migration Source:	CallingPartySelection
Remarks:	Source of the calling party number: originator = 1, first redirect = 2, last redirect = 3

#### **2.3.167.25 [tkmediapayload \(FI-1614\)](#)**

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	4

#### **2.3.167.26 [tknumberingplan\\_called \(FI-1005\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### **2.3.167.27 [tknumberingplan\\_calling \(FI-1006\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### **2.3.167.28 [tkpresentationbit \(FI-100\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Migration Source:	PresentationBit
Remarks:	CLID presentationBit: allowed = 1, restricted = 2

#### **2.3.167.29 [tkpriofofnumber\\_called \(FI-1008\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Migration Source:	based on TypePriOfNumber

#### **2.3.167.30 [tkpriofofnumber\\_calling \(FI-1007\)](#)**

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Migration Source:	based on TypePriOfNumber

#### **2.3.167.31 [tkqsigvariant \(FI-3769\)](#)**

Type:	enum												
Default Value:	0												
Rule (RI-584):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>H323Device.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and H323Device.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the H323Device table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT or UPDATE in H323Device: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Enable the QSIG and change the value</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	H323Device.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and H323Device.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction	Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the H323Device table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT	Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in H323Device: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device	Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	H323Device.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and H323Device.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction												
Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the H323Device table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in H323Device: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;												
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device												
Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value												

### 2.3.167.32 [tkterminal \(FI-1098\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

### 2.3.167.33 [tktunneledprotocol \(FI-2174\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Rule (RI-308):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Set QSIG on Device when Tunneled Protocol changes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When the H323Device.tkTunneledProtocol value changes, update the Device.tkQsig setting on the referenced device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF H323.tkTunneledProtocol = QSIG THEN set device qsig = all pri qsig ELSE set to H323 for H323 or MIXED NON-QSIG for Intercluster Trunk</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device when Tunneled Protocol changes	Description:	When the H323Device.tkTunneledProtocol value changes, update the Device.tkQsig setting on the referenced device	Test Condition:	IF H323.tkTunneledProtocol = QSIG THEN set device qsig = all pri qsig ELSE set to H323 for H323 or MIXED NON-QSIG for Intercluster Trunk		
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device when Tunneled Protocol changes										
Description:	When the H323Device.tkTunneledProtocol value changes, update the Device.tkQsig setting on the referenced device										
Test Condition:	IF H323.tkTunneledProtocol = QSIG THEN set device qsig = all pri qsig ELSE set to H323 for H323 or MIXED NON-QSIG for Intercluster Trunk										
Rule (RI-584):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>H323Device.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and H323Device.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the H323Device table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT or UPDATE in H323Device: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	H323Device.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and H323Device.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction	Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the H323Device table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT	Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in H323Device: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	H323Device.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and H323Device.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction										
Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the H323Device table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT										
Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in H323Device: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;										
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device										

		Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value
	2.3.167.34 useclientconfiguration (FI-1232)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	2.3.167.35 zone (FI-1099)		
	Type:	string [50]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{0,50}\$	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.168 h323trunkdestination (TI-572)

Description:	To store the details of H323 Trunk destination		
Fields:	<b>2.3.168.1 address (FI-5884)</b>		
	Type:	string [255] (Indexed)	
	Migration Source:	H323Device.EndPointAddress	
	Remarks:	IP address or host name for this EndPoint instance of the corresponding H323 Device	
	Rule (RI-487):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ICT non-gatekeep trunk needs to have unique endpoint address
		Description:	ICT non-gatekeep trunk needs to have unique endpoint address
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update H323Device
		Error Message:	ICT non-gatekeep trunk needs to have unique endpoint address
	Rule (RI-783):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Validation of H323 Trunk Destination Details
		Description:	Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular H323 Device and the uniqueness of host name or ip address.
		Test Condition:	On insert/update to H323TrunkDestination
		Error Message:	Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular H323 device is 16. The IP address or host name has to be unique for a particular H323 Device. IP address or host name can be configured for Non-Gatekeeper Controlled Intercluster Trunk device only.

### 2.3.168.2 fkh323device (FI-5883)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
Remarks:	Points to the corresponding H323 Device record to which the EndPoint Address relates.	
Rule (RI-487):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	ICT non-gatekeep trunk needs to have unique endpoint address
	Description:	ICT non-gatekeep trunk needs to have unique endpoint address
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update H323Device
	Error Message:	ICT non-gatekeep trunk needs to have unique endpoint address
Rule (RI-783):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Validation of H323 Trunk Destination Details
	Description:	Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular H323 Device and the uniqueness of host name or ip address.
	Test Condition:	On insert/update to H323TrunkDestination
	Error Message:	Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular H323 device is 16. The IP address or host name has to be unique for a particular H323 Device. IP address or host name can be configured for Non-Gatekeeper Controlled Intercluster Trunk device only.

### 2.3.168.3 pkid (FI-5882)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a H323 Trunk Destination record.

### 2.3.168.4 sortorder (FI-5885)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(SortOrder > 0)
Remarks:	Numeric value used to control selection logic associated with choosing the next H323TrunkEndPoint address for a given logical H323 Trunk Endpoint. This value should be unique among the set of all endpoint addresses associated with a given H323 Trunk record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.169 incomingtransformationprofile (TI-645)

Description: Incoming Transformation Profile

Fields:

### 2.3.169.1 description (FI-5279)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

### 2.3.169.2 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_intl \(FI-5320\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	International Number

### 2.3.169.3 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_national \(FI-5319\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	National Number

### 2.3.169.4 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_subscriber \(FI-5322\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Subscriber Number

### 2.3.169.5 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_unknown \(FI-5321\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Unknown Number

### 2.3.169.6 internationalprefix (FI-5316)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	International Prefix

### 2.3.169.7 internationalstripdigits (FI-5312)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(InternationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (InternationalStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	International Strip Digits

#### 2.3.169.8 name (FI-5278)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Name of the IncomingTransformationProfile

#### 2.3.169.9 nationalprefix (FI-5315)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	National Prefix

#### 2.3.169.10 nationalstripdigits (FI-5311)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(NationalStripDigits >= 0) AND (NationalStripDigits <= 24)
Remarks:	National Strip Digits

#### 2.3.169.11 pkid (FI-5277)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record

#### 2.3.169.12 subscriberprefix (FI-5318)

Type:	string [16]
Default Value:	Default
Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
Remarks:	Subscriber Prefix

#### 2.3.169.13 subscriberstripdigits (FI-5314)

	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Check Constraint:	(SubscriberStripDigits >= 0) AND (SubscriberStripDigits <= 24)
	Remarks:	Subscriber Strip Digits
<b>2.3.169.14 unknownprefix (FI-5317)</b>		
	Type:	string [16]
	Default Value:	Default
	Validation:	^([0-9*#+]{0,16} [Dd]efault)\$
	Remarks:	Unknown Prefix
<b>2.3.169.15 unknownstripdigits (FI-5313)</b>		
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Check Constraint:	(UnknownStripDigits >= 0) AND (UnknownStripDigits <= 24)
	Remarks:	Unknown Strip Digits
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.170 installmonitor (TI-212)

Description: Used to send change notification of subscriber install

Fields:	<b>2.3.170.1 datetimestamp (FI-1409)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Time stamp
<b>2.3.170.2 id (FI-1407)</b>		
	Type:	identity (Unique)
	Remarks:	Unique orderable id.
<b>2.3.170.3 nodename (FI-1408)</b>		
	Type:	string [255] (Unique)
	Default Value:	EMPTY



	Remarks:	Name of Subscriber pulling subscription
	<b>2.3.170.4 pkid (FI-1406)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Used only to trigger MakeDB to generate Change Notification triggers
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.171 interclusterserviceprofile (TI-523)

Description: Locally configured intercluster services information

Fields:

2.3.171.1 <u>fkdevice_sip (FI-3984)</u>		
Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Pkid that points to dynamic SIP trunk device.	
Rule (RFI-231):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkInterClusterService =2 OR tkInterClusterService =3
	Constraint:	fkDevice_Sip IS NOT NULL OR IsActivated='f'
	Remarks:	SIP Device can not be empty for PSTNAccess and RSVPagent service if activated
Rule (RI-610):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Only EMCC SIP Trunk can be assigned to Intercluster Service Profile
	Description:	Only EMCC SIP Trunk can be assigned to Intercluster Service Profile
	Test Condition:	Only EMCC SIP Trunk can be assigned to Intercluster Service Profile
	Error Message:	Change SIP Trunk Service Type to EMCC before associated the trunk to Intercluster Service Profile
2.3.171.2 isactivated (FI-3985)		
Type:	bool	
Default Value:	F	
2.3.171.3 pkid (FI-3982)		
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	

	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.171.4 <a href="#">tkinterclusterservice (FI-3983)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique)
	Default Value:	1
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.172 intercomdynamic (TI-490)

Description:	Reserved for future use; Current device association for Intercom line when used with EM. Insert/Delete is not allowed.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.172.1 <a href="#">timestamp (FI-3646)</a></b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Time value for last change (for replication conflict resolution)
	<b>2.3.172.2 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-3645)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Reserved for future use; References the current active device associated with an intercom for EM
	<b>2.3.172.3 <a href="#">fknumplan (FI-3644)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	References Intercom pattern in NumPlan table
	<b>2.3.172.4 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3643)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.172.5 <a href="#">versionstamp (FI-3647)</a></b>	
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.173 ipmalineinfo (TI-244)

Description:	IPMA relationship between two lines for two users
--------------	---

Fields:	
---------	--

#### 2.3.173.1 [fkenduser \(FI-1764\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
-------	-----------------------

Remarks:	Asst?
----------	-------

#### 2.3.173.2 [fknumplan \(FI-1765\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
-------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.173.3 [ikipmalineinfo \(FI-1767\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Remarks:	Manager's line
----------	----------------

#### 2.3.173.4 [isprimary \(FI-1766\)](#)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

#### 2.3.173.5 [lineindex \(FI-1768\)](#)

Type:	long
-------	------

Remarks:	Ordering of lines.
----------	--------------------

#### 2.3.173.6 [pkid \(FI-1763\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.174 ipmamanagerassistant (TI-242)

Description:	Relationship for IPMA between a manager and an assistant
--------------	--

Fields:	
---------	--

#### 2.3.174.1 [fkenduser\\_assistant \(FI-1744\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
-------	-----------------------

### 2.3.174.2 [fkenduser\\_manager \(FI-1743\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

### 2.3.174.3 pkid (FI-1742)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.175 ipmastaticdata (TI-243)

Description: IPMA data that used to be in a BLOB

Fields:

### 2.3.175.1 diverttargetnumber (FI-1756)

Type: dn

DN Type: DN\_TYPE\_ALL\_DIGITS

Default Value: EMPTY

### 2.3.175.2 filterexclusive (FI-1759)

Type: string [1024]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^(?!.{ 1025,})[0-9\*+X]+(~&^[0-9\*+X]+)\*\$

Remarks: digit strings (0-9\*+X) separated by delimiter "~&^"

### 2.3.175.3 filterinclusive (FI-1758)

Type: string [1024]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^(?!.{ 1025,})[0-9\*+X]+(~&^[0-9\*+X]+)\*\$

Remarks: digit strings (0-9\*+X) separated by delimiter "~&^"

### 2.3.175.4 [fkdevice \(FI-1747\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

### 2.3.175.5 [fkenduser \(FI-1746\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

#### 2.3.175.6 [fkenduser\\_defaultasst \(FI-1757\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

#### 2.3.175.7 [fknumplan\\_intercomdn \(FI-1748\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

#### 2.3.175.8 [fknumplan\\_primarydn \(FI-1761\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

#### 2.3.175.9 [mobilemanager \(FI-1760\)](#)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.175.10 [pkid \(FI-1745\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.175.11 [settingsdata \(FI-1762\)](#)

Type: string [25000]

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.175.12 [shortcutkeys \(FI-1749\)](#)

Type: string [1024]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()\*+,-./:;<=>?@[^\_`{}~\\-]{0,1024}\$

#### 2.3.175.13 [tkipmalinemode \(FI-1750\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

#### 2.3.175.14 [tkipmatarget\\_divert \(FI-1754\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 2

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.176 [ipmauser \(TI-193\)](#)

Description: Additional IPMA information not in EndUser

Fields:	<b>2.3.176.1 alerttone (FI-3281)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.176.2 assistantwatch (FI-1191)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.176.3 available (FI-1190)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.176.4 callplaneoverwriteenabled (FI-3154)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	Remarks:	True to allow screen refresh while on call, false to prevent screen refresh while attending a call
	<b>2.3.176.5 desktopauthenticated (FI-1189)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.176.6 dnd (FI-1192)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.176.7 filter (FI-1194)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.176.8 filtertype (FI-1195)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	<b>2.3.176.9 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-1186)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL

Migration Source: EndUser.pkid for userId

#### 2.3.176.10 phoneauthenticated (FI-1188)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.176.11 pkid (FI-1185)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.176.12 pool (FI-3282)

Type: long

Default Value: 1

Check Constraint: (pool >= 1) AND (pool <= 10)

Remarks: IPMA Pool from Service Parameters (ID 1 to 10)

#### 2.3.176.13 sac (FI-1193)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.176.14 secretkey (FI-1196)

Type: string [64]

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.176.15 selecteduserid (FI-1197)

Type: string [64]

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.176.16 smartsortenabled (FI-3155)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: True to sort display by call state, false to sort in defined order

#### 2.3.176.17 usertype (FI-1187)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.177 ivruserlocale (TI-455)

Description: Order of prompts for IVR menus

Fields:

<b>2.3.177.1 orderindex (FI-3418)</b>	
Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(orderIndex >= 1) AND (orderIndex <= 9)
Remarks:	Sort order for locales offered for IVR prompts
<b>2.3.177.2 pkid (FI-3416)</b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
<b>2.3.177.3 tkuserlocale (FI-3417)</b>	
Type:	enum (Unique)
Remarks:	Locale used for IVR prompts (Mobility features)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.178 ldapauthentication (TI-251)

Description: Used for authentication with Corp. Dir.  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

<b>2.3.178.1 authenticatewithcorpdir (FI-1778)</b>	
Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
<b>2.3.178.2 ldapdn (FI-1729)</b>	
Type:	string [256]
Default Value:	EMPTY
<b>2.3.178.3 ldappassword (FI-1730)</b>	
Type:	string [129]



	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Rule (RI-764):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	LDAPPassword length restriction for LDAPAuthentication Table
		Description:	on insert/update to check the lenght of the ldappassword field and throw an error accordingly
		Test Condition:	On Insert to LDAPAuthentication
		Error Message:	The encrypted form of the password is too large to be stored. Use a shorter or less complex password.
	2.3.178.4 pkid (FI-1726)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.178.5 userbase (FI-1731)		
	Type:	string [256]	
Default Value:	EMPTY		
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.179 ldapauthenticationhost (TI-262)

Description: LDAP Server host name for authentication

Fields:	2.3.179.1 hostname (FI-1847)	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	Host Name
	2.3.179.2 pkid (FI-1845)	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	2.3.179.3 portnumber (FI-1939)	
	Type:	long
	2.3.179.4 priority (FI-1848)	

	Type:	long
	<b>2.3.179.5 sslenabled (FI-1905)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	<b>2.3.179.6 <a href="#">tkldapprotocol (FI-1846)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	tkldapprotocol + hostname is unique. (MFI-46)	

### 2.3.180 ldapfilter (TI-283)

Description:	LDAP Filter	
Fields:	<b>2.3.180.1 filter (FI-1995)</b>	
	Type:	string [4096]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F"""]{0,1024}\$
	Remarks:	The Filter string to be passed to the LDAP Host in a sync request used to restrict results to a subset of the possible result records.
	<b>2.3.180.2 name (FI-1997)</b>	
	Type:	string [256] (Unique)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F"""]{0,64}\$
	Remarks:	The filter name should help the administrator identify and select the appropriate customized filter for reference by a sync agreement.
	<b>2.3.180.3 pkid (FI-1993)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.181 ldapserverattribute (TI-267)

Description:	Prepopulated ldap attribute names for each server type	
Fields:	<b>2.3.181.1 dirobjectname (FI-1898)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Null OK)
	<b>2.3.181.2 pkid (FI-1961)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.181.3 tkldapserver (FI-1896)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	<b>2.3.181.4 tkldapserverattr (FI-1897)</b>	
	Type:	enum
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.182 ldapsystemconfig (TI-274)</b>		
Description:	LDAP System Config Insert/Delete is not allowed.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.182.1 pkid (FI-1963)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.182.2 syncenabled (FI-1944)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Indicates whether plugin is enabled
	<b>2.3.182.3 tkldapserver (FI-1943)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Null OK)
	Default Value:	1
	<b>2.3.182.4 useridattributename (FI-1941)</b>	
	Type:	string [64] (Null OK)

	Default Value:	None
	Remarks:	Attribute name to be used for Userid
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.183 licensedistributionused (TI-362)

**Description:** Contains information about license units distributed and license units checked out to each license server for each feature  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.183.1 distributedlicenseunits (FI-2683)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Number of license units available on each license server for each feature.
	<b>2.3.183.2 <a href="#">fklicenseserver (FI-2681)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.183.3 isavailable (FI-6162)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Null OK)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Indicates License Unit availability including substitution via borrowing from Parent license(s).
	<b>2.3.183.4 pendinglicenseunits (FI-3591)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Number of DLUs required to convert BAT dummy phones (or other inactive device) to a real licenses phone
	<b>2.3.183.5 pkid (FI-2680)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.183.6 <a href="#">tklicensefeature (FI-2682)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	<b>2.3.183.7 usedlicenseunits (FI-2694)</b>	
	Type:	long

	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Cumulative license units checked out from each license server.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.184 licenseinfo (TI-394)

Description: Licenseing accounting for a server for a particular feature  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.184.1 fllicenseserver (FI-2939)</b>	
	Type:	guid
	<b>2.3.184.2 isdemo (FI-3414)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	License is for demonstration (trial) only
	<b>2.3.184.3 isvalid (FI-5451)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.184.4 licenselineid (FI-5078)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	1
	Check Constraint:	(LicenseLineID >= 0) AND (LicenseLineID <= 5000)
	Remarks:	LicenseLineID
	<b>2.3.184.5 licenseunits (FI-2941)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Number of license units available on each license server for each feature.
	<b>2.3.184.6 licfileid (FI-3051)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Default Value:	EMPTY

Remarks: identifier of license file. example 20050826140539162

#### 2.3.184.7 licfileversion (FI-3052)

Type: string [10]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: version of license file. example 1.0

#### 2.3.184.8 macaddress (FI-2943)

Type: string [50]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: This is the media access control (MAC) address of the network interface card (NIC) of server where initial license was issued

#### 2.3.184.9 origmacid (FI-3050)

Type: string [50]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: This is a second media access control (MAC) address of the network interface card (NIC) of server where initial license was issued. example 000BCD4EE59D

#### 2.3.184.10 overdraftunits (FI-2942)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

#### 2.3.184.11 pkid (FI-2938)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.184.12 tklicensefeature (FI-2940)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.184.13 upgradefromwindows (FI-5079)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: The default for UpgradeFromWindows is false

#### 2.3.184.14 version (FI-2944)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.185 licenseserver (TI-359)

Description: The prioritized list of license servers is specified in this table  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.185.1 description (FI-2983)</b>						
	Type:	string [128]					
	Default Value:	EMPTY					
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,128}\$					
	<b>2.3.185.2 <a href="#">fkprocessnode (FI-2982)</a></b>						
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)					
	Remarks:	associated processnode to license server					
	<b>2.3.185.3 graceleftdays (FI-5453)</b>						
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)					
	Default Value:	0					
	<b>2.3.185.4 gracestarttime (FI-5452)</b>						
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)					
	Default Value:	0					
	<b>2.3.185.5 name (FI-2669)</b>						
	Type:	string [255] (Unique, Indexed)					
	Remarks:	Could be hostname or ip address					
	<b>2.3.185.6 pkid (FI-2668)</b>						
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)					
	Default Value:	newid()					
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.					
	Rule (RI-259):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Insert of LicenseServer inserts default 0 records to LicenseDistributionUsed table</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>Active rule to ensure that admin stored procedure works fine with default values in</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	Insert of LicenseServer inserts default 0 records to LicenseDistributionUsed table	Description:
Type:	Active (Insert)						
Rule Name:	Insert of LicenseServer inserts default 0 records to LicenseDistributionUsed table						
Description:	Active rule to ensure that admin stored procedure works fine with default values in						

		LicenseDistributionUsed table
	Test Condition:	If cannot insert into LicenseDistributionUsed table throw error
	Error Message:	Could not insert into LicenseDistributionUsed on insert of LicenseServer
	2.3.185.7 priority (FI-2670)	
	Type:	long (Unique)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Specifies which license server has greater priority for the cluster.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.186 linegroup (TI-203)

Description:	Used by Route/Hunt Lists		
Fields:	2.3.186.1 name (FI-1354)		
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$	
	Remarks:	Unique name	
	2.3.186.2 pkid (FI-1352)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.186.3 rnareversiontimeout (FI-1353)		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	10	
	Check Constraint:	(rnaReversionTimeout >= 1) AND (rnaReversionTimeout <= 180)	
	Remarks:	Time, in seconds, after which call distribution will distribute a call to the next available or idle member of this line group if the call is not answered.	
	2.3.186.4 <a href="#">tkdistributealgorithm</a> (FI-1355)		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	3	
	Remarks:	Distribution algorithm. It could be Top Down, Circular, Longest Idle Time (default) or Broadcast.	



	Rule (RI-177):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Distribution Algorithms for Line Groups
		Description:	Valid Distribution Algorithms for Line Groups (TypeGroup = 2) are defined by the mask value for each item in the TypeDistributeAlgorithm table. Only items where the mask value includes the group type (2) are allowed.
		Test Condition:	IF (@LineGroup.tkDistributeAlgorithm NOT IN (SELECT Enum FROM TypeDistributeAlgorithm WHERE (MaskOR2 = TRUE))) THEN throw exception.
		Error Message:	The specified Distribution Algorithm is not valid for Line Groups.
		Remedy:	Use a Distribution Algorithm that is compatible with Line Groups and try again.
	2.3.186.5 <a href="#">tkhuntalgorithm_busy (FI-1628)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	1	
	2.3.186.6 <a href="#">tkhuntalgorithm_down (FI-1629)</a>		
Type:	enum		
Default Value:	1		
2.3.186.7 <a href="#">tkhuntalgorithm_rna (FI-1627)</a>			
Type:	enum		
Default Value:	1		
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

2.3.187 linegroupnumplanmap (TI-202)				
Description:	Maps Line Groups to NumPlans to be used by Route/Hunt Lists			
Fields:	2.3.187.1 <a href="#">fklinegroup (FI-1357)</a>			
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)		
	2.3.187.2 <a href="#">fknumplan (FI-1358)</a>			
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)		
	Rule (RI-200):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
		Rule Name:	LineGroup member restriction	
		Description:	Line Groups can contain (reference) Device and VM Port DNs (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage = 2 or	

			8).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN LineGroupNumPlanMap IF (SELECT tkPatternUsage FROM NumPlan WHERE pkid = @LineGroupNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan) NOT IN (2, 8) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Line Groups can contain directory numbers and Voice Mail Port numbers only.
		Remedy:	Check the pattern usage for the number being added to the Line Group to make sure it is one of the allowed types and try again.
	Rule (RI-253):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	NumPlan associated with LineGroup
		Description:	If a cti port is already in a DeviceNumPlanMap, its LineGroup association is not allowed
		Test Condition:	?
	2.3.187.3 lineselectionorder (FI-1359)		
	Type:	long	
	Remarks:	There is no requirment for this index to be sequential per LineGroup nor to begin with a particular value per Line Group.	
	2.3.187.4 pkid (FI-1356)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	fklinegroup + lineselectionorder is unique. (MFI-48) fklinegroup + fknumplan is unique. (MFI-90)		

<b>2.3.188 location (TI-111)</b>			
Description:	Location to specify the number/combined size of calls within a zone		
Fields:	<b>2.3.188.1 fkmatrix (FI-2576)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	Pkid of Matrix record for RSVP Policy	
	Rule (RI-114):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)

	Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete
	Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.
	Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location
Rule (RI-248):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	BeforeInsLocation
	Description:	Before inserting into location table add a new record to Matrix and MatrixMember and set it to fkMatrix for Location record
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?
Rule (RI-248):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	BeforeInsLocation
	Description:	Before inserting into location table add a new record to Matrix and MatrixMember and set it to fkMatrix for Location record
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?
Rule (RI-249):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	BeforeDelLocation
	Description:	Before deleting from Location delete the corresponding fkMatrix from Matrix table
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?
2.3.188.2 id (FI-760)		
Type:	long (Unique, Not Modifiable)	
Rule (RI-114):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete
	Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.

	Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location
Rule (RI-303):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Generate Location ID on Insert
	Description:	When a record is inserted in the Location table, a unique numeric identifier is created (by incrementing highest existing ID value) and stored in the ID column.
	Test Condition:	@Location.ID = (SELECT MAX(ID) FROM Location) + 1
Rule (RI-303):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Generate Location ID on Insert
	Description:	When a record is inserted in the Location table, a unique numeric identifier is created (by incrementing highest existing ID value) and stored in the ID column.
	Test Condition:	@Location.ID = (SELECT MAX(ID) FROM Location) + 1

### 2.3.188.3 isstandard (FI-2887)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Whether it is standard

Rule (RI-114):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete
	Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.
	Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location

### 2.3.188.4 kbits (FI-596)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	(Kbits >= 0) AND (Kbits <= 2147483647)
Remarks:	Maximum amount of audio bandwidth (in kbps) that is available for all audio calls on the link between this location and other locations. For audio calls, the audio bandwidth includes overhead.

Rule (RI-114):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete
	Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.
	Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location

### 2.3.188.5 name (FI-595)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z 0-9.\_-]{1,50}\$

Remarks: Unique name.

#### Rule (RI-114):

Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete
Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.
Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location

#### Rule (RI-248):

Type:	Active (Insert)
Rule Name:	BeforeInsLocation
Description:	Before inserting into location table add a new record to Matrix and MatrixMember and set it to fkMatrix for Location record
Test Condition:	?
Error Message:	?
Remedy:	?

### 2.3.188.6 pkid (FI-593)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### Rule (RI-114):

Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete
Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.
Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location

### 2.3.188.7 resynctoggle (FI-3152)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Should this location be resyced

### 2.3.188.8 videokbits (FI-1228)

Type:	long								
Default Value:	384								
Check Constraint:	(videoKBits >= -1) AND (videoKBits <= 2147483647)								
Remarks:	Maximum amount of video bandwidth (in kbps) that is available for all video calls on the link between this location and other locations. For video calls, the video bandwidth does not include overhead.								
Rule (RI-114):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Update/Delete)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Standard Location Update or Delete</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>Can not update or delete a standard location.</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>On Update or Delete Location</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)	Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete	Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.	Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location
Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)								
Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete								
Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.								
Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location								

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

Rules:	Rule (RI-114):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Standard Location Update or Delete
		Description:	Can not update or delete a standard location.
		Test Condition:	On Update or Delete Location

### 2.3.189 matrix (TI-318)

Description: Generic Matrix Table

Fields:

#### 2.3.189.1 description (FI-2374)

Type:	string [400] (Null OK)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,100}\$
Remarks:	Description of the matrix record

#### 2.3.189.2 ikmatrix (FI-2577)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Pkid of Matrix record for chaining.

### 2.3.189.3 isstandard (FI-2750)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Whether it is a standard security policy

### 2.3.189.4 name (FI-2373)

Type:	string [50]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	A name to identify the record

### 2.3.189.5 pkid (FI-2372)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.189.6 tkmatrix (FI-2375)

Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Type of Matrix record

Uniqueness: name + tkmatrix is unique. (MFI-86)

## 2.3.190 matrixmember (TI-320)

Description: Member records for Matrix

Fields:

### 2.3.190.1 fkmatrix\_1 (FI-2380)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Pkid of Matrix record

### 2.3.190.2 fkmatrix\_2 (FI-2381)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Pkid of Matrix related record

### 2.3.190.3 pkid (FI-2379)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.190.4 tkmatrixvalue (FI-2382)		
	Type:	enum	
	Remarks:	Refers to the various types but for a particular Matrix type	
Uniqueness:	fkmatrix_1 + fkmatrix_2 is unique. (MFI-88)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-209):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Cannot mix Matrix types in MatrixMember
		Description:	The two Matrix records referenced by a record in MatrixMember must be of the same type (Matrix.tkMatrix must match).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN MatrixMember IF (SELECT tkMatrix FROM Matrix WHERE pkid = @MatrixMember.fkMatrix_1) <> (SELECT tkMatrix FROM Matrix WHERE pkid = @MatrixMember.fkMatrix_2) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot mix Matrix types in Matrix Members.
		Remedy:	Make sure both Matrix records are of the same type and try to insert the MatrixMember record again.
	Rule (RI-211):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	MatrixMember Default Value Restriction
		Description:	The tkMatrixValue of a MatrixMember should not be the same as the MatrixMemberDefault for the referenced Matrix records.
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?

### 2.3.191 mediamixer (TI-22)

Description: Software conference bridge device settings

Fields: **2.3.191.1 basemulticastaddress (FI-223)**

Type: string [15]



Default Value:	EMPTY
Migration Source:	BaseMulticastAddress

### 2.3.191.2 basemulticastport (FI-224)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	BaseMulticastPort

### 2.3.191.3 [fkdevice](#) (FI-221)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
Migration Source:	convert from DeviceName

Rule (RI-115):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Media Mixer Device
	Description:	The records in MediaMixer table must reference a media resource device
	Test Condition:	SELECT count(*) into nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkProduct IN (SELECT tkProduct FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 14)) AND tkDeviceProtocol IN ((SELECT tkDeviceProtocol FROM Device where pkid = @mediamixer.fkDevice),99)
	Error Message:	MediaMixer table may only reference Media Resource devices.
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Media Resource device.

### 2.3.191.4 maxstreams (FI-222)

Type:	long
Check Constraint:	MaxStreams >= 0
Migration Source:	MaxStreams
Remarks:	Number of ports supported.

Rule (RI-116):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Max Streams for SUMMIT Device
	Description:	Sum of max streams for all media resources configured on a Summit device (CFB, MTP, XCODE, ANN) cannot exceed 128.
	Test Condition:	IF (SELECT SUM(MaxStreams) FROM MediaMixer WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) > 128 THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The sum of the streams configured for all media resources (CFB, MTP, XCODE, ANN) associated with this gateway cannot exceed 128.

		Remedy:	Reduce the MaxStreams for this device and try again. It may be necessary to reduce the streams used by another device associated with this gateway to allow enough streams to be allocated for the current device.
	2.3.191.5 pkid (FI-220)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-116):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Max Streams for SUMMIT Device
		Description:	Sum of max streams for all media resources configured on a Summit device (CFB, MTP, XCODE, ANN) cannot exceed 128.
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT SUM(MaxStreams) FROM MediaMixer WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid) > 128 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The sum of the streams configured for all media resources (CFB, MTP, XCODE, ANN) associated with this gateway cannot exceed 128.
		Remedy:	Reduce the MaxStreams for this device and try again. It may be necessary to reduce the streams used by another device associated with this gateway to allow enough streams to be allocated for the current device.
	Rule (RI-188):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Insert Media Streaming Devices
		Description:	When a ProcessNodeService record for a Media Streaming service is inserted, database automatically inserts the four media streaming Device records for the service: Annunciator, Software Conference Bridge, Music On Hold, and Software MTP. In addition, a MOHServer record is inserted for the MOH device, and a MediaMixer record is inserted for the MTP device.
		Test Condition:	On Insert to ProcessNodeService WHERE tkService=3

### 2.3.192 mediaresourcegroup (TI-151)

Description: A group of media resources to be used by a device

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.192.1 description (FI-858)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Description for the Media Resource Group.

#### 2.3.192.2 multicast (FI-956)

Type:	bool
Remarks:	Whether to use multicast for Music On Hold Audio.

#### 2.3.192.3 name (FI-857)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Unique name to identify the Media Resource Group.

#### Rule (RI-233):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
Rule Name:	buildMRLClause
Description:	Updates the MediaResourceList Clause field with MediaResourceGroup.name values.
Test Condition:	?
Error Message:	FAILURE
Remedy:	?

#### 2.3.192.4 pkid (FI-856)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### Rule (RI-233):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
Rule Name:	buildMRLClause
Description:	Updates the MediaResourceList Clause field with MediaResourceGroup.name values.
Test Condition:	?

		Error Message:	FAILURE
		Remedy:	?
	2.3.192.5 resettoggle (FI-3094)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
	2.3.192.6 tkreset (FI-3095)		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	2	
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

<b>2.3.193 mediaresourcegroupmember (TI-152)</b>			
Description:	Ties devices to Media Resource Groups		
Fields:	<b>2.3.193.1 fkdevice (FI-862)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	1-20 per group	
	Rule (RI-117):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Media Resource Group Member Devices
		Description:	Valid member device types for Media Resource Groups are products for which a record exists in ProductSupportsFeature where tkSupportsFeature = SUPPORTS_FEATURE_MEDIA_RESOURCE_MANAGED (14).
		Test Condition:	SELECT count(*) into nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkProduct IN (SELECT tkProduct FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 14)) AND tkDeviceProtocol IN ((SELECT tkDeviceProtocol FROM Device where pkid = @MediaResourceGroupMember.fkDevice),99)
		Error Message:	Only Media Resource devices can be members of Media Resource Groups.
		Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Media Resource device.
	<b>2.3.193.2 fkmediaresourcegroup (FI-861)</b>		

	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.193.3 pkid (FI-860)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	fkmediaresourcegroup + fkdevice is unique. (MFI-61)	

## 2.3.194 mediaresourcelist (TI-153)

Description: A list of MediaResourceGroups to be used by a device

Fields:	<b>2.3.194.1 clause (FI-869)</b>	
	Type:	memo (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Trigger updated. Colon separated list.
	<b>2.3.194.2 name (FI-864)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Unique name to identify the Media Resource Group List.
	<b>2.3.194.3 pkid (FI-863)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.194.4 resettoggle (FI-3092)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset
	<b>2.3.194.5 tkreset (FI-3093)</b>	
	Type:	enum

	Default Value:	2
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.195 mediaresourcelistmember (TI-154)

Description: Ties Media Resource Groups to Media Resource Lists

Fields:	<b>2.3.195.1 fkmediaresourcegroup (FI-867)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	Media resource group that belongs to this Media Resource Group List.
	<b>2.3.195.2 fkmediaresourcelist (FI-866)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Rule (RI-233):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name: buildMRLClause
		Description: Updates the MediaResourceList Clause field with MediaResourceGroup.name values.
		Test Condition: ?
		Error Message: FAILURE
		Remedy: ?
	<b>2.3.195.3 pkid (FI-865)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.195.4 sortorder (FI-868)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	There is no requirement for this index to be sequential nor to start with any particular value for a Media Resource Group.
	Uniqueness: fkmediaresourcelist + fkmediaresourcegroup is unique. (MFI-49) fkmediaresourcelist + sortorder is unique. (MFI-62)	

### 2.3.196 mgcp (TI-102)

Description: MGCP device information sometimes referred to as box level information

Fields:

#### 2.3.196.1 description (FI-480)

Type: string [100]

Default Value: EMPTY

Migration Source: new

Remarks: Description of the MGCP gateway that clarifies the purpose of the device.

#### 2.3.196.2 domainname (FI-479)

Type: string [64] (Unique)

Default Value: EMPTY

Migration Source: new

Remarks: Name that identifies the Cisco MGCP gateway.

Rule (RI-174):

Type: Active (Update)

Rule Name: Update MGCP table with a device name change

Description: When MGCP table is updated and there is a device name change, then all devices need a change in the device name. To get all devices, link to MGCPDeviceMember with MGCPDeviceMember.fkmgcp = MGCP.pkid and then link to Device table using MGCPDeviceMember.fkdevice = Device.pkid. For example - old domain name = 364xxgateway, old device names = S1/DS1-2@364xxgateway, S1/DS1-3@364xxgateway.. Etc. New domain name 26xxgateway, new device names should change to = S1/DS1-2@26xxgateway, S1/DS1-3@26xxgateway.. Etc. There is an exception to this rule, which is VGC Gateway. For VGC Gateway, the domainname will be like "VGCGW" + < 10 characters of Mac address> .(for example VGCGW345FFA3456). Device name will be "VGC" + < 10 characters of Mac address> + < 2 characters for port > . (for example a device name will be VGC345FFA345608). When there is a domain name change, what changes here is the 10 characters of Mac address, which need to be properly updated in the device name also.

Test Condition: On update of MGCP. Here is the sql string currently used in Admin. Once it is active in DBL, we can remove this. "UPDATE device SET name = Replace(name, "" + oldName + "", "" + newName + "") WHERE pkid in " + "(SELECT fkdevice FROM mgcpdevicemember where fkmgcp = "" + mgcpId + "")"

#### 2.3.196.3 fcallmanagergroup (FI-924)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Cisco CallManager redundancy group.

#### 2.3.196.4 pkid (FI-478)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-174):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Update MGCP table with a device name change
	Description:	When MGCP table is updated and there is a device name change, then all devices need a change in the device name. To get all devices, link to MGCPDeviceMember with MGCPDeviceMember.fkmgcp = MGCP.pkid and then link to Device table using MGCPDeviceMember.fkdevice = Device.pkid. For example - old domain name = 364xxgateway, old device names = S1/DS1-2@364xxgateway, S1/DS1-3@364xxgateway.. Etc. New domain name 26xxgateway, new device names should change to = S1/DS1-2@26xxgateway, S1/DS1-3@26xxgateway.. Etc. There is an exception to this rule, which is VGC Gateway. For VGC Gateway, the domainname will be like "VGCGW" + < 10 characters of Mac address> .(for example VGCGW345FFA3456). Device name will be "VGC" + < 10 characters of Mac address> + < 2 characters for port > . (for example a device name will be VGC345FFA345608). When there is a domain name change, what changes here is the 10 characters of Mac address, which need to be properly updated in the device name also.
	Test Condition:	On update of MGCP. Here is the sql string currently used in Admin. Once it is active in DBL, we can remove this. "UPDATE device SET name = Replace(name, "" + oldName + "", "" + newName + "") WHERE pkid in " + "(SELECT fkdevice FROM mgcpdevicemember where fkmgcp = "" + mgcpId + "")"

#### 2.3.196.5 resettoggle (FI-3108)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
Rule (RI-218):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Gateway versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in Gateway xml file, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device



### 2.3.196.6 scratch (FI-689)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Used to store temporary info for GUI

### 2.3.196.7 specialloadinformation (FI-1184)

Type:	string [32] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

### 2.3.196.8 [tkclass \(FI-2648\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	2

### 2.3.196.9 [tkdeviceprotocol \(FI-2175\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	12

### 2.3.196.10 [tkproduct \(FI-798\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	43

### 2.3.196.11 [tkreset \(FI-3109\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

### 2.3.196.12 versionstamp (FI-977)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)	
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
Remarks:	New guid is generated every time this gateway is updated	
Rule (RI-218):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Gateway versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in Gateway xml file, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device
Rule (RI-218):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)

			This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Gateway versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in Gateway xml file, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
	Rule (RI-220):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	sip dialrules versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in sip dialrules xml file, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update sip dialrules
	2.3.196.13 xml (FI-934)		
	Type:	string [24000] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Remarks:	Product configuration XML not used by CCM	
	Rule (RI-195):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	MGCP.xml validation
		Description:	Product specific information for each MGCP Gateway needs to be validated before storing in xml column. Validation is now performed using client side script at Admin pages. This involves reading the display instance xml (from scratch table) for the specific product, then for each parameter , read the corresponding rule xml record (scratch table) and validate the parameter value as defined in the rule.
		Test Condition:	On Insert/Update to MGCP table (MGCP Gateway)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-118):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit
		Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.
		Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice
	Rule (RI-119):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

			Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	MGCP Slot copy to Device Unit
		Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Slot field value is copied to Device table's Unit field.
		Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Unit = MGCPDeviceMember.Slot WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice

### 2.3.197 mgcpdevicemember (TI-103)

Description: Relationships between MGCP and Devices.

Fields:	<b>2.3.197.1 fkdevice (FI-482)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed)	
	Migration Source:	new	
	Rule (RI-118):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit
		Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.
		Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice
	Rule (RI-173):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name
		Description:	When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).
		Test Condition:	On update of MGCPDeviceMember
	Rule (RI-358):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Remove MGCP Member Devices when MGCP is Deleted
		Description:	When the MGCP is deleted from database (MGCP table) the delete cascades to the

		MGCPDeviceMember table. When a member is deleted from that table, the corresponding device should be removed from the database automatically.
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE in MGCPDeviceMember: DELETE FROM Device WHERE pkid = @fkDevice;
<b>2.3.197.2 fkmgcp (FI-481)</b>		
Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Migration Source:	new	
Rule (RI-118):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit
	Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.
	Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice
Rule (RI-173):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name
	Description:	When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).
	Test Condition:	On update of MGCPDeviceMember
Rule (RI-268):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	mgcpdevicemember versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in mgcpdevicemembermap table, update mgcp versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update mgcpdevicemember
Rule (RI-358):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Remove MGCP Member Devices when MGCP is Deleted
	Description:	When the MGCP is deleted from database (MGCP table) the delete cascades to the MGCPDeviceMember table. When a member is deleted from that table, the corresponding device should be removed from the database automatically.

Test Condition:	ON DELETE in MGCPDeviceMember: DELETE FROM Device WHERE pkid = @fkDevice;
-----------------	---

### 2.3.197.3 pkid (FI-562)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Migration Source:	Generated
-------------------	-----------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

Rule (RI-118):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit
	Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.
	Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice

### 2.3.197.4 port (FI-692)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Rule (RI-118):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit
	Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.
	Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice

Rule (RI-173):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name
	Description:	When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).
	Test Condition:	On update of MGCPDeviceMember

### 2.3.197.5 slot (FI-690)

Type:	long								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RI-118):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit	Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.	Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	MGCP Port copy to Device Subunit								
Description:	MGCPDeviceMember table's Port field value is copied to Device table's Subunit field.								
Test Condition:	UPDATE Device SET Subunit = MGCPDeviceMember.Port WHERE Device.pkid = MGCP.fkDevice								
Rule (RI-173):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>On update of MGCPDeviceMember</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name	Description:	When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).	Test Condition:	On update of MGCPDeviceMember
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name								
Description:	When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).								
Test Condition:	On update of MGCPDeviceMember								

### 2.3.197.6 subunit (FI-691)

Type:	long (Null OK)								
Default Value:	NULL								
Rule (RI-173):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>On update of MGCPDeviceMember</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name	Description:	When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).	Test Condition:	On update of MGCPDeviceMember
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Update MGCPdevicemember.port to device name								
Description:	When an MGCPDevicemember record is updated, if the port value is changed, that should reflect in the device name also. Device name for a gateway is built from endpointformat which is available in the gatewaylayout table. Check this value and re-build the device name with the new port value. [Example. Name format= "S[slot]/DS1-[port]" . Old device name in device table= "S1/DS1-3@3745gateway". New value for port = 5. New device name = "S1/DS1-5@3745gateway". ] . To get the endpointformat, we need to link between mgcpdevicemember and mgcpslotconfig (using fkmgcp, slot and subunit) and then with gatewaylayout (with slot position, tkproduct, tkmgcpslotmodule and tkmgcpvic).								
Test Condition:	On update of MGCPDeviceMember								

Uniqueness:	fkmgcp + fkdevice is unique. (MFI-63) fkmgcp + slot + subunit + port is unique. (MFI-68)
-------------	---

### 2.3.198 mgcpslotconfig (TI-143)

Description: Used by the GUI to show slots and VIC configurations for MGCP devices.

Fields:

#### 2.3.198.1 beginningportnumber (FI-1202)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Rule (RI-180):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: Update MGCPSlotConfig where beginportnumber change

Description: When beginPortNumber field of a MGCPSlotConfig table change, propagate that change to MGCPDevicemember table. This will affect MGCPDevicemember.port column. Example: Old value of MGCPSlotConfig.beginPortNumber = 3, New value is 6. That means for that slot / subunit, the port should start from 6. This will affect all MGCPDeviceMember records for that slot and subunit. Add 6 - 3 = 3 to the port value of MGCPDeviceMember record.

Test Condition: On Update of MGCPSlotConfig table. [ When beginportnumber changes, link to MGCPDeviceMember table with fkmgcp, slot and subunit; set MGCPDeviceMember.port = MGCPDeviceMember.port + (new beginportnumber - old beginportnumber) ;]

#### 2.3.198.2 fkmgcp (FI-802)

Type: guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)

Rule (RI-180):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: Update MGCPSlotConfig where beginportnumber change

Description: When beginPortNumber field of a MGCPSlotConfig table change, propagate that change to MGCPDevicemember table. This will affect MGCPDevicemember.port column. Example: Old value of MGCPSlotConfig.beginPortNumber = 3, New value is 6. That means for that slot / subunit, the port should start from 6. This will affect all MGCPDeviceMember records for that slot and subunit. Add 6 - 3 = 3 to the port value of MGCPDeviceMember record.

Test Condition: On Update of MGCPSlotConfig table. [ When beginportnumber changes, link to MGCPDeviceMember table with fkmgcp, slot and subunit; set MGCPDeviceMember.port = MGCPDeviceMember.port + (new beginportnumber - old beginportnumber) ;]

Rule (RI-181):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig Slot field

		Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table, Slot value should be less than or equal to the maximum slot value allowed in Gateway layout table.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
		Error Message:	Slot value is not supported for this gateway
	Rule (RI-182):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig MGCPSlotModule
		Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table MGCPSlotModule should be one of the allowed modules in Gateway layout table for that product in that slot position.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
		Error Message:	This Slot Module is not allowed at the current slot position for this gateway.
	Rule (RI-183):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig MGCPVIC
		Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table MGCPVic should be one of the allowed VIC for that product, slot position and MGCPSlotModule.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
		Error Message:	This VIC card is not allowed for this gateway,under specified slot position and SlotModule.
	Rule (RI-337):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	fkmgcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig
		Description:	fkmgcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig
		Test Condition:	fkmgcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig

### 2.3.198.3 pkid (FI-799)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.198.4 slot (FI-800)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0



	Rule (RI-180):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Update MGCPSlotConfig where beginportnumber change
		Description:	When beginPortNumber field of a MGCPSlotConfig table change, propagate that change to MGCPDevicemember table. This will affect MGCPDevicemember.port column. Example: Old value of MGCPSlotConfig.beginPortNumber = 3, New value is 6. That means for that slot / subunit, the port should start from 6. This will affect all MGCPDeviceMember records for that slot and subunit. Add 6 - 3 = 3 to the port value of MGCPDeviceMember record.
		Test Condition:	On Update of MGCPSlotConfig table. [ When beginportnumber changes, link to MGCPDeviceMember table with fkmgcp, slot and subunit; set MGCPDeviceMember.port = MGCPDeviceMember.port + (new beginportnumber - old beginportnumber) ;]
	Rule (RI-181):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig Slot field
		Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table, Slot value should be less than or equal to the maximum slot value allowed in Gateway layout table.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
	Rule (RI-182):	Error Message:	Slot value is not supported for this gateway
		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig MGCPSlotModule
		Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table MGCPSlotModule should be one of the allowed modules in Gateway layout table for that product in that slot position.
	Rule (RI-183):	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
		Error Message:	This Slot Module is not allowed at the current slot position for this gateway.
		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig MGCPVIC
	Rule (RI-337):	Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table MGCPVic should be one of the allowed VIC for that product, slot position and MGCPSlotModule.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
		Error Message:	This VIC card is not allowed for this gateway,under specified slot position and SlotModule.
		Type:	Validation (Insert)

	Rule Name:	fkgmcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig
	Description:	fkgmcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig
	Test Condition:	fkgmcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig

### 2.3.198.5 subunit (FI-801)

Type:	long (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RI-180):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Update MGCPSlotConfig where beginportnumber change
	Description:	When beginPortNumber field of a MGCPSlotConfig table change, propagate that change to MGCPDevicemember table. This will affect MGCPDevicemember.port column. Example: Old value of MGCPSlotConfig.beginPortNumber = 3, New value is 6. That means for that slot / subunit, the port should start from 6. This will affect all MGCPDeviceMember records for that slot and subunit. Add 6 - 3 = 3 to the port value of MGCPDeviceMember record.
	Test Condition:	On Update of MGCPSlotConfig table. [ When beginportnumber changes, link to MGCPDeviceMember table with fkgmcp, slot and subunit; set MGCPDeviceMember.port = MGCPDeviceMember.port + (new beginportnumber - old beginportnumber) ;]
Rule (RI-337):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
	Rule Name:	fkgmcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig
	Description:	fkgmcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig
	Test Condition:	fkgmcp, slot, subunit should be unique in MGCPSlotConfig

### 2.3.198.6 fkgmcpslotmodule (FI-805)

Type:	enum (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RI-182):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig MGCPSlotModule
	Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table MGCPSlotModule should be one of the allowed modules in Gateway layout table for that product in that slot position.
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
	Error Message:	This Slot Module is not allowed at the current slot position for this gateway.

	Rule (RI-183):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig MGCPVIC
		Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table MGCPVic should be one of the allowed VIC for that product, slot position and MGCPSlotModule.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
		Error Message:	This VIC card is not allowed for this gateway,under specified slot position and SlotModule.
	<b>2.3.198.7 tkmgcpvic (FI-804)</b>		
	Type:	enum (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Rule (RI-183):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Insert/Update of MGCPSlotConfig MGCPVIC
		Description:	When a new record is inserted or a current record is updated in MGCPSlotConfig table MGCPVic should be one of the allowed VIC for that product, slot position and MGCPSlotModule.
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of MGCP Gateway. Validation is required when updated through AXL.
		Error Message:	This VIC card is not allowed for this gateway,under specified slot position and SlotModule.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.199 mlaparameter (TI-221)

Description:	Configuration parameters for MultiLevelAdmin		
Fields:	2.3.199.1 name (FI-1439)		
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)	
	2.3.199.2 pkid (FI-1438)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.199.3 value (FI-1440)		
	Type:	string [128]	

	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.200 mlppdomain (TI-277)

Description:	Domains for Mlpp		
Fields:	2.3.200.1 id (FI-1953)		
	Type:	string [6] (Unique)	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[0-9a-fA-F]{6}\$	
	Remarks:	hex identity of domain	
	2.3.200.2 name (FI-1952)		
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$	
	Remarks:	name of domain	
	2.3.200.3 pkid (FI-1951)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	Rule (RI-272):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	mlppdomain versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in mlppdomain table, update device versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
	2.3.200.4 usermodifiable (FI-1965)		
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	Rule (RI-204):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	Default MLPP Domain Restriction
		Description:	The Default MLPP Domain is marked as not userModifiable, and cannot be modified in any

			way, nor deleted from the database.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN MLPPDomain IF (userModifiable = FALSE) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The default MLPP Domain cannot be modified or deleted.
	Rule (RI-205):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	One Default MLPP Domain per Cluster
		Description:	Only one MLPP Domain can be the default non-modifiable record (inserted at install time).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN MLPPDomain IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM MLPPDomain WHERE userModifiable = FALSE) > 1 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot have more than one default (non-modifiable) MLPP Domain in the cluster.
		Remedy:	The value of userModifiable must be True for all user-added MLPP Domains.
	<b>2.3.200.5 versionstamp (FI-3118)</b>		
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated	
	Rule (RI-272):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	mlppdomain versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in mlppdomain table, update device versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
	Rule (RI-272):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	mlppdomain versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in mlppdomain table, update device versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update device
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-204):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete) Rule applied when record is updated or deleted.
		Rule Name:	Default MLPP Domain Restriction
		Description:	The Default MLPP Domain is marked as not userModifiable, and cannot be modified in any

			way, nor deleted from the database.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN MLPPDomain IF (userModifiable = FALSE) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The default MLPP Domain cannot be modified or deleted.
	Rule (RI-205):	Type:	Validation (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	One Default MLPP Domain per Cluster
		Description:	Only one MLPP Domain can be the default non-modifiable record (inserted at install time).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN MLPPDomain IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM MLPPDomain WHERE userModifiable = FALSE) > 1 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot have more than one default (non-modifiable) MLPP Domain in the cluster.
		Remedy:	The value of userModifiable must be True for all user-added MLPP Domains.

### 2.3.201 mobilesmtclientprofile (TI-493)

Description: Settings for Smart Client devices used with Mobility  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.201.1 enablecfauri (FI-3691)

Type: string [255]  
Default Value: x-cisco-serviceuri-cfwdall  
Remarks: URI to enable call forward all

#### 2.3.201.2 enablesnruri (FI-3690)

Type: string [255]  
Default Value: x-cisco-serviceuri-mobileconnect  
Remarks: URI to enable mobile connect

#### 2.3.201.3 handoffuri (FI-3692)

Type: string [255]  
Default Value: x-cisco-serviceuri-handoff  
Remarks: URI for handoff

#### 2.3.201.4 isstandard (FI-3693)

	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Standard entry created by install that cannot be modified or removed
	<b>2.3.201.5 name (FI-3688)</b>	
	Type:	string [200] (Unique)
	Remarks:	Name of this profile
	<b>2.3.201.6 pkid (FI-3687)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.201.7 tkmobilesmartclient (FI-3689)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Smart client application model
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.202 mobilityprofile (TI-586)</b>		
Description:	To store details of Mobility Profile for Least Cost Routing	
Fields:	<b>2.3.202.1 description (FI-6073)</b>	
	Type:	string [400]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^'"&<>%]{0,100}\$
	Remarks:	Localizable description of Mobility Profile
	<b>2.3.202.2 dvofserviceaccessnumber (FI-6076)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^(\  + [0-9A-D#*]){1,24}\$
	Remarks:	parameter specifies an alternative service access number for smart phone users to dial when invoking the Dial-via-Office Forward feature
	<b>2.3.202.3 dvorcallerid (FI-6078)</b>	

Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
Validation:	^[0-9]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Mobility will use this as callerid for the callback to mobile in case of DVO-Reverse

#### 2.3.202.4 [fknumplan \(FI-6077\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	points to the numplan entry that specifies a number for smart phone users to dial when invoking the Dial-via-Office Forward feature.

#### 2.3.202.5 name (FI-6072)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Migration Source:	N/A
Remarks:	Unique name

#### 2.3.202.6 pkid (FI-6071)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.202.7 [tkdialviaoffice \(FI-6086\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Reference to the DialViaOffice type setting associated with this MobilityProfile. Indicates how external calls made through the UCM, (by Remote Destinations associated with this profile), should be connected with the originator.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.203 modelfeaturemap (TI-84)

Description: All feature types allowed for a particular model  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields: **2.3.203.1 enum (FI-648)**



	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Used for primary key so can be replicated by SQL
	<b>2.3.203.2 <a href="#">tkdeviceprotocol (FI-2616)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	99
	<b>2.3.203.3 <a href="#">tkfeature (FI-284)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Migration Source:	prepopulated
	<b>2.3.203.4 <a href="#">tkmodel (FI-285)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Migration Source:	prepopulated
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.204 mohaudiosource (TI-149)

Description:	information on sources for music for Music on Hold		
Fields:	<b>2.3.204.1 <a href="#">highsourcefiledatetime (FI-888)</a></b>		
	Type:	long (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Rule (RI-54):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Date Time Change
		Description:	If the timestamp for a MOH Audio Source File on the server is more recent than the timestamp in the database, the newer version of the file is copied from the staging location to the distribution folder.
		Test Condition:	Timestamp in DB is earlier than timestamp on source file in staging location.
	<b>2.3.204.2 <a href="#">lowsourcefiledatetime (FI-848)</a></b>		
	Type:	long (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Rule (RI-54):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Date Time Change

	Description:	If the timestamp for a MOH Audio Source File on the server is more recent than the timestamp in the database, the newer version of the file is copied from the staging location to the distribution folder.
	Test Condition:	Timestamp in DB is earlier than timestamp on source file in staging location.

#### 2.3.204.3 multicast (FI-849)

Type:	bool												
Default Value:	0												
Rule (RI-234):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>MOH Audio Source Rules</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Combines rules 47 and 49 along with delete BR on MOHAudioSource</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Rules	Description:	Combines rules 47 and 49 along with delete BR on MOHAudioSource	Test Condition:	?	Error Message:	?	Remedy:	?
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)												
Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Rules												
Description:	Combines rules 47 and 49 along with delete BR on MOHAudioSource												
Test Condition:	?												
Error Message:	?												
Remedy:	?												

#### 2.3.204.4 name (FI-846)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$

#### 2.3.204.5 pkid (FI-844)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.204.6 repeat (FI-873)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	0

#### 2.3.204.7 sourcefile (FI-847)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{1,255}\$

	Rule (RFI-139):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	SourceID = 51
		Constraint:	(SourceFile = "") OR (SourceFile = '/dev/dsp')
		Remarks:	MOH Fixed Audio Source stream (51) uses empty source file for disabled, /dev/dsp for enabled. Other values are invalid.
	Rule (RI-53):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source File Copy
		Description:	When the source file for a MOH Audio Source is updated, the corresponding file must be copied from the staging location to the location where the MOH Server expects to find it. It must also be distributed to all MOH Servers. Exact locations may depend on OS and configuration.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHAudioSource.SourceFile = (Non-blank name)
	2.3.204.8 sourceid (FI-845)		
	Type:	long (Unique, Not Modifiable)	
	Check Constraint:	(SourceID >= 1) AND (SourceID <= 51)	
	Rule (RI-234):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Rules
		Description:	Combines rules 47 and 49 along with delete BR on MOHAudioSource
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-47):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Multicast Enabled
		Description:	When MOH Audio Source Multicast is set to true, the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Audio Source that is marked as Multicast, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Server that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The total number of records is always Multicast MOHAudioSources X Multicast MOHServers X MOHCodecs. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for each MOH Server: For

			each MOH Server that has a Multicast Base IP Address (non-blank), start with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port and find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHAudioSource.Multicast = TRUE
	Rule (RI-49):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Multicast Disabled
		Description:	When MOH Audio Source Multicast is set to false, any existing MOHServerMulticastInfo records that reference the MOH Audio Source (by MOHAudioSourceID) must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHAudioSource.Multicast = FALSE
	Rule (RI-50):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Disabled
		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings are cleared, any existing MOHServerMulticastInfo records that reference the MOH Server (by fkDevice) must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress = " AND MOHServer.MulticastBasePort = 0

### 2.3.205 mohserver (TI-148)

Description: Music on Hold server information

Fields:

#### 2.3.205.1 fixedaudiosourceid (FI-843)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{0,255}\$
Remarks:	1-1000

#### 2.3.205.2 fkdevice (FI-842)

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
Rule (RI-48):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Enabled

		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings change the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Server for which Multicast is changed, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Audio Source that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs. On insert of MOH Server, all the MOHServerMulticastInfo records are inserted. On any subsequent change to the Multicast settings, all MOHServerMulticastInfo records for the current MOH Server are deleted, and a new set of records is inserted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0
	Rule (RI-50):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Disabled
		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings are cleared, any existing MOHServerMulticastInfo records that reference the MOH Server (by fkDevice) must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress = " AND MOHServer.MulticastBasePort = 0
	Rule (RI-51):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Device
		Description:	The records in MOHServer table must reference a MOHServer device
		Test Condition:	MOHServer.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkClass = 12)
		Error Message:	MOHServer table may only reference MOH Server devices.
		Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a MOH Server device.
	Rule (RI-55):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Settings Change
		Description:	If the Increment On IP setting, Base IP Address or Base Port is changed for a MOH Server that has Multicast enabled (defined Multicast Base IP Address and Port), the MOHServerMulticastInfo records for that server must be deleted and re-inserted. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. If IncrementOnIP is true, the next available IP address is used, and the Port remains constant. If IncrementOnIP is false, the IP Address remains constant and the Port is incremented to the next available even numbered port. Records

		are inserted for each combination of Multicast Audio Source and MOH Codec.
	Test Condition:	MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0 AND MOHServer.IncrementOnIP != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != (previous setting)

### 2.3.205.3 maxmulticaststreams (FI-931)

Type:	long
Default Value:	250000
Check Constraint:	(MaxMulticastStreams >= 1) AND (MaxMulticastStreams <= 999999)

### 2.3.205.4 maxunicaststreams (FI-841)

Type:	long
Default Value:	250
Check Constraint:	(MaxUnicastStreams >= 0) AND (MaxUnicastStreams <= 500)

### 2.3.205.5 multicastbaseipaddress (FI-989)

Type:	string [15]	
Default Value:	0.0.0.0	
Rule (RFI-16):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	MulticastBasePort = 0
	Constraint:	MulticastBaseIPAddress = '0.0.0.0'
	Remarks:	Multicast base IP Address and Port must be set in tandem
Rule (RI-43):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only)
	Rule Name:	MOH Multicast X.0.0.Y Address Warning
	Description:	If the Multicast Base IP Address for an MOH Server is in the form #.0.0.#, show a warning that the address does not conform to the recommendations of the Multicast standard.
	Test Condition:	MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress LIKE "%.0.0.%"
	Error Message:	The Multicast IP Address you specified does not conform to the standards for IP Multicast. Address should not have a form of A.0.0.D.
Rule (RI-44):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only)
	Rule Name:	MOH Multicast Address Range Warning
	Description:	If Multicast Base IP Address is not in the range 239.0.1.0 - 239.255.255.255 warn user that address is outside of recommended range for Administratively controlled multicast applications

			on private networks
		Test Condition:	Base Multicast IP Address below 239.0.1.0
		Error Message:	The Multicast Base IP Address is not in the recommended range for Administratively controlled multicast applications on private networks (239.0.1.0 - 239.255.255.255).
	Rule (RI-45):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Multicast Base Address Out Of Range
		Description:	MulticastBaseIPAddress is stored in dotted decimal format, and must be in the range of IP addresses from 224.0.1.0 to 239.255.255.255. Addresses outside this range are not valid.
		Test Condition:	(MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress < 224.0.1.0) OR (MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress > 239.255.255.255)
		Error Message:	All Multicast IP Addresses must be in the range 224.0.1.0 to 239.255.255.255. When incrementing on IP Address MOH multicast requires one address for each combination of Multicast MOH Audio Source and MOH Codec (# of Multicast MOH Audio Sources X 4 codecs)
		Remedy:	Adjust the Multicast Base IP Address and try again. When adding or updating multicast MOH Audio Sources, it may be necessary to change the Multicast settings for one or more MOH Servers.
	Rule (RI-48):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Enabled
		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings change the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Server for which Multicast is changed, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Audio Source that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs. On insert of MOH Server, all the MOHServerMulticastInfo records are inserted. On any subsequent change to the Multicast settings, all MOHServerMulticastInfo records for the current MOH Server are deleted, and a new set of records is inserted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0
	Rule (RI-50):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Disabled
		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings are cleared, any existing MOHServerMulticastInfo

			records that reference the MOH Server (by fkDevice) must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress = " AND MOHServer.MulticastBasePort = 0
	Rule (RI-52):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Settings
		Description:	If the MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress is not blank and MOHServer.MulticastBasePort is not 0, the combination of these two fields must be unique
		Test Condition:	IF (MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0) THEN MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress + MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort must be unique.
		Error Message:	Two MOH Servers cannot use the same Multicast Base IP Address and Port Number.
		Remedy:	Change the Multicast Base IP Address or Port and try again.
	Rule (RI-55):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Settings Change
		Description:	If the Increment On IP setting, Base IP Address or Base Port is changed for a MOH Server that has Multicast enabled (defined Multicast Base IP Address and Port), the MOHServerMulticastInfo records for that server must be deleted and re-inserted. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. If IncrementOnIP is true, the next available IP address is used, and the Port remains constant. If IncrementOnIP is false, the IP Address remains constant and the Port is incremented to the next available even numbered port. Records are inserted for each combination of Multicast Audio Source and MOH Codec.
		Test Condition:	MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0 AND MOHServer.IncrementOnIP != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != (previous setting)
	<b>2.3.205.6 multicastbaseport (FI-990)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Rule (RFI-15):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	MulticastBaseIPAddress = '0.0.0.0'
		Constraint:	MulticastBasePort = 0
		Remarks:	Multicast base IP Address and Port must be set in tandem



Rule (RI-46):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MOH Multicast Base Port Number
	Description:	The port numbers used for Multicast must be even numbers in the range 16384 to 32766, or 0 when Multicast is disabled (Multicast Base IP Address is empty).
	Test Condition:	IF (MOHServer.MulticastBasePort != 0) AND ( (MOHServer.MulticastBasePort < 16384) OR (MOHServer.MulticastBasePort > 32766) OR ((MOHServer.MulticastBasePort MOD 2) != 0) ) THEN throw exception
Rule (RI-48):	Error Message:	Multicast Base Port number must be an even number in the range 16384 to 32766.
	Remedy:	Specify an even number in the valid range and try again.
	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Enabled
Rule (RI-50):	Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings change the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Server for which Multicast is changed, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Audio Source that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs. On insert of MOH Server, all the MOHServerMulticastInfo records are inserted. On any subsequent change to the Multicast settings, all MOHServerMulticastInfo records for the current MOH Server are deleted, and a new set of records is inserted.
	Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0
	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Disabled
Rule (RI-52):	Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings are cleared, any existing MOHServerMulticastInfo records that reference the MOH Server (by fkDevice) must be deleted.
	Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress = " AND MOHServer.MulticastBasePort = 0
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Settings
	Description:	If the MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress is not blank and MOHServer.MulticastBasePort is not 0, the combination of these two fields must be unique
	Test Condition:	IF (MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0) THEN

			MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress + MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort must be unique.
		Error Message:	Two MOH Servers cannot use the same Multicast Base IP Address and Port Number.
		Remedy:	Change the Multicast Base IP Address or Port and try again.
	Rule (RI-55):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Settings Change
		Description:	If the Increment On IP setting, Base IP Address or Base Port is changed for a MOH Server that has Multicast enabled (defined Multicast Base IP Address and Port), the MOHServerMulticastInfo records for that server must be deleted and re-inserted. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. If IncrementOnIP is true, the next available IP address is used, and the Port remains constant. If IncrementOnIP is false, the IP Address remains constant and the Port is incremented to the next available even numbered port. Records are inserted for each combination of Multicast Audio Source and MOH Codec.
		Test Condition:	MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0 AND MOHServer.IncrementOnIP != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != (previous setting)

### 2.3.205.7 multicastincrementonip (FI-991)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Rule (RI-48):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Enabled
	Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings change the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Server for which Multicast is changed, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Audio Source that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs. On insert of MOH Server, all the MOHServerMulticastInfo records are inserted. On any subsequent change to the Multicast settings, all MOHServerMulticastInfo records for the current MOH Server are deleted, and a new set of records is inserted.
	Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0

	Rule (RI-55):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Settings Change
		Description:	If the Increment On IP setting, Base IP Address or Base Port is changed for a MOH Server that has Multicast enabled (defined Multicast Base IP Address and Port), the MOHServerMulticastInfo records for that server must be deleted and re-inserted. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. If IncrementOnIP is true, the next available IP address is used, and the Port remains constant. If IncrementOnIP is false, the IP Address remains constant and the Port is incremented to the next available even numbered port. Records are inserted for each combination of Multicast Audio Source and MOH Codec.
		Test Condition:	MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0 AND MOHServer.IncrementOnIP != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != (previous setting)
	2.3.205.8 pkid (FI-840)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.205.9 runflag (FI-889)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-48):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Enabled
		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings change the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Server for which Multicast is changed, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Audio Source that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs. On insert of MOH Server, all the

			MOHServerMulticastInfo records are inserted. On any subsequent change to the Multicast settings, all MOHServerMulticastInfo records for the current MOH Server are deleted, and a new set of records is inserted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0
	Rule (RI-54):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Date Time Change
		Description:	If the timestamp for a MOH Audio Source File on the server is more recent than the timestamp in the database, the newer version of the file is copied from the staging location to the distribution folder.
		Test Condition:	Timestamp in DB is earlier than timestamp on source file in staging location.
	Rule (RI-188):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Insert Media Streaming Devices
		Description:	When a ProcessNodeService record for a Media Streaming service is inserted, database automatically inserts the four media streaming Device records for the service: Annunciator, Software Conference Bridge, Music On Hold, and Software MTP. In addition, a MOHServer record is inserted for the MOH device, and a MediaMixer record is inserted for the MTP device.
		Test Condition:	On Insert to ProcessNodeService WHERE tkService=3

### 2.3.206 mohservermulticastinfo (TI-150)

Description: ties multicast MOHAudioSources to MOHServers

Fields:	2.3.206.1 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-851)</a>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	2.3.206.2 maxhops (FI-855)	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	2
	Check Constraint:	(MaxHops >= 1) AND (MaxHops <= 127)
	2.3.206.3 mohaudiosourceid (FI-852)	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)

Check Constraint: (MOHAudioSourceID >= 1) AND (MOHAudioSourceID <= 51)

#### 2.3.206.4 multicastaddress (FI-853)

Type: string [15] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 0.0.0.0

Rule (RI-43):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only)
	Rule Name:	MOH Multicast X.0.0.Y Address Warning
	Description:	If the Multicast Base IP Address for an MOH Server is in the form #.0.0.#, show a warning that the address does not conform to the recommendations of the Multicast standard.
	Test Condition:	MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress LIKE "%.0.0.%"
	Error Message:	The Multicast IP Address you specified does not conform to the standards for IP Multicast. Address should not have a form of A.0.0.D.
Rule (RI-44):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only)
	Rule Name:	MOH Multicast Address Range Warning
	Description:	If Multicast Base IP Address is not in the range 239.0.1.0 - 239.255.255.255 warn user that address is outside of recommended range for Administratively controlled multicast applications on private networks
	Test Condition:	Base Multicast IP Address below 239.0.1.0
	Error Message:	The Multicast Base IP Address is not in the recommended range for Administratively controlled multicast applications on private networks (239.0.1.0 - 239.255.255.255).
Rule (RI-187):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	MOH Multicast Address Out Of Range
	Description:	MulticastAddress is stored in dotted decimal format, and must be in the range of IP addresses from 224.0.1.0 to 239.255.255.255. Addresses outside this range are not valid.
	Test Condition:	(MOHServerMulticastInfo.MulticastAddress < 224.0.1.0) OR (MOHServerMulticastInfo.MulticastAddress > 239.255.255.255)
	Error Message:	All Multicast IP Addresses must be in the range 224.0.1.0 to 239.255.255.255. When incrementing on IP Address MOH multicast requires one address for each combination of Multicast MOH Audio Source and MOH Codec (# of Multicast MOH Audio Sources X 4 codecs)
	Remedy:	Adjust the Multicast Base IP Address and try again. When adding or updating multicast MOH Audio Sources, it may be necessary to change the Multicast settings for one or more MOH Servers.

### 2.3.206.5 multicastport (FI-854)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 0

### 2.3.206.6 pkid (FI-850)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.206.7 tkmohcodec (FI-878)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 1

Uniqueness: multicastaddress + multicastport is unique. (MFI-29)

Rules:	Rule (RI-47):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Multicast Enabled
		Description:	When MOH Audio Source Multicast is set to true, the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Audio Source that is marked as Multicast, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Server that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The total number of records is always Multicast MOHAudioSources X Multicast MOHServers X MOHCodecs. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for each MOH Server: For each MOH Server that has a Multicast Base IP Address (non-blank), start with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port and find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHAudioSource.Multicast = TRUE
	Rule (RI-48):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Enabled
		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings change the MOHServerMulticastInfo table is automatically updated. For the MOH Server for which Multicast is changed, one record is inserted for each combination of MOH Audio Source that has multicast enabled and MOH Codec. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP

			Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. Insert a record for the first MOH Codec, then repeat for each of the other MOH Codecs. On insert of MOH Server, all the MOHServerMulticastInfo records are inserted. On any subsequent change to the Multicast settings, all MOHServerMulticastInfo records for the current MOH Server are deleted, and a new set of records is inserted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " and MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0
	Rule (RI-49):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	MOH Audio Source Multicast Disabled
		Description:	When MOH Audio Source Multicast is set to false, any existing MOHServerMulticastInfo records that reference the MOH Audio Source (by MOHAudioSourceID) must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHAudioSource.Multicast = FALSE
	Rule (RI-50):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Disabled
		Description:	When MOH Server Multicast settings are cleared, any existing MOHServerMulticastInfo records that reference the MOH Server (by fkDevice) must be deleted.
		Test Condition:	SET MOHServer.MulticastBaseIPAddress = " AND MOHServer.MulticastBasePort = 0
	Rule (RI-55):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	MOH Server Multicast Settings Change
		Description:	If the Increment On IP setting, Base IP Address or Base Port is changed for a MOH Server that has Multicast enabled (defined Multicast Base IP Address and Port), the MOHServerMulticastInfo records for that server must be deleted and re-inserted. The IP Address and Port Number for each entry are determined by the Multicast Base IP Address, Multicast Base Port, and Increment On IP setting for the MOH Server: Starting with the Multicast Base IP Address and Port, find the first available IP address and Port by incrementing as specified by MOHServer.IncrementOnIP. If IncrementOnIP is true, the next available IP address is used, and the Port remains constant. If IncrementOnIP is false, the IP Address remains constant and the Port is incremented to the next available even numbered port. Records are inserted for each combination of Multicast Audio Source and MOH Codec.
		Test Condition:	MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress != " AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != 0 AND MOHServer.IncrementOnIP != (previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastIPAddress !=



(previous setting) AND MOHServer.BaseMulticastPort != (previous setting)

### 2.3.207 mrgmediaaccesspermission (TI-583)

Description: CUBA: To store the permission information between media access (checkbox in UI which take input on access to MOH, MTP, CFB) and MRGL  
Is not replicated.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.207.1 allowann (FI-6053)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE  
Remarks: check for annonciater

#### 2.3.207.2 allowcfb (FI-6054)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE  
Remarks: check for conference bridge

#### 2.3.207.3 allowmoh (FI-6091)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE  
Remarks: check for Musich on hold

#### 2.3.207.4 allowmtp (FI-6092)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE  
Remarks: check for MTP

#### 2.3.207.5 [fkmediaresourcegroup \(FI-6093\)](#)

Type: guid  
Remarks: Reference to MRG

#### 2.3.207.6 pkid (FI-6052)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)  
Default Value: newid()  
Remarks: Unique identifier for the record



Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.208 nsfinformationelement (TI-192)

Description: For ISDN Network Specific Facilities information elements

Fields:

#### 2.3.208.1 carrieridentificationcode (FI-1174)

Type: string [10]

Default Value: EMPTY

Rule (RI-124):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: NSF Information Element Service and Protocol

Description: NSF Services are dependent on the PRI Protocol for the Information Element. Valid combinations are defined in the NSFProtocolServiceMap.

Test Condition: @NSFInformationElement.tkNSFService IN (SELECT tkNSFService FROM NSFProtocolServiceMap WHERE tkPriProtocol = @NSFInformationElement.tkPriProtocol)

Error Message: The specified NSF Service is not valid for the selected protocol.

Remedy: Select a Service that is supported by the current Protocol, or change the protocol.

#### 2.3.208.2 fknumplan (FI-1173)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete)

Rule (RI-123):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: NSF Information

Description: The records in NSFInformationElement table must reference a Route Pattern in the NumPlan table (tkPatternUsage = 5).

Test Condition: NSFInformationElement.fkNumPlan IN (SELECT pkid FROM NumPlan WHERE tkPatternUsage = 5)

Error Message: NSFInformationElements must be associated with a Route Pattern.

Remedy: Correct the fkNumPlan value to refer to a Route Patter in the NumPlan table.

Rule (RI-245):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: updTagAndClause

Description: After insert or update of NSFInfoElement, update Numplan withTag and withValue fields.

Test Condition: ?

	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?
Rule (RI-246):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	removeTagAndClause
	Description:	if the record is removed, set the withTag and withValueClause to the empty string
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?

### 2.3.208.3 paramvalue (FI-1177)

Type:	string [50]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Rule (RI-124):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	NSF Information Element Service and Protocol
	Description:	NSF Services are dependent on the PRI Protocol for the Information Element. Valid combinations are defined in the NSFProtocolServiceMap.
	Test Condition:	@NSFInformationElement.tkNSFService IN (SELECT tkNSFService FROM NSFProtocolServiceMap WHERE tkPriProtocol = @NSFInformationElement.tkPriProtocol)
	Error Message:	The specified NSF Service is not valid for the selected protocol.
	Remedy:	Select a Service that is supported by the current Protocol, or change the protocol.

### 2.3.208.4 pkid (FI-1172)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.208.5 tknsfservice (FI-1176)

Type:	enum	
Rule (RI-124):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	NSF Information Element Service and Protocol
	Description:	NSF Services are dependent on the PRI Protocol for the Information Element. Valid combinations are defined in the NSFProtocolServiceMap.

		Test Condition:	@NSFInformationElement.tkNSFService IN (SELECT tkNSFService FROM NSFProtocolServiceMap WHERE tkPriProtocol = @NSFInformationElement.tkPriProtocol)
		Error Message:	The specified NSF Service is not valid for the selected protocol.
		Remedy:	Select a Service that is supported by the current Protocol, or change the protocol.
	<b>2.3.208.6 tkpriprotocol (FI-1175)</b>		
	Type:	enum	
	Rule (RI-124):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	NSF Information Element Service and Protocol
		Description:	NSF Services are dependent on the PRI Protocol for the Information Element. Valid combinations are defined in the NSFProtocolServiceMap.
		Test Condition:	@NSFInformationElement.tkNSFService IN (SELECT tkNSFService FROM NSFProtocolServiceMap WHERE tkPriProtocol = @NSFInformationElement.tkPriProtocol)
		Error Message:	The specified NSF Service is not valid for the selected protocol.
		Remedy:	Select a Service that is supported by the current Protocol, or change the protocol.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.209 nsfprotocolservicemap (TI-191)

**Description:** Map NSF services to NSF supported Pri Protocols  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.209.1 cicvalidation (FI-3048)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.209.2 enum (FI-1169)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.209.3 paramvaluevalidation (FI-3049)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.209.4 tknsfservice (FI-1171)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.209.5 tkpriprotocol (FI-1170)</b>	

	Type: enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.210 ntpserver (TI-315)

Description: Servers to get time value from

Fields:	<b>2.3.210.1 description (FI-2354)</b>	
	Type:	string [100]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Description of NTP Server
	<b>2.3.210.2 name (FI-2353)</b>	
	Type:	string [15] (Unique)
	Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
	Remarks:	IP Address for NTP Server
	Rule (RI-295):	Type: Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: NTP Name
		Description: Verify name as IP or host
		Test Condition: I/U of NTPServer
		Error Message: IP address or hostname does not conform to accepted standard
	<b>2.3.210.3 pkid (FI-2352)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	Rule (RI-328):	Type: Active (Update)
		Rule Name: ntpserver versionstamp
		Description: on change to anything in ntpserver, update versionstamp in devicepool table
		Test Condition: update ntpserver
	<b>2.3.210.4 tkzzntpmode (FI-3063)</b>	
	Type:	enum

	Default Value:	3
	Remarks:	NTP Mode
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.211 ntpserverdatetimesettingmap (TI-316)

Description: Mapping between NTP Server and DateTimeSetting

Fields:	<b>2.3.211.1 fkdatetimesetting (FI-2357)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	pkid of DateTimeSetting
	Rule (RI-329):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name: ntpserverdatetimesettingmap versionstamp
		Description: on change to anything in ntpserverdatetimesettingmap, update versionstamp in devicepool table
		Test Condition: update ntpserverdatetimesettingmap
	Rule (RI-455):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: Limit NTP Reference to 8
		Description: Rule to limit NTP Reference in a Date Time Group to maximum of 8. Rules fires on insert/update and checks that there are no more than 8 records with the same fkDateTimeSetting in the NTPServerDateTimeSettingMap table
		Test Condition: IF(Mode='I') OR (old_fkdatetimesetting <> new_fkdatetimesetting) THEN SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM ntpserverdatetimesettingmap WHERE fkdatetimesetting = new_fkdatetimesetting; IF (nRows>8) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
		Error Message: There are more than 8 NTP entries for the same Date Time Group
		Remedy: Please delete one or more records with the same fkDateTimeSetting in the NTPServerDateTimeSettingMap table to limit NTP Reference in a Date Time Group to maximum of 8
	<b>2.3.211.2 fkntpserver (FI-2356)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	pkid of NTP Server record
	<b>2.3.211.3 pkid (FI-2355)</b>	

	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.211.4 selectionorder (FI-2358)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Identifies the order in which the NTP Server should be selected
Uniqueness:	fkdatetimesetting + selectionorder is unique. (MFI-77) fkdatetimesetting + fkntpserver is unique. (MFI-78)	

### 2.3.212 numplan (TI-24)

Description:	List of all directory numbers and patterns	
Fields:	<b>2.3.212.1 aardestinationmask (FI-3191)</b>	
	Type:	dn (Null OK)
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
	Default Value:	NULL
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,24}\$
	<b>2.3.212.2 aarkeepcallhistory (FI-3192)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	<b>2.3.212.3 aarvoicemailenabled (FI-3193)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.212.4 alertingname (FI-2176)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.212.5 alertingnameascii (FI-2932)</b>	
	Type:	string [30]
	Default Value:	EMPTY

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{0,30}\$
Migration Source:	Alerting Name.label if all chars are less than 127
Remarks:	This is same as Alerting Name if all characters are ASCII.

### 2.3.212.6 allowcticontrolflag (FI-2619)

Type:	bool												
Default Value:	TRUE												
Remarks:	If true, this line allows CTI Control.												
Rule (RI-215):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>CTI Device lines must allow CTI Control</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The lines (NumPlan records) associated with a CTI Route Point or CTI Port must allow CTI Control. CTI Control can be restricted only for other non-CTI types of devices.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan, DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM NumPlan n INNER JOIN DeviceNumPlanMap map ON n.pkid = map.fkNumPlan INNER JOIN Device d ON d.pkid = map.fkDevice WHERE n.pkid = @NumPlan.pkid AND n.AllowCTIControlFlag = FALSE AND d.tkModel IN (72,73)) &gt; 0 THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot disable CTI Control on a line that is associated with a CTI Port or CTI Route Point.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Allow CTI Control for the line (NumPlan record), or remove any association with CTI Port or CTI Route Point devices.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	CTI Device lines must allow CTI Control	Description:	The lines (NumPlan records) associated with a CTI Route Point or CTI Port must allow CTI Control. CTI Control can be restricted only for other non-CTI types of devices.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan, DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM NumPlan n INNER JOIN DeviceNumPlanMap map ON n.pkid = map.fkNumPlan INNER JOIN Device d ON d.pkid = map.fkDevice WHERE n.pkid = @NumPlan.pkid AND n.AllowCTIControlFlag = FALSE AND d.tkModel IN (72,73)) > 0 THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Cannot disable CTI Control on a line that is associated with a CTI Port or CTI Route Point.	Remedy:	Allow CTI Control for the line (NumPlan record), or remove any association with CTI Port or CTI Route Point devices.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	CTI Device lines must allow CTI Control												
Description:	The lines (NumPlan records) associated with a CTI Route Point or CTI Port must allow CTI Control. CTI Control can be restricted only for other non-CTI types of devices.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan, DeviceNumPlanMap IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM NumPlan n INNER JOIN DeviceNumPlanMap map ON n.pkid = map.fkNumPlan INNER JOIN Device d ON d.pkid = map.fkDevice WHERE n.pkid = @NumPlan.pkid AND n.AllowCTIControlFlag = FALSE AND d.tkModel IN (72,73)) > 0 THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Cannot disable CTI Control on a line that is associated with a CTI Port or CTI Route Point.												
Remedy:	Allow CTI Control for the line (NumPlan record), or remove any association with CTI Port or CTI Route Point devices.												

### 2.3.212.7 authorizationcoderequired (FI-2177)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Rule (RFI-137):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>SupportOverlapSending = 't'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>AuthorizationCodeRequired = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Authorization Code (FAC) cannot be used when Overlap Sending is allowed</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	SupportOverlapSending = 't'	Constraint:	AuthorizationCodeRequired = 'f'	Remarks:	Authorization Code (FAC) cannot be used when Overlap Sending is allowed
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	SupportOverlapSending = 't'								
Constraint:	AuthorizationCodeRequired = 'f'								
Remarks:	Authorization Code (FAC) cannot be used when Overlap Sending is allowed								

### 2.3.212.8 authorizationlevelrequired (FI-2319)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(AuthorizationLevelRequired >=0) AND (AuthorizationLevelRequired <=255)
Remarks:	Configurable with AuthorizationRequired checked

### 2.3.212.9 blockenable (FI-191)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Migration Source:	BlockEnable								
Remarks:	Block CallerID on outbound calls?								
Rule (RFI-17):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>BlockEnable = 'f'</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>Block enable is allowed only for Route and Translation</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)	Constraint:	BlockEnable = 'f'	Remarks:	Block enable is allowed only for Route and Translation
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)								
Constraint:	BlockEnable = 'f'								
Remarks:	Block enable is allowed only for Route and Translation								

### 2.3.212.10 calledpartytransformationmask (FI-193)

Type:	dn (Null OK)										
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK										
Default Value:	NULL										
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$										
Migration Source:	NULL										
Remarks:	A transform										
Rule (RFI-18):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>CalledPartyTransformationMask IS NULL</td></tr><tr><td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>CalledPartyTransformationMask is set only for Route and Translation Patterns</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)	Constraint:	CalledPartyTransformationMask IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CalledPartyTransformationMask is set only for Route and Translation Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)										
Constraint:	CalledPartyTransformationMask IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CalledPartyTransformationMask is set only for Route and Translation Patterns										

### 2.3.212.11 callforwardexpansionmask (FI-901)

Type:	dn (Null OK)				
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK				
Default Value:	NULL				
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$				
Rule (RFI-19):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,14,15,20)</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,14,15,20)
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint				
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,14,15,20)				



	Constraint:	CallForwardExpansionMask IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallForwardExpansionMask is set only for Route and Translation Patterns

#### 2.3.212.12 callingpartyprefixdigits (FI-974)

Type:	dn (Null OK)	
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS	
Default Value:	NULL	
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$	
Migration Source:	CallingPartyPrefixDigits	
Remarks:	A transform - this is a mask pattern similar to PrefixDigitsOut	
Rule (RFI-20):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)
	Constraint:	CallingPartyPrefixDigits IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallingPartyPrefixDigits is set only for Route

#### 2.3.212.13 callingpartytransformationmask (FI-554)

Type:	dn (Null OK)	
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK	
Default Value:	NULL	
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$	
Migration Source:	new, NULL	
Remarks:	A transform	
Rule (RFI-21):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)
	Constraint:	CallingPartyTransformationMask IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallingPartyTransformationMask is set only for Route and Translation Patterns

#### 2.3.212.14 cfaptdestination (FI-1340)

Type:	dn (Null OK)										
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS										
Default Value:	NULL										
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$										
Remarks:	Call Forward Alternate Party Target Destination										
Rule (RFI-23):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFAPTDestination IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFAPTDestination is set only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFAPTDestination IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CFAPTDestination is set only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	CFAPTDestination IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CFAPTDestination is set only for Directory Numbers										

#### 2.3.212.15 cfaptduration (FI-1348)

Type:	long (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Check Constraint:	(CFAPTDuration >= 1) AND (CFAPTDuration <= 60)										
Rule (RFI-24):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFAPTDuration IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFAPTDuration is set only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFAPTDuration IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CFAPTDuration is set only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	CFAPTDuration IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CFAPTDuration is set only for Directory Numbers										

#### 2.3.212.16 cfaptvoicemailenabled (FI-1339)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Rule (RFI-25):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFAPTVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFAPTVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFAPTVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'	Remarks:	CFAPTVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11								
Constraint:	CFAPTVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'								
Remarks:	CFAPTVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers								

#### 2.3.212.17 cfbdestination (FI-184)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
-------	--------------

DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK										
Default Value:	NULL										
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$										
Migration Source:	convert from forward										
Remarks:	Call Forward Busy (not a pattern)										
Rule (RFI-27):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFBDestination IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFBDestination is set only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFBDestination IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CFBDestination is set only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	CFBDestination IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CFBDestination is set only for Directory Numbers										

#### 2.3.212.18 cfbintdestination (FI-2320)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.212.19 cfbintvoicemailenabled (FI-2321)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.20 cfbvoicemailenabled (FI-1081)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Rule (RFI-28):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFBVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFBVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFBVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'	Remarks:	CFBVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11								
Constraint:	CFBVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'								
Remarks:	CFBVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers								

#### 2.3.212.21 cfdvoicemailenabled (FI-1083)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Rule (RFI-29):

Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
Constraint:	CFDFVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'
Remarks:	CFDFVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers.

#### 2.3.212.22 cfhrdn (FI-3194)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	convert from forward
Remarks:	Call Forward On Hold Reversion Destination (not a pattern)

#### 2.3.212.23 cfhrduration (FI-3227)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(CFHRDuration >= 0) AND (CFHRDuration <= 1200)
Remarks:	time (in seconds) before held call is forwarded to CFHRDN; -1 defaults to Service Parameter, 0 disables feature; timer starts when HRDuration is reached

#### 2.3.212.24 cfhrintdn (FI-3195)

Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.212.25 cfhrintvmenabled (FI-3196)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.26 cfhrvmenabled (FI-3197)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.27 cfnadestination (FI-185)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
-------	--------------

DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK										
Default Value:	NULL										
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$										
Migration Source:	convert from forward										
Remarks:	Call Forward No Answer (not a pattern)										
Rule (RFI-30):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFNADestination IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFNADestination is set only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFNADestination IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CFNADestination is set only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	CFNADestination IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CFNADestination is set only for Directory Numbers										

### 2.3.212.28 cfnaduration (FI-1337)

Type:	long (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Rule (RFI-31):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFNADuration IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFNADuration is set only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFNADuration IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CFNADuration is set only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	CFNADuration IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CFNADuration is set only for Directory Numbers										
Rule (RFI-271):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage = 2 OR tkPatternUsage = 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>((CFNADuration IS NULL) OR ((CFNADuration &gt;= 1) AND (CFNADuration &lt;= 300)))</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFNADuration should be greater than or equal to 1 and less than or equal to 300 for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 2 OR tkPatternUsage = 11	Constraint:	((CFNADuration IS NULL) OR ((CFNADuration >= 1) AND (CFNADuration <= 300)))	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CFNADuration should be greater than or equal to 1 and less than or equal to 300 for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 2 OR tkPatternUsage = 11										
Constraint:	((CFNADuration IS NULL) OR ((CFNADuration >= 1) AND (CFNADuration <= 300)))										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CFNADuration should be greater than or equal to 1 and less than or equal to 300 for Directory Numbers										
Rule (RFI-272):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage = 7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>((CFNADuration IS NULL) OR ((CFNADuration &gt;= 1) AND (CFNADuration &lt;= 3600)))</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 7	Constraint:	((CFNADuration IS NULL) OR ((CFNADuration >= 1) AND (CFNADuration <= 3600)))	Null Allowed:	null		
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 7										
Constraint:	((CFNADuration IS NULL) OR ((CFNADuration >= 1) AND (CFNADuration <= 3600)))										
Null Allowed:	null										

	Remarks:	CFNADuration/Maximum Hunt Timer should be greater than or equal to 1 and less than or equal to 3600 for Hunt Pilots
--	----------	---

#### 2.3.212.29 cfnaintdestination (FI-2322)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.212.30 cfnaintvoicemailenabled (FI-2323)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.31 cfnavoicemailenabled (FI-1082)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Rule (RFI-32):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>CFNAVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CFNAVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	CFNAVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'	Remarks:	CFNAVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11								
Constraint:	CFNAVoiceMailEnabled = 'f'								
Remarks:	CFNAVoiceMailEnabled is TRUE only for Directory Numbers								

#### 2.3.212.32 cfurdestination (FI-3198)

Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.212.33 cfurintdestination (FI-3199)

Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.212.34 cfurintvoicemailenabled (FI-3200)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.35 cfurvoicemailenabled (FI-3201)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.36 clientcoderequired (FI-2324)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Rule (RFI-138):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	SupportOverlapSending = 't'
	Constraint:	ClientCodeRequired = 'f'
	Remarks:	Client Matter Code (CMC) cannot be used when Overlap Sending is allowed

#### 2.3.212.37 cssforcfa (FI-2325)

Type:	string [1024] (Null OK)
Migration Source:	will be removed in SD-GA
Remarks:	CSS pkid string combined device CSS and line CSS when fkCallingSearchSpace_CFA is Null

#### 2.3.212.38 description (FI-1203)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,50}\$

Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
	Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
	Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
	Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code

Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
	Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table.

		DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn

#### 2.3.212.39 devicefailedn (FI-929)

Type:	dn (Null OK)										
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK										
Default Value:	NULL										
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$										
Remarks:	Device failure										
Rule (RFI-33):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>DeviceFailureDN IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>DeviceFailureDN is set only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	DeviceFailureDN IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	DeviceFailureDN is set only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	DeviceFailureDN IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	DeviceFailureDN is set only for Directory Numbers										

#### 2.3.212.40 deviceoverride (FI-2517)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Used to denote if RP associated can be overridden

#### 2.3.212.41 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-680)

Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard

#### 2.3.212.42 dnorpattern (FI-178)

Type:	dn (Indexed)		
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS		
Migration Source:	DirectoryNum (or MeetMeConference.Pattern or CallPark.DirectoryNum)		
Remarks:	Depends on PatternUsage		
Rule (RFI-66):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint		



		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 0 OR tkPatternUsage = 12
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^[0-9*#X[-]{1,50}\$
		Remarks:	Call Park Number is invalid. Accepts numbers, X, and the following: *#[- Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9*#X[-]{1,50}\$
	Rule (RFI-67):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 1
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^[0-9*#X[-]{1,50}\$
		Remarks:	Meet Me Conference Number Range Invalid. Accepts numbers, X, and the following: []*#^- Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9*#X[-]{1,50}\$
	Rule (RFI-68):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 2 OR tkPatternUsage = 13
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^[0-9*#X[^+?!\\-]{1,50}\$
		Remarks:	Device or Intercom Directory Number Invalid. Accepts numbers, X, \\+ and the following: *#[^+?!- Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9*#X[^+?!\\-]{1,50}\$
	Rule (RFI-69):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage IN (3,14,15,20)
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^[0-9A-D*#X[^+?.@!\\-]{0,50}\$
		Remarks:	The Pattern is not valid for this usage: Accepts numbers, X, \\+ and the following: *#[^+?.@!- Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9A-D*#X[^+?.@!\\-]{0,50}\$
	Rule (RFI-70):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 4
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^((\\+ [0-9*#A-D]){1,24}\$
		Remarks:	Invalid pattern for Call Pickup number. Call Pickup numbers accept up to 24 digits and allow the following characters: numeric (0-9), letter A-D, plus (+), pound (#) and asterisk (*). Note that slash (\\) must be used in front of plus (+). Regular expression used to validate:^(\\+ [0-

		9A-D#*]){1,24}\$
Rule (RFI-71):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 5
	Constraint:	
	Validation:	^[0-9A-D*#X[^+?.@!\-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Route Pattern Invalid. Accepts numbers, X, letters A,B,C,D, \+ and the following: *#[^+?.@!- Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9A-D*#X[^+?.@!\-]{1,50}\$
Rule (RFI-72):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 6
	Constraint:	
	Validation:	^[0-9*#X[^+?!\\-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Message Waiting Indicator Number Invalid. Accepts numbers, X, \+ and the following: *#[^+?!- Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9*#X[^+?!\\-]{1,50}\$
Rule (RFI-73):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 7
	Constraint:	
	Validation:	^[0-9A-D*#X[^+?.@!\-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	- allowed characters are numeric (0-9), alphabetic (A-D), X, close square bracket (]), open square bracket ([), at (@), dash (-), backslash (\\), question mark (?), exclamation mark (!), plus (+), dot (.), asterisk (*), carat (^), pound (#).
Rule (RFI-74):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 8
	Constraint:	
	Validation:	^[0-9]{1,24}\$
	Remarks:	Voice Mail Port Directory Number Invalid. Accepts up to 24 numbers. Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9]{1,24}\$
Rule (RFI-129):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	fkDialPlan IS NOT NULL
	Constraint:	(DNOrPattern LIKE '%@%') OR (DNOrPattern LIKE '%.%')

		Remarks:	Dial Plan is not allowed for Patterns that do not have @ or .
	Rule (RFI-131):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	fkDialPlan IS NULL AND tkPatternUsage IN (3, 5, 7, 14, 15,20)
		Constraint:	(DNOrPattern NOT LIKE '%@%')
		Remarks:	Dial Plan is required for Non-SIP patterns that contain @
	Rule (RFI-134):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 11
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
		Remarks:	For patternusage device_template dnorpattern can have characters
	Rule (RFI-140):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	fkRoutePartition IS NULL
		Constraint:	DNOrPattern != "
		Remarks:	Cannot have an empty pattern when no Partition is specified
	Rule (RFI-141):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 9 AND tkPatternUsage = 10
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^[0-9a-zA-Z*+/[^.-]{1,255}\$
		Remarks:	Only these characters allowed in SIP Route Pattern
	Rule (RFI-161):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 18
		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^[0-9]{1,24}\$
		Remarks:	Invalid pattern for Mobility number (Mobile Voice Access). Mobility patterns accept up to 24 digits. Regular expression used to validate:^[0-9]{1,24}\$
	Rule (RFI-280):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 16 OR tkPatternUsage = 17

		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^(\  + [0-9A-D#*]){1,24}\$
		Remarks:	Invalid pattern for Mobility number (Handoff or Enterprise Feature Access). Mobility patterns accept up to 24 digits and allow the following characters: numeric (0-9), letter A-D, plus (+), pound (#) and asterisk (*). Note that slash (\ ) must be used in front of plus (+). Regular expression used to validate: ^(\  + [0-9A-D#*]){1,24}\$
	Rule (RI-97):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	NumPlan Uniqueness
		Description:	DN by itself is not unique. Uniqueness for records in the NumPlan table is determined by a combination of the DNOrPattern and Partition, with the exception of Route Patterns and Translation Patterns, which may be further defined by Dial Plan and Route Filter. A Route Pattern or Translation Pattern cannot have the same DNOrPattern and Partition as any other type of pattern even if the Dial Plan, Route Filter or both are different.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-120):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	DNOrPattern Characters and Digits
		Description:	While the maximum number of digits for any destination (called number) in Cisco CallManager is 24 digits, the length of an entry in the NumPlan DNOrPattern field may contain up to 50 characters. This is necessary to allow for patterns that contain expressions where several characters are used to define a set or range of acceptable values for a particular digit. DNs and Patterns cannot contain more than 24 dialed digits once expressions are taken into account and reduced to a single digit.
		Test Condition:	NumPlan.dNOrPattern with wildcards and expressions collapsed to single character may not contain more than 24 digits
	Rule (RI-238):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	doBeforeNumPlanInsOrUpd
		Description:	Before Insert/Update logic from NumPlan table
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-238):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	doBeforeNumPlanInsOrUpd
		Description:	Before Insert/Update logic from NumPlan table
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-279):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	numplan versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in numplan table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
	Rule (RI-353):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Reversion Number must be available
		Description:	The number created by combining the Park Code and Reversion Prefix must not already exist in the same partition as the Park Code. For example if the Park Code is 222 in PartitionX and the Reversion Prefix is 8, there cannot already be a pattern of any type in PartitionX with a pattern of 8222. On Update if neither the Park Code nor the prefix has been changed, skip this check.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (new_ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM NumPlan WHERE fkRoutePartition = new_fkRoutePartition AND dnOrPattern = (new_PrefixDigitsOut    new_dnOrPattern); IF (nRows > 0) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF
		Error Message:	The retrieval code (Prefix + Park Code) already exists.
		Remedy:	Change the Park Code or the Retrieval Prefix
	Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
		Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
		Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
		Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code

Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
	Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
Rule (RI-371):	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Code and Prefix max length 24 digits each
Rule (RI-768):	Description:	The max length for both the Park Code and Retrieval Prefix is 24 digits. The resulting retrieval code can therefore be up to 48 digits
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = 12) AND ((LENGTH(new_DnOrPattern) > 24) OR (LENGTH(new_PrefixDigitsOut) > 24)) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Park Code and Retrieval Prefix are each limited to 24 digits.
Rule (RI-768):	Remedy:	Reduce the length of the Park Code and/or Retrieval Prefix and try again.
	Type:	Validation (Update)
	Rule Name:	BLF Directed CallPark number must be a Directed Call Park destination
Rule (RI-768):	Description:	The NumPlan item referenced in BLFDirectedCallPark table must be a dialable Directed Call Park pattern. The pattern must contain only dialable digits (0-9, * and #) and may not contain wildcards (X) or expressions with brackets.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in BLFDirectedCallPark: DNOrPattern should contain ^[0-9*#+]
	Error Message:	The BLF Directed Call Park number must be a dialable Directed Call Park Destination
Rule (RI-768):	Remedy:	Make sure the Destination is a dialable Directed Call Park number and try again.

#### 2.3.212.43 dnorpatternip6 (FI-3684)

Type:	string [255]		
Default Value:	EMPTY		
Remarks:	SIP route pattern to include IPv6 address for URL based patterns. This field does not allow domain names.		
Rule (RFI-190):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage <>10	

Rule (RI-703):	Constraint:	(DNOrPatternIPv6 = "")
	Remarks:	IPv6 address should only be set for IPAddress Routing pattern
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Insert Update NumPlan.DNOrPatternIPv6
	Description:	On insert or update value must be valid hostname or valid ip address and valid ip address must not be SiteLocal LinkLocal IPv4 Mapped IPv4 Combined or Unspecified
	Test Condition:	On insert or update of DNOrPatternIPv6
	Error Message:	Value must be valid hostname or valid ip address and valid ip address must not be SiteLocal LinkLocal IPv4 Mapped IPv4 Combined or Unspecified
	Remedy:	Correct to valid IPv6 address or hostname

#### 2.3.212.44 [fkaarneighborhood \(FI-1119\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.212.45 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfapt \(FI-1342\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Call Forward Alternate Party	
Rule (RFI-35):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_CFAPT IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_CFAPT is required only for Directory Numbers

#### 2.3.212.46 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfb \(FI-638\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Call Forward Busy	
Rule (RFI-36):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_CFB IS NULL

Null Allowed:	null
Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_CFB is required only for Directory Numbers

#### 2.3.212.47 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfbint \(FI-2326\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.212.48 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfhr \(FI-3202\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Call Forward On Hold Reversion

#### 2.3.212.49 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfhrint \(FI-3203\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.212.50 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfna \(FI-639\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Remarks:	Call Forward No Answer										
Rule (RFI-37):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>fkCallingSearchSpace_CFNA IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CallingSearchSpace_CFNA is required only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_CFNA IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_CFNA is required only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_CFNA IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_CFNA is required only for Directory Numbers										

#### 2.3.212.51 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfnaint \(FI-2468\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.212.52 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfur \(FI-3204\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Call Forward Not Registered

#### 2.3.212.53 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cfurint \(FI-3205\)](#)



Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Call Forward Not Registered

#### **2.3.212.54 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_devicefailure \(FI-930\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Remarks:	Device failure										
Rule (RFI-38):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>fkCallingSearchSpace_DeviceFailure IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CallingSearchSpace_DeviceFailure is required only for Directory Numbers</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_DeviceFailure IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_DeviceFailure is required only for Directory Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11										
Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_DeviceFailure IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_DeviceFailure is required only for Directory Numbers										

#### **2.3.212.55 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_mwi \(FI-1078\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Rule (RFI-39):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 6</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>fkCallingSearchSpace_MWI IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>CallingSearchSpace_MWI is required only for Message Waiting Indicators</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 6	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_MWI IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_MWI is required only for Message Waiting Indicators
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 6										
Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_MWI IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_MWI is required only for Message Waiting Indicators										

#### **2.3.212.56 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_pff \(FI-2327\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### **2.3.212.57 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_pffint \(FI-2328\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### **2.3.212.58 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_pkmonfwdnoret \(FI-3725\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Default Value:	NULL								
Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Destination								
Rule (RFI-224):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>fkCallingSearchSpace_PkMonFwdNoRet IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device, Device Template and Hunt Pilot)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_PkMonFwdNoRet IS NULL	Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device, Device Template and Hunt Pilot)
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11								
Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_PkMonFwdNoRet IS NULL								
Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device, Device Template and Hunt Pilot)								

#### **2.3.212.59 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_pkmonfwdnoretint \(FI-3726\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)								
Default Value:	NULL								
Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Destination								
Rule (RFI-225):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>fkCallingSearchSpace_PkMonFwdNoRetInt IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device and Device Template)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_PkMonFwdNoRetInt IS NULL	Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device and Device Template)
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11								
Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_PkMonFwdNoRetInt IS NULL								
Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device and Device Template)								

#### **2.3.212.60 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_reroute \(FI-2400\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	NOT USED TODAY - Called Redirect CallingSearchSpace on admin

#### **2.3.212.61 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_revert \(FI-3206\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)								
Default Value:	NULL								
Rule (RI-355):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable	Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable								
Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes								

	Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
	Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code
Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
	Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn

#### 2.3.212.62 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_sharedlineappear \(FI-467\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	NULL	
Rule (RFI-40):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (2, 8, 11, 13,19)
	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_SharedLineAppear IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_SharedLineAppear is required only for Directory Numbers, Voice Mail Ports, Intercom Lines and line templates
Rule (RFI-153):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 13 or tkPatternUsage=19
	Constraint:	(fkCallingSearchSpace_SharedLineAppear IS NOT NULL)
	Remarks:	Calling Search Space (fkCallingSearchSpace_SharedLineAppear) is required for Intercom lines.
Rule (RI-369):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Intercom Line must have an Intercom Calling Search Space
	Description:	For Intercom line an Intercom CSS is required (cannot be null, must be tkPartitionUsage = Intercom)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_INTERCOM) AND ((new_fkCallingSearchSpace IS NULL) OR

		(SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace <> PARTITION_USAGE_INTERCOM) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Intercom line must have an Intercom Calling Search Space
	Remedy:	Assign an Intercom CSS and try again.

### 2.3.212.63 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_translation \(FI-553\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	NULL	
Remarks:	used only if tkPatternUsage is translation	
Rule (RFI-41):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,9,10,14,15,20)
	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace_Translation IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace_Translation is used only with Translation Patterns, IP and Domain Routing
Rule (RFI-154):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 14
	Constraint:	(fkCallingSearchSpace_Translation IS NOT NULL)
	Remarks:	Calling Search Space (fkCallingSearchSpace_Translation) is required for Intercom Translation patterns.
Rule (RI-370):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Intercom Translation Pattern must have an Intercom CSS
	Description:	The max length for both the Park Code and Retrieval Prefix is 24 digits. The resulting retrieval code can therefore be up to 48 digits.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: SELECT tkpartitionusage INTO CSSRpUsage FROM callingsearchspace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace_Translation; IF (CSSRpUsage IS NOT NULL) THEN IF (new_tkPatternUsage = 14)) THEN IF (CSSRpUsage <> 13) THEN LET theMoniker = 'NP_NOT_INTERCOM_CSS'; execute procedure DBErrorHandler(theMoniker); END IF ELSE IF (CSSRpUsage = 13) THEN LET theMoniker = 'NP_INTERCOM_CSS_NOT_ALLOWED'; execute procedure DBErrorHandler(theMoniker); END IF; END IF;
	Error Message:	Intercom translation pattern must have an Intercom Calling Search Space

Remedy:	Assign an Intercom CSS and try again.
---------	---------------------------------------

#### 2.3.212.64 [fkcallmanager \(FI-1889\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)
-------	--------------------------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

Remarks:	Pointer to CallManager assoicated with callparck
----------	--

Rule (RFI-1):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 0
	Constraint:	fkCallManager IS NOT NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallManager is required for Call Park

Rule (RFI-2):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 0
	Constraint:	fkCallManager IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallManager not used for non-Call Park.

Rule (RFI-42):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 0
	Constraint:	fkCallManager IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallManager is required only for Call Park

#### 2.3.212.65 [fkdevice\\_intercomdefault \(FI-3648\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------

Remarks:	References the device associated with intercom line when EM is not used or not logged in
----------	--

Rule (RFI-191):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage <>13 AND tkPatternUsage <>19
	Constraint:	(fkDevice_IntercomDefault IS NULL)
	Remarks:	Intercom Default device should be set only for Intercom lines.

Rule (RI-279):	
----------------	--

	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	numplan versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in numplan table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
Rule (RI-467):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	NumPlan.fkDevice_IntercomDefault should be a real device
	Description:	Default device for intercom to be a real device (not a profile) that supports the Intercom feature based on product and protocol (PSF enum = 71)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Numplan
	Error Message:	Default device for intercom must be a real device (not a profile) that supports the Intercom feature.
	Remedy:	Use a different device as default device.

#### 2.3.212.66 [fkDialPlan \(FI-548\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	id for NADP	
Remarks:	used only for route pattern	
Rule (RFI-44):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)
	Constraint:	fkDialPlan IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	DialPlan is required only for Route and Translation Patterns
Rule (RI-97):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	NumPlan Uniqueness
	Description:	DN by itself is not unique. Uniqueness for records in the NumPlan table is determined by a combination of the DNOrPattern and Partition, with the exception of Route Patterns and Translation Patterns, which may be further defined by Dial Plan and Route Filter. A Route Pattern or Translation Pattern cannot have the same DNOrPattern and Partition as any other type of pattern even if the Dial Plan, Route Filter or both are different.
	Test Condition:	?

Rule (RI-121):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	DigitDiscardInstruction matches Dial Plan
	Description:	Digit Discard Instructions are dependent on the Dial Plan associated with the current item.
	Test Condition:	@NumPlan.fkDigitDiscardInstruction IN (SELECT pkid FROM DigitDiscardInsturction WHERE DigitDiscardInstruction.fkDialPlan = @NumPlan.fkDialPlan)
	Error Message:	Digit Discard Instruction must be associated with the current item's Dial Plan.
	Remedy:	Correct the Dial Plan for the current item or select a Digit Discard Instruction that matches the current Dial Plan.
Rule (RI-122):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Route Filter matches Dial Plan
	Description:	Route Filters are dependent on the Dial Plan associated with the current item.
	Test Condition:	@NumPlan.fkRouteFilter IN (SELECT pkid FROM RouteFilter WHERE RouteFilter.fkDialPlan = @NumPlan.fkDialPlan)
	Error Message:	Route Filter must be associated with the current item's Dial Plan.
	Remedy:	Correct the Dial Plan for the current item or select a Route Filter that matches the current Dial Plan.

#### 2.3.212.67 [fkdigitdiscardinstruction \(FI-189\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	???DigitDiscardInstructions	
Remarks:	A transform	
Rule (RFI-45):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)
	Constraint:	fkDigitDiscardInstruction IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	DigitDiscardInstruction is required only for Route and Translation Patterns
Rule (RI-121):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	DigitDiscardInstruction matches Dial Plan
	Description:	Digit Discard Instructions are dependent on the Dial Plan associated with the

	Test Condition:	@NumPlan.fkDigitDiscardInstruction IN (SELECT pkid FROM DigitDiscardInsturction WHERE DigitDiscardInstruction.fkDialPlan = @NumPlan.fkDialPlan)
	Error Message:	Digit Discard Instruction must be associated with the current item's Dial Plan.
	Remedy:	Correct the Dial Plan for the current item or select a Digit Discard Instruction that matches the current Dial Plan.

#### 2.3.212.68 [fkexternalcallcontrolprofile \(FI-5359\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RFI-274):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 3
	Default:	NULL
	Constraint:	fkExternalCallControlProfile IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	NumPlan_fkExternalCallControlProfile must be null for pattern usage other than translation pattern

#### 2.3.212.69 [fkmatrix\\_presence \(FI-2401\)](#)

Type:	guid
Default Value:	ad243d17-98b4-4118-8feb-5ff2e1b781ac
Remarks:	Pkid for Presence Group Matrix record

#### 2.3.212.70 [fkresourceprioritynamespace \(FI-3504\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Resource Priority Namespace for Route Patterns and Translation Patterns	
Rule (RFI-167):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage Not in (3,5)
	Constraint:	fkResourcePriorityNamespace is NULL
	Remarks:	ResourcePriorityNamespace is used only with RoutePatterns and Translation Patterns

#### 2.3.212.71 [fkroutefilter \(FI-187\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
-------	----------------



Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	convert from WhereID	
Remarks:	used only if pattern contains an @	
Rule (RI-97):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	NumPlan Uniqueness
	Description:	DN by itself is not unique. Uniqueness for records in the NumPlan table is determined by a combination of the DNOrPattern and Partition, with the exception of Route Patterns and Translation Patterns, which may be further defined by Dial Plan and Route Filter. A Route Pattern or Translation Pattern cannot have the same DNOrPattern and Partition as any other type of pattern even if the Dial Plan, Route Filter or both are different.
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-122):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Route Filter matches Dial Plan
	Description:	Route Filters are dependent on the Dial Plan associated with the current item.
	Test Condition:	@NumPlan.fkRouteFilter IN (SELECT pkid FROM RouteFilter WHERE RouteFilter.fkDialPlan = @NumPlan.fkDialPlan)
	Error Message:	Route Filter must be associated with the current item's Dial Plan.
	Remedy:	Correct the Dial Plan for the current item or select a Route Filter that matches the current Dial Plan.

### 2.3.212.72 [fkroutepartition \(FI-177\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	NULL	
Rule (RFI-152):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 13 OR tkPatternUsage = 14 OR tkPatternUsage=19
	Constraint:	(fkRoutePartition IS NOT NULL)
	Remarks:	Route Partition is required for Intercom lines and Intercom Translation patterns.
Rule (RI-97):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	NumPlan Uniqueness
	Description:	DN by itself is not unique. Uniqueness for records in the NumPlan table is determined by a

			combination of the DNOrPattern and Partition, with the exception of Route Patterns and Translation Patterns, which may be further defined by Dial Plan and Route Filter. A Route Pattern or Translation Pattern cannot have the same DNOrPattern and Partition as any other type of pattern even if the Dial Plan, Route Filter or both are different.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-353):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Reversion Number must be available
		Description:	The number created by combining the Park Code and Reversion Prefix must not already exist in the same partition as the Park Code. For example if the Park Code is 222 in PartitionX and the Reversion Prefix is 8, there cannot already be a pattern of any type in PartitionX with a pattern of 8222. On Update if neither the Park Code nor the prefix has been changed, skip this check.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (new_ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM NumPlan WHERE fkRoutePartition = new_fkRoutePartition AND dnOrPattern = (new_PrefixDigitsOut    new_dnOrPattern); IF (nRows > 0) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF
		Error Message:	The retrieval code (Prefix + Park Code) already exists.
		Remedy:	Change the Park Code or the Retrieval Prefix
	Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
		Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
		Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
		Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code
	Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
		Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.

	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn
Rule (RI-368):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Intercom Line or Translation must have an Intercom Partition
	Description:	For Intercom line or translation pattern an Intercom Partition is required (cannot be null, must be tkPartitionUsage = Intercom)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_INTERCOM) AND ((new_fkRoutePartition IS NULL) OR (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition <> PARTITION_USAGE_INTERCOM) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Intercom line must have an Intercom Partition
	Remedy:	Assign an Intercom Partition and try again.
Rule (RI-705):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	IPv6 Pattern Uniqueness
	Description:	IPv6 Pattern should be unique in the same partition
	Test Condition:	Test condition is to check if there is already a same IPV6 pattern in the same partition
	Error Message:	Cannot have duplicate IPv6 patterns

### 2.3.212.73 [fkvoicemessagingprofile \(FI-1079\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RFI-75):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 8 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	fkVoiceMessagingProfile IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	VoiceMessagingProfile is required only for Directory Numbers
Rule (RFI-76):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 8
	Constraint:	fkVoiceMessagingProfile = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000' AND fkVoiceMessagingProfile IS NOT NULL
	Null Allowed:	null

	Remarks:	No Voicemail required for VM Port DN
--	----------	--------------------------------------

### 2.3.212.74 hrduration (FI-3207)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(HRDuration >= 0) AND (HRDuration <= 1200)
Remarks:	time (in seconds) before notification starts for held call; -1 defaults to Service Parameter, 0 disables feature

### 2.3.212.75 hrinterval (FI-3208)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(HRIinterval >= 0) AND (HRIinterval <= 1200)
Remarks:	time (in seconds) between notifications for held call; -1 defaults to Service Parameter, 0 disables feature

### 2.3.212.76 iknumplan\_parkcode (FI-3209)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Directed Call Park record for which this record specifies the Retrieval Code.

Rule (RI-120):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	DNOrPattern Characters and Digits
	Description:	While the maximum number of digits for any destination (called number) in Cisco CallManager is 24 digits, the length of an entry in the NumPlan DNOrPattern field may contain up to 50 characters. This is necessary to allow for patterns that contain expressions where several characters are used to define a set or range of acceptable values for a particular digit. DNs and Patterns cannot contain more than 24 dialed digits once expressions are taken into account and reduced to a single digit.
	Test Condition:	NumPlan.dNOrPattern with wildcards and expressions collapsed to single character may not contain more than 24 digits

Rule (RI-353):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Reversion Number must be available
	Description:	The number created by combining the Park Code and Reversion Prefix must not already exist in the same partition as the Park Code. For example if the Park Code is 222 in PartitionX and the Reversion Prefix is 8, there cannot already be a pattern of any type in PartitionX with a pattern of 8222. On Update if neither the Park Code nor the prefix has been changed, skip this check.

		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (new_ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM NumPlan WHERE fkRoutePartition = new_fkRoutePartition AND dnOrPattern = (new_PrefixDigitsOut    new_dnOrPattern); IF (nRows > 0) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF
		Error Message:	The retrieval code (Prefix + Park Code) already exists.
		Remedy:	Change the Park Code or the Retrieval Prefix
	Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
		Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
		Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
		Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code
	Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
		Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn
	Rule (RI-371):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Code and Prefix max length 24 digits each
		Description:	The max length for both the Park Code and Retrieval Prefix is 24 digits. The resulting retrieval code can therefore be up to 48 digits
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = 12) AND ((LENGTH(new_DnOrPattern) > 24) OR (LENGTH(new_PrefixDigitsOut) > 24)) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Park Code and Retrieval Prefix are each limited to 24 digits.

Remedy:	Reduce the length of the Park Code and/or Retrieval Prefix and try again.
---------	---

### 2.3.212.77 iscallable (FI-1616)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	TRUE
----------------	------

Remarks:	If this numplan is mapped in DeviceNumPlanMap, this is true. Otherwise, this is user settable if it tkPatternUsage is device.
----------	---

Rule (RI-170):	
----------------	--

Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
-------	---

Rule Name:	DN Not Callable when removed from last Device
------------	---

Description:	If a DN is no longer used by any device, it is automatically marked not callable in the database. The Administrator may then manually mark the DN callable again so that forwarding is enabled for that DN.
--------------	---

Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM DeviceNumPlanMap IF ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan = @fkNumPlan) = 0) THEN UPDATE NumPlan SET IsCallable = 0 WHERE pkid = @fkNumPlan
-----------------	---

Rule (RI-265):	
----------------	--

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
-------	------------------------

Rule Name:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device
------------	-----------------------------------

Description:	When (tkPatternUsage == PATTERN_DEVICE_TEMPLATE) then isCallable column in NumPlan should be set to false
--------------	---

Test Condition:	?
-----------------	---

Error Message:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device_template failed
----------------	---

Remedy:	?
---------	---

Rule (RI-265):	
----------------	--

Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
-------	--

Rule Name:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device
------------	-----------------------------------

Description:	When (tkPatternUsage == PATTERN_DEVICE_TEMPLATE) then isCallable column in NumPlan should be set to false
--------------	---

Test Condition:	?
-----------------	---

Error Message:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device_template failed
----------------	---

Remedy:	?
---------	---

### 2.3.212.78 ismessagewaitingon (FI-2480)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.212.79 networkholdmohaudiosourceid (FI-871)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

Rule (RFI-48):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	NetworkHoldMOHAudioSourceID IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	NetworkHoldMOHAudioSourceID is set only for Directory Numbers

### 2.3.212.80 outsidedialtone (FI-2516)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Dialtone associated with Gateways etc.

### 2.3.212.81 parkmonforwardnoretrievedn (FI-3721)

Type:	string [50] (Null OK)		
Default Value:	NULL		
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$		
Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Destination		
Rule (RFI-220):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 7 AND tkPatternUsage != 11	
	Constraint:	ParkMonForwardNoRetrieveDN IS NULL	
	Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device, Device Template and Hunt Pilot)	

### 2.3.212.82 parkmonforwardnoretrieveintdn (FI-3722)

Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Destination

Rule (RFI-221):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	ParkMonForwardNoRetrieveIntDN IS NULL
	Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Destination is set only for Directory Numbers (Device and Device Template)

#### 2.3.212.83 parkmonforwardnoretrieveintvmenabled (FI-3723)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Voice Mail is Enabled

Rule (RFI-222):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	ParkMonForwardNoRetrieveIntVMEnabled = 'f'
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Internal Voice Mail is TRUE only for Directory Numbers (Device and Device Template)

#### 2.3.212.84 parkmonforwardnoretrievevmenabled (FI-3724)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Voice Mail is Enabled

Rule (RFI-223):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	ParkMonForwardNoRetrieveVMEnabled = 'f'
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	Park Monitoring Forward No Retrieve Voice Mail is TRUE only for Directory Numbers (Device and Device Template)

#### 2.3.212.85 parkmonreversiontimer (FI-3727)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(ParkMonReversionTimer >= 0) AND (ParkMonReversionTimer <= 1200)



Remarks:	Park Monitoring Reversion Timer	
Rule (RFI-226):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	ParkMonReversionTimer IS NULL
	Remarks:	Park Monitoring Reversion Timer is set only for Device and Device Template

### 2.3.212.86 patternurgency (FI-557)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Migration Source:	new	
Remarks:	if true, then autodial when go off hook	
Rule (RFI-49):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage IN (15,20)
	Constraint:	PatternUrgency = 't'
	Remarks:	PatternUrgency is always TRUE for Called/Calling Party Number Transformation
Rule (RFI-50):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)
	Constraint:	PatternUrgency = 'f'
	Remarks:	PatternUrgency is always FALSE if not Route or Translation Pattern

### 2.3.212.87 personalroutingenabled (FI-907)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.212.88 pff\_cfb (FI-2329)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.212.89 pff\_cfna (FI-2330)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.212.90 pffdestination (FI-2331)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.212.91 pffintdestination (FI-2332)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$

#### 2.3.212.92 pffintvoicemailenabled (FI-2333)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.93 pffvoicemailenabled (FI-2334)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.212.94 pkid (FI-175)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-96):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AutoAnswer Device Support
	Description:	The AutoAnswer setting for a DN can only be on when the DN is associated with a Device (or Device Profile) type that supports the Auto Answer feature.
	Test Condition:	IF (NumPlan.tkAutoAnswer != 0) AND (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 7) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	AutoAnswer is not valid for this Directory Number because it is not associated with a device that supports the AutoAnswer feature.
	Remedy:	Set AutoAnswer to Off or associated the DN with a device that supports AutoAnswer and try again.

	Rule (RI-97):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	NumPlan Uniqueness
		Description:	DN by itself is not unique. Uniqueness for records in the NumPlan table is determined by a combination of the DNOrPattern and Partition, with the exception of Route Patterns and Translation Patterns, which may be further defined by Dial Plan and Route Filter. A Route Pattern or Translation Pattern cannot have the same DNOrPattern and Partition as any other type of pattern even if the Dial Plan, Route Filter or both are different.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-262):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	BeforeDelNumPlan
		Description:	Before deleting from NumPlan delete the corresponding record from PickupGroup table
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-265):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device
		Description:	When (tkPatternUsage == PATTERN_DEVICE_TEMPLATE) then isCallable column in NumPlan should be set to false
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device_template failed
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-279):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	numplan versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in numplan table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
	Rule (RI-286):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	numplan dynamic
		Description:	on insert of numplan, insert the numplandynamic record
		Test Condition:	insert numplan

	Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
		Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
		Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
		Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code
	Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
		Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn
	Rule (RI-375):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for CallForward
		Description:	When a NumPlan record for a DN or Line Template is inserted, insert a corresponding record for dynamic Call Forward settings
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage IN (2,11)) THEN INSERT INTO CallForwardDynamic (fkNumplan) values (new_pkid) END IF;
	Rule (RI-705):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	IPv6 Pattern Uniqueness
		Description:	IPv6 Pattern should be unique in the same partition
		Test Condition:	Test condition is to check if there is already a same IPV6 pattern in the same partition
		Error Message:	Cannot have duplicate IPv6 patterns
	Rule (RI-768):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	BLF Directed CallPark number must be a Directed Call Park destination

		Description:	The NumPlan item referenced in BLFDirectedCallPark table must be a dialable Directed Call Park pattern. The pattern must contain only dialable digits (0-9, * and #) and may not contain wildcards (X) or expressions with brackets.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in BLFDirectedCallPark: DNOrPattern should contain ^[0-9*#+]
		Error Message:	The BLF Directed Call Park number must be a dialable Directed Call Park Destination
		Remedy:	Make sure the Destination is a dialable Directed Call Park number and try again.
	Rule (RI-788):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
		Rule Name:	NumPlan Delete Restriction
		Description:	Cannot delete DTMF Mobility pattern if it has default EFA DN specified in GlobalSetting
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE From NumPlan IF (tkPatternUsage = 17 and GlobalSetting.SettingValue = pkid and GlobalSetting.tkGlobalSetting = 1) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot delete DTMF Mobility pattern if it has default setting specified in GlobalSetting
	<b>2.3.212.95 prefixdigitsout (FI-190)</b>		
	Type:	dn (Null OK)	
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$	
	Migration Source:	PrefixDigitsOut	
	Remarks:	A transform - this is a mask pattern	
	Rule (RFI-51):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,12,14,15,20)
		Constraint:	PrefixDigitsOut IS NULL
		Null Allowed:	null
		Remarks:	PrefixDigitsOut is set only for Route and Translation Patterns
	Rule (RI-353):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Reversion Number must be available
		Description:	The number created by combining the Park Code and Reversion Prefix must not already exist in the same partition as the Park Code. For example if the Park Code is 222 in PartitionX and the Reversion Prefix is 8, there cannot already be a pattern of any type in PartitionX with a pattern of 8222. On Update if neither the Park Code nor the prefix has been changed, skip this check.

		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (new_ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM NumPlan WHERE fkRoutePartition = new_fkRoutePartition AND dnOrPattern = (new_PrefixDigitsOut    new_dnOrPattern); IF (nRows > 0) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF
		Error Message:	The retrieval code (Prefix + Park Code) already exists.
		Remedy:	Change the Park Code or the Retrieval Prefix
	Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
		Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
		Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
		Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code
	Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
		Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn
	Rule (RI-371):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Code and Prefix max length 24 digits each
		Description:	The max length for both the Park Code and Retrieval Prefix is 24 digits. The resulting retrieval code can therefore be up to 48 digits
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = 12) AND ((LENGTH(new_DnOrPattern) > 24) OR (LENGTH(new_PrefixDigitsOut) > 24)) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Park Code and Retrieval Prefix are each limited to 24 digits.

	Remedy:	Reduce the length of the Park Code and/or Retrieval Prefix and try again.
<b>2.3.212.96 resettoggle (FI-3078)</b>		
Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
Rule (RI-279):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	numplan versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in numplan table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp
<b>2.3.212.97 revertdestination (FI-3210)</b>		
Type:	string [50] (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$	
Remarks:	Revert destination when direct call park timeout expired	
Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
	Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
	Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly
	Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code
Rule (RI-357):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
	Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND

(ikNumPlan\_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn

#### 2.3.212.98 routenexthopbycgpn (FI-3939)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	TRUE if Digit Analysis should use Calling Party Number when attempting to find the next pattern match

#### 2.3.212.99 routeonuserpart (FI-5106)

Type:	bool										
Default Value:	FALSE										
Remarks:	The field is used for SIP Domain Routing Patterns										
Rule (RFI-251):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (9,10)</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>RouteOnUserPart = 'f'</td></tr><tr><td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>RouteOnUserPart is used only for IP and Domain Routing patterns, and should be False for all other pattern types.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (9,10)	Constraint:	RouteOnUserPart = 'f'	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	RouteOnUserPart is used only for IP and Domain Routing patterns, and should be False for all other pattern types.
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (9,10)										
Constraint:	RouteOnUserPart = 'f'										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	RouteOnUserPart is used only for IP and Domain Routing patterns, and should be False for all other pattern types.										

#### 2.3.212.100 supportoverlapsending (FI-1347)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Rule (RFI-52):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 5 AND tkPatternUsage != 7</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>SupportOverlapSending = 'f'</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>SupportOverlapSending is set only for Route Patterns</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 5 AND tkPatternUsage != 7	Constraint:	SupportOverlapSending = 'f'	Remarks:	SupportOverlapSending is set only for Route Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 5 AND tkPatternUsage != 7								
Constraint:	SupportOverlapSending = 'f'								
Remarks:	SupportOverlapSending is set only for Route Patterns								

#### 2.3.212.101 [tkautoanswer](#) (FI-902)

Type:	enum		
Default Value:	0		
Migration Source:	AutoAnswerFlag		
Remarks:	auto answer enabled		
Rule (RFI-53):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint		



	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11 AND tkPatternUsage != 13 AND tkPatternUsage !=19
	Constraint:	tkAutoAnswer = 0
	Remarks:	AutoAnswer is OFF only for Directory Numbers
Rule (RI-84):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	AutoAnswer Off for Shared Line
	Description:	If the number of devices (not including Extension Mobility Device Profiles) associated with a DN is greater than 1, the AutoAnswer setting must be OFF (0).
	Test Condition:	?
Rule (RI-96):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	AutoAnswer Device Support
	Description:	The AutoAnswer setting for a DN can only be on when the DN is associated with a Device (or Device Profile) type that supports the Auto Answer feature.
	Test Condition:	IF (NumPlan.tkAutoAnswer != 0) AND (SELECT COUNT (*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 7) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	AutoAnswer is not valid for this Directory Number because it is not associated with a device that supports the AutoAnswer feature.
	Remedy:	Set AutoAnswer to Off or associated the DN with a device that supports AutoAnswer and try again.
Rule (RI-414):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Intercom DN with intercom compatible autoanswer type
	Description:	on insert/update intercom DN autoanswer type needs to be intercom compatible
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/Update of DN: IF (tkPatternUsage = 13) THEN IF (tkAutoAnswer NOT IN (SELECT Enum from TypeAutoAnswer WHERE isIntercomCompatible = 1) THEN throw exception
2.3.212.102 <a href="#">tkcfacssactivationpolicy (FI-3461)</a>		
Type:	enum	
Default Value:	0	
Remarks:	CFA CSS Activation Policy	

### 2.3.212.103 [tkdevicesecuritymode\\_minimumallowed \(FI-3259\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)								
Default Value:	NULL								
Remarks:	Level of security required for a Conference initiated on a Meet-Me pattern; not used for other pattern types								
Rule (RFI-143):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage = 1</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>(tkDeviceSecurityMode_MinimumAllowed IS NOT NULL)</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>Minimum Security Mode must be set for Meet-Me Conference Patterns</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 1	Constraint:	(tkDeviceSecurityMode_MinimumAllowed IS NOT NULL)	Remarks:	Minimum Security Mode must be set for Meet-Me Conference Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage = 1								
Constraint:	(tkDeviceSecurityMode_MinimumAllowed IS NOT NULL)								
Remarks:	Minimum Security Mode must be set for Meet-Me Conference Patterns								
Rule (RFI-144):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage &lt;&gt; 1</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>(tkDeviceSecurityMode_MinimumAllowed IS NULL)</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>Minimum Security Mode can only be set for Meet-Me Conference Patterns</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage <> 1	Constraint:	(tkDeviceSecurityMode_MinimumAllowed IS NULL)	Remarks:	Minimum Security Mode can only be set for Meet-Me Conference Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage <> 1								
Constraint:	(tkDeviceSecurityMode_MinimumAllowed IS NULL)								
Remarks:	Minimum Security Mode can only be set for Meet-Me Conference Patterns								

### 2.3.212.104 [tkmixer \(FI-192\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Migration Source:	if (merged from MeetMeConference) MeetMeConference.MixerType										
Remarks:	used only if tkPatternUsage is MeetMe. Unicast/Multicast										
Rule (RFI-55):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage != 1</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>tkMixer IS NULL</td></tr><tr><td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>Mixer is set only for Conference Numbers</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 1	Constraint:	tkMixer IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	Mixer is set only for Conference Numbers
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 1										
Constraint:	tkMixer IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	Mixer is set only for Conference Numbers										

### 2.3.212.105 [tknetworklocation \(FI-188\)](#)

Type:	enum				
Default Value:	0				
Migration Source:	NetworkLocation				
Rule (RFI-56):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint				
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)				

	Constraint:	tkNetworkLocation = 0
	Remarks:	Only Route or Translation Pattern can be off-net

#### 2.3.212.106 [tknumberingplan\\_called \(FI-3510\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Remarks:	Values are based on TypeNumberingPlan										
Rule (RFI-172):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkNumberingPlan_Called = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Non-default values for tkNumberingPlan_Called are allowed for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Called Party Transformations and Hunt pilots</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,20)	Constraint:	tkNumberingPlan_Called = 0	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	Non-default values for tkNumberingPlan_Called are allowed for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Called Party Transformations and Hunt pilots
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,20)										
Constraint:	tkNumberingPlan_Called = 0										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	Non-default values for tkNumberingPlan_Called are allowed for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Called Party Transformations and Hunt pilots										

#### 2.3.212.107 [tknumberingplan\\_calling \(FI-3523\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Remarks:	Values based on TypeNumberingPlan										
Rule (RFI-174):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,15)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkNumberingPlan_Calling = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Non-default values for tkNumberingPlan_Calling are allowed for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Calling Party Transformations and Hunt pilots</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,15)	Constraint:	tkNumberingPlan_Calling = 0	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	Non-default values for tkNumberingPlan_Calling are allowed for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Calling Party Transformations and Hunt pilots
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,15)										
Constraint:	tkNumberingPlan_Calling = 0										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	Non-default values for tkNumberingPlan_Calling are allowed for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Calling Party Transformations and Hunt pilots										

#### 2.3.212.108 [tkpatternprecedence \(FI-1338\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	5								
Rule (RFI-57):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkPatternPrecedence = 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>MLPP Pattern Precedence can be other than Default only for Route Patterns, Translation</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)	Constraint:	tkPatternPrecedence = 5	Remarks:	MLPP Pattern Precedence can be other than Default only for Route Patterns, Translation
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)								
Constraint:	tkPatternPrecedence = 5								
Remarks:	MLPP Pattern Precedence can be other than Default only for Route Patterns, Translation								

**2.3.212.109 [tkpatternroute](#)class (FI-3938)**

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

**2.3.212.110 [tkpatternusage](#) (FI-180)**

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Migration Source: if (merged from CallPark) CallPark; if (merged from MeetMeConference) MeetMe

Remarks: { CallPark uses pattern, MeetMe uses DN, Device uses DNOrPattern, Translation uses pattern, PickupGroup uses DN }

**Rule (RI-96):**

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: AutoAnswer Device Support

Description: The AutoAnswer setting for a DN can only be on when the DN is associated with a Device (or Device Profile) type that supports the Auto Answer feature.

Test Condition: IF (NumPlan.tkAutoAnswer != 0) AND (SELECT COUNT (\*) FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkSupportsFeature = 7) AND (tkProduct = @Device.tkProduct) = 0) THEN throw exception

Error Message: AutoAnswer is not valid for this Directory Number because it is not associated with a device that supports the AutoAnswer feature.

Remedy: Set AutoAnswer to Off or associated the DN with a device that supports AutoAnswer and try again.

**Rule (RI-120):**

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: DNOrPattern Characters and Digits

Description: While the maximum number of digits for any destination (called number) in Cisco CallManager is 24 digits, the length of an entry in the NumPlan DNOrPattern field may contain up to 50 characters. This is necessary to allow for patterns that contain expressions where several characters are used to define a set or range of acceptable values for a particular digit. DNs and Patterns cannot contain more than 24 dialed digits once expressions are taken into account and reduced to a single digit.

Test Condition: NumPlan.dNOrPattern with wildcards and expressions collapsed to single character may not contain more than 24 digits

**Rule (RI-238):**

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: doBeforeNumPlanInsOrUpd

		Description:	Before Insert/Update logic from NumPlan table
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-265):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device
		Description:	When (tkPatternUsage == PATTERN_DEVICE_TEMPLATE) then isCallable column in NumPlan should be set to false
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	Set IsCallable for pattern_device_template failed
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-353):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Reversion Number must be available
		Description:	The number created by combining the Park Code and Reversion Prefix must not already exist in the same partition as the Park Code. For example if the Park Code is 222 in PartitionX and the Reversion Prefix is 8, there cannot already be a pattern of any type in PartitionX with a pattern of 8222. On Update if neither the Park Code nor the prefix has been changed, skip this check.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (new_ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN SELECT count(*) INTO nRows FROM NumPlan WHERE fkRoutePartition = new_fkRoutePartition AND dnOrPattern = (new_PrefixDigitsOut    new_dnOrPattern); IF (nRows > 0) THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF
		Error Message:	The retrieval code (Prefix + Park Code) already exists.
		Remedy:	Change the Park Code or the Retrieval Prefix
	Rule (RI-355):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Retrieval Code record not user modifiable
		Description:	If a NumPlan record is the Retrieval Code for a Directed Call Park, it is not user modifiable. DBMon manages those records
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_DIRECTED_CALL_PARK) AND (USER = 'dbuser') THEN throw exception; END IF; -- need to skip on UPDATE if there are no changes
		Error Message:	The retrieval code record for Directed Call Park cannot be edited directly

	Rule (RI-357):	Remedy:	Make changes to the Park Code
		Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule (RI-357):	Rule Name:	Insert NumPlanDCPSyn for sync of DirectedCallPark Code and Retrieval Code
		Description:	If a record is inserted, updated or deleted in NumPlan table with a pattern usage of 12 (Directed Call Park) and empty ikNumPlan_ParkCode, insert a record into NumPlanDCPSyn table. DBMon checks for records in NumPlanDCPSyn table and takes necessary action to insert, update or delete the corresponding retrieval code record for the Directed Call Park.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE in NumPlan: IF (tkPatternUsage = 12) AND (ikNumPlan_ParkCode IS NULL) THEN Insert INTO NumPlanDCPSyn
	Rule (RI-368):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Intercom Line or Translation must have an Intercom Partition
		Description:	For Intercom line or translation pattern an Intercom Partition is required (cannot be null, must be tkPartitionUsage = Intercom)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_INTERCOM) AND ((new_fkRoutePartition IS NULL) OR (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM RoutePartition WHERE pkid = new_fkRoutePartition <> PARTITION_USAGE_INTERCOM) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Intercom line must have an Intercom Partition
		Remedy:	Assign an Intercom Partition and try again.
	Rule (RI-369):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Intercom Line must have an Intercom Calling Search Space
		Description:	For Intercom line an Intercom CSS is required (cannot be null, must be tkPartitionUsage = Intercom)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = PATTERN_USAGE_INTERCOM) AND ((new_fkCallingSearchSpace IS NULL) OR (SELECT tkPartitionUsage FROM CallingSearchSpace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace <> PARTITION_USAGE_INTERCOM) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Intercom line must have an Intercom Calling Search Space
		Remedy:	Assign an Intercom CSS and try again.
	Rule (RI-370):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Intercom Translation Pattern must have an Intercom CSS

		Description:	The max length for both the Park Code and Retrieval Prefix is 24 digits. The resulting retrieval code can therefore be up to 48 digits.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: SELECT tkpartitionusage INTO CSSrpUsage FROM callingsearchspace WHERE pkid = new_fkCallingSearchSpace_Translation; IF (CSSrpUsage IS NOT NULL) THEN IF (new_tkPatternUsage = 14)) THEN IF (CSSrpUsage <> 13) THEN LET theMoniker = 'NP_NOT_INTERCOM_CSS'; execute procedure DBErrorHandler(theMoniker); END IF ELSE IF (CSSrpUsage = 13) THEN LET theMoniker = 'NP_INTERCOM_CSS_NOT_ALLOWED'; execute procedure DBErrorHandler(theMoniker); END IF; END IF;
		Error Message:	Intercom translation pattern must have an Intercom Calling Search Space
		Remedy:	Assign an Intercom CSS and try again.
	Rule (RI-371):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Directed Call Park Code and Prefix max length 24 digits each
		Description:	The max length for both the Park Code and Retrieval Prefix is 24 digits. The resulting retrieval code can therefore be up to 48 digits
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage = 12) AND ((LENGTH(new_DnOrPattern) > 24) OR (LENGTH(new_PrefixDigitsOut) > 24)) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Park Code and Retrieval Prefix are each limited to 24 digits.
		Remedy:	Reduce the length of the Park Code and/or Retrieval Prefix and try again.
	Rule (RI-375):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for CallForward
		Description:	When a NumPlan record for a DN or Line Template is inserted, insert a corresponding record for dynamic Call Forward settings
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage IN (2,11)) THEN INSERT INTO CallForwardDynamic (fkNumplan) values (new_pkid) END IF;
	Rule (RI-393):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only one instance of Mobility Patterns for Handoff, DTMF, IVR
		Description:	There can be no more than one NumPlan record for each of the Mobility Pattern Types (Handoff, DTMF and IVR).
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO NumPlan: IF (new_tkPatternUsage IN (16,17,18)) THEN IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM NumPlan WHERE tkPatternUsage = new_tkPatternUsage) > 1 THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;

	Error Message:	Only one Mobility number each for Handoff, DTMF and IVR is allowed.
	Remedy:	Update the previous defined Mobility number for the specified feature.
Rule (RI-414):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Intercom DN with intercom compatible autoanswer type
	Description:	on insert/update intercom DN autoanswer type needs to be intercom compatible
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/Update of DN: IF (tkPatternUsage = 13) THEN IF (tkAutoAnswer NOT IN (SELECT Enum from TypeAutoAnswer WHERE isIntercomCompatible = 1) THEN throw exception
Rule (RI-705):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	IPv6 Pattern Uniqueness
	Description:	IPv6 Pattern should be unique in the same partition
	Test Condition:	Test condition is to check if there is already a same IPV6 pattern in the same partition
	Error Message:	Cannot have duplicate IPv6 patterns
Rule (RI-768):	Type:	Validation (Update)
	Rule Name:	BLF Directed CallPark number must be a Directed Call Park destination
	Description:	The NumPlan item referenced in BLFDirectedCallPark table must be a dialable Directed Call Park pattern. The pattern must contain only dialable digits (0-9, * and #) and may not contain wildcards (X) or expressions with brackets.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in BLFDirectedCallPark: DNOrPattern should contain ^[0-9*#+]
	Error Message:	The BLF Directed Call Park number must be a dialable Directed Call Park Destination
	Remedy:	Make sure the Destination is a dialable Directed Call Park number and try again.
Rule (RI-788):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	NumPlan Delete Restriction
	Description:	Cannot delete DTMF Mobility pattern if it has default EFA DN specified in GlobalSetting
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE From NumPlan IF (tkPatternUsage = 17 and GlobalSetting.SettingValue = pkid and GlobalSetting.tkGlobalSetting = 1) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot delete DTMF Mobility pattern if it has default setting specified in GlobalSetting

### 2.3.212.111 [tkpresentationbit\\_callingline \(FI-1346\)](#)

Type: enum



Default Value:	0								
Migration Source:	tkPresentationBit								
Rule (RFI-58):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkPresentationBit_CallingLine = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>PresentationBit_CallingLine is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)	Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_CallingLine = 0	Remarks:	PresentationBit_CallingLine is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)								
Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_CallingLine = 0								
Remarks:	PresentationBit_CallingLine is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns								

#### 2.3.212.112 [tkpresentationbit\\_callingname \(FI-1344\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RFI-59):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkPresentationBit_CallingName = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>PresentationBit_CallingName is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)	Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_CallingName = 0	Remarks:	PresentationBit_CallingName is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)								
Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_CallingName = 0								
Remarks:	PresentationBit_CallingName is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns								

#### 2.3.212.113 [tkpresentationbit\\_connectedline \(FI-1343\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RFI-60):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>PresentationBit_ConnectedLine is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)	Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine = 0	Remarks:	PresentationBit_ConnectedLine is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)								
Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine = 0								
Remarks:	PresentationBit_ConnectedLine is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns								

#### 2.3.212.114 [tkpresentationbit\\_connectedname \(FI-1345\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RFI-61):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName =0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>PresentationBit_ConnectedName is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)	Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName =0	Remarks:	PresentationBit_ConnectedName is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)								
Constraint:	tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName =0								
Remarks:	PresentationBit_ConnectedName is Default only for Route and Translation Patterns								

#### 2.3.212.115 [tkprioofnumber\\_called \(FI-3511\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Remarks:	Values are based on TypePriOfNumber										
Rule (RFI-171):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkPriOfNumber_Called = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Non-default values for tkPriOfNumber_Called are allowed only for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Called Party Transformations and Hunt pilots</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,20)	Constraint:	tkPriOfNumber_Called = 0	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	Non-default values for tkPriOfNumber_Called are allowed only for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Called Party Transformations and Hunt pilots
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,20)										
Constraint:	tkPriOfNumber_Called = 0										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	Non-default values for tkPriOfNumber_Called are allowed only for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Called Party Transformations and Hunt pilots										

#### 2.3.212.116 [tkprioofnumber calling \(FI-3522\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Remarks:	Values based on TypePriOfNumber										
Rule (RFI-173):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,15)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkPriOfNumber_Calling = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Non-default values for tkPriOfNumber_Calling are allowed only for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Calling Party Transformations and Hunt pilots</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,15)	Constraint:	tkPriOfNumber_Calling = 0	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	Non-default values for tkPriOfNumber_Calling are allowed only for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Calling Party Transformations and Hunt pilots
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,15)										
Constraint:	tkPriOfNumber_Calling = 0										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	Non-default values for tkPriOfNumber_Calling are allowed only for Route patterns, Translation patterns, Calling Party Transformations and Hunt pilots										

#### 2.3.212.117 [tkreleasecausevalue \(FI-1341\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RFI-62):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkReleaseCauseValue = 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>ReleaseCauseValue is No Error only for Route and Translation Patterns</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)	Constraint:	tkReleaseCauseValue = 0	Remarks:	ReleaseCauseValue is No Error only for Route and Translation Patterns
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,14,15,20)								
Constraint:	tkReleaseCauseValue = 0								
Remarks:	ReleaseCauseValue is No Error only for Route and Translation Patterns								

#### 2.3.212.118 [tkreset \(FI-3079\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

Remarks: Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.212.119 [tkstatus\\_partyentrancetone \(FI-3703\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 2

Remarks: Determines whether entrance tone is played for cBarge, Barge, and Conference entrance/exit.

Rule (RFI-211):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: tkPatternUsage NOT IN (2,11)

Constraint: (tkStatus\_PartyEntranceTone = 2)

Remarks: Party Entrance Tone is configurable only for Device (DN) and Device Template (BAT DN) patterns

#### 2.3.212.120 [tkstatus\\_usefullyqualcallingpartynum \(FI-632\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 2

Rule (RFI-3):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: tkPatternUsage NOT IN (3,5,7,9,10,14,15,20)

Constraint: tkStatus\_useFullyQualCallingPartyNum = 2

Remarks: Must use default for non-route/translation patterns

#### 2.3.212.121 [usecallercss \(FI-5107\)](#)

Type: bool

Default Value: TRUE

Remarks: The field is used for SIP Domain Routing Patterns

Rule (RFI-252):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: tkPatternUsage NOT IN (9,10)

Constraint: UseCallerCSS = 't'

Null Allowed: null

Remarks: UserCallerCSS is used only for IP and Domain Routing patterns, and should be True for all other pattern types.

#### 2.3.212.122 [userholdmohaudiosourceid \(FI-870\)](#)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RFI-63):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 2 AND tkPatternUsage != 11
	Constraint:	UserHoldMOHAudioSourceID IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	UserHoldMOHAudioSourceID is required only for Directory Numbers

### 2.3.212.123 withtag (FI-1178)

Type:	string [50]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Remarks:	<pre>// update NSF element table if (SUCCEEDED(hr) &amp;&amp; pnsfIEListDeletes &amp;&amp; (pnsfIEListDeletes-&gt;GetRecordCount() &gt;0 )) hr = DeleteNSFInformationElement(connectionInfo, errorInfo, pnsfIEListDeletes); if (SUCCEEDED(hr) &amp;&amp; pnsfIEList &amp;&amp; (pnsfIEList-&gt;GetRecordCount() &gt; 0)) hr = BlastUpdateNSFInformationElement(connectionInfo, errorInfo, pnsfIEList); //Build and update withTag and withValueClause for numplan if (SUCCEEDED(hr) &amp;&amp; ((pnsfIEList &amp;&amp; (pnsfIEList-&gt;GetRecordCount() &gt;0))    (pnsfIEListDeletes &amp;&amp;(pnsfIEListDeletes-&gt;GetRecordCount() &gt;0)))) { _bstr_t clause; _bstr_t tag; trace.tracef(SDI_LEVEL_ARBITRARY, "Start to build Tag and Clause"); pRS-&gt;MoveFirst(); _bstr_t numplanID = pRS-&gt;GetFields()-&gt;GetItem("pkid")-&gt;GetValue().bstrVal; trace.tracef(SDI_LEVEL_ARBITRARY, "NumPlan ID is: [%s]", numplanID); hr = CNumPlanRulesWorker::BuildWithTagAndClause(pConnection, numplanID, tag, clause); trace.tracef(SDI_LEVEL_ARBITRARY, "Built Tag is: [%s]---Built Clause is: [%s]", tag, clause); if (SUCCEEDED(hr)) hr = hr = CNumPlanRulesWorker::UpdateWithTagAndClause(pConnection, numplanID, tag, clause); }</pre>	
Rule (RFI-64):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 3 AND tkPatternUsage != 5
	Constraint:	char_length( withTag ) = 0
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	withTag should be non-empty only for Route and Translation Patterns

### 2.3.212.124 withvalueclause (FI-1179)

Type:	string [200]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Remarks:	<pre>// update NSF element table if (SUCCEEDED(hr) &amp;&amp; pnsfIEListDeletes &amp;&amp; (pnsfIEListDeletes-&gt;GetRecordCount() &gt;0 )) hr = DeleteNSFInformationElement(connectionInfo, errorInfo, pnsfIEListDeletes); if (SUCCEEDED(hr) &amp;&amp; pnsfIEList &amp;&amp; (pnsfIEList-&gt;GetRecordCount() &gt; 0)) hr = BlastUpdateNSFInformationElement(connectionInfo, errorInfo, pnsfIEList); //Build and update withTag and</pre>	

		withValueClause for numplan if (SUCCEEDED(hr) && ((pnsfIEList && (pnsfIEList->GetRecordCount() >0))    (pnsfIEListDeletes &&(pnsfIEListDeletes->GetRecordCount() >0)))) { _bstr_t clause; _bstr_t tag; trace.tracef(SDI_LEVEL_ARBITRARY, "Start to build Tag and Clause"); pRS->MoveFirst(); _bstr_t numplanID = pRS->GetFields()->GetItem("pkid")->GetValue().bstrVal; trace.tracef(SDI_LEVEL_ARBITRARY, "NumPlan ID is: [%s]", numplanID); hr = CNumPlanRulesWorker::BuildWithTagAndClause(pConnection, numplanID, tag, clause); trace.tracef(SDI_LEVEL_ARBITRARY, "Built Tag is: [%s]---Built Clause is: [%s]", tag, clause); if (SUCCEEDED(hr)) hr = hr = CNumPlanRulesWorker::UpdateWithTagAndClause(pConnection, numplanID, tag, clause); }	
	Rule (RFI-65):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPatternUsage != 3 AND tkPatternUsage != 5
		Constraint:	char_length( withValueClause ) = 0
		Null Allowed:	null
		Remarks:	withValueClause should be non-empty only for Route and Translation Patterns
Uniqueness:	dnorpattern + fkroupartition + fkdialplan + fkroufilter is unique. (MFI-67)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-97):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	NumPlan Uniqueness
		Description:	DN by itself is not unique. Uniqueness for records in the NumPlan table is determined by a combination of the DNOrPattern and Partition, with the exception of Route Patterns and Translation Patterns, which may be further defined by Dial Plan and Route Filter. A Route Pattern or Translation Pattern cannot have the same DNOrPattern and Partition as any other type of pattern even if the Dial Plan, Route Filter or both are different.
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-170):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	DN Not Callable when removed from last Device
		Description:	If a DN is no longer used by any device, it is automatically marked not callable in the database. The Administrator may then manually mark the DN callable again so that forwarding is enabled for that DN.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM DeviceNumPlanMap IF ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE DeviceNumPlanMap.fkNumPlan = @fkNumPlan) = 0) THEN UPDATE NumPlan SET IsCallable = 0 WHERE pkid = @fkNumPlan
	Rule (RI-467):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	
		Description:	
		Test Condition:	

			Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	NumPlan.fkDevice_IntercomDefault should be a real device
		Description:	Default device for intercom to be a real device (not a profile) that supports the Intercom feature based on product and protocol (PSF enum = 71)
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Numplan
		Error Message:	Default device for intercom must be a real device (not a profile) that supports the Intercom feature.
		Remedy:	Use a different device as default device.

### 2.3.213 numplanappservermap (TI-389)

Description:	Which App servers service which DN(s)		
Fields:	2.3.213.1 content (FI-2892)		
	Type:	text (Null OK)	
	2.3.213.2 fkappserver (FI-2891)		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.213.3 fknumplan (FI-2890)		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.213.4 pkid (FI-2889)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.		
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.214 numplandcpsyn (TI-428)

Description:	stores the pkid for directed call park patterns in NumPlan table that need to be synchronized		
Fields:	<b>2.3.214.1 parkcodeid (FI-3242)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed)	
	Remarks:	The pkid of the Directed Call Park code that requires Retrieval code sync. Does not use foreign key to avoid	

	problems when deleting Directed Call Park numbers.
<b>2.3.214.2 pkid (FI-3241)</b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
<b>2.3.214.3 retrievalcodeid (FI-3243)</b>	
Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	The pkid of the Retrieval Code that needs sync with the Park Code. Null if Retrieval Code has not been created.
<b>2.3.214.4 seq (FI-3244)</b>	
Type:	identity (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Trigger set on insert
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.215 numplandynamic (TI-334)

Description:	Separate MWI from NumPlan		
Fields:	<b>2.3.215.1 datetimestamp (FI-3296)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value

Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
-----------------	---

#### 2.3.215.2 faxmessagecounts (FI-3734)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	FaxMessageCounts

#### 2.3.215.3 faxmessagecountsnew (FI-3735)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(FaxMessageCountsNew >= 0) AND (FaxMessageCountsNew <= 65535)
Remarks:	FaxMessageCountsNew

#### 2.3.215.4 faxmessagecountsold (FI-3736)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(FaxMessageCountsOld >= 0) AND (FaxMessageCountsOld <= 65535)
Remarks:	FaxMessageCountsOld

#### 2.3.215.5 faxmessagecountsurgent (FI-3737)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	FaxMessageCountsUrgent

#### 2.3.215.6 faxmessagecountsurgentnew (FI-3738)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(FaxMessageCountsUrgentNew >= 0) AND (FaxMessageCountsUrgentNew <= 65535)
Remarks:	FaxMessageCountsUrgentNew

#### 2.3.215.7 faxmessagecountsurgentold (FI-3739)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Check Constraint:	(FaxMessageCountsUrgentOld >= 0) AND (FaxMessageCountsUrgentOld <= 65535)



Remarks: FaxMessageCountsUrgentOld

### 2.3.215.8 [fknumplan \(FI-2482\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)

### 2.3.215.9 [pkid \(FI-2479\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-282):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	numplandynamic versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in numplandynamic table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

### 2.3.215.10 [tklampblinkrate\\_messagewaiting \(FI-2481\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

Migration Source: FALSE

Remarks: This line has a message waiting (lamp is on). Set only by CallManager.

### 2.3.215.11 [voicemailcounts \(FI-3728\)](#)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: VoiceMessageCounts

### 2.3.215.12 [voicemailcountsnew \(FI-3729\)](#)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Check Constraint: (VoiceMessageCountsNew >= 0) AND (VoiceMessageCountsNew <= 65535)

Remarks: VoiceMessageCountsNew

### 2.3.215.13 [voicemailcountsold \(FI-3730\)](#)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Check Constraint: (VoiceMessageCountsOld >= 0) AND (VoiceMessageCountsOld <= 65535)

	Remarks:	VoiceMessageCountsOld
	<b>2.3.215.14 voicemessagecountsurgent (FI-3731)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	VoiceMessageCountsUrgent
	<b>2.3.215.15 voicemessagecountsurgentnew (FI-3732)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Check Constraint:	(VoiceMessageCountsUrgentNew >= 0) AND (VoiceMessageCountsUrgentNew <= 65535)
	Remarks:	VoiceMessageCountsUrgentNew
	<b>2.3.215.16 voicemessagecountsurgentold (FI-3733)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Check Constraint:	(VoiceMessageCountsUrgentOld >= 0) AND (VoiceMessageCountsUrgentOld <= 65535)
	Remarks:	VoiceMessageCountsUrgentOld
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.216 outboundappservercn (TI-390)

Description:	Custom CN for Apps that are not CN clients Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.216.1 pkid (FI-2960)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.217 pagetemplate (TI-653)

Description:	Contains template names	
--------------	-------------------------	--

Fields:	<b>2.3.217.1 pkid (FI-5361)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify PageTemplate record
	<b>2.3.217.2 templatename (FI-5362)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,128}\$
	Remarks:	Name of a UI page template
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.218 pagetemplatedetail (TI-654)

Description:	Contains details assigned to a template	
Fields:	<b>2.3.218.1 attributename (FI-5367)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,128}\$
	Remarks:	Name of a UI page attribute
	<b>2.3.218.2 attributevalue (FI-5368)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,128}\$
	Remarks:	Value of a UI page attribute
	<b>2.3.218.3 fkpagetemplate (FI-5369)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	<b>2.3.218.4 isdefault (FI-5364)</b>	
	Type:	bool

	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Indicates a default field for this web page attribute
	<b>2.3.218.5 ishidden (FI-5365)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Indicates a hidden field for this web page attribute
	<b>2.3.218.6 isreadonly (FI-5366)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Indicates a readonly field for this web page attribute
	<b>2.3.218.7 pkid (FI-5363)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify PageTemplateDetail record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.219 patternparametermap (TI-322)

Description:	Pattern Parameter Map		
Fields:	<b>2.3.219.1 fkdialrulespatternmap (FI-2403)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	Pkid of DialRulesPatternMap record	
	Rule (RI-323):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SIP Dial Rule Pattern Validation
		Description:	The allowed parameters and parameter values (characters) for patterns are dependent on the dial rule type. 7905/12 dial rules can only have patterns with characters including "a-zA-Z0-9*#,. >^_-" (without quotes). 7960/40/Other dial rules can have patterns with characters including "a-zA-Z 0-9! '":;\^*~\$&%+<()@_=#^-", as well as Button, Timeout, and User parameters.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN PatternParameterMap

	Error Message:	Dial Rule Parameter is not valid or value contains illegal characters for this type of dial rule.
	Remedy:	Check the Parameter to make sure it is compatible with the dial rule type and try again.

#### 2.3.219.2 pkid (FI-2402)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-260):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	dialrules versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in dialrulespatternmap, patternparametermap, update versionstamp in dialrules table
	Test Condition:	update dialrules

#### 2.3.219.3 selectionorder (FI-2405)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	0

#### 2.3.219.4 tkdialparameter (FI-2404)

Type:	enum	
Rule (RI-323):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SIP Dial Rule Pattern Validation
	Description:	The allowed parameters and parameter values (characters) for patterns are dependent on the dial rule type. 7905/12 dial rules can only have patterns with characters including "a-zA-Z0-9*#,. >^_-" (without quotes). 7960/40/Other dial rules can have patterns with characters including "a-zA-Z 0-9! \"';/.*~\$&%+<()@_=>#^-", as well as Button, Timeout, and User parameters.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN PatternParameterMap
	Error Message:	Dial Rule Parameter is not valid or value contains illegal characters for this type of dial rule.
	Remedy:	Check the Parameter to make sure it is compatible with the dial rule type and try again.

#### 2.3.219.5 value (FI-2406)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Rule (RI-323):	

		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SIP Dial Rule Pattern Validation
		Description:	The allowed parameters and parameter values (characters) for patterns are dependent on the dial rule type. 7905/12 dial rules can only have patterns with characters including "a-zA-Z0-9*#,. >^_-" (without quotes). 7960/40/Other dial rules can have patterns with characters including "a-zA-Z 0-9! \"';^*~\$&%+<()@_=>#^-", as well as Button, Timeout, and User parameters.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN PatternParameterMap
		Error Message:	Dial Rule Parameter is not valid or value contains illegal characters for this type of dial rule.
		Remedy:	Check the Parameter to make sure it is compatible with the dial rule type and try again.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.220 personaladdressbook (TI-245)

Description: Users keep their contacts here for Personal Address Book/TabSync

Fields:

2.3.220.1 email (FI-1700)		
Type:	string [255]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z@_-.]{0,255}\$	
2.3.220.2 firstname (FI-1697)		
Type:	string [50]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
2.3.220.3 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-1696)</a>		
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
2.3.220.4 lastname (FI-1698)		
Type:	string [50]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
2.3.220.5 nickname (FI-1701)		
Type:	string [50]	
Rule (RI-701):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	NickName in PersonalAddressBook cannot be NULL or an empty string
		Description:	NickName in PersonalAddressBook cannot be NULL or an empty string
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update NickName
		Error Message:	NickName in PersonalAddressBook cannot be NULL or an empty string
	2.3.220.6 pkid (FI-1695)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	fkenduser + nickname is unique. (MFI-41)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-203):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	Personal Phone Book Number Type Restriction
		Description:	A Personal Address Book entry can be associated with up to 3 Personal Phone Book entries - 1 each for Home, Work, and Mobile. However, the number of Raw Phone Book entries (number not associated with Address Book), is limited only by the number of available Fast Dial indices.
		Test Condition:	IF (@PersonalPhoneBook.tkPersonalPhoneNumber <> 31) THEN (SELECT INTO numRec COUNT(*) FROM PersonalPhoneBook WHERE (tkPersonalPhoneNumber = @PersonalPhoneBook.tkPersonalPhoneNumber) AND (fkPersonalAddressBook = @PersonalPhoneBook.fkPersonalAddressBook) IF (numRec > 1) THEN throw exception)
		Error Message:	Cannot have more than one number of each type (Home, Work, Mobile) associated with a Personal Address Book entry.
		Remedy:	Check the type of number and address book entry and try again. It may be necessary to create a second Address Book Entry with a different nickname to store multiple numbers (such as multiple work numbers) for a contact.

### 2.3.221 personalphonebook (TI-246)

Description:	Users keep their DN's here for Personal Address Book/TabSync		
Fields:	<b>2.3.221.1 fkenduser (FI-1703)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Rule (RI-126):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name:	Personal Phone Number End User
Description:	The Personal Phone Book entries for a user must be either raw numbers or associated with an entry from that user's Personal Address Book. A phone book entry cannot reference another user's address book entry.
Test Condition:	IF (@PersonalPhoneBook.fkPersonalAddressBook IS NOT NULL) AND (@PersonalPhoneBook.fkPersonalAddressBook NOT IN (SELECT pkid FROM PersonalAddressBook WHERE fkEndUser = @fkPersonalPhoneBook.fkEndUser) THEN throw exception
Error Message:	The specified Address Book entry is not available in the user's Personal Address Book.
Remedy:	Select an entry from the current user's Personal Address Book to associated with this phone number.

#### Rule (RI-236):

Type:	Active (Insert)
Rule Name:	doBeforeInsPersonalPhoneBookRules
Description:	Before Insert logic from PersonalPhoneBookRules
Test Condition:	?
Error Message:	?
Remedy:	?

#### Rule (RI-237):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Personal Fast Dials Index
Description:	Personal Fast Dials index associated with a User's Personal Phone Book entry must be a unique number. If there is no Fast Dial associated with the Phone Book entry, the Fast Dial Index must be 0.
Test Condition:	IF (PersonalPhoneBook.PersonalFastDialIndex != 0) AND (PersonalPhoneBook.PersonalFastDialIndex IN (SELECT PersonalFastDialIndex FROM PersonalPhoneBook WHERE (fkEndUser = @PersonalPhoneBook.fkEndUser) AND pkid != @PersonalPhoneBook.pkid) THEN throw exception
Error Message:	The Fast Dial Index for this Phone Book entry is not unique
Remedy:	Select a Fast Dial Index that is not already being used and try again.

### 2.3.221.2 [fkpersonaladdressbook \(FI-1704\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)

#### Rule (RFI-77):

Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
Test Condition:	tkPersonalPhoneNumber != 31



		Constraint:	fkPersonalAddressBook IS NOT NULL
		Null Allowed:	null
		Remarks:	Phone Number must be associated with Address Book
	Rule (RFI-78):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	tkPersonalPhoneNumber = 31
		Constraint:	fkPersonalAddressBook IS NULL
		Null Allowed:	null
		Remarks:	Raw Number cannot be associated with Address Book
	Rule (RI-126):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Personal Phone Number End User
		Description:	The Personal Phone Book entries for a user must be either raw numbers or associated with an entry from that user's Personal Address Book. A phone book entry cannot reference another user's address book entry.
		Test Condition:	IF (@PersonalPhoneBook.fkPersonalAddressBook IS NOT NULL) AND (@PersonalPhoneBook.fkPersonalAddressBook NOT IN (SELECT pkid FROM PersonalAddressBook WHERE fkEndUser = @fkPersonalPhoneBook.fkEndUser) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The specified Address Book entry is not available in the user's Personal Address Book.
		Remedy:	Select an entry from the current user's Personal Address Book to associated with this phone number.
	Rule (RI-203):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Personal Phone Book Number Type Restriction
		Description:	A Personal Address Book entry can be associated with up to 3 Personal Phone Book entries - 1 each for Home, Work, and Mobile. However, the number of Raw Phone Book entries (number not associated with Address Book), is limited only by the number of available Fast Dial indices.
		Test Condition:	IF (@PersonalPhoneBook.tkPersonalPhoneNumber <> 31) THEN (SELECT INTO numRec COUNT(*) FROM PersonalPhoneBook WHERE (tkPersonalPhoneNumber = @PersonalPhoneBook.tkPersonalPhoneNumber) AND (fkPersonalAddressBook = @PersonalPhoneBook.fkPersonalAddressBook) IF (numRec > 1) THEN throw exception)
		Error Message:	Cannot have more than one number of each type (Home, Work, Mobile) associated with a Personal Address Book entry.
		Remedy:	Check the type of number and address book entry and try again. It may be necessary to create a

second Address Book Entry with a different nickname to store multiple numbers (such as multiple work numbers) for a contact.

### 2.3.221.3 personalfastdialindex (FI-1779)

Type: long

Default Value: 0

Check Constraint: (personalFastDialIndex >= 0) AND (personalFastDialIndex <= 1000)

Rule (RI-236):

Type: Active (Insert)

Rule Name: doBeforeInsPersonalPhoneBookRules

Description: Before Insert logic from PersonalPhoneBookRules

Test Condition: ?

Error Message: ?

Remedy: ?

Rule (RI-237):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Personal Fast Dials Index

Description: Personal Fast Dials index associated with a User's Personal Phone Book entry must be a unique number. If there is no Fast Dial associated with the Phone Book entry, the Fast Dial Index must be 0.

Test Condition: IF (PersonalPhoneBook.PersonalFastDialIndex != 0) AND (PersonalPhoneBook.PersonalFastDialIndex IN (SELECT PersonalFastDialIndex FROM PersonalPhoneBook WHERE (fkEndUser = @PersonalPhoneBook.fkEndUser) AND pkid != @PersonalPhoneBook.pkid) THEN throw exception

Error Message: The Fast Dial Index for this Phone Book entry is not unique

Remedy: Select a Fast Dial Index that is not already being used and try again.

### 2.3.221.4 phonenumber (FI-1706)

Type: string [50]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[0-9 ()#\*.,+-]{0,50}\$

### 2.3.221.5 pkid (FI-1702)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-236):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	doBeforeInsPersonalPhoneBookRules
	Description:	Before Insert logic from PersonalPhoneBookRules
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?
Rule (RI-237):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Personal Fast Dials Index
	Description:	Personal Fast Dials index associated with a User's Personal Phone Book entry must be a unique number. If there is no Fast Dial associated with the Phone Book entry, the Fast Dial Index must be 0.
	Test Condition:	IF (PersonalPhoneBook.PersonalFastDialIndex != 0) AND (PersonalPhoneBook.PersonalFastDialIndex IN (SELECT PersonalFastDialIndex FROM PersonalPhoneBook WHERE (fkEndUser = @PersonalPhoneBook.fkEndUser) AND pkid != @PersonalPhoneBook.pkid) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The Fast Dial Index for this Phone Book entry is not unique
	Remedy:	Select a Fast Dial Index that is not already being used and try again.

#### 2.3.221.6 [tkpersonalphonenumber \(FI-1705\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Rule (RI-203):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Personal Phone Book Number Type Restriction
	Description:	A Personal Address Book entry can be associated with up to 3 Personal Phone Book entries - 1 each for Home, Work, and Mobile. However, the number of Raw Phone Book entries (number not associated with Address Book), is limited only by the number of available Fast Dial indices.
	Test Condition:	IF (@PersonalPhoneBook.tkPersonalPhoneNumber <> 31) THEN (SELECT INTO numRec COUNT(*) FROM PersonalPhoneBook WHERE (tkPersonalPhoneNumber = @PersonalPhoneBook.tkPersonalPhoneNumber) AND (fkPersonalAddressBook = @PersonalPhoneBook.fkPersonalAddressBook) IF (numRec > 1) THEN throw exception)
	Error Message:	Cannot have more than one number of each type (Home, Work, Mobile) associated with a Personal Address Book entry.
	Remedy:	Check the type of number and address book entry and try again. It may be necessary to create a

			second Address Book Entry with a different nickname to store multiple numbers (such as multiple work numbers) for a contact.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.222 phonebutton (TI-25)

Description: Individual button specification for a phone button template  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

2.3.222.1 buttonnum (FI-251)		
Type:	long	
Migration Source:	ButtonNum	
2.3.222.2 fkphonetemplate (FI-250)		
Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
Migration Source:	indirect from PhoneTemplateID	
Rule (RI-179):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Button Feature Restriction
	Description:	The features that may be assigned to user modifiable phone buttons are defined on a per model basis (ModelFeatureMap table).
	Test Condition:	IF (@PhoneButton.tkFeature NOT IN (SELECT tkFeature FROM ModelFeatureMap WHERE tkModel = (SELECT DISTINCT tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE pkid = @PhoneButton.fkPhoneTemplate))) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The specified feature is not available for this model.
	Remedy:	Check the feature to make sure it is available on the type of device using the phone template and try again.
2.3.222.3 isfixedfeature (FI-1161)		
Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Rule (RI-179):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Button Feature Restriction
	Description:	The features that may be assigned to user modifiable phone buttons are defined on a per model basis (ModelFeatureMap table).

	Test Condition:	IF (@PhoneButton.tkFeature NOT IN (SELECT tkFeature FROM ModelFeatureMap WHERE tkModel = (SELECT DISTINCT tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE pkid = @PhoneButton.fkPhoneTemplate))) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The specified feature is not available for this model.
	Remedy:	Check the feature to make sure it is available on the type of device using the phone template and try again.

#### 2.3.222.4 label (FI-253)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	Label

#### 2.3.222.5 paramn1 (FI-254)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	ParamN1
Remarks:	optional parameter is feature dependant

#### 2.3.222.6 paramn2 (FI-319)

Type:	long (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	ParamN2	
Rule (RFI-80):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	IsFixedFeature = 't'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change fixed feature button

#### 2.3.222.7 paramt1 (FI-320)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	ParamT1

Rule (RFI-81):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	IsFixedFeature = 't'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change fixed feature button

#### 2.3.222.8 paramt2 (FI-321)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	ParamT2

Rule (RFI-82):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	IsFixedFeature = 't'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change fixed feature button

#### 2.3.222.9 pkid (FI-249)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-276):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	phonebutton versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in phonebutton table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.222.10 resettoggle (FI-3080)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset

Rule (RI-276):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	phonebutton versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in phonebutton table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.222.11 [tkfeature \(FI-252\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Migration Source:	Program	
Remarks:	was Program using TypeButton	
Rule (RFI-83):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	IsFixedFeature = 't'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change fixed feature button
Rule (RI-179):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Button Feature Restriction
	Description:	The features that may be assigned to user modifiable phone buttons are defined on a per model basis (ModelFeatureMap table).
	Test Condition:	IF (@PhoneButton.tkFeature NOT IN (SELECT tkFeature FROM ModelFeatureMap WHERE tkModel = (SELECT DISTINCT tkModel FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE pkid = @PhoneButton.fkPhoneTemplate))) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The specified feature is not available for this model.
	Remedy:	Check the feature to make sure it is available on the type of device using the phone template and try again.

#### 2.3.222.12 [tkreset \(FI-3081\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

Uniqueness: fkphonetemplate + buttonnum is unique. (MFI-9)

Rules:	Rule (RI-127):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
--------	----------------	-------	----------------------------

			Rule applied when record is updated or deleted.
		Rule Name:	Phone Template Not Modifiable
		Description:	The Phone Buttons for a Standard Phone Templates are not modifiable
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT UserModifiable FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE pkid = @PhoneButton.fkPhoneTemplate) = FALSE THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Changes to the buttons for the specified template are not allowed.
		Remedy:	Create a copy of the template and make changes to the copy.

### 2.3.223 phonetemplate (TI-29)

Description: Name and description for button templates downloaded to phone devices and addon modules

Fields:

#### 2.3.223.1 name (FI-259)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)										
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{1,50}\$										
Migration Source:	Description										
Remarks:	Unique name to identify the phone button template.										
Rule (RFI-84):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>UserModifiable = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Restriction:</td><td>Not Modifiable</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Cannot change standard phone template</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'	Constraint:		Restriction:	Not Modifiable	Remarks:	Cannot change standard phone template
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'										
Constraint:											
Restriction:	Not Modifiable										
Remarks:	Cannot change standard phone template										

#### 2.3.223.2 numofbuttons (FI-322)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)						
Check Constraint:	(NumOfButtons >= 0) AND (NumOfButtons <= 255)						
Migration Source:	12 or 26. Based on PhoneType						
Rule (RI-240):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template	Description:	If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)						
Rule Name:	PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template						
Description:	If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.						



	Test Condition:	(BEFORE TRIGGER) Before insert into PhoneTemplate, if NEW.usermodifiable = false, then using the NEW.tkModel, get the numButton value from TypeModel. It will contain comma-separated min, max values. Take the max value and assign to NEW.numOfButtons.
Rule (RI-240):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template
	Description:	If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.
	Test Condition:	(BEFORE TRIGGER) Before insert into PhoneTemplate, if NEW.usermodifiable = false, then using the NEW.tkModel, get the numButton value from TypeModel. It will contain comma-separated min, max values. Take the max value and assign to NEW.numOfButtons.

### 2.3.223.3 pkid (FI-258)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Migration Source:	Generated	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-239):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Copy on Insert
	Description:	When a new Phone Template is inserted, DB automatically inserts into PhoneButton table a copy of all the PhoneButton records associated with the standard template for the model of the new template (standard template has same tkModel and is not UserModifiable); if necessary additional records are added to PhoneButton with tkFeature = FEATURE_NONE and isFixedFeature = False so that the total number of records (buttons) is equal to the max NumButtons from TypeModel
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO PhoneTemplate
Rule (RI-324):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	phonetemplate versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in phonetemplate, update versionstamp in phonetemplate table
	Test Condition:	update phonetemplate

### 2.3.223.4 privatetemplate (FI-3014)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Template private to that particular device

#### 2.3.223.5 resettoggle (FI-3146)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset								
Rule (RI-324):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>phonetemplate versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in phonetemplate, update versionstamp in phonetemplate table</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update phonetemplate</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	phonetemplate versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in phonetemplate, update versionstamp in phonetemplate table	Test Condition:	update phonetemplate
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	phonetemplate versionstamp								
Description:	on change to anything in phonetemplate, update versionstamp in phonetemplate table								
Test Condition:	update phonetemplate								

#### 2.3.223.6 tkdeviceprotocol (FI-2617)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RI-239):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Phone Template Copy on Insert</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When a new Phone Template is inserted, DB automatically inserts into PhoneButton table a copy of all the PhoneButton records associated with the standard template for the model of the new template (standard template has same tkModel and is not UserModifiable); if necessary additional records are added to PhoneButton with tkFeature = FEATURE_NONE and isFixedFeature = False so that the total number of records (buttons) is equal to the max NumButtons from TypeModel</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO PhoneTemplate</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	Phone Template Copy on Insert	Description:	When a new Phone Template is inserted, DB automatically inserts into PhoneButton table a copy of all the PhoneButton records associated with the standard template for the model of the new template (standard template has same tkModel and is not UserModifiable); if necessary additional records are added to PhoneButton with tkFeature = FEATURE_NONE and isFixedFeature = False so that the total number of records (buttons) is equal to the max NumButtons from TypeModel	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO PhoneTemplate
Type:	Active (Insert)								
Rule Name:	Phone Template Copy on Insert								
Description:	When a new Phone Template is inserted, DB automatically inserts into PhoneButton table a copy of all the PhoneButton records associated with the standard template for the model of the new template (standard template has same tkModel and is not UserModifiable); if necessary additional records are added to PhoneButton with tkFeature = FEATURE_NONE and isFixedFeature = False so that the total number of records (buttons) is equal to the max NumButtons from TypeModel								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO PhoneTemplate								
Rule (RI-240):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>(BEFORE TRIGGER) Before insert into PhoneTemplate, if NEW.usermodifiable = false, then using the NEW.tkModel, get the numButton value from TypeModel. It will contain comma-separated min, max values. Take the max value and assign to NEW.numOfButtons.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template	Description:	If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.	Test Condition:	(BEFORE TRIGGER) Before insert into PhoneTemplate, if NEW.usermodifiable = false, then using the NEW.tkModel, get the numButton value from TypeModel. It will contain comma-separated min, max values. Take the max value and assign to NEW.numOfButtons.
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template								
Description:	If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.								
Test Condition:	(BEFORE TRIGGER) Before insert into PhoneTemplate, if NEW.usermodifiable = false, then using the NEW.tkModel, get the numButton value from TypeModel. It will contain comma-separated min, max values. Take the max value and assign to NEW.numOfButtons.								

### 2.3.223.7 [tkmodel \(FI-1890\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)	
Migration Source:	phonetemplatemodelmap.tkModel	
Remarks:	Phone model associated with phone template	
Rule (RI-239):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Copy on Insert
	Description:	When a new Phone Template is inserted, DB automatically inserts into PhoneButton table a copy of all the PhoneButton records associated with the standard template for the model of the new template (standard template has same tkModel and is not UserModifiable); if necessary additional records are added to PhoneButton with tkFeature = FEATURE_NONE and isFixedFeature = False so that the total number of records (buttons) is equal to the max NumButtons from TypeModel
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO PhoneTemplate
Rule (RI-240):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template
	Description:	If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.
	Test Condition:	(BEFORE TRIGGER) Before insert into PhoneTemplate, if NEW.usermodifiable = false, then using the NEW.tkModel, get the numButton value from TypeModel. It will contain comma-separated min, max values. Take the max value and assign to NEW.numOfButtons.

### 2.3.223.8 [tkreset \(FI-3147\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

### 2.3.223.9 [usermodifiable \(FI-323\)](#)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	TRUE	
Migration Source:	TRUE for custom templates	
Rule (RI-127):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Not Modifiable

		Description:	The Phone Buttons for a Standard Phone Templates are not modifiable
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT UserModifiable FROM PhoneTemplate WHERE pkid = @PhoneButton.fkPhoneTemplate) = FALSE THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Changes to the buttons for the specified template are not allowed.
		Remedy:	Create a copy of the template and make changes to the copy.
Rule (RI-239):	Type:	Active (Insert)	
	Rule Name:	Phone Template Copy on Insert	
	Description:	When a new Phone Template is inserted, DB automatically inserts into PhoneButton table a copy of all the PhoneButton records associated with the standard template for the model of the new template (standard template has same tkModel and is not UserModifiable); if necessary additional records are added to PhoneButton with tkFeature = FEATURE_NONE and isFixedFeature = False so that the total number of records (buttons) is equal to the max NumButtons from TypeModel	
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO PhoneTemplate	
Rule (RI-240):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	PhoneTemplate numOfButtons for new user template	
	Description:	If a user creates a new (non-standard) PhoneTemplate (usermodifiable = false), then set the numOfButtons field to the maximum allowed as specified in TypeModel for the tkModel indicated by the new record.	
	Test Condition:	(BEFORE TRIGGER) Before insert into PhoneTemplate, if NEW.usermodifiable = false, then using the NEW.tkModel, get the numButton value from TypeModel. It will contain comma-separated min, max values. Take the max value and assign to NEW.numOfButtons.	

#### 2.3.223.10 versionstamp (FI-3119)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)	
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated	
Rule (RI-324):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	phonetemplate versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in phonetemplate, update versionstamp in phonetemplate table
	Test Condition:	update phonetemplate

	Rule (RI-324):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	phonetemplate versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in phonetemplate, update versionstamp in phonetemplate table
		Test Condition:	update phonetemplate
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.224 physicallocation (TI-420)

Description:	Used for DeviceMobility		
Fields:	2.3.224.1 description (FI-3211)		
	Type:	string [200]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,50}\$	
	2.3.224.2 name (FI-3212)		
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$	
	2.3.224.3 pkid (FI-3213)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.225 pickupgroup (TI-331)

Description:	Used for PickupGroup		
Fields:	<b>2.3.225.1 calledinfoenabled (FI-3214)</b>		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	

### 2.3.225.2 callinginfoenabled (FI-3215)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.225.3 fknumplan\_pickup (FI-2469)

Type:	guid (Unique)		
Rule (RI-221):	Type:	Active (Delete)	
	Rule Name:	Delete NumPlan for Call Pickup Group	
	Description:	When a Call Pickup Group is deleted, the NumPlan record to which it refers must also be deleted.	
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM PickupGroup (DELETE FROM NumPlan WHERE pkid = @PickupGroup.fkNumPlan_Pickup)	

### 2.3.225.4 name (FI-2470)

Type:	string [100] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,100}\$

### 2.3.225.5 pickupnotificationtimer (FI-3216)

Type:	long
Default Value:	6
Check Constraint:	(PickupNotificationTimer >= 1) AND (PickupNotificationTimer <= 300)
Remarks:	seconds

### 2.3.225.6 pkid (FI-2471)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)		
Default Value:	newid()		
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.		
Rule (RI-634):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	
	Rule Name:	Insert into PickupGroupProcessNodeMapDynamic by PickUpGroup	
	Description:	On insert into PickUpGroup, insert rows into PickupGroupProcessNodeMapDynamic table for each combination of pickupgroup and processnode	
	Test Condition:	On Insert into PickUpGroup	

### 2.3.225.7 tkpickupnotification (FI-3217)

	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	0
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.226 pickupgrouplinemap (TI-332)

Description:	Used for PickupGroup	
Fields:	<b>2.3.226.1 <a href="#">fknumplan_line (FI-2472)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.226.2 <a href="#">fkpickupgroup (FI-2473)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	<b>2.3.226.3 pkid (FI-2474)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.227 pickupgroupmember (TI-333)

Description:	Used for PickupGroup	
Fields:	<b>2.3.227.1 <a href="#">fkpickupgroup_member (FI-2475)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.227.2 <a href="#">fkpickupgroup_primary (FI-2586)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Rule (RI-811):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: Restriction on Number of fkPickupGroup_Primary entries in table PickupGroupMember
		Description: Need to add a rule that prevents changes (INSERT/UPDATE) in PickupGroupMember table resulting in more than 10 entries with the same fkPickupGroup_Primary
		Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE, IF(PickupGroupMember.fkPickupGroup_Primary > 10) Then throw exception;

	Error Message:	cannot add more then 10 entries with the same fkPickupGroup_Primary
	<b>2.3.227.3 pkid (FI-2476)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.227.4 priority (FI-2477)</b>	
	Type:	long
Uniqueness:	fkpickupgroup_primary + fkpickupgroup_member is unique. (MFI-84) fkpickupgroup_primary + priority is unique. (MFI-85)	

2.3.228 pickupgroupprocessnodemapdynamic (TI-610)			
Description:	For registering CTI pickup group call alert Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.228.1 alertnotificationenabled (FI-5104)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	Updated by CTI at run time	
	2.3.228.2 datetimestamp (FI-5750)		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Time stamp	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
Rule Name:		Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	



		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	2.3.228.3 <a href="#">fkpickupgroup (FI-5103)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Unique in combination with fkprocessgroup	
	2.3.228.4 <a href="#">fkprocessnode (FI-5102)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Unique in combination with callpickup group	
	2.3.228.5 <a href="#">pkid (FI-5101)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Uniqueness:	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	fkprocessnode + fkpickupgroup is unique. (MFI-110)		

## 2.3.229 plugin (TI-122)

Description: List of menu items to plug into/show on the Web Admin.  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:	2.3.229.1 customurl (FI-2053)	
	Type:	memo
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	2.3.229.2 description (FI-701)	
	Type:	memo (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	2.3.229.3 name (FI-700)	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9_-]{1,100}\$
	Remarks:	Plugin name

	<b>2.3.229.4 pkid (FI-698)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.229.5 showonuseroption (FI-2054)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.229.6 tkpluginusage (FI-699)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	<b>2.3.229.7 url (FI-702)</b>	
	Type:	memo
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.230 preferences (TI-286)</b>		
Description:	UI Preferences	
Fields:	<b>2.3.230.1 fkenduser (FI-1999)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.230.2 name (FI-2000)</b>	
	Type:	string [64] (Not Modifiable)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,64}\$
	<b>2.3.230.3 pkid (FI-1998)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.230.4 value (FI-2001)</b>	
	Type:	string [64]
	Default Value:	EMPTY

	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9]{0,50}\$
Uniqueness:	fkenduser + name is unique. (MFI-57)	

### 2.3.231 processconfig (TI-88)

Description: All service configuration. Attributes of a process on a node.

Fields:	<b>2.3.231.1 fkprocessnode (FI-296)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.231.2 paramname (FI-297)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Rule (RI-306):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name: device versionstamp on processconfig
		Description: on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record
		Test Condition: update processconfig
	<b>2.3.231.3 paramvalue (FI-299)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	if tParam is boolean, use "T" or "F"
	Rule (RI-306):	Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name: device versionstamp on processconfig
		Description: on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record
		Test Condition: update processconfig
	<b>2.3.231.4 pkid (FI-294)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.231.5 primarydata (FI-484)</b>	

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Flag to show if should be on main part of setup screen (true) or advanced section of screen (false)

#### 2.3.231.6 resettoggle (FI-3112)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset								
Rule (RI-306):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>device versionstamp on processconfig</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update processconfig</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	device versionstamp on processconfig	Description:	on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record	Test Condition:	update processconfig
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)								
Rule Name:	device versionstamp on processconfig								
Description:	on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record								
Test Condition:	update processconfig								

#### 2.3.231.7 tkparam (FI-298)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.231.8 tkreset (FI-3113)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.231.9 tkservice (FI-324)

Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)								
Rule (RI-306):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>device versionstamp on processconfig</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update processconfig</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	device versionstamp on processconfig	Description:	on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record	Test Condition:	update processconfig
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)								
Rule Name:	device versionstamp on processconfig								
Description:	on update of enterprise processconfig record, update device deviceversionstamp record								
Test Condition:	update processconfig								

#### 2.3.231.10 versionstamp (FI-3120)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

Uniqueness: fkprocessnode + tkservice + paramname is unique. (MFI-10)

Rules:	Rule (RI-198):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Service Parameter validation
		Description:	Service parameter value need validation before insert/update into ProcessConfig table. Validation is now performed using client side script at Admin pages. This involves reading the display instance xml (from scratch table) for the specific product, then for each parameter , read the corresponding rule xml record (scratch table) and validate the parameter value as defined in the rule.
		Test Condition:	On Insert/Update of service parameter in processconfig table.

### 2.3.232 processconfigdefaults (TI-101)

Description: Default service configuration parameters for each service type.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	2.3.232.1 enum (FI-647)	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Used for primary key so can be replicated by SQL
	2.3.232.2 maxlongvalue (FI-475)	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	2.3.232.3 minlongvalue (FI-474)	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	2.3.232.4 paramname (FI-471)	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	2.3.232.5 paramvalue (FI-473)	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	2.3.232.6 primarydata (FI-483)	

	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Flag to show if should be on main part of setup screen (true) or advanced section of screen (false)
	<b>2.3.232.7 servicewide (FI-646)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	is this parameter service wide?
	<b>2.3.232.8 tkparam (FI-605)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.232.9 tkservice (FI-477)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.232.10 typetablelink (FI-476)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Name of related type table
Uniqueness:	tkservice + paramname is unique. (MFI-73)	

<b>2.3.233 processnode (TI-86)</b>		
Description:	All machines running Cisco process in the cluster. The "Enterprise Node" is identified by the pkid of '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'. This is a special record used to record enterprise parameters in ProcessConfig.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.233.1 description (FI-1204)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,50}\$
	Remarks:	Description of the server.
	<b>2.3.233.2 ipv6name (FI-3661)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[0-9a-zA-Z.:_-]{0,255}\$
	Remarks:	Allow IPv6 address or hostname. Should be IPv6 format or name.
	Rule (RI-704):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name:	Insert Update ProcessNode.Ipv6Name
Description:	On insert or update value must be valid ip address and must not be SiteLocal LinkLocal IPv4 Mapped IPv4 Combined or Unspecified
Test Condition:	On insert or update of Ipv6Name
Error Message:	IPv6 address value must be valid IPv6 address and must not be SiteLocal LinkLocal IPv4 Mapped IPv4 Combined or Unspecified
Remedy:	Correct to valid IPv6 address

### 2.3.233.3 isactive (FI-1857)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	When this record is installed by an installation, this is set to true. When it is preconfigured by the admin, it can be set to false so warnings are not sent about failed replication.

### 2.3.233.4 mac (FI-419)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}\$
Remarks:	This is the media access control (MAC) address of the network interface card (NIC) in the Cisco CallManager server. The MAC address specifies the permanent hardware address of the NIC.

### 2.3.233.5 name (FI-290)

Type:	string [255] (Unique)										
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,61}[a-zA-Z0-9]\$										
Remarks:	Primary host name of a machine. If your network uses DNS services, you can enter the host name of the Cisco CallManager server. Otherwise, you must enter the full IP address of the server.										
Rule (RI-132):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Process Node Name and IP Address</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>For every Insert/Update, all Host Names are resolved to an IP Address, and all IP addresses are compared to ensure there are no duplicates. This prevents a user from entering both the IP Address and Host Name for the same server.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT, UPDATE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>ProcessNode record for this server already exists. Only one entry for a server is allowed, using either host name or IP Address.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Process Node Name and IP Address	Description:	For every Insert/Update, all Host Names are resolved to an IP Address, and all IP addresses are compared to ensure there are no duplicates. This prevents a user from entering both the IP Address and Host Name for the same server.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT, UPDATE	Error Message:	ProcessNode record for this server already exists. Only one entry for a server is allowed, using either host name or IP Address.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	Process Node Name and IP Address										
Description:	For every Insert/Update, all Host Names are resolved to an IP Address, and all IP addresses are compared to ensure there are no duplicates. This prevents a user from entering both the IP Address and Host Name for the same server.										
Test Condition:	ON INSERT, UPDATE										
Error Message:	ProcessNode record for this server already exists. Only one entry for a server is allowed, using either host name or IP Address.										

		Remedy:	Check to see if a server with this name or IP address already exists.
	Rule (RI-206):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	CallManager Record Insert
		Description:	On insert of a callmanager processnodeservice record, insert a callmanager record and processnodeAudit record
		Test Condition:	?
	Rule (RI-226):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ProcessNode name is not a valid format
		Description:	Make sure node name is ip, name or domain name
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-251):	Type:	Active (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Insert processnodeservice records on processnode insert
		Description:	?
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-333):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Publisher Deletion from processnode table should not be allowed
		Description:	on D of ProcessNode
		Test Condition:	prevent deletion of publisher
	Rule (RI-401):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	Sync ProcessNodeService.ServerName with ProcessNode.Name
		Description:	When the name changes in ProcessNode table, update the ServiceName in ProcessNodeService table for services on that node.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN ProcessNode: IF (old_Name <> new_Name) THEN UPDATE ProcessNodeService SET ServerName = new_Name WHERE fkProcessNode = new_pkid); END IF



### 2.3.233.6 nodeid (FI-1992)

Type: identity (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: Integer vaeue for node

Rule (RI-333):

Type: Validation (Delete)

Rule Name: Publisher Deletion from processnode table should not be allowed

Description: on D of ProcessNode

Test Condition: prevent deletion of publisher

### 2.3.233.7 pkid (FI-289)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-132):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Process Node Name and IP Address

Description: For every Insert/Update, all Host Names are resolved to an IP Address, and all IP addresses are compared to ensure there are no duplicates. This prevents a user from entering both the IP Address and Host Name for the same server.

Test Condition: ON INSERT, UPDATE

Error Message: ProcessNode record for this server already exists. Only one entry for a server is allowed, using either host name or IP Address.

Remedy: Check to see if a server with this name or IP address already exists.

Rule (RI-206):

Type: Active (Insert)

Rule Name: CallManager Record Insert

Description: On insert of a callmanager processnodeservice record, insert a callmanager record and processnodeAudit record

Test Condition: ?

Rule (RI-251):

Type: Active (Insert)

Rule Name: Insert processnodeservice records on processnode insert

Description: ?

	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?
Rule (RI-333):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Publisher Deletion from processnode table should not be allowed
	Description:	on D of ProcessNode
	Test Condition:	prevent deletion of publisher
Rule (RI-377):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Prevent too many servers in database
	Description:	The number of allowed servers in the cluster has been exceeded.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO ProcessNode
Rule (RI-401):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Sync ProcessNodeService.ServerName with ProcessNode.Name
	Description:	When the name changes in ProcessNode table, update the ServiceName in ProcessNodeService table for services on that node.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN ProcessNode: IF (old_Name <> new_Name) THEN UPDATE ProcessNodeService SET ServerName = new_Name WHERE fkProcessNode = new_pkid); END IF
Rule (RI-633):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Insert into PickupGroupProcessNodeMapDynamic by ProcessNode
	Description:	On insert into ProcessNode, insert rows into PickupGroupProcessNodeMapDynamic table for each combination of pickupgroup and processnode
	Test Condition:	On Insert into ProcessNode
2.3.233.8 systemnode (FI-611)		
Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
2.3.233.9 tknodeusage (FI-3318)		
Type:	long (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	1	

	Remarks:	Indicates a node is a Pub or a Sub
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.234 processnodeaudit (TI-498)

Description: Defines the Audit settings for each node  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.234.1 auditfiletraceflag (FI-3791)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Audit File Trace is Enabled
	<b>2.3.234.2 auditmaxfilesize (FI-3792)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	2
	Check Constraint:	(AuditMaxFileSize >= 1) and (AuditMaxFileSize <= 10 )
	Remarks:	Maximum Audit Log File Size
	<b>2.3.234.3 auditnumfiles (FI-3788)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	250
	Check Constraint:	(AuditNumFiles >= 1) AND (AuditNumFiles <= 5000)
	Remarks:	Number of Audit Log Files
	<b>2.3.234.4 auditnumlines (FI-3789)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	10000
	Check Constraint:	(AuditNumLines >= 1) AND (AuditNumLines <= 20000)
	Remarks:	Number of Lines per Audit Log
	<b>2.3.234.5 auditnumminutes (FI-3790)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	1440
	Check Constraint:	(AuditNumMinutes >= 1) and (AuditNumMinutes <= 20000 )

Remarks:	Number of Minutes per Audit Log
----------	---------------------------------

#### **2.3.234.6 audittracelevel (FI-3787)**

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	1
Check Constraint:	(AuditTraceLevel >= 1) AND (AuditTraceLevel <= 20000)
Remarks:	Audit Trace Level

#### **2.3.234.7 enableauditlog (FI-3784)**

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	Audit Log is Enabled

#### **2.3.234.8 enableidsaudit (FI-3793)**

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Informix Dynamic Server (IDS) Audit is Enabled

#### **2.3.234.9 enablelogrotation (FI-3786)**

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	Audit Log Rotation is Enabled

#### **2.3.234.10 enablepurging (FI-3785)**

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	Audit Log Purging is Enabled

#### **2.3.234.11 [fkprocessnode \(FI-3797\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Check Constraint:	fkProcessNode != '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
Remarks:	Refer to the Server to which the Audit settings are applied.

#### **2.3.234.12 idsauditlogrotateenabled (FI-5728)**

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	TRUE

Remarks:	If set to true , enable log rotation of IDS Audit logs, provided IDS logs are enabled
----------	---

#### 2.3.234.13 [idsdeletenumauditfiles \(FI-5727\)](#)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	20
----------------	----

Check Constraint:	(IDSDeleteNumAuditFiles >=1)
-------------------	------------------------------

Remarks:	Number of IDS Audit Log Files To Be Deleted
----------	---

Rule (RFI-278):	
-----------------	--

Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
-------	--------------------------------------

Constraint:	IDSDeleteNumAuditFiles <= (IDSMaxNumAuditFiles-2)
-------------	---

Remarks:	IDSDeleteNumAuditFiles can never exceed (IDSMaxNumAuditFiles-2)
----------	---

#### 2.3.234.14 [idsmaxnumauditfiles \(FI-5726\)](#)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	40
----------------	----

Check Constraint:	(IDSMaxNumAuditFiles >= 4) AND (IDSMaxNumAuditFiles <= 40)
-------------------	--

Remarks:	Maximum Number of IDS Audit Log Files
----------	---------------------------------------

#### 2.3.234.15 [pkid \(FI-3796\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
----------	--------------------------------

#### 2.3.234.16 [remotesyslogservername \(FI-5345\)](#)

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Remarks:	The remote syslog server name used for sending out Audit Events.
----------	--

#### 2.3.234.17 [tkalarmseverity\\_remotesyslog \(FI-5346\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	3
----------------	---

Remarks:	The audit event severity for remote syslog.
----------	---

#### 2.3.234.18 [tkidsauditlevel \(FI-3794\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

	Remarks:	Indicates the Informix Dynamic Server (IDS) Audit Level - Schema, Admin, Updates and Reads
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.235 processnodesec (TI-398)

Description:	security information for processnode	
Fields:	<b>2.3.235.1 cert (FI-2979)</b>	
	Type:	string [16000]
	Remarks:	certificate of the server.
	<b>2.3.235.2 fkprocessnode (FI-2975)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	associated processnode for security
	<b>2.3.235.3 hostname (FI-2977)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Unique)
	Remarks:	Primary host name of a machine. If your network uses DNS services, you can enter the host name of the Cisco CallManager server.
	<b>2.3.235.4 ip (FI-2978)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Unique)
	Remarks:	IP address of the server.
	<b>2.3.235.5 pkid (FI-2973)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.235.6 sftpkey (FI-2981)</b>	
	Type:	string [16000]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	certificate of the server.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.236 processnodesecack (TI-399)

Description: node acknowledgement security information for processnode

Fields:

#### 2.3.236.1 fkprocessnode (FI-2976)

Type: guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)

Remarks: associated processnode to receive acknowledgement

#### 2.3.236.2 fkprocessnodesec (FI-2980)

Type: guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)

Remarks: associated processnode with new certificate

#### 2.3.236.3 pkid (FI-2974)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.237 processnodeservice (TI-113)

Description: Used to identify which services are installed on a particular node and various trace configurations. Trigger will insert all services when ProcessNode record is inserted.  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

#### 2.3.237.1 devicenamemonitorflag (FI-883)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Trace configuration option

#### 2.3.237.2 devicetypemonitorflag (FI-882)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Trace configuration option

#### 2.3.237.3 enable (FI-816)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Trace configuration option

#### 2.3.237.4 filetraceflag (FI-884)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Trace configuration option. This enables sending the output of the trace to a log file. Each Cisco CallManager service includes a default log file.

#### 2.3.237.5 fkprocessnode (FI-607)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)		
Rule (RI-188):	Type:	Active (Insert)	
	Rule Name:	Insert Media Streaming Devices	
	Description:	When a ProcessNodeService record for a Media Streaming service is inserted, database automatically inserts the four media streaming Device records for the service: Annunciator, Software Conference Bridge, Music On Hold, and Software MTP. In addition, a MOHServer record is inserted for the MOH device, and a MediaMixer record is inserted for the MTP device.	
	Test Condition:	On Insert to ProcessNodeService WHERE tkService=3	

#### 2.3.237.6 includenondevicetraces (FI-820)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Trace configuration option

#### 2.3.237.7 isactive (FI-1858)

Type:	bool		
Default Value:	FALSE		
Migration Source:	TRUE for all existing records. Migration also adds some more records and the value is False for these new records.		
Remarks:	Set by Serviceability to show if a service is activate or not.		
Rule (RI-139):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	Service Active only on Active Node	
	Description:	A Service can only be marked as Active if it is associated with a service (node) that is also Active.	



	Test Condition:	xx
Rule (RI-140):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Set Services Inactive on Server Inactive
	Description:	If a server (ProcessNode) is marked Inactive, then all services on that server are automatically marked as Inactive as well.
	Test Condition:	IF (@ProcessNode.IsActive = FALSE) THEN (UPDATE ProcessNodeService SET IsActive = FALSE WHERE fkProcessNode = @ProcessNode.pkid)
Rule (RI-290):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Processnode
	Description:	Provision licenses on processnode insert and device delete
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN processnode
	Error Message:	License provisioning on processnode Insert/Delete
	Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed

#### 2.3.237.8 maxfilesize (FI-2051)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Created during installation.

#### 2.3.237.9 numfiles (FI-817)

Type:	long
Default Value:	250
Remarks:	Trace configuration option. Total number of trace files for a given service. Cisco CallManager automatically appends a sequence number to the file name to indicate which file it is; for example, ccm299.txt. When the last file in the sequence is full, the trace data begins writing over the first file.

#### 2.3.237.10 numlines (FI-818)

Type:	long
Default Value:	10000
Remarks:	Trace configuration option. Maximum number of lines of data stored in each trace file.

#### 2.3.237.11 numminutes (FI-819)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1440

Remarks:	Trace configuartion option
----------	----------------------------

#### 2.3.237.12 outputdebugstringflag (FI-885)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

Remarks:	Trace configuartion option
----------	----------------------------

#### 2.3.237.13 pkid (FI-606)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Migration Source:	Generated
-------------------	-----------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

Rule (RI-227):	
----------------	--

Type:	Active (Insert)
-------	-----------------

Rule Name:	Insert AlarmConfig Records
------------	----------------------------

Description:	Insert AlarmConfig records on ProcessNodeService insert based on records in the AlarmMonitorCapabilities table
--------------	--

Test Condition:	?
-----------------	---

Error Message:	?
----------------	---

Remedy:	?
---------	---

#### 2.3.237.14 priority (FI-2004)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0
----------------	---

Check Constraint:	Priority >= 0
-------------------	---------------

Migration Source:	when no restriction not important, other wise 0 or 1 (primary or secondary)
-------------------	---

Remarks:	if servcie is of restricted type, priority oder of box (primary secundary)
----------	--

#### 2.3.237.15 restrictserver (FI-2870)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

Remarks:	When set, service can not be de-activated
----------	---

#### 2.3.237.16 servername (FI-823)

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Trace configuration option

### 2.3.237.17 [tkservice \(FI-608\)](#)

Type:	enum (Indexed)	
Rule (RI-188):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert Media Streaming Devices
	Description:	When a ProcessNodeService record for a Media Streaming service is inserted, database automatically inserts the four media streaming Device records for the service: Annunciator, Software Conference Bridge, Music On Hold, and Software MTP. In addition, a MOHServer record is inserted for the MOH device, and a MediaMixer record is inserted for the MTP device.
	Test Condition:	On Insert to ProcessNodeService WHERE tkService=3
Rule (RI-227):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert AlarmConfig Records
	Description:	Insert AlarmConfig records on ProcessNodeService insert based on records in the AlarmMonitorCapabilities table
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
Rule (RI-290):	Remedy:	?
	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	License Provisioning for Processnode
	Description:	Provision licenses on processnode insert and device delete
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/DELETE IN processnode
	Error Message:	License provisioning on processnode Insert/Delete
	Remedy:	Call to Licensing api failed

### 2.3.237.18 [tracedrive \(FI-3700\)](#)

Type:	string [1] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	C
Remarks:	For Windows only, the drive letter for trace file location.

### 2.3.237.19 [tracelevel \(FI-814\)](#)

	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Trace configuartion option. This specifies the level of information to be traced. Levels range from error to detailed.	
	2.3.237.20 usercategories (FI-815)		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Trace configuartion option	
	2.3.237.21 usexml (FI-821)		
	Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE		
Remarks:	Trace configuartion option. This specifies whether to format the output of the trace in XML format. Trace Analysis requires XML format. Cisco CallManager, CTIManager, and Cisco TFTP services support this setting.		
Uniqueness:	fkprocessnode + tkservice is unique. (MFI-32)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-188):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Insert Media Streaming Devices
		Description:	When a ProcessNodeService record for a Media Streaming service is inserted, database automatically inserts the four media streaming Device records for the service: Annunciator, Software Conference Bridge, Music On Hold, and Software MTP. In addition, a MOHServer record is inserted for the MOH device, and a MediaMixer record is inserted for the MTP device.
		Test Condition:	On Insert to ProcessNodeService WHERE tkService=3

### 2.3.238 productcapabilities (TI-119)

Description:	List of allowed values for various attributes (defined in TypeProductConfig) for a product. This is a subset of allowed values for the attribute. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.		
Fields:	2.3.238.1 enum (FI-658)		
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Used for primary key so can be replicated by SQL	
	2.3.238.2 enumvalue (FI-661)		

	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.238.3 moniker (FI-664)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.238.4 tkproduct (FI-659)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.238.5 tkproductconfig (FI-660)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.239 productsupportsfeature (TI-180)

Description:	the product/feature, model/feature map Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.239.1 enum (FI-1107)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.239.2 param (FI-1111)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.239.3 tkdeviceprotocol (FI-2407)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Null OK)
	Default Value:	99
	Remarks:	Pkid of Device Protocol record
	<b>2.3.239.4 tkmodel (FI-1109)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.239.5 tkproduct (FI-1108)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)

	<b>2.3.239.6 <a href="#">tksupportsfeature (FI-1110)</a></b>
Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	tkproduct + tkmodel + tksupportsfeature + tkdeviceprotocol is unique. (MFI-34)

### 2.3.240 provider (TI-974)

**Description:** CUBA: This table will use to store all the information related to Provider, provider is the concept to render the UI pages dynamically Is not replicated.

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.240.1 <a href="#">displayname (FI-6189)</a></b>
	Type: string [100]
	Remarks: Display Name for provider
	<b>2.3.240.2 <a href="#">ikprovider_base (FI-6192)</a></b>
	Type: guid (Null OK)
	Remarks: will store the information about the base provider of the given provider
	<b>2.3.240.3 <a href="#">jsondata (FI-6190)</a></b>
	Type: string [32001]
	Check Constraint: LENGTH(jsonData) <= 32000
	Remarks: store json data for provider
	<b>2.3.240.4 <a href="#">name (FI-6188)</a></b>
	Type: string [50] (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: Name for the Provider
	<b>2.3.240.5 <a href="#">pkid (FI-6187)</a></b>
	Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value: newid()
	Remarks: Unique identifier for provider record
	<b>2.3.240.6 <a href="#">tkconnection (FI-6193)</a></b>
	Type: enum
	Remarks: information about the type of connection
	<b>2.3.240.7 <a href="#">tkprovider (FI-6191)</a></b>
	Type: enum

	Remarks:	Store the type of provider
	<b>2.3.240.8 versionnumber (FI-6194)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	This will store the version number of the provider
Uniqueness:	name + tkconnection is unique. (MFI-167) displayname + tkconnection is unique. (MFI-168)	

### 2.3.241 recordingdynamic (TI-432)

Description:	Frequently updated settings for the Recording Feature			
Fields:	2.3.241.1 <b>datetimestamp (FI-3265)</b>			
	Type:	long		
	Default Value:	0		
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.	
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records	
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value	
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);	
	2.3.241.2 <b><u>fkdevicenumplanmap (FI-3263)</u></b>			
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)		
	2.3.241.3 <b>pkid (FI-3262)</b>			
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)		
	Default Value:	newid()		
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.		

#### 2.3.241.4 [tkrecordingflag \(FI-3264\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.242 recordingprofile (TI-433)

Description: Frequently updated settings for Monitor and Record

Fields:

#### 2.3.242.1 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_callrecording \(FI-3271\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.242.2 [name \(FI-3270\)](#)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}$`

Remarks: Unique name to identify a profile

#### 2.3.242.3 [pkid \(FI-3269\)](#)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.242.4 [recorderdestination \(FI-3272\)](#)

Type: string [255]

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z0-9!#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\|-]{1,255}$`

Remarks: Recorder URL or DN

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.243 region (TI-31)

Description: Region endpoint for IP network spans

Fields:

#### 2.3.243.1 [name \(FI-157\)](#)

Type: string [50] (Unique)



Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,30}\$
Migration Source:	RegionList.Region
Remarks:	A Unique name for the region.

#### 2.3.243.2 pkid (FI-156)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.243.3 resettoggle (FI-3084)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset

#### 2.3.243.4 tkreset (FI-3085)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.244 regionmatrix (TI-32)

Description: Directional bandwidth available between regions

Fields:

#### 2.3.244.1 fkregion\_a (FI-159)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Migration Source:	indirect from RegionA
Remarks:	Trigger inserts records and sets field when Region record instered.

#### 2.3.244.2 fkregion\_b (FI-160)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Migration Source:	indirect from RegionB
Remarks:	Trigger inserts records and sets field when Region record instered.

### 2.3.244.3 pkid (FI-158)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.244.4 tkbandwidth (FI-161)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	64
Migration Source:	Bandwidth
Remarks:	Value determined by Region.tkBandwidth

Rule (RI-99):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Region Using Only Defaults Restriction
	Description:	If the Bandwidth and Video Bandwidth settings for a Region are both set to use the system default, the record is cannot be inserted, or if already exists, it must be deleted by the application (no active business rule).
	Test Condition:	IF (RegionMatrix.tkBandwidth = 0) AND (RegionMatrix.VideoBandwidth = -1) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Missing Bandwidth settings between two regions. No settings were specified to override the default Bandwidth and VideoBandwidth settings within a Region or between two regions.
	Remedy:	To override the Bandwidth setting, Video Bandwidth setting, or both, provide the desired settings within or between the regions. To use the default settings, remove the RegionMatrix record.

### 2.3.244.5 tklossynetwork (FI-3276)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Level of packet loss experienced on the link between regions

Rule (RI-99):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Region Using Only Defaults Restriction
	Description:	If the Bandwidth and Video Bandwidth settings for a Region are both set to use the system default, the record is cannot be inserted, or if already exists, it must be deleted by the application (no active business rule).

		Test Condition:	IF (RegionMatrix.tkBandwidth = 0) AND (RegionMatrix.VideoBandwidth = -1) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Missing Bandwidth settings between two regions. No settings were specified to override the default Bandwidth and VideoBandwidth settings within a Region or between two regions.
		Remedy:	To override the Bandwidth setting, Video Bandwidth setting, or both, provide the desired settings within or between the regions. To use the default settings, remove the RegionMatrix record.
	<b>2.3.244.6 videobandwidth (FI-1229)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	384	
	Check Constraint:	(videoBandwidth >= -2) AND (videoBandwidth <= 32256)	
	Remarks:	Value determined by Region.videoBandwidth	
	Rule (RI-99):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Region Using Only Defaults Restriction
		Description:	If the Bandwidth and Video Bandwidth settings for a Region are both set to use the system default, the record is cannot be inserted, or if already exists, it must be deleted by the application (no active business rule).
		Test Condition:	IF (RegionMatrix.tkBandwidth = 0) AND (RegionMatrix.VideoBandwidth = -1) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Missing Bandwidth settings between two regions. No settings were specified to override the default Bandwidth and VideoBandwidth settings within a Region or between two regions.
		Remedy:	To override the Bandwidth setting, Video Bandwidth setting, or both, provide the desired settings within or between the regions. To use the default settings, remove the RegionMatrix record.
Uniqueness:	fkregion_a + fkregion_b is unique. (MFI-11)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-99):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Region Using Only Defaults Restriction
		Description:	If the Bandwidth and Video Bandwidth settings for a Region are both set to use the system default, the record is cannot be inserted, or if already exists, it must be deleted by the application (no active business rule).
		Test Condition:	IF (RegionMatrix.tkBandwidth = 0) AND (RegionMatrix.VideoBandwidth = -1) THEN throw

			exception
		Error Message:	Missing Bandwidth settings between two regions. No settings were specified to override the default Bandwidth and VideoBandwidth settings within a Region or between two regions.
		Remedy:	To override the Bandwidth setting, Video Bandwidth setting, or both, provide the desired settings within or between the regions. To use the default settings, remove the RegionMatrix record.

### 2.3.245 remoteclass (TI-524)

Description: Define remote clusters under the enterprise

Fields:

#### 2.3.245.1 clusterid (FI-3987)

Type:	string [255] (Unique)
Validation:	^[0-9a-zA-Z-]{0,255}\$
Remarks:	Cluster ID

#### 2.3.245.2 description (FI-3988)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description of the Time Period, up to 128 characters including Unicode

#### 2.3.245.3 fullyqualifiedname (FI-3978)

Type:	string [50]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9.*-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	FQ hostname or IP address of the remote cluster

#### 2.3.245.4 pkid (FI-3986)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)						
Default Value:	newid()						
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.						
Rule (RI-612):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>RemoteClusterServiceMapDynamic</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>On insert of a Remote Cluster record, insert the RemoteClusterServiceMapDynamic records</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	RemoteClusterServiceMapDynamic	Description:	On insert of a Remote Cluster record, insert the RemoteClusterServiceMapDynamic records
Type:	Active (Insert)						
Rule Name:	RemoteClusterServiceMapDynamic						
Description:	On insert of a Remote Cluster record, insert the RemoteClusterServiceMapDynamic records						

		Test Condition:	?
	2.3.245.5 version (FI-5195)		
	Type:	string [100]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.246 remotecusterservicemapdynamic (TI-525)

Description:	remote cluster is added to the Cluster table . Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.246.1 datetimestamp (FI-5751)		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Time stamp	
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description:	When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	2.3.246.2 enabled (FI-3992)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	T	
	Remarks:	Controlled by local Admin EApp must check to allow/deny EMLogin	
	2.3.246.3 fkremoteccluster (FI-3990)		

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
-------	---------------------------------------

Remarks:	Link to RemoteCluster table
----------	-----------------------------

#### 2.3.246.4 isremoteactivated (FI-5196)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

Remarks:	Indicates if the service is activated in the remote cluster
----------	---

#### 2.3.246.5 overrideserviceaddress (FI-9870)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

Remarks:	This will determine if the address configuration obtained from the remote cluster can be manually overridden
----------	--

#### 2.3.246.6 pkid (FI-3989)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

#### 2.3.246.7 remoteipaddr1 (FI-3994)

Type:	string [17]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
-------------	--

Remarks:	IP Address for remote cluster service
----------	---------------------------------------

#### 2.3.246.8 remoteipaddr2 (FI-3995)

Type:	string [17]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
-------------	--

Remarks:	IP Address for remote cluster service
----------	---------------------------------------

#### 2.3.246.9 remoteipaddr3 (FI-3996)

Type:	string [17]
-------	-------------

Default Value:	EMPTY
----------------	-------

Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] [0-9])\$
-------------	--

Remarks:	IP Address for remote cluster service
----------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.246.10 remoteport (FI-3977)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	RemotePort >= 1024
Remarks:	Remote Port number

### 2.3.246.11 remotetrunkpkid (FI-3993)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	SIP Trunk PKID in visiting cluster.

### 2.3.246.12 [tkinterclusterservice \(FI-3991\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Inter Cluster Service Type

Uniqueness: fkremotecluster + tkinterclusterservice is unique. (MFI-124)

## 2.3.247 remotedestination (TI-452)

Description: Mobility settings for Dual-Mode and Single Number Reach devices

Fields:

### 2.3.247.1 answertoolatetimer (FI-3385)

Type:	long
Default Value:	19000
Check Constraint:	(AnswerTooLateTimer = 0) OR ((AnswerTooLateTimer >= 10000) AND (AnswerTooLateTimer <= 300000))
Remarks:	in milliseconds

### 2.3.247.2 answertoosoon timer (FI-3384)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1500
Check Constraint:	(AnswerTooSoonTimer >= 0) AND (AnswerTooSoonTimer <= 10000)
Remarks:	in milliseconds

### 2.3.247.3 delaybeforeringingcell (FI-3386)

Type:	long
Default Value:	4000
Check Constraint:	(DelayBeforeRingingCell >= 0) AND (DelayBeforeRingingCell <= 30000)
Remarks:	in milliseconds

#### 2.3.247.4 destination (FI-3382)

Type:	string [127] (Indexed)												
Default Value:	EMPTY												
Remarks:	Raw Cellular Number (must be unique)												
Rule (RI-390):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Remote Destination Number must be Unique and Valid</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>RemoteDestination.Destination must be unique, can be empty only if it is a SIP line device and must be dialable digits or a URI.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO RemoteDestination: IF (new_Destination &lt;&gt; ") AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RemoteDestination WHERE Destination = new_Destination) &gt; 1) THEN throw exception;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>The specified Remote Destination already exists or is not valid.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the destination and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Remote Destination Number must be Unique and Valid	Description:	RemoteDestination.Destination must be unique, can be empty only if it is a SIP line device and must be dialable digits or a URI.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO RemoteDestination: IF (new_Destination <> ") AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RemoteDestination WHERE Destination = new_Destination) > 1) THEN throw exception;	Error Message:	The specified Remote Destination already exists or is not valid.	Remedy:	Check the destination and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Remote Destination Number must be Unique and Valid												
Description:	RemoteDestination.Destination must be unique, can be empty only if it is a SIP line device and must be dialable digits or a URI.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO RemoteDestination: IF (new_Destination <> ") AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RemoteDestination WHERE Destination = new_Destination) > 1) THEN throw exception;												
Error Message:	The specified Remote Destination already exists or is not valid.												
Remedy:	Check the destination and try again.												

#### 2.3.247.5 fkdevice\_dualmode (FI-3379)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Remarks:	Device to which these settings apply (must be a Remote Destination device)												
Rule (RI-384):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Dual Mode Remote Destination restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>The fkDevice_DualMode setting must reference a Dual Mode device type.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: IF () THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Dual Mode Remote Destination must reference a Dual Mode device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Check the type of device specified in fkDevice_DualMode. Remote Destinations other than Dual Mode must use fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination restriction	Description:	The fkDevice_DualMode setting must reference a Dual Mode device type.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: IF () THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Dual Mode Remote Destination must reference a Dual Mode device	Remedy:	Check the type of device specified in fkDevice_DualMode. Remote Destinations other than Dual Mode must use fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination restriction												
Description:	The fkDevice_DualMode setting must reference a Dual Mode device type.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: IF () THEN throw exception												
Error Message:	Dual Mode Remote Destination must reference a Dual Mode device												
Remedy:	Check the type of device specified in fkDevice_DualMode. Remote Destinations other than Dual Mode must use fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate.												
Rule (RI-385):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default								
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default												



		Description:	A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:
	Rule (RI-391):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Remote Destination fkDevice_Dual Mode must Unique
		Description:	RemoteDestination.fkDevice_DualMode must be unique if it is not null.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO RemoteDestination: IF (new_fkDevice_DualMode IS NOT NULL') AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RemoteDestination WHERE fkDevice_DualMode = new_fkDevice_DualMode) > 1) THEN throw exception;
		Error Message:	A DualMode remote destination for already exists for this device.
		Remedy:	Additional Remote Destination can be added using the DualMode device as the Remote Destination Template (fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate)
	Rule (RI-406):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Remote Destinations Device validation
		Description:	RemoteDestination can be associated with a Remote Destination Profile, or a Dual-mode Phone, or a MobileSmartClient, or a SIP line device or a Dual-mode with Smart Client in which case the fkdevices are referencing the same device. Except for the last case, only one device reference is allowed. EndUser associated with these devices or remote destination template should be Mobility Enabled.
		Test Condition:	Check description for complete rule. ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: SELECT fkenduser_mobility INTO theEndUser FROM device WHERE pkid = NVL(new_fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate, new_fkdevice_dualmode); SELECT EnableMobility INTO mobility FROM enduser WHERE pkid = theEndUser; IF (mobility = 'F') THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot create RemoteDestination for EndUser that does not have Mobility enabled.
		Remedy:	Enable Mobility on the EndUser associated with the Dual-mode phone or Remote Destination Template and try again.
	Rule (RI-409):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit enforced on Remote Destination insert
		Description:	The number of Remote Destinations for an EndUser is limited to the count specified in the EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: SELECT fkenduser_mobility INTO theEndUser FROM device WHERE pkid = NVL(new_fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate, new_fkdevice_dualmode); SELECT remotedestinationlimit INTO theLimit FROM enduser

WHERE pkid = theEndUser; SELECT COUNT(\*) INTO nRows FROM remotestation rd INNER JOIN Device d ON (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice\_remotestationtemplate) OR (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice\_dualmode) WHERE d.fkuserid\_mobility = theEndUser; IF (nRows > theLimit) THEN throw exception END IF;

**Error Message:** Cannot insert new RemoteDestination - limit set by administrator for this EndUser has already been reached.

**Remedy:** Increase the Remote Destination Limit for the mobility EndUser, or remove an existing Remote Destination, and try again.

### 2.3.247.6 [fkdevice\\_mobilesmartclient \(FI-3698\)](#)

**Type:** guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)

**Default Value:** NULL

**Remarks:** Mobile Smart Client associated with the Remote Destination or Dual-mode phone

**Rule (RFI-288):**

**Type:** Inter-field Condition and Constraint

**Test Condition:** fkMobilityProfile IS NOT NULL

**Constraint:** fkDevice\_MobileSmartClient IS NOT NULL

**Null Allowed:** null

**Remarks:** Mobile Smart Client is required for a Mobility Profile

**Rule (RI-385):**

**Type:** Active (Insert/Update)

**Rule Name:** Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default

**Description:** A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default

**Test Condition:** ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:

**Rule (RI-406):**

**Type:** Validation (Insert/Update)  
This field is modified by this rule.

**Rule Name:** Remote Destinations Device validation

**Description:** RemoteDestination can be associated with a Remote Destination Profile, or a Dual-mode Phone, or a MobileSmartClient, or a SIP line device or a Dual-mode with Smart Client in which case the fkdevices are referencing the same device. Except for the last case, only one device reference is allowed. EndUser associated with these devices or remote destination template should be Mobility Enabled.

**Test Condition:** Check description for complete rule. ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: SELECT fkuserid\_mobility INTO theEndUser FROM device WHERE pkid = NVL(new\_fkdevice\_remotestationtemplate, new\_fkdevice\_dualmode); SELECT

			EnableMobility INTO mobility FROM enduser WHERE pkid = theEndUser; IF (mobility = 'F') THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot create RemoteDestination for EndUser that does not have Mobility enabled.
		Remedy:	Enable Mobility on the EndUser associated with the Dual-mode phone or Remote Destination Template and try again.
	Rule (RI-406):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Remote Destinations Device validation
		Description:	RemoteDestination can be associated with a Remote Destination Profile, or a Dual-mode Phone, or a MobileSmartClient, or a SIP line device or a Dual-mode with Smart Client in which case the fkdevices are referencing the same device. Except for the last case, only one device reference is allowed. EndUser associated with these devices or remote destination template should be Mobility Enabled.
		Test Condition:	Check description for complete rule. ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: SELECT fkenduser_mobility INTO theEndUser FROM device WHERE pkid = NVL(new_fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate, new_fkdevice_dualmode); SELECT EnableMobility INTO mobility FROM enduser WHERE pkid = theEndUser; IF (mobility = 'F') THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot create RemoteDestination for EndUser that does not have Mobility enabled.
		Remedy:	Enable Mobility on the EndUser associated with the Dual-mode phone or Remote Destination Template and try again.
	Rule (RI-460):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	RemoteDestination.tkClientAppModel Restriction
		Description:	The count of tkClientAppModel == CLIENT_APP_MODEL_ CUMC_CLIENT must be no greater than 1 for all the remote destinations having the same fkDevice_RemoteDestinationProfile
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update remote destination profile, select count(*) from remotedestination where ((fkdevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate is NULL and fkdevice_DualMode=@fkdevice_DualMode) or (fkdevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate is NOT NULL and fkdevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate=@fkdevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate)) and (tkclientappmodel = 2) >1
	Rule (RI-483):	Error Message:	Cannot have more than one CUMA client per Remote Destination Profile or Dual-Mode device
		Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	RemoteDestination Smart Client Device Validation

Description:	RemoteDestination.fkDevice_MobileSmartClient must reference a device that is a Mobile Smart Client (device.fkMobileSmartClientProfile is not null).
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN RemoteDestination: IF (new_fkDevice_MobileSmartClient IS NOT NULL) THEN SELECT fkMobileSmartClientProfile INTO profile FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice_MobileSmartClient; IF (profile IS NULL) THEN throw exception; END IF;
Error Message:	Mobile Smart Client for a Remote Destination must be a device with Mobile Smart Client Enabled.
Remedy:	Check the device used for RemoteDestination.fkDevice_MobileSmartClient and try again

### 2.3.247.7 [fkdevice\\_remotedestinationtemplate \(FI-3380\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Remote Destination Template

Rule (RI-392):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Remote Destination fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate reference
Description:	RemoteDestination.fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate must reference a device that is either a Remote Destination Template or a Dual-Mode phone.
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: IF (RemoteDestination.fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate IS NOT NULL) THEN SELECT tkClass, isDualMode INTO theClass, dualMode FROM Device WHERE pkid = new_fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate; IF (theClass <> CLASS_REMOTE_DESTINATION_TEMPLATE) AND (dualMode <> 'T') THEN throw exception; END IF; END IF;
Error Message:	Remote Destination must reference a Remote Destination Template or Dual Mode device
Remedy:	Check the type of device specified in fkDevice_RemoteDestinationTemplate.

Rule (RI-406):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Remote Destinations Device validation
Description:	RemoteDestination can be associated with a Remote Destination Profile, or a Dual-mode Phone, or a MobileSmartClient, or a SIP line device or a Dual-mode with Smart Client in which case the fkdevices are referencing the same device. Except for the last case, only one device reference is allowed. EndUser associated with these devices or remote destination template should be Mobility Enabled.
Test Condition:	Check description for complete rule. ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: SELECT

			fkenduser_mobility INTO theEndUser FROM device WHERE pkid = NVL(new_fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate, new_fkdevice_dualmode); SELECT EnableMobility INTO mobility FROM enduser WHERE pkid = theEndUser; IF (mobility = 'F') THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot create RemoteDestination for EndUser that does not have Mobility enabled.
		Remedy:	Enable Mobility on the EndUser associated with the Dual-mode phone or Remote Destination Template and try again.
Rule (RI-409):	Type:	Validation (Insert)	
	Rule Name:	EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit enforced on Remote Destination insert	
	Description:	The number of Remote Destinations for an EndUser is limited to the count specified in the EndUser.RemoteDestinationLimit	
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: SELECT fkenduser_mobility INTO theEndUser FROM device WHERE pkid = NVL(new_fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate, new_fkdevice_dualmode); SELECT remotedestinationlimit INTO theLimit FROM enduser WHERE pkid = theEndUser; SELECT COUNT(*) INTO nRows FROM remotedestination rd INNER JOIN Device d ON (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate) OR (d.pkid = rd.fkdevice_dualmode) WHERE d.fkenduser_mobility = theEndUser; IF (nRows > theLimit) THEN throw exception END IF;	
	Error Message:	Cannot insert new RemoteDestination - limit set by administrator for this EndUser has already been reached.	
	Remedy:	Increase the Remote Destination Limit for the mobility EndUser, or remove an existing Remote Destination, and try again.	

### 2.3.247.8 [fkdevice\\_sieline \(FI-9816\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Device to which these settings apply (must be a SIP line device that supports send call to mobile)	
Rule (RI-390):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Remote Destination Number must be Unique and Valid
	Description:	RemoteDestination.Destination must be unique, can be empty only if it is a SIP line device and must be dialable digits or a URI.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO RemoteDestination: IF (new_Destination <> ") AND ((SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RemoteDestination WHERE Destination = new_Destination) > 1) THEN throw exception;

Rule (RI-406):	Error Message:	The specified Remote Destination already exists or is not valid.
	Remedy:	Check the destination and try again.
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Remote Destinations Device validation
	Description:	RemoteDestination can be associated with a Remote Destination Profile, or a Dual-mode Phone, or a MobileSmartClient, or a SIP line device or a Dual-mode with Smart Client in which case the fkdevices are referencing the same device. Except for the last case, only one device reference is allowed. EndUser associated with these devices or remote destination template should be Mobility Enabled.
	Test Condition:	Check description for complete rule. ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination: SELECT fkenduser_mobility INTO theEndUser FROM device WHERE pkid = NVL(new_fkdevice_remotedestinationtemplate, new_fkdevice_dualmode); SELECT EnableMobility INTO mobility FROM enduser WHERE pkid = theEndUser; IF (mobility = 'F') THEN throw exception END IF;
	Error Message:	Cannot create RemoteDestination for EndUser that does not have Mobility enabled.
	Remedy:	Enable Mobility on the EndUser associated with the Dual-mode phone or Remote Destination Template and try again.

#### 2.3.247.9 [fkmobilityprofile \(FI-6085\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Mobility Profile associated to a remote destination device

#### 2.3.247.10 [fktodaccess \(FI-3559\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	References the Time of Day Access list settings for this Remote Destination.	
Rule (RI-593):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Remove TODAccess when RemoteDestination is Deleted
	Description:	When the RemoteDestination is deleted from database then delete the Associated ToDAccess
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE in RemoteDestination: DELETE FROM TODAccess WHERE pkid = @fkTODAccess
Rule (RI-597):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name:	RemoteDestination.fkToDAccess uniqueness
Description:	RemoteDestination.fkToDAccess must be unique if not Null
Test Condition:	On Insert or Update of RemoteDestination
Error Message:	ToDAccess is not Unique for this RemoteDestination

### 2.3.247.11 ismobilephone (FI-3383)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	Indicates a remote destination is a mobile phone								
Rule (RI-385):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.	Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default	Description:	A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:
Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.								
Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default								
Description:	A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:								
Rule (RI-385):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default	Description:	A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Dual Mode Remote Destination is Mobile Phone by Default								
Description:	A Dual Mode remote destination is marked as a mobile phone by default								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination:								

### 2.3.247.12 name (FI-3413)

Type:	string [200]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	User defined description for Remote Destination (e.g., My Cell Phone)

### 2.3.247.13 pkid (FI-3408)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)				
Default Value:	newid()				
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.				
Rule (RI-462):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Insert Dynamic Records for RemoteDestination Table</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for RemoteDestination Table
Type:	Active (Insert)				
Rule Name:	Insert Dynamic Records for RemoteDestination Table				

		Description:	When a RemoteDestination record is inserted, insert records for EnableSingleNumberReach.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO RemoteDestination
	2.3.247.14 <a href="#">tktimezone (FI-3561)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	22	
	Remarks:	Local Time Zone of the Remote Destination.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.248 remotetdestinationdynamic (TI-481)

Description:	Used to set Enable Single Number Reach from IVR Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.248.1 <b>datetimestamp (FI-3585)</b>		
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Time value for last change (for replication conflict resolution)	
	2.3.248.2 <b>enablesinglenumberreach (FI-3584)</b>		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	Remarks:	Indicates whether or not a Remote Destination is active for Mobility (SNR) feature	
	2.3.248.3 <b><u>fkremotedestination (FI-3583)</u></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	2.3.248.4 <b>pkid (FI-3582)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.249 remotetdestinationhistory (TI-596)



Description:	CUBA: Holds last 5 distinct number selections for the Reach Me Anywhere Is not replicated. Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	2.3.249.1 <b>datetimestamp (FI-6168)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	Time value for last change	
	2.3.249.2 <b>destination (FI-6132)</b>		
	Type:	string [127] (Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Raw Cellular Number	
	2.3.249.3 <b><u>fkenduser_mobility (FI-6131)</u></b>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	End User that owns Dual-Mode, SNR Device, or deskphone with Mobility button (for Cell Pickup).Cascade delete is omitted intentionally due to CUBA table rules to avoid autogenerated cascade delete rule addition to enterprise end user rules.	
	2.3.249.4 <b>pkid (FI-6130)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	unique id to identify record	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.250 remotesyslog (TI-624)

Description:	Remote Syslog Table		
Fields:	2.3.250.1 enable (FI-5188)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	Remarks:	Apply to All Services Per Server when Enabled for Application Messages	
	2.3.250.2 <a href="#">fkprocessnode (FI-5185)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	Specifies ProcessNode	

Rule (RI-692):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	In the RemoteSyslog table, the combination of fkProcessNode and tkSyslogMessage must be unique
	Description:	In the RemoteSyslog table, the combination of fkProcessNode and tkSyslogMessage must be unique (e.g., cannot define the Security message type twice for the same CM Server).
	Test Condition:	Cannot define the Security message type twice for the same CM Server
	Remedy:	1

### 2.3.250.3 pkid (FI-5184)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.250.4 tkalarmseverity (FI-5187)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Indicates the AlarmSeverity Level - ALARM_SEVERITY_*; Emergency, Alert, Critical, Error, Warning, Notice, Informational and Debug

### 2.3.250.5 tksyslogmessage (FI-5186)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Indicates the Syslog Message Level - SYSLOG_MESSAGE_* ; Security, System and Application

Rule (RI-692):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	In the RemoteSyslog table, the combination of fkProcessNode and tkSyslogMessage must be unique
	Description:	In the RemoteSyslog table, the combination of fkProcessNode and tkSyslogMessage must be unique (e.g., cannot define the Security message type twice for the same CM Server).
	Test Condition:	Cannot define the Security message type twice for the same CM Server
	Remedy:	1

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.251 remotesyslogappservermap (TI-625)

Description: A mapping table to map AppServer and RemoteSyslog

Fields:	<b>2.3.251.1 <a href="#">fkappserver (FI-5191)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Rule (RI-691):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only 5 AppServer is allowed for any RemoteSyslog Record
		Description:	For any given entry in RemoteSyslog table, there can be up to 5 servers associated in the RemoteSyslogAppServerMap table.
		Test Condition:	Only 5 AppServer is allowed for any RemoteSyslog Record
		Remedy:	1
	Rule (RI-693):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	In the RemoteSyslogAppServerMap table, the combination of fkRemoteSyslog and fkAppServer must be unique.
		Description:	In the RemoteSyslogAppServerMap table, the combination of fkRemoteSyslog and fkAppServer must be unique (e.g., cannot associate the same RemoteSyslog entry with the same RemoteSyslogServer (AppServer entry) twice.
		Test Condition:	Cannot associate the same RemoteSyslog entry with the same RemoteSyslogServer (AppServer entry) twice.
		Remedy:	1
	<b>2.3.251.2 <a href="#">fkremotesyslog (FI-5190)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Rule (RI-691):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only 5 AppServer is allowed for any RemoteSyslog Record
		Description:	For any given entry in RemoteSyslog table, there can be up to 5 servers associated in the RemoteSyslogAppServerMap table.
		Test Condition:	Only 5 AppServer is allowed for any RemoteSyslog Record
		Remedy:	1
	Rule (RI-693):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	In the RemoteSyslogAppServerMap table, the combination of fkRemoteSyslog and

			fkAppServer must be unique.
		Description:	In the RemoteSyslogAppServerMap table, the combination of fkRemoteSyslog and fkAppServer must be unique (e.g., cannot associate the same RemoteSyslog entry with the same RemoteSyslogServer (AppServer entry) twice.
		Test Condition:	Cannot associate the same RemoteSyslog entry with the same RemoteSyslogServer (AppServer entry) twice.
		Remedy:	1
	2.3.251.3 pkid (FI-5189)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.252 replicationdynamic (TI-482)

Description:	Realtime replication counter		
Fields:	2.3.252.1 <b>datetimestamp (FI-3588)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	2.3.252.2 <b><u>fkprocessnode (FI-3587)</u></b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	2.3.252.3 <b>pkid (FI-3586)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.253 resourceprioritydefaultnamespace (TI-472)

Description:	The Default Resource Priority Namespace for the system. One record only and must contain a Namespace if any are defined		
Fields:			

#### 2.3.253.1 fkresourceprioritynamespace (FI-3503)

Type:	guid (Null OK)												
Default Value:	NULL												
Remarks:	The Default Namespace for the system. If Namespaces are defined, then the default cannot be null												
Rule (RI-438):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace.fkResourcePriorityNamespace not null</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>The value of ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace.fkResourcePriorityNamespace cannot be NULL if there are ResourcePriorityNamespaces defined.</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON UPDATE ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace: IF (new_fkResourcePriorityNamespace IS NULL) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace &gt; 1) THEN throw exception; END IF</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot remove ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace (fkResourcePriorityNamespace = NULL) if there are namespaces defined</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>The default will be removed if all namespaces are deleted from the system.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Update)	Rule Name:	ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace.fkResourcePriorityNamespace not null	Description:	The value of ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace.fkResourcePriorityNamespace cannot be NULL if there are ResourcePriorityNamespaces defined.	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace: IF (new_fkResourcePriorityNamespace IS NULL) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace > 1) THEN throw exception; END IF	Error Message:	Cannot remove ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace (fkResourcePriorityNamespace = NULL) if there are namespaces defined	Remedy:	The default will be removed if all namespaces are deleted from the system.
Type:	Validation (Update)												
Rule Name:	ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace.fkResourcePriorityNamespace not null												
Description:	The value of ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace.fkResourcePriorityNamespace cannot be NULL if there are ResourcePriorityNamespaces defined.												
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace: IF (new_fkResourcePriorityNamespace IS NULL) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace > 1) THEN throw exception; END IF												
Error Message:	Cannot remove ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace (fkResourcePriorityNamespace = NULL) if there are namespaces defined												
Remedy:	The default will be removed if all namespaces are deleted from the system.												

#### 2.3.253.2 pkid (FI-3502)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

#### 2.3.254 resourceprioritynamespace (TI-469)

Description: Defines a Resource Priority Namespace

Fields:

##### 2.3.254.1 description (FI-3565)

Type:	string [400]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,100}\$
Migration Source:	N/A
Remarks:	Description for Resource Priority Namespace.

##### 2.3.254.2 name (FI-3495)

Type:	string [10] (Unique, Indexed)												
Validation:	^[0-9a-zA-Z!%*_+`'~-]{1,10}\$												
Remarks:	Unique (case sensitive) identifier for a namespace												
Rule (RI-436):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>ResourcePriortyNamespace Name cannot be RFC4412 reserved name</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Use of the following names reserved in RFC4412 is not allowed for Resource Priority Namespaces: WPS, ETS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (UPPER(new_Name) IN ('WPS', 'ETS')) THEN throw exception; END IF</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot use RFC4412 reserved names WPS and ETS for namespaces.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Use a different name and try again.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	ResourcePriortyNamespace Name cannot be RFC4412 reserved name	Description:	Use of the following names reserved in RFC4412 is not allowed for Resource Priority Namespaces: WPS, ETS	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (UPPER(new_Name) IN ('WPS', 'ETS')) THEN throw exception; END IF	Error Message:	Cannot use RFC4412 reserved names WPS and ETS for namespaces.	Remedy:	Use a different name and try again.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	ResourcePriortyNamespace Name cannot be RFC4412 reserved name												
Description:	Use of the following names reserved in RFC4412 is not allowed for Resource Priority Namespaces: WPS, ETS												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (UPPER(new_Name) IN ('WPS', 'ETS')) THEN throw exception; END IF												
Error Message:	Cannot use RFC4412 reserved names WPS and ETS for namespaces.												
Remedy:	Use a different name and try again.												

### 2.3.254.3 pkid (FI-3494)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)												
Default Value:	newid()												
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.												
Rule (RI-435):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>ResourcePriorityNamespace limited to 100 records</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>No more than 100 records can be added to the ResourcePriorityNamespace table (limit of 100 ResourcePriorityNamespaces).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace) &gt; 100 THEN throw exception; END IF</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot have more than 100 Resource Priority Namespaces</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Remove any unused namespaces and try again</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	ResourcePriorityNamespace limited to 100 records	Description:	No more than 100 records can be added to the ResourcePriorityNamespace table (limit of 100 ResourcePriorityNamespaces).	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace) > 100 THEN throw exception; END IF	Error Message:	Cannot have more than 100 Resource Priority Namespaces	Remedy:	Remove any unused namespaces and try again
Type:	Active (Insert)												
Rule Name:	ResourcePriorityNamespace limited to 100 records												
Description:	No more than 100 records can be added to the ResourcePriorityNamespace table (limit of 100 ResourcePriorityNamespaces).												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace) > 100 THEN throw exception; END IF												
Error Message:	Cannot have more than 100 Resource Priority Namespaces												
Remedy:	Remove any unused namespaces and try again												
Rule (RI-437):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace set to first inserted namespace</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When the first ResourcePriorityNamespace is inserted, it automatically becomes the ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace) = 1 THEN UPDATE ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace SET fkResourcePriorityNamespace = new_pkid); END IF</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert)	Rule Name:	ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace set to first inserted namespace	Description:	When the first ResourcePriorityNamespace is inserted, it automatically becomes the ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace) = 1 THEN UPDATE ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace SET fkResourcePriorityNamespace = new_pkid); END IF				
Type:	Active (Insert)												
Rule Name:	ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace set to first inserted namespace												
Description:	When the first ResourcePriorityNamespace is inserted, it automatically becomes the ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace) = 1 THEN UPDATE ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace SET fkResourcePriorityNamespace = new_pkid); END IF												

	Rule (RI-439):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Remove ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace with last namespace
		Description:	If the last ResourcePriorityNamespace is deleted from the system, set the default to NULL
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ResourcePriorityNameSpace) = 0 THEN UPDATE ResourcePriorityDefaultNamespace SET fkResourcePriorityNamespace = NULL; END IF
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.255 resourceprioritynamespacelist (TI-470)

Description:	Defines a List of Resource Priority Namespaces		
Fields:	2.3.255.1 description (FI-3566)		
	Type:	string [400]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,100}\$	
	2.3.255.2 name (FI-3497)		
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed)	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{1,50}\$	
	Remarks:	Unique (case sensitive) identifier for a namespace list	
	2.3.255.3 pkid (FI-3496)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.256 resourceprioritynamespacemap (TI-471)

Description:	Maps Resource Priority Namespaces to Resource Priority Namespace Lists (many-to-many)		
Fields:	<b>2.3.256.1 fkresourceprioritynamespace (FI-3500)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	

	<b>2.3.256.2 <a href="#">fkresourceprioritynamespacelist (FI-3499)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.256.3 index (FI-3501)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Check Constraint:	Index >= 0
	Remarks:	Indicates relative priority of a namespace in the list. DO NOT use as an index as the values may not be sequential
	<b>2.3.256.4 pkid (FI-3498)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	index + fkresourceprioritynamespacelist is unique. (MFI-104) fkresourceprioritynamespacelist + fkresourceprioritynamespace is unique. (MFI-105)	

### 2.3.257 routefilter (TI-106)

Description:	Route filter clauses for NumPlan records used by digit analysis	
Fields:	<b>2.3.257.1 clause (FI-696)</b>	
	Type:	memo (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Migration Source:	WhereClause:Statement
	Remarks:	Trigger updated. Colon separated list.
	<b>2.3.257.2 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-681)</b>	
	Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard
	<b>2.3.257.3 <a href="#">fkdialplan (FI-546)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	Migration Source:	id for NADP
	Remarks:	Dial plan; for example, North American Numbering Plan.
	<b>2.3.257.4 name (FI-545)</b>	



	Type:	string [50]
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Migration Source:	WhereClause:Description
	Remarks:	Unique name for Route Filter
	<b>2.3.257.5 pkid (FI-543)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	WhereClause:WhereID
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.257.6 resettoggle (FI-3086)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset
	<b>2.3.257.7 tkreset (FI-3087)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	2
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
Uniqueness:	fkdialplan + name is unique. (MFI-25)	

<b>2.3.258 routefiltercosroutingmap (TI-593)</b>		
Description:	CUBA: Table to store the mapping between routefilter and COSRouting Is not replicated.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.258.1 fkroutefilter (FI-6176)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed)
	Remarks:	Reference to the routefilter.
	<b>2.3.258.2 pkid (FI-6175)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique identifier for the record

### 2.3.258.3 [tkcosrouting \(FI-6177\)](#)

Type:	enum (Indexed)
Remarks:	reference to cosrouting

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.259 routefiltermember (TI-71)

Description: Used to create RouteFilter for NumPlan records used by digit analysis

### Fields:

#### 2.3.259.1 [digits \(FI-207\)](#)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9*#X[^+?-{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	WhereClauseDetail.Digits

#### 2.3.259.2 [fkdialplantag \(FI-205\)](#)

Type:	guid
Migration Source:	WhereClauseDetail.Tag

#### 2.3.259.3 [fkroutefilter \(FI-204\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Migration Source:	Generated (was WhereClause.WhereID)	
Rule (RI-319):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Build RouteFilter Clause when members change
	Description:	When records in RouteFilterMember change, rewrite the Clause field in the reference RouteFilter record.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN RouteFilterMember

#### 2.3.259.4 [pkid \(FI-555\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.259.5 precedence (FI-208)

Type:	long
Migration Source:	WhereClauseDetail.Precedence
Remarks:	There is no requirement for this index to be sequential nor to begin with a particular value in a Route Filter.

### 2.3.259.6 tkoperator (FI-206)

Type:	enum
Migration Source:	WhereClauseDetail.Operator

Uniqueness: fkroutefilter + fkdialplantag + precedence is unique. (MFI-21)

## 2.3.260 routegroup (TI-33)

Description: Dial Plan Route Groups

Fields:

### 2.3.260.1 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-682)

Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard										
Rule (RI-446):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update/Delete)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>On UPDATE/DELETE of RouteGroup table</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot Delete/Modify the Standard Local Route Group</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Update/Delete)	Rule Name:	Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table	Description:	The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted	Test Condition:	On UPDATE/DELETE of RouteGroup table	Error Message:	Cannot Delete/Modify the Standard Local Route Group
Type:	Active (Update/Delete)										
Rule Name:	Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table										
Description:	The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted										
Test Condition:	On UPDATE/DELETE of RouteGroup table										
Error Message:	Cannot Delete/Modify the Standard Local Route Group										

### 2.3.260.2 name (FI-195)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)						
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$						
Migration Source:	RouteGroupName						
Remarks:	Unique name for Route Group						
Rule (RI-446):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Update/Delete)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Update/Delete)	Rule Name:	Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table	Description:	The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted
Type:	Active (Update/Delete)						
Rule Name:	Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table						
Description:	The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted						

Test Condition:	On UPDATE/DELETE of RouteGroup table
Error Message:	Cannot Delete/Modify the Standard Local Route Group

### 2.3.260.3 pkid (FI-194)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-446):	Type:	Active (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table
	Description:	The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted
	Test Condition:	On UPDATE/DELETE of RouteGroup table
	Error Message:	Cannot Delete/Modify the Standard Local Route Group

### 2.3.260.4 tkdistributealgorithm (FI-1266)

Type: enum

Default Value: 2

Remarks: Distribution algorithm for a route group. It could be Top Down, Circular (default) or Longest Idle Time.

Rule (RI-178):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Distribution Algorithms for Route Groups
	Description:	Valid Distribution Algorithms for Route Groups (TypeGroup = 1) are defined by the mask value for each item in the TypeDistributeAlgorithm table. Only items where the mask value includes the group type (1) are allowed.
	Test Condition:	IF (@RouteGroup.tkDistributeAlgorithm NOT IN (SELECT Enum FROM TypeDistributeAlgorithm WHERE (MaskOR1 = TRUE))) THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	The specified Distribution Algorithm is not valid for Route Groups.
	Remedy:	Use a Distribution Algorithm that is compatible with Route Groups and try again.

Rule (RI-446):	Type:	Active (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table
	Description:	The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted
	Test Condition:	On UPDATE/DELETE of RouteGroup table

	Error Message: Cannot Delete/Modify the Standard Local Route Group	
	<b>2.3.260.5 tkqsig (FI-1906)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Migration Source:	Calculate this value from Device.tkQSIG
	Remarks:	default is invalid until updated.
	Rule (RI-446):	Type: Active (Update/Delete)
		Rule Name: Update/Delete restriction for Standard Local Route Group of RouteGroup table
		Description: The Standard Local Route Group cannot be updated or deleted
		Test Condition: On UPDATE/DELETE of RouteGroup table
		Error Message: Cannot Delete/Modify the Standard Local Route Group
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.261 routegroupdevicemap (TI-108)

Description:	Maps multiple Devices to be in a Route Group.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.261.1 deviceselectionorder (FI-198)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Migration Source:	DeviceSelectionOrder
	Remarks:	This ordering within the route group does not have to be sequential. There can be gaps.
	<b>2.3.261.2 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-683)</b>	
	Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard
	<b>2.3.261.3 fkdevice (FI-196)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
	Migration Source:	indirect from DeviceName
	Rule (RI-134):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: Devices for Route Groups

		Description:	Valid items for Route Groups are devices and ports where devices are Gateways and Trunks not already in a Route Group, individual Gateway Ports where the Gateway (all ports) or the individual port is not already in a Route Group.
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteGroupDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.fkDevice AND Port = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.port) > 1 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The selected device or port is already associated with a Route Group and cannot be added to another Route Group.
		Remedy:	Remove the device or individual port from any associated Route Groups and try again.
	Rule (RI-136):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Device in Route Group or Route Pattern
		Description:	Gateways and Trunks must not be in Route Groups if they are already associated with a Route Pattern, or in the case of FXS ports associated with a DN.
		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteGroupDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.fkDevice AND Port = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.port) > 0) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM DeviceNumPlanMap WHERE fkDevice = @DeviceNumPlanMap.fkDevice AND NumPlanIndex = @RouteGroupDeviceMap.Port) > 0) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The selected device or part is already associated with a Route Pattern and cannot be added to a Route Group.
		Remedy:	Remove the device or individual port from any associated Route Patterns and try again.
	Rule (RI-137):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only)
		Rule Name:	UI for Route Group - All Ports
		Description:	If individual ports of a gateway are all assigned to the same Route Group, the UI should allow the user to switch to All Ports without manually removing all the individual ports from the Route Group member list.
		Test Condition:	Individual ports of gateway assigned to a single Route Group.
	Rule (RI-601):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SAF CCD or EMCC or ViPR trunk not used by Route Group or Route Pattern
		Description:	SAF CCD or EMCC or ViPR trunk can not be used by Route Group or Route Pattern
		Test Condition:	SAF CCD or EMCC or ViPR trunk can not be added to Route Group or assigned to Route Pattern

Error Message:	SAF CCD or EMCC Trunk or ViPR can not be added to Route Group or assigned to Route Pattern
----------------	--

#### 2.3.261.4 [fkrouategroup \(FI-558\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)								
Check Constraint:	fkRouteGroup != '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'								
Migration Source:	RouteGroup:Name is now unique. New table for mapping devices.								
Rule (RI-38):	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type:</td> <td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td> <td>Set QSIG on Route Group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td> <td>The QSIG setting for a Route Group is determined by the composition of the Group. QSIG and H.323 devices cannot be added to the same Route Group. Devices that are neither QSIG nor H.323 can be mixed with either type in a Route Group. The QSIG setting for a group is determined as follows: A group containing only QSIG devices is ALL_PRI_QSIG, a group containing only H.323 devices is H323. A group containing neither H.323 devices nor PRI QSIG devices is MIXED_NONQSIG. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a QSIG device, the result is a MISCIBLE_MIX Route Group. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a H323 device, the result is a H323 Route Group.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td> <td>On Insert into or Delete from RouteGroupDeviceMap table</td> </tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Route Group	Description:	The QSIG setting for a Route Group is determined by the composition of the Group. QSIG and H.323 devices cannot be added to the same Route Group. Devices that are neither QSIG nor H.323 can be mixed with either type in a Route Group. The QSIG setting for a group is determined as follows: A group containing only QSIG devices is ALL_PRI_QSIG, a group containing only H.323 devices is H323. A group containing neither H.323 devices nor PRI QSIG devices is MIXED_NONQSIG. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a QSIG device, the result is a MISCIBLE_MIX Route Group. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a H323 device, the result is a H323 Route Group.	Test Condition:	On Insert into or Delete from RouteGroupDeviceMap table
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)								
Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Route Group								
Description:	The QSIG setting for a Route Group is determined by the composition of the Group. QSIG and H.323 devices cannot be added to the same Route Group. Devices that are neither QSIG nor H.323 can be mixed with either type in a Route Group. The QSIG setting for a group is determined as follows: A group containing only QSIG devices is ALL_PRI_QSIG, a group containing only H.323 devices is H323. A group containing neither H.323 devices nor PRI QSIG devices is MIXED_NONQSIG. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a QSIG device, the result is a MISCIBLE_MIX Route Group. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a H323 device, the result is a H323 Route Group.								
Test Condition:	On Insert into or Delete from RouteGroupDeviceMap table								

#### 2.3.261.5 [pkid \(FI-588\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.261.6 [port \(FI-197\)](#)

Type:	long						
Migration Source:	Port						
Remarks:	Port 0 means all ports of the fkDevice.						
Rule (RI-135):	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type:</td> <td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td> <td>All Ports of Gateway in Route Group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td> <td>A gateway may be assigned to a Route Group as a whole or as individual ports, but not both. If the whole gateway is assigned to a Route Group, individual ports may not be assigned to Route Groups. If individual ports are assigned to Route Groups, the whole gateway cannot also be assigned to a Route Group. Individual ports may be assigned to different Route Groups.</td> </tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	All Ports of Gateway in Route Group	Description:	A gateway may be assigned to a Route Group as a whole or as individual ports, but not both. If the whole gateway is assigned to a Route Group, individual ports may not be assigned to Route Groups. If individual ports are assigned to Route Groups, the whole gateway cannot also be assigned to a Route Group. Individual ports may be assigned to different Route Groups.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)						
Rule Name:	All Ports of Gateway in Route Group						
Description:	A gateway may be assigned to a Route Group as a whole or as individual ports, but not both. If the whole gateway is assigned to a Route Group, individual ports may not be assigned to Route Groups. If individual ports are assigned to Route Groups, the whole gateway cannot also be assigned to a Route Group. Individual ports may be assigned to different Route Groups.						

		Test Condition:	IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteGroupDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid AND Port = 0) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteGroupDeviceMap WHERE fkDevice = @Device.pkid AND Port > 0) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot assign a gateway (all ports) and individual ports from the same gateway to Route Groups.
		Remedy:	Assign only the entire gateway (all ports) or individual ports to Route Groups.
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + port + fkroute group is unique. (MFI-12) fkroute group + device selection order is unique. (MFI-47)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-38):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated or deleted.
		Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Route Group
		Description:	The QSIG setting for a Route Group is determined by the composition of the Group. QSIG and H.323 devices cannot be added to the same Route Group. Devices that are neither QSIG nor H.323 can be mixed with either type in a Route Group. The QSIG setting for a group is determined as follows: A group containing only QSIG devices is ALL_PRI_QSIG, a group containing only H.323 devices is H323. A group containing neither H.323 devices nor PRI QSIG devices is MIXED_NONQSIG. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a QSIG device, the result is a MISCIBLE_MIX Route Group. If a MIXED_NONQSIG device is combined with a H323 device, the result is a H323 Route Group.
		Test Condition:	On Insert into or Delete from RouteGroupDeviceMap table

### 2.3.262 routelist (TI-34)

Description:	Dial Plan Route Lists used by Route Groups and Line Groups. A better name for this table would be DeviceRouteLineGroupMap, since these records are a many-to-many relationship between device records that are of model Route List and Route/Line groups.		
Fields:	<b>2.3.262.1 calledpartytransformationmask (FI-464)</b>		
	Type:	dn (Null OK)	
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$	
	Migration Source:	NULL	
	Remarks:	A transform	
	Rule (RFI-86):		



Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL
Constraint:	CalledPartyTransformationMask IS NULL
Null Allowed:	null
Remarks:	CalledPartyTransformationMask is set only for Route Group

#### 2.3.262.2 callingpartyprefixdigits (FI-975)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	CallingPartyPrefixDigits
Remarks:	A transform - similar to PrefixDigitsOut

Rule (RFI-87):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL
	Constraint:	CallingPartyPrefixDigits IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallingPartyPrefixDigits is set only for Route Group

#### 2.3.262.3 callingpartytransformationmask (FI-560)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$
Migration Source:	NULL
Remarks:	A transform

Rule (RFI-88):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL
	Constraint:	CallingPartyTransformationMask IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CallingPartyTransformationMask is set only for Route Group

#### 2.3.262.4 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-679)

Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard

#### 2.3.262.5 [fkcallingsearchspace \(FI-465\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Migration Source:	NULL										
Rule (RFI-89):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>fkRouteGroup IS NULL</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>fkCallingSearchSpace IS NULL</td></tr><tr><td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>CallingSearchSpace is required only for Route Group</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL	Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace IS NULL	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace is required only for Route Group
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL										
Constraint:	fkCallingSearchSpace IS NULL										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	CallingSearchSpace is required only for Route Group										

#### 2.3.262.6 [fkdevice \(FI-201\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)								
Migration Source:	RoutePointName conversion								
Rule (RI-39):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Set QSIG on Route List</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>A Route List is a special class of device that contains Route Groups. The QSIG setting for a Route List is determined by the composition of the Route Groups it contains (which is determined by the devices the Route Group contains). ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups cannot be combined with H323 Route Groups. A Route List containing only ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups is ALL_PRI_QSIG. A Route List containing a mix of ALL_PRI_QSIG and other types of Route Groups (except H323) is a MISCIBLE_MIX. Any Route List containing at least one H323 Route Group is a H323 Route List. (To be continued)</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>On Insert into, Update, or Delete from RouteList table (add, modify, or remove Route List member records).</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Route List	Description:	A Route List is a special class of device that contains Route Groups. The QSIG setting for a Route List is determined by the composition of the Route Groups it contains (which is determined by the devices the Route Group contains). ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups cannot be combined with H323 Route Groups. A Route List containing only ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups is ALL_PRI_QSIG. A Route List containing a mix of ALL_PRI_QSIG and other types of Route Groups (except H323) is a MISCIBLE_MIX. Any Route List containing at least one H323 Route Group is a H323 Route List. (To be continued)	Test Condition:	On Insert into, Update, or Delete from RouteList table (add, modify, or remove Route List member records).
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)								
Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Route List								
Description:	A Route List is a special class of device that contains Route Groups. The QSIG setting for a Route List is determined by the composition of the Route Groups it contains (which is determined by the devices the Route Group contains). ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups cannot be combined with H323 Route Groups. A Route List containing only ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups is ALL_PRI_QSIG. A Route List containing a mix of ALL_PRI_QSIG and other types of Route Groups (except H323) is a MISCIBLE_MIX. Any Route List containing at least one H323 Route Group is a H323 Route List. (To be continued)								
Test Condition:	On Insert into, Update, or Delete from RouteList table (add, modify, or remove Route List member records).								
Rule (RI-138):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Route List Device</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>RouteList records for Route Groups must reference a device where the product is a Route List.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Route List Device	Description:	RouteList records for Route Groups must reference a device where the product is a Route List.		
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Route List Device								
Description:	RouteList records for Route Groups must reference a device where the product is a Route List.								

Rule (RI-143):	Test Condition:	RouteList.fkRouteGroup NOT NULL AND RouteList.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkProduct = 37)
	Error Message:	RouteList records for Route Groups may only reference Route List devices.
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Route List device.
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Hunt List Device
	Description:	RouteList records for Line Groups must reference a device where the product is a Hunt List.
	Test Condition:	RouteList.fkLineGroup NOT NULL AND RouteList.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkProduct = 110)
	Error Message:	RouteList records for Line Groups may only reference Hunt List devices.
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Hunt List device.

#### 2.3.262.7 [fkdigitdiscardinstruction \(FI-463\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	set to discard no digits	
Remarks:	A transform	
Rule (RFI-90):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL
	Constraint:	fkDigitDiscardInstruction IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	DigitDiscardInstruction is required only for Route Group

#### 2.3.262.8 [fklinegroup \(FI-1307\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RI-142):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Line Group in Route List only Once
	Description:	A Line Group may only appear once in a specific Route List (but the Line Group may be in multiple Route Lists).
	Test Condition:	IF (@RouteList.fkLineGroup IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteList

		WHERE (fkDevice = @RouteList.fkDevice) AND (fkLineGroup = RouteList.fkLineGroup) > 1) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The specified Line Group is already a member of this Route List and cannot be added again.
	Remedy:	Check the Line Group and Route List and try again.
Rule (RI-143):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Hunt List Device
	Description:	RouteList records for Line Groups must reference a device where the product is a Hunt List.
	Test Condition:	RouteList.fkLineGroup NOT NULL AND RouteList.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkProduct = 110)
	Error Message:	RouteList records for Line Groups may only reference Hunt List devices.
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Hunt List device.

#### 2.3.262.9 [fkroutegroup \(FI-202\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Migration Source:	convert from RouteGroupName	
Rule (RI-39):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Route List
	Description:	A Route List is a special class of device that contains Route Groups. The QSIG setting for a Route List is determined by the composition of the Route Groups it contains (which is determined by the devices the Route Group contains). ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups cannot be combined with H323 Route Groups. A Route List containing only ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups is ALL_PRI_QSIG. A Route List containing a mix of ALL_PRI_QSIG and other types of Route Groups (except H323) is a MISCIBLE_MIX. Any Route List containing at least one H323 Route Group is a H323 Route List. (To be continued)
	Test Condition:	On Insert into, Update, or Delete from RouteList table (add, modify, or remove Route List member records).
Rule (RI-138):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Route List Device
	Description:	RouteList records for Route Groups must reference a device where the product is a Route List.
	Test Condition:	RouteList.fkRouteGroup NOT NULL AND RouteList.fkDevice IN (SELECT pkid FROM Device where tkProduct = 37)

Rule (RI-141):	Error Message:	RouteList records for Route Groups may only reference Route List devices.
	Remedy:	Correct the fkDevice value to refer to a Route List device.
	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Route Group in Route List only Once
	Description:	A Route Group may only appear once in a specific Route List (but the Route Group may be in multiple Route Lists).
	Test Condition:	IF (@RouteList.fkRouteGroup IS NOT NULL) AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM RouteList WHERE (fkDevice = @RouteList.fkDevice) AND (fkRouteGroup = RouteList.fkRouteGroup) > 1) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	The specified Route Group is already a member of this Route List and cannot be added again.
	Remedy:	Check the Route Group and Route List and try again.

#### 2.3.262.10 pkid (FI-200)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.262.11 prefixdigitsout (FI-466)

Type:	dn (Null OK)	
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS	
Default Value:	NULL	
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$	
Migration Source:	NULL	
Remarks:	A transform	
Rule (RFI-91):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL
	Constraint:	PrefixDigitsOut IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	PrefixDigitsOut is set only for Route Group

#### 2.3.262.12 selectionorder (FI-203)

Type:	long
Migration Source:	RouteGroupSelectionOrder
Remarks:	There is no requirement for this index to be sequential nor for this value to start at any particular value per Route List.

#### 2.3.262.13 [tknumberingplan\\_called \(FI-3579\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Values are based on TypeNumberingPlan

#### 2.3.262.14 [tknumberingplan\\_calling \(FI-3578\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Values based on TypeNumberingPlan

#### 2.3.262.15 [tkpriofofnumber\\_called \(FI-3581\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Values are based on TypePriOfNumber

#### 2.3.262.16 [tkpriofofnumber\\_calling \(FI-3580\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Values based on TypePriOfNumber

#### 2.3.262.17 [tkstatus\\_usefullyqualcallingpartynum \(FI-633\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	2										
Rule (RFI-92):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>fkRouteGroup IS NULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkStatus_useFullyQualCallingPartyNum = 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>Status_useFullyQualCallingPartyNum is Default 2 only for Route Group</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL	Constraint:	tkStatus_useFullyQualCallingPartyNum = 2	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	Status_useFullyQualCallingPartyNum is Default 2 only for Route Group
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	fkRouteGroup IS NULL										
Constraint:	tkStatus_useFullyQualCallingPartyNum = 2										
Null Allowed:	null										
Remarks:	Status_useFullyQualCallingPartyNum is Default 2 only for Route Group										

Uniqueness: fkdevice + selectionorder is unique. (MFI-13)

fkdevice + fkroute group + fklinegroup is unique. (MFI-18)			
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-122):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(( fkRouteGroup is not null) OR ( fkLineGroup is not null)) AND (( fkRouteGroup is null) OR ( fkLineGroup is null))
		Remarks:	RouteList must have a RouteGroup or a LineGroup, but not both.
Rules:	Rule (RI-39):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated or deleted.
		Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Route List
		Description:	A Route List is a special class of device that contains Route Groups. The QSIG setting for a Route List is determined by the composition of the Route Groups it contains (which is determined by the devices the Route Group contains). ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups cannot be combined with H323 Route Groups. A Route List containing only ALL_PRI_QSIG Route Groups is ALL_PRI_QSIG. A Route List containing a mix of ALL_PRI_QSIG and other types of Route Groups (except H323) is a MISCIBLE_MIX. Any Route List containing at least one H323 Route Group is a H323 Route List. (To be continued)
		Test Condition:	On Insert into, Update, or Delete from RouteList table (add, modify, or remove Route List member records).

### 2.3.263 routepartition (TI-75)

Description: Lists partitions for NumPlan

Fields:	<b>2.3.263.1 description (FI-140)</b>	
	Type:	string [200]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>\\[\]]{0,50}\$
	Migration Source:	new
	Remarks:	A partition is a collection of numbers
	<b>2.3.263.2 dialplanwizardgenid (FI-675)</b>	
	Type:	long (Indexed, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	This record created by DialPlanWizard

### 2.3.263.3 [fktimeschedule \(FI-2335\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

### 2.3.263.4 name (FI-139)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z 0-9\_-]{1,50}\$

Migration Source: new

Rule (RI-7):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: CSS Clause Update on Route Partition Name Update

Description: If the name of a Route Partition changes, any CSS Clause containing that partition must be updated to reflect the new name

Test Condition: RoutePartition.Name changes

Rule (RI-7):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: CSS Clause Update on Route Partition Name Update

Description: If the name of a Route Partition changes, any CSS Clause containing that partition must be updated to reflect the new name

Test Condition: RoutePartition.Name changes

Rule (RI-244):

Type: Active (Update)

Rule Name: rpBuildCSSClause

Description: On update of routepartition rebuild the css clause for that partition.

Test Condition: ?

Error Message: ?

Remedy: ?

### 2.3.263.5 pkid (FI-138)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-7):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)



		Rule Name:	CSS Clause Update on Route Partition Name Update
		Description:	If the name of a Route Partition changes, any CSS Clause containing that partition must be updated to reflect the new name
		Test Condition:	RoutePartition.Name changes
	Rule (RI-244):	Type:	Active (Update)
		Rule Name:	rpBuildCSSClause
		Description:	On update of routepartition rebuild the css clause for that partition.
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-609):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
		Rule Name:	Only one or less Learned Pattern Route Partition is allowed in system
		Description:	Only one or less Learned Pattern Route Partition is allowed in the system
		Test Condition:	Only one or less Learned Pattern Route Partition is allowed in the system
		Error Message:	Delete the existing Learned Pattern Route Partition and ththen try to deactivate the CCD Requesting Service

#### 2.3.263.6 resettoggle (FI-3088)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset

#### 2.3.263.7 tkpartitionusage (FI-3251)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	99	
Remarks:	Defines use of partition (Intercom or other)	
Rule (RI-609):	Type:	Validation (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Only one or less Learned Pattern Route Partition is allowed in system
	Description:	Only one or less Learned Pattern Route Partition is allowed in the system
	Test Condition:	Only one or less Learned Pattern Route Partition is allowed in the system
	Error Message:	Delete the existing Learned Pattern Route Partition and ththen try to deactivate the CCD

		Requesting Service
	<b>2.3.263.8 <a href="#">tkreset (FI-3089)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	2
	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
	<b>2.3.263.9 <a href="#">tktimezone (FI-2336)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	22
	<b>2.3.263.10 useoriginatingdevicetimezone (FI-2337)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.264 rtmtprofile (TI-413)

Description:	Stores the Real Time Monitoring tools profile	
Fields:	<b>2.3.264.1 content (FI-3068)</b>	
	Type:	string [32000]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Split content of the profile
	<b>2.3.264.2 index (FI-3067)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	1
	Remarks:	Index of the split profiles starting at 1
	<b>2.3.264.3 name (FI-3066)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Indexed)
	Remarks:	Name of the Real Time Monitor Profile
	<b>2.3.264.4 pkid (FI-3069)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	name + index is unique. (MFI-95)	

### 2.3.265 rtmreportingdynamic (TI-511)

Description: RTMT Reporting Dynamic  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:	<b>2.3.265.1 datetimestamp (FI-5749)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Time stamp
	Rule (RI-400):	Type: Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description: When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	Rule (RI-400):	Type: Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name: Update the DateTimeStamp for Dynamic records
		Description: When a record in a Dynamic table is updated, set the DateTimeStamp to the current time value
		Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE INTO *Dynamic: LET currentTime = dbinfo('utc_current'); return currentTime (INTO DateTimeStamp);
	<b>2.3.265.2 filenameandlocation (FI-3858)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	learnedpatterns.xml
	<b>2.3.265.3 fkcallmanager (FI-3861)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)

#### 2.3.265.4 pkid (FI-3856)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.265.5 replyreadyid (FI-3860)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Timestamp

#### 2.3.265.6 requestid (FI-3859)

Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Timestamp

#### 2.3.265.7 [tkrtmtreportingservice \(FI-3857\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

#### 2.3.265.8 [tktaskstatus \(FI-3832\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

Uniqueness: tkrtmtreportingservice + fkcallmanager is unique. (MFI-120)

### 2.3.266 safccdpurgeblocklearnedroutes (TI-519)

Description: SAF CCD Purge Block Learned Routes

Fields:

#### 2.3.266.1 callcontrolidentity (FI-3865)

Type:	string [50]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Call Control Identity

#### 2.3.266.2 ipaddress (FI-3866)

	Type:	string [15]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$	
	Remarks:	IP Address for the SAF Forwarder	
	2.3.266.3 learnedpattern (FI-3863)		
	Type:	string [50]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Remarks:	Learned Pattern to blok	
	2.3.266.4 learnedpatternprefix (FI-3864)		
	Type:	string [50]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Remarks:	Learned Pattern Prefix to block	
	2.3.266.5 pkid (FI-3862)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	learnedpattern + learnedpatternprefix + callcontrolidentity + ipaddress is unique. (MFI-121)		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-199):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(LearnedPattern=) OR (LearnedPatternPrefix=)
		Remarks:	Either LearnedPattern or LearnedPatternPrefix has to be empty
	Rule (RFI-261):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(LearnedPattern!=) OR (LearnedPatternPrefix!=) OR (CallControlIdentity!=)OR (IpAddress!=)
		Remarks:	LearnedPattern or LearnedPatternPrefix or CallControlIdentity or IpAddress has to be set

### 2.3.267 safclientcmnodemap (TI-508)

Description: Map for SAFClientSettings and ProcessNode

Fields:	2.3.267.1 <a href="#">fkcallmanager (FI-3851)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Rule (RI-607):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node
		Description:	Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node
		Test Condition:	Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node
		Error Message:	Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node
	2.3.267.2 <a href="#">fksafclientsettings (FI-3852)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.267.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3850)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	Rule (RI-607):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:		Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node	
Description:		Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node	
Test Condition:		Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node	
Error Message:		Only 2 or less SAF Client Settings allowed per node	
Uniqueness:	fkcallmanager + fksafclientsettings is unique. (MFI-122)		

## 2.3.268 safclientsettings (TI-504)

Description:	SAF Forwarder Settings		
Fields:	2.3.268.1 clientlabel (FI-3818)		
	Type:	string [50]	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]{3,49}[a-zA-Z0-9@_-]?\$	
	Remarks:	Protocol specific Client label	

### 2.3.268.2 description (FI-3816)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

### 2.3.268.3 enabletcplayermonitor (FI-5347)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

### 2.3.268.4 [fksafsecurityprofile](#) (FI-3819)

Type:	guid
Remarks:	pkid of SAF Security Profile

### 2.3.268.5 ipaddress (FI-3820)

Type:	string [15] (Unique)
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address for the SAF Forwarder

### 2.3.268.6 name (FI-3817)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	name of the SAf Client Settings

### 2.3.268.7 pkid (FI-3815)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.268.8 port (FI-3821)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5050
Check Constraint:	(Port >= 1024) AND (Port <= 65535)
Remarks:	Port number to connect to the SAF forwarder

**2.3.268.9 safnotificationswindow size (FI-3823)**

Type:	long
Default Value:	7
Check Constraint:	(SAFNotificationSWindowSize >= 0) AND (SAFNotificationSWindowSize<= 255)
Remarks:	SAF notifications flow-control window size

**2.3.268.10 safreconnectinterval (FI-3822)**

Type:	long
Default Value:	20
Check Constraint:	(SAFReconnectInterval >= 20) AND (SAFReconnectInterval <= 500)
Migration Source:	SAFReconnectInterval
Remarks:	In Seconds

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

**2.3.269 safsecurityprofile (TI-500)**

Description: SAF Security Profile

Fields:

**2.3.269.1 description (FI-3812)**

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

**2.3.269.2 name (FI-3811)**

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	name of the CCD Security Profile

**2.3.269.3 pkid (FI-3810)**

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated



	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.269.4 tkdevicecuritymode (FI-3813)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	2
	<b>2.3.269.5 username (FI-5348)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	<b>2.3.269.6 userpassword (FI-5349)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-F0-9]{0,128}\$
	Remarks:	Used for digest authentication
	Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

<b>2.3.270 safservices (TI-505)</b>		
Description:	SAF Services	
Fields:	<b>2.3.270.1 description (FI-3831)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
	Remarks:	Description of the SAF Service, up to 128 characters including Unicode
	<b>2.3.270.2 isactivated (FI-3826)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	TRUE
	Remarks:	Indicates as to whether the Service is Activated or not
	<b>2.3.270.3 name (FI-3830)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	name of the CCD Service Profile

#### 2.3.270.4 pkid (FI-3824)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)										
Default Value:	newid()										
Migration Source:	Generated										
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.										
Rule (RI-608):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system	Description:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system	Test Condition:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system	Error Message:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										
Description:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										
Test Condition:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										
Error Message:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										

#### 2.3.270.5 tksafservice (FI-3825)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	1										
Rule (RI-608):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system	Description:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system	Test Condition:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system	Error Message:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										
Description:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										
Test Condition:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										
Error Message:	Only one or less CCD Requesting Service Profile allowed in system										

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.271 safservicetrunkmap (TI-509)

Description: Map for SAF Service and Trunk device

Fields: **2.3.271.1 fkdevice (FI-3839)**

Type:	guid				
Rule (RI-600):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)				
Rule Name:	Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile				

		Description:	Only SAF trunk can be assigned to CCD Service Profile
		Test Condition:	Only SAF Enabled ICT Trunk and CCD SIP Trunk can be added to CCD Service Profile
		Error Message:	Change ICT Trunk to be SAF Enable or change SIP Trunk Type to CCD before associated the trunk to CCD Service Profile
	2.3.271.2 <a href="#">fksafservices (FI-3836)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.271.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3834)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	fksafservices + fkdevice is unique. (MFI-123)		

### 2.3.272 schapplication (TI-977)

**Description:** Contains a single record which consolidates all of the Smart Call Home feature's general application configuration information for the assoicated Cluster.  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.272.1 enablesmartcallhome (FI-9881)</b>		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Migration Source:	BlockEnable	
	Remarks:	EnableSmartCallHome Application	
	Rule (RI-826):	Type:	Validation (Update)
		Rule Name:	SCHUserClusterInfo.ContactEmail Restriction
		Description:	Rule to make sure SCHUserClusterInfo.ContactEmail != 'Null' and SCHUserClusterInfo.ContactEmail != " if SCHApplication.EnableSmartCallHome='t'
		Test Condition:	SELECT EnableSmartCallHome INTO eflag FROM SCHApplication; IF ((CEmail = 'NULL' OR CEmail = ") AND (eflag = 't')) THEN throw exception; END IF;
		Error Message:	No Contact Email setup to the Cluster

Remedy:	Please enter the Contact Email for the cluster before Enabling Smart Call Home Application
---------	--

#### 2.3.272.2 [fkschuserclusterinfo \(FI-9880\)](#)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Refers to the Cluster user information for the SCH Application

#### 2.3.272.3 [otherrecipients \(FI-9885\)](#)

Type:	string [1024]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,1024}\$

#### 2.3.272.4 [pkid \(FI-9879\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.272.5 [sendtociscotac \(FI-9882\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Migration Source:	Block Sending to TAC
Remarks:	SendToCiscoTAC Enable

#### 2.3.272.6 [sendtootherrecipients \(FI-9884\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Migration Source:	Block Sending to other recipients
Remarks:	SendToOtherRecipients Enable

#### 2.3.272.7 [tkschciscotacdestination \(FI-9883\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Migration Source:	1 - TYPE_SCH_CISCOTAC_DEST_HTTPS or 2 - TYPE_SCH_CISCOTAC_DEST_EMAIL

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.273 schscript (TI-978)

Description: Each record describes a script used by the Smart Call Home feature.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.273.1 description (FI-9888)

Type: string [255]

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()\*+,-./:;<=>?@[^\_{}~\|-]{0,255}\$

#### 2.3.273.2 maxexecutionseconds (FI-9893)

Type: long (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.273.3 name (FI-9887)

Type: string [128]

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z0-9.\_-]{1,128}\$

#### 2.3.273.4 outputfilebasename (FI-9892)

Type: string [64] (Unique)

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[0-9A-Za-z.-]{0,64}\$

Remarks: Unique OutputFileName

#### 2.3.273.5 outputpath (FI-9891)

Type: string [255]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Path to SmartCallHome script output.

#### 2.3.273.6 pkid (FI-9886)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.273.7 scriptfilename (FI-9890)

Type: string [64] (Unique)

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z.-]{1,64}\$
Remarks:	Unique Script Name
<b>2.3.273.8 scriptpath (FI-9889)</b>	
Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Path to SmartCallHome script when installed on CUCM.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.274 schscriptexecution (TI-979)

Description: This table is used to store schedule of the execution of scripts used by Smart Call Home feature.

Fields:	<b>2.3.274.1 enableexecution (FI-9896)</b>
Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Migration Source:	BlockEnable of Script Execution
Remarks:	Enable of Execution of SCH Scripts
<b>2.3.274.2 fkschscript (FI-9895)</b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Refers to information about SCH Scripts.
<b>2.3.274.3 pkid (FI-9894)</b>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
<b>2.3.274.4 starttime (FI-9899)</b>	
Type:	long
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Time in secs
<b>2.3.274.5 tkdayofmonth (FI-9898)</b>	

	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	0	
	Rule (RI-827):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SCHScriptExecution scheduling restriction
		Description:	Rule to make sure EITHER tkDayOfWeek <> 7 OR tkDayOfMonth <> 0 for a given script execution schedule
		Test Condition:	SELECT tkDayOfWeek,tkDayOfMonth FROM SCHScriptExecution; IF(tkDayOfWeek <> 7 AND tkDayOfMonth <> 0) THEN throw exception;END IF;
		Error Message:	The Smart Call Home script execution schedule may not specify both Day Of Week and Day of Month execution.
		Remedy:	Please specify one of these for Smart Call Home script execution - Day Of Week or Day Of Month.
	2.3.274.6 <a href="#">tkdayofweek (FI-9897)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	7	
	Rule (RI-827):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SCHScriptExecution scheduling restriction
		Description:	Rule to make sure EITHER tkDayOfWeek <> 7 OR tkDayOfMonth <> 0 for a given script execution schedule
		Test Condition:	SELECT tkDayOfWeek,tkDayOfMonth FROM SCHScriptExecution; IF(tkDayOfWeek <> 7 AND tkDayOfMonth <> 0) THEN throw exception;END IF;
		Error Message:	The Smart Call Home script execution schedule may not specify both Day Of Week and Day of Month execution.
		Remedy:	Please specify one of these for Smart Call Home script execution - Day Of Week or Day Of Month.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.275 schuserclusterinfo (TI-976)

Description:	This table consolidates into a single record cluster specific information including a globally unique cluster identifier and demographic data such as primary cluster administrative contact info and the company name. The data in this record is primarily used by the Smart Call Home application.
--------------	---

Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:

### 2.3.275.1 clusteruniqueid (FI-9877)

Type:	string [128] (Unique)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique Cluster ID

### 2.3.275.2 companyaddress (FI-9874)

Type:	string [1024]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,1024}\$

### 2.3.275.3 companyname (FI-9872)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,255}\$
Migration Source:	N/A
Remarks:	Company name

### 2.3.275.4 contactemail (FI-9876)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z@_.-]{0,255}\$
Remarks:	Contact Email

### 2.3.275.5 contactname (FI-9873)

Type:	string [128]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~-]{0,128}\$

### 2.3.275.6 contactphone (FI-9875)

Type:	string [64]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	This is the telephone number as synchronized from a corporate directory. It typically is the outbound directory number. It is used for reporting purposes and if blank, applications should rely on the directory numbers assigned to phones associated with this user.



### 2.3.275.7 pkid (FI-9871)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.275.8 priorclusteruniqueid (FI-9878)

Type:	guid
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	PriorClusterUniqueID

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.276 scratch (TI-116)

Description: blob used for anything including device specific information, service parameter specification, dependancy results, etc. Some records are temporary, some need to persist.

### Fields:

#### 2.3.276.1 content (FI-645)

Type:	text (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.276.2 name (FI-643)

Type:	string [255] (Indexed)
-------	------------------------

#### 2.3.276.3 pkid (FI-642)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.276.4 readonly (FI-908)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.277 secureconfig (TI-474)

Description: Read-only System Level configuration  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.277.1 name (FI-3533)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)  
Remarks: Unique name to identify the configuration property

#### 2.3.277.2 pkid (FI-3532)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)  
Default Value: newid()  
Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.277.3 value (FI-3534)

Type: string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)  
Default Value: NULL  
Remarks: The value for the configuration property, stored as a string

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.278 securityprofile (TI-314)

Description: Different Security profiles in Call Manager

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.278.1 aclallowreplace (FI-2589)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE  
Remarks: Whether SIP header replacement allowed

#### 2.3.278.2 acloobsubscription (FI-2420)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE  
Remarks: Whether OOB Subscription Allowed (Obsolete)

#### 2.3.278.3 acloodrefer (FI-2419)

Type: bool

Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Whether out of dialog refer allowed

#### 2.3.278.4 aclpresencesubscription (FI-2418)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Whether presence subscription allowed

#### 2.3.278.5 aclunsolicitednotification (FI-2421)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Whether unsolicited subscription allowed

#### 2.3.278.6 applelevelauth (FI-2423)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.278.7 description (FI-2343)

Type:	string [400] (Null OK)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,100}\$
Remarks:	Description of the Security Profile

#### 2.3.278.8 digestauthall (FI-2416)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	Whether to authenticate ALL messages								
Rule (RI-341):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on I/U of SecurityProfile</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>validate correct boolean values</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile	Test Condition:	validate correct boolean values
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields								
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile								
Test Condition:	validate correct boolean values								

#### 2.3.278.9 excludedigestcredflag (FI-3151)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Remarks:	Exclude Digest Credentials Flag	
Rule (RI-341):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
	Test Condition:	validate correct boolean values

### 2.3.278.10 incomingport (FI-1313)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	(incomingPort >= 0) AND (incomingPort <= 65535)
Remarks:	Used for receiving UDP/TCP messages

Rule (RI-318):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent port sharing between TLS and UDP/TCP
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
	Test Condition:	Port values must differ

Rule (RI-332):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent port conflict between CCMs and SIP Tunk Security Profiles
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile and CCM
	Test Condition:	prevent bad port combinations

### 2.3.278.11 isstandard (FI-2409)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Whether it is a standard security policy

### 2.3.278.12 name (FI-2342)

Type:	string [65] (Unique, Indexed)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,65}\$
Remarks:	Name of the Security Profile

### 2.3.278.13 noncepolicytime (FI-2417)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	600
Remarks:	Time in secs

### 2.3.278.14 pkid (FI-2341)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

Rule (RI-275):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	securityprofile versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in securityprofile table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

Rule (RI-317):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent change of profile where phone does not support it.
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile.
	Test Condition:	The security mode of a Security Profile may not be changed unless all endpoints using the Security Profile support the security mode change and all endpoints on all gateways on which the profile is used are using the same profile

Rule (RI-472):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Security Profile must be secure for Protected device (secure tone)
	Description:	Security Profile used with Protected device must be secure (encrypted)
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, SecurityProfile:
	Error Message:	Security Profiles used with Protected phones (Device.IsProtected = True) must use encryption
	Remedy:	Make sure the Security Profile uses Encryption, or disable Secure Tone on the phone

Rule (RI-604):	Type:	Validation (Update)
	Rule Name:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
	Description:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
	Test Condition:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
	Error Message:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile

### 2.3.278.15 resettoggle (FI-3100)

Type:	bool								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset								
Rule (RI-275):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>securityprofile versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in securityprofile table, update device versionstamp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	securityprofile versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in securityprofile table, update device versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	securityprofile versionstamp								
Description:	on change to anything in securityprofile table, update device versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

### 2.3.278.16 serveriphostname (FI-5109)

Type:	string [255]												
Default Value:	EMPTY												
Remarks:	Specifies ServerIPHostName in either IP address or HostName format												
Rule (RFI-260):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkSecurityPolicy &lt;&gt; 7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>ServerIPHostname = "</td></tr> <tr> <td>Null Allowed:</td><td>null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>ServerIPHostName to be used only with if tkSecurityPolicy equals to SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER (otherwise must be empty)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkSecurityPolicy <> 7	Constraint:	ServerIPHostname = "	Null Allowed:	null	Remarks:	ServerIPHostName to be used only with if tkSecurityPolicy equals to SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER (otherwise must be empty)		
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint												
Test Condition:	tkSecurityPolicy <> 7												
Constraint:	ServerIPHostname = "												
Null Allowed:	null												
Remarks:	ServerIPHostName to be used only with if tkSecurityPolicy equals to SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER (otherwise must be empty)												
Rule (RI-481):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>the total number of records can not be greater than 40 for SecurityProfile.tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER(7)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed	Description:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed	Test Condition:	the total number of records can not be greater than 40 for SecurityProfile.tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER(7)	Error Message:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed		
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed												
Description:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed												
Test Condition:	the total number of records can not be greater than 40 for SecurityProfile.tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER(7)												
Error Message:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed												
Rule (RI-689):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>SecurityProfile ServerIPHostname is not a valid format</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Make sure node name is ip, name or domain name</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>?</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	SecurityProfile ServerIPHostname is not a valid format	Description:	Make sure node name is ip, name or domain name	Test Condition:	?	Error Message:	?	Remedy:	?
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	SecurityProfile ServerIPHostname is not a valid format												
Description:	Make sure node name is ip, name or domain name												
Test Condition:	?												
Error Message:	?												
Remedy:	?												

### 2.3.278.17 [tftpencryptedflag](#) (FI-3150)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: TFTP Encrypted Flag

Rule (RI-341):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields

Description: on I/U of SecurityProfile

Test Condition: validate correct boolean values

### 2.3.278.18 [tkauthenticationmode](#) (FI-2585)

Type: enum

Default Value: 2

### 2.3.278.19 [tkdeviceprotocol](#) (FI-3149)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Migration Source: DeviceList.Protocol

Rule (RI-317):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Prevent change of profile where phone does not support it.

Description: on I/U of SecurityProfile.

Test Condition: The security mode of a Security Profile may not be changed unless all endpoints using the Security Profile support the security mode change and all endpoints on all gateways on which the profile is used are using the same profile

Rule (RI-330):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode

Description: on I/U of SecurityProfile

Test Condition: prevent bad value combinations

Rule (RI-341):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields

Description: on I/U of SecurityProfile

Test Condition: validate correct boolean values

### 2.3.278.20 tkdevicesecuritymode (FI-2425)

Type:	enum (Null OK)												
Rule (RI-317):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Prevent change of profile where phone does not support it.</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>on I/U of SecurityProfile.</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>The security mode of a Security Profile may not be changed unless all endpoints using the Security Profile support the security mode change and all endpoints on all gateways on which the profile is used are using the same profile</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Prevent change of profile where phone does not support it.	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile.	Test Condition:	The security mode of a Security Profile may not be changed unless all endpoints using the Security Profile support the security mode change and all endpoints on all gateways on which the profile is used are using the same profile				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Prevent change of profile where phone does not support it.												
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile.												
Test Condition:	The security mode of a Security Profile may not be changed unless all endpoints using the Security Profile support the security mode change and all endpoints on all gateways on which the profile is used are using the same profile												
Rule (RI-330):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>on I/U of SecurityProfile</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>prevent bad value combinations</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile	Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode												
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile												
Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations												
Rule (RI-472):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Security Profile must be secure for Protected device (secure tone)</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>Security Profile used with Protected device must be secure (encrypted)</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, SecurityProfile:</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>Security Profiles used with Protected phones (Device.IsProtected = True) must use encryption</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Make sure the Security Profile uses Encryption, or disable Secure Tone on the phone</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Security Profile must be secure for Protected device (secure tone)	Description:	Security Profile used with Protected device must be secure (encrypted)	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, SecurityProfile:	Error Message:	Security Profiles used with Protected phones (Device.IsProtected = True) must use encryption	Remedy:	Make sure the Security Profile uses Encryption, or disable Secure Tone on the phone
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Security Profile must be secure for Protected device (secure tone)												
Description:	Security Profile used with Protected device must be secure (encrypted)												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN Device, SecurityProfile:												
Error Message:	Security Profiles used with Protected phones (Device.IsProtected = True) must use encryption												
Remedy:	Make sure the Security Profile uses Encryption, or disable Secure Tone on the phone												
Rule (RI-482):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>CUMA Security Profile type and transport must match</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>When tkSecurityPolicy=SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TCP_OR_UDP when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE. When tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TRANSMISSION_CONTROL_PROTOCOL or USER_DATAGRAM_PROTOCOL when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>On Insert/Update CUMA security profile</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	CUMA Security Profile type and transport must match	Description:	When tkSecurityPolicy=SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TCP_OR_UDP when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE. When tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TRANSMISSION_CONTROL_PROTOCOL or USER_DATAGRAM_PROTOCOL when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE	Test Condition:	On Insert/Update CUMA security profile				
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	CUMA Security Profile type and transport must match												
Description:	When tkSecurityPolicy=SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TCP_OR_UDP when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE. When tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TRANSMISSION_CONTROL_PROTOCOL or USER_DATAGRAM_PROTOCOL when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE												
Test Condition:	On Insert/Update CUMA security profile												
Rule (RI-604):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Update)</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Update)										
Type:	Validation (Update)												



Rule Name:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
Description:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
Test Condition:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile
Error Message:	SAF Enabled trunk only supports non secure profile

### 2.3.278.21 [tkkeysize \(FI-2465\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

### 2.3.278.22 [tkmodel \(FI-3148\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
-------	--------------------------------

Migration Source:	DeviceList.Type
-------------------	-----------------

Remarks:	Redundant. Use tkProduct to look up tkModel in TypeProduct table.
----------	---

Rule (RI-317):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent change of profile where phone does not support it.
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile.
	Test Condition:	The security mode of a Security Profile may not be changed unless all endpoints using the Security Profile support the security mode change and all endpoints on all gateways on which the profile is used are using the same profile

Rule (RI-330):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
	Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations

Rule (RI-341):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
	Test Condition:	validate correct boolean values

### 2.3.278.23 [tkreset \(FI-3101\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2

Remarks: Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

### 2.3.278.24 [tksecuritypolicy \(FI-2408\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 1

Rule (RI-317):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Prevent change of profile where phone does not support it.
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile.
Test Condition:	The security mode of a Security Profile may not be changed unless all endpoints using the Security Profile support the security mode change and all endpoints on all gateways on which the profile is used are using the same profile

Rule (RI-318):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Prevent port sharing between TLS and UDP/TCP
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
Test Condition:	Port values must differ

Rule (RI-330):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations

Rule (RI-332):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Prevent port conflict between CCMs and SIP Tunk Security Profiles
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile and CCM
Test Condition:	prevent bad port combinations

Rule (RI-341):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch values in boolean fields
Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
Test Condition:	validate correct boolean values

Rule (RI-481):

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
Rule Name:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed

		Description:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed
		Test Condition:	the total number of records can not be greater than 40 for SecurityProfile.tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER(7)
		Error Message:	Only 40 CUMA Server SecurityProfile allowed
	Rule (RI-482):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	CUMA Security Profile type and transport must match
		Description:	When tkSecurityPolicy=SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TCP_OR_UDP when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE. When tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TRANSMISSION_CONTROL_PROTOCOL or USER_DATAGRAM_PROTOCOL when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE
		Test Condition:	On Insert/Update CUMA security profile

### 2.3.278.25 [tktransport \(FI-2410\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Default Value:	4	
Rule (RI-318):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent port sharing between TLS and UDP/TCP
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
	Test Condition:	Port values must differ
Rule (RI-330):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
	Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations
Rule (RI-332):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent port conflict between CCMs and SIP Tunk Security Profiles
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile and CCM
	Test Condition:	prevent bad port combinations

Rule (RI-482):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	CUMA Security Profile type and transport must match
	Description:	When tkSecurityPolicy=SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TCP_OR_UDP when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE. When tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY_POLICY_CUMA_SERVER, it must be TRANSMISSION_CONTROL_PROTOCOL or USER_DATAGRAM_PROTOCOL when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT_LAYER_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE_SECURITY_MODE_NONSECURE
	Test Condition:	On Insert/Update CUMA security profile
2.3.278.26 <a href="#">tktransport_out (FI-2411)</a>		
Type:	enum (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RFI-195):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkSecurityPolicy= 7
	Constraint:	tkTransPort_Out IS NULL
	Null Allowed:	null
	Remarks:	CUMA security profile outgoing transport type can not be set.
Rule (RI-330):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Prevent mismatch tktransport and tksecuritymode
	Description:	on I/U of SecurityProfile
	Test Condition:	prevent bad value combinations
2.3.278.27 <a href="#">tkv150sdpfilter (FI-5110)</a>		
Type:	enum	
Default Value:	3	
Remarks:	SDP Outbound Offer Filter selection for V.150 capability handling.	
2.3.278.28 <a href="#">transmitsecuritystatus (FI-3482)</a>		
Type:	bool	

Default Value: FALSE

### 2.3.278.29 versionstamp (FI-3121)

Type: string [47] (Null OK)

Default Value: 0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963

Remarks: New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

Rule (RI-275):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

This field is modified by this rule.

Rule Name: securityprofile versionstamp

Description: on change to anything in securityprofile table, update device versionstamp

Test Condition: update device

Rule (RI-275):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: securityprofile versionstamp

Description: on change to anything in securityprofile table, update device versionstamp

Test Condition: update device

### 2.3.278.30 x509subjectname (FI-2588)

Type: string [4096]

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: X509 Subject Name List

Rule (RI-482):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: CUMA Security Profile type and transport must match

Description: When tkSecurityPolicy=SECURITY\_POLICY\_CUMA\_SERVER, it must be TCP\_OR\_UDP when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE\_SECURITY\_MODE\_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT\_LAYER\_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE\_SECURITY\_MODE\_NONSECURE. When tkSecurityPolicy = SECURITY\_POLICY\_CUMA\_SERVER, it must be TRANSMISSION\_CONTROL\_PROTOCOL or USER\_DATAGRAM\_PROTOCOL when tkDeviceSecurityMode = DEVICE\_SECURITY\_MODE\_NONSECURE, and TRANSPORT\_LAYER\_SECURITY when tkDeviceSecurityMode != DEVICE\_SECURITY\_MODE\_NONSECURE

Test Condition: On Insert/Update CUMA security profile

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.279 sipdevice (TI-206)

Description: Contains data for SIP Trunk implementation

Fields:

### 2.3.279.1 acceptinboundrdnis (FI-1317)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Redirecting number delivery (inbound) flag.

### 2.3.279.2 acceptoutboundrdnis (FI-1322)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Same as NumberIE field in H323Device.

### 2.3.279.3 calleriddn (FI-1321)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,32}\$
Remarks:	Override callers phone number.

### 2.3.279.4 callername (FI-1319)

Type:	string [150]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+.,/:;=?@\\^_`~-]{0,30}\$
Remarks:	Same as displayIE field in H323Device table

### 2.3.279.5 enableqsigutf8 (FI-5891)

Type:	bool						
Default Value:	FALSE						
Rule (RI-787):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction	Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)						
Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction						
Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT						

Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device
Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value

#### 2.3.279.6 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_cntdpntransform \(FI-5753\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Calling Search Space for Connected Party Name Transformation Pattern

#### 2.3.279.7 [fkdevice \(FI-1310\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Rule (RI-442):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine Change Restriction
	Description:	If IsRPIDEnabled is set to false the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT IsRPIDEnabled INTO rpidChk FROM Device ; IF (rpidChk='F') throw exception END IF;
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since IsRPIDEnabled is set to FALSE
	Remedy:	Set IsRPIDEnabled to TRUE and then change the value
Rule (RI-443):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName Change Restriction
	Description:	If IsRPIDEnabled is set to false the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT IsRPIDEnabled INTO rpidChk FROM Device ; IF (rpidChk='F') throw exception END IF;
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since IsRPIDEnabled is set to FALSE
	Remedy:	Set isRPIDEnabled to TRUE and then change the value
Rule (RI-602):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type
	Description:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type

		Test Condition:	Can not change SIP Trunk Service type if it is used by Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service
		Error Message:	Remove the SIP Trunk from Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service before changing its SIP Trunk Service Type
	Rule (RI-613):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	EMCC SIP Trunk validation
		Description:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
		Test Condition:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
		Error Message:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
	Rule (RI-786):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device when Tunneled Protocol changes
		Description:	When the SIPDevice.tkTunneledProtocol value changes, update the Device.tkQsig setting on the referenced device
		Test Condition:	IF SipDevice.tkTunneledProtocol = QSIG THEN set device qsig = all pri qsig ELSE set to SIP for sip or MIXED NON-QSIG for Intercluster Trunk

#### 2.3.279.8 [fksipnormalizationscript \(FI-5870\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Reference to a specific SIP Normalization script

#### 2.3.279.9 [isscripttraceenabled \(FI-5864\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	SIP Device script trace

#### 2.3.279.10 [numdigits \(FI-1318\)](#)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	99
Check Constraint:	((NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32)) OR (NumDigits = 99)



### 2.3.279.11 pathreplacementsupport (FI-5890)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.279.12 pkid (FI-1309)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.279.13 prefixdn (FI-1316)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
Default Value:	NULL
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Used for Inbound Call Routing Information.

### 2.3.279.14 scriptparameters (FI-5863)

Type:	string [1000]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F]{1,1000}\$
Remarks:	SIP Device script parameters

### 2.3.279.15 sigdigits (FI-1315)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Must be 1 if (NumDigits >= 0) AND (NumDigits <= 32), or 0 if (NumDigits = 99)

### 2.3.279.16 [tkasn1roseoidencoding](#) (FI-5887)

Type:	enum						
Default Value:	0						
Rule (RI-787):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction	Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)						
Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction						
Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT						

Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device
Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value

#### 2.3.279.17 [tkcallingpartyselection \(FI-1327\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

#### 2.3.279.18 [tkpresentationbit\\_callingline \(FI-1323\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Calling Party ID Presentation

#### 2.3.279.19 [tkpresentationbit\\_callingname \(FI-1324\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Calling Party Name Presentation

#### 2.3.279.20 [tkpresentationbit\\_connectedline \(FI-1325\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Connected Party ID Presentation

Rule (RI-442):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine Change Restriction
	Description:	If IsRPIDEnabled is set to false the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedLine in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT IsRPIDEnabled INTO rpidChk FROM Device ; IF (rpidChk='F') throw exception END IF;
	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since IsRPIDEnabled is set to FALSE
	Remedy:	Set IsRPIDEnabled to TRUE and then change the value

#### 2.3.279.21 [tkpresentationbit\\_connectedname \(FI-1326\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	0												
Remarks:	Connected Party Name Presentation												
Rule (RI-443):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName Change Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If IsRPIDEnabled is set to false the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT IsRPIDEnabled INTO rpidChk FROM Device ; IF (rpidChk='F') throw exception END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot modify the value since IsRPIDEnabled is set to FALSE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Set isRPIDEnabled to TRUE and then change the value</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName Change Restriction	Description:	If IsRPIDEnabled is set to false the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT IsRPIDEnabled INTO rpidChk FROM Device ; IF (rpidChk='F') throw exception END IF;	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since IsRPIDEnabled is set to FALSE	Remedy:	Set isRPIDEnabled to TRUE and then change the value
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName Change Restriction												
Description:	If IsRPIDEnabled is set to false the tkPresentationBit_ConnectedName in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT IsRPIDEnabled INTO rpidChk FROM Device ; IF (rpidChk='F') throw exception END IF;												
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since IsRPIDEnabled is set to FALSE												
Remedy:	Set isRPIDEnabled to TRUE and then change the value												

#### 2.3.279.22 [tkqsigvariant \(FI-5888\)](#)

Type:	enum												
Default Value:	0												
Rule (RI-787):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT or UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Enable the QSIG and change the value</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction	Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT	Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;	Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device	Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction												
Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;												
Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device												
Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value												

#### 2.3.279.23 [tksipcodec \(FI-1314\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Preferred Originating Codec (G711u, G711a, G729a, G729ab, G729b)

#### 2.3.279.24 [tksiptrunkcalllegsecurity \(FI-9828\)](#)

Type:	enum (Indexed)
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Defines whether a call across a SIP Trunk is considered secure with or without TLS. Applies only to SIP Trunks

where sRTP is allowed.

#### 2.3.279.25 [tkstatus routeclasssignalingenabled \(FI-3934\)](#)

Type:	enum (Indexed)
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Indicates whether Route Class Signaling is enabled on a SIP trunk

#### 2.3.279.26 [tktrunkservice \(FI-3804\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	0	
Rule (RI-602):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type
	Description:	Invalid SIP Trunk Service Type
	Test Condition:	Can not change SIP Trunk Service type if it is used by Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service
	Error Message:	Remove the SIP Trunk from Route Pattern or Route Group or CCD or EMCC or ViPR Service before changing its SIP Trunk Service Type
Rule (RI-613):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	EMCC SIP Trunk validation
	Description:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
	Test Condition:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false
	Error Message:	EMCC Trunk has to have SendGeolocation as true, MTPRequired as false, UnattendedPort as false

#### 2.3.279.27 [tktunneledprotocol \(FI-5889\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Default Value:	0	
Rule (RI-786):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Set QSIG on Device when Tunneled Protocol changes
	Description:	When the SIPDevice.tkTunneledProtocol value changes, update the Device.tkQsig setting on the referenced device

		Test Condition:	IF SipDevice.tkTunneledProtocol = QSIG THEN set device qsig = all pri qsig ELSE set to Sip for sip or MIXED NON-QSIG for Intercluster Trunk
	Rule (RI-787):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SIPDevice.tkASN1RoseOidEncoding and SIPDevice.tkQSIGVariant Change Restriction
		Description:	If tkTunneledProtocol is not enabled for qsig then tkASN1RoseOidEncoding or tkQSIGVariant in the SIPDevice table should not be allowed to change from DEFAULT to NON DEFAULT
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT or UPDATE in SIPDevice: SELECT count(enum) INTO nRows FROM TunneledProtocol where enum = new_tkTunneledProtocol and name = 'QSIG'; IF (nrows=0) throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot modify the value since QSIG is not enabled for this device
		Remedy:	Enable the QSIG and change the value
	2.3.279.28 usedpconnectedpartytransformationcss (FI-5752)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	Remarks:	The Default for useDPConnectedPartyTransformationCSS is TRUE	
	2.3.279.29 useviprpublicipandport (FI-5281)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.280 sipnormalizationscript (TI-535)

Description:	Lists all the configured SIP Normalization scripts		
Fields:	2.3.280.1 description (FI-5862)		
	Type:	string [400]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F%"""]{0,400}\$	
	Remarks:	SIP Normalization script description	
	2.3.280.2 isstandard (FI-5865)		
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	

Remarks:	Is it a standard SIP Normalization script record?
----------	---

Rule (RI-781):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard SIP Normalization Script Update or Delete
	Description:	Cannot update or delete a standard SIP normalization script.
	Test Condition:	On Update or Delete sipnormalizationscript

#### 2.3.280.3 luascriptsourcefilename (FI-5871)

Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z/_-]{1,255}\$
Remarks:	Name of the corresponding SIP normalization LUA script file. It should contain the full path to a text file that has the LUA script to load.

#### 2.3.280.4 maxluainstructionsthreshold (FI-6064)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1000
Check Constraint:	( MaxLuaInstructionsThreshold >=1000 ) AND ( MaxLuaInstructionsThreshold <= 10000 )
Remarks:	Threshold value for Lua script instructions

#### 2.3.280.5 maxmemorythreshold (FI-6063)

Type:	long
Default Value:	50
Check Constraint:	( MaxMemoryThreshold >=50 ) AND ( MaxMemoryThreshold <= 1000 )
Remarks:	Threshold value for memory usage

#### 2.3.280.6 name (FI-5861)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[0-9A-Za-z_-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Unique script name

#### 2.3.280.7 pkid (FI-5860)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a SIP Normalization script record.

#### 2.3.280.8 **scriptsignature** (FI-6065)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Holds the pkid of the last chunk of the sipnormalizationscript and aids in verifying integrity of chunks.

#### 2.3.280.9 **tksipscripterrorhandling\_resource** (FI-6062)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Enum value defined in TypeSIPScriptErrorHandling table. Options can be Disable Script, Reset Script and Reset Trunk

#### 2.3.280.10 **tksipscripterrorhandling\_runtime** (FI-6061)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Enum value defined in TypeSIPScriptErrorHandling table. Options can be Rollback Only, Disable Script, Reset Script and Reset Trunk

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.281 **sipnormalizationscriptchunk** (TI-536)

Description: Holds chunks pertaining to all the SIP Normalization scripts  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.281.1 **chunk** (FI-5867)

Type:	string [3950] (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A SIP Normalization script chunk

#### 2.3.281.2 **fksipnormalizationscript** (FI-5868)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Reference to a specific SIP Normalization script

#### 2.3.281.3 **pkid** (FI-5866)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated

	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a SIP Normalization script chunk record.
	<b>2.3.281.4 sequence (FI-5869)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	Sequence of the chunk in a SIP Normalization script
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.282 sipprofile (TI-317)

Description:	SIP Profile Information	
Fields:	<b>2.3.282.1 allowpresentationsharingusingbfcf (FI-9868)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	This configuration allow or reject Presentation Sharing using BFCF
	<b>2.3.282.2 defaulttelephonyeventpayloadtype (FI-2587)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	101
	Remarks:	The Telephony Event Payload Type
	<b>2.3.282.3 delivercnfbridgeid (FI-6087)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	True -Enables support of conference bridge identifier for inter-cluster conference; False - Disables it
	<b>2.3.282.4 description (FI-2362)</b>	
	Type:	string [400] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,100}\$
	Remarks:	Description of SIP Profile
	<b>2.3.282.5 earlyofferforgclearenable (FI-5100)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE



Remarks: To enable early offer for G.clear, with default value of False

#### 2.3.282.6 earlyoffersupportforvoicecall (FI-5851)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: If true, Early Offer support is provided for voice calls. It cannot be enabled if either Anat is enabled for early offer calls or RSVP over SIP setting is E2E

Rule (RFI-281):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: enableAnatForEarlyOfferCalls = 't'

Default: FALSE

Constraint: EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall = 't'

Remarks: If Anat for early offer calls is enabled (enableAnatForEarlyOfferCalls = true), Early Offer support for voice call cannot be enabled (EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall = false)

Rule (RFI-282):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: tkRSVPOverSIP = 1

Default: FALSE

Constraint: EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall = 't'

Remarks: If RSVP over SIP setting is E2E (tkRSVPOverSIP = 1), Early Offer support for voice call cannot be enabled (EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall = false)

#### 2.3.282.7 enableanatforearlyoffercalls (FI-3659)

Type: bool

Default Value: FALSE

Remarks: Indicates whether UCM should send out early Offer with MTP with ANAT semantics having both IPv4 and IPv6 address in SDP

Rule (RFI-264):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: tkRSVPOverSIP=1

Constraint: enableAnatForEarlyOfferCalls='f'

Remarks: E2E RSVP over SIP can not support enable Anat For Early Offer Calls

#### 2.3.282.8 enableoutboundoptionsping (FI-5876)

Type: bool

Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true, SIP profile configuration to have Send OPTIONS ping enabled for default trunk service type

#### **2.3.282.9 enableurioutdialsupport (FI-9866)**

Type:	bool
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	This configuration enable or disable the use of FQDN in outgoing call

#### **2.3.282.10 enableuseragentheaderpassthrough (FI-9867)**

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	This configuration enable or disable the transmission of remote user's User-Agent hdr value

#### **2.3.282.11 fallbacktolocalrsvp (FI-3641)**

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE

#### **2.3.282.12 [fkresourceprioritynamespacelist \(FI-3505\)](#)**

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	Prioritized List of Resource Priority Namespaces assigned to a SIP Trunk

#### **2.3.282.13 inactivesdprequired (FI-2800)**

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Require Inactive SDP for mid-call media change

#### **2.3.282.14 isstandard (FI-2363)**

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If this is a standard SIP profile

#### **2.3.282.15 name (FI-2361)**

Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed)
Remarks:	SIP Profile name

#### **2.3.282.16 optionspingintervalwhenstatusnotok (FI-5878)**

Type:	long
Default Value:	120
Check Constraint:	( OptionsPingIntervalWhenStatusNotOK >=5 ) AND ( OptionsPingIntervalWhenStatusNotOK <= 600 )
Remarks:	Retry interval (in seconds) for SIP trunk out of service

#### 2.3.282.17 optionspingintervalwhenstatusok (FI-5877)

Type:	long
Default Value:	60
Check Constraint:	( OptionsPingIntervalWhenStatusOK >=5 ) AND ( OptionsPingIntervalWhenStatusOK <= 600 )
Remarks:	Retry interval (in seconds) for SIP trunk in-service or partially-in-service

#### 2.3.282.18 pkid (FI-2360)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-273):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	sipprofile versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in sipprofile table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.282.19 resettoggle (FI-3102)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset

Rule (RI-273):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	sipprofile versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in sipprofile table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.282.20 ringing180 (FI-2463)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.282.21 sendrecvsdpinmidcallinvite (FI-5852)

Type:	bool										
Default Value:	FALSE										
Remarks:	If true, Mid call message flow on the SIP trunk will change allowing SDP packets to be sent or received. It can be enabled if Early Offer support for voice call is also enabled										
Rule (RFI-283):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Default:</td><td>FALSE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>SendRecvSDPInMidCallInvite = 'f'</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>send-recv SDP in mid call Invite (SendRecvSDPInMidCallInvite) can be enabled if Early Offer support for voice call (EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall) is enabled</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall = 'f'	Default:	FALSE	Constraint:	SendRecvSDPInMidCallInvite = 'f'	Remarks:	send-recv SDP in mid call Invite (SendRecvSDPInMidCallInvite) can be enabled if Early Offer support for voice call (EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall) is enabled
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall = 'f'										
Default:	FALSE										
Constraint:	SendRecvSDPInMidCallInvite = 'f'										
Remarks:	send-recv SDP in mid call Invite (SendRecvSDPInMidCallInvite) can be enabled if Early Offer support for voice call (EarlyOfferSupportForVoiceCall) is enabled										

#### 2.3.282.22 sipoptionspingretrycount (FI-6134)

Type:	long
Default Value:	6
Check Constraint:	(SIPOptionsPingRetryCount >= 1) AND (SIPOptionsPingRetryCount <= 10)
Remarks:	This parameter specifies the number of times that Cisco CallManager will re-send the OPTIONS message. Default should be 6.

#### 2.3.282.23 sipoptionspingtimer (FI-6135)

Type:	long
Default Value:	500
Check Constraint:	(SIPOptionsPingTimer >= 100) AND (SIPOptionsPingTimer <= 1000)
Remarks:	This parameter specifies the maximum time, in milliseconds, that Cisco CallManager will wait to resend a OPTIONS request. If a response is not received before the time specified in this timer expires, Cisco CallManager resends the request when this timer expires. Default 500 msec

#### 2.3.282.24 sipretryinvite (FI-2431)

Type:	long
Default Value:	6
Remarks:	Max number of times an INVITE request is retransmitted

#### 2.3.282.25 sipretrynoninvite (FI-2432)

Type:	long
Default Value:	10

Remarks: Max number of times a SIP message other than INVITE is retransmitted

#### 2.3.282.26 sipstartmediaport (FI-2433)

Type: long

Default Value: 16384

Check Constraint: (SIPStartMediaPort >= 16384) AND (SIPStartMediaPort <= 32767)

Remarks: Start RTP range for media

#### 2.3.282.27 siptimerinviteexp (FI-2426)

Type: long

Default Value: 180

Check Constraint: (SIPTimerInviteExp >= 0) AND (SIPTimerInviteExp <= 32767)

Remarks: in secs after which a SIP INVITE expires

#### 2.3.282.28 siptimerregdelta (FI-2427)

Type: long

Default Value: 5

Check Constraint: (SIPTimerRegDelta >= 0) AND (SIPTimerRegDelta <= 32767)

Remarks: Time in secs at which registration will occur. Used in conjunction with SIPTimerRegExpires parameter. Phone will register SIPTimerRegDelta secs before reg period ends as governed by SIPTimerRegExpires.

#### 2.3.282.29 siptimerregexpires (FI-2428)

Type: long

Default Value: 3600

Remarks: Time in secs after which reg expires

#### 2.3.282.30 siptimert1 (FI-2429)

Type: long

Default Value: 500

Remarks: Lowest value, in millisecs, of the retransmission for SIP messages

#### 2.3.282.31 siptimert2 (FI-2430)

Type: long

Default Value: 4000

Remarks: Highest value, in millisecs, of the retransmission for SIP messages

#### 2.3.282.32 t38invite (FI-3573)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Determines whether to use T.38 Invite over SIP for interoperability with T.38 fax transmission

#### 2.3.282.33 [tkgclear \(FI-5403\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Indicates the G.Clear types - Disabled,Clearmode,CCD,G.nX64 and X-CCD

#### 2.3.282.34 [tkreset \(FI-3103\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

#### 2.3.282.35 [tkrsvpoversip \(FI-3640\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0

#### 2.3.282.36 [tksipbandwidthmodifier \(FI-9854\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Reference to TypeSIPBandwidthModifier for SIPProfile

#### 2.3.282.37 [tksiprel1xxoptions \(FI-3642\)](#)

Type:	enum								
Default Value:	0								
Rule (RFI-200):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>tkRSVPOverSIP=1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Constraint:</td><td>tkSIPRel1XXOptions&lt;&gt;0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remarks:</td><td>SIP Rel1XX Options can not be disabled if RSVP over SIP policy is E2E</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	tkRSVPOverSIP=1	Constraint:	tkSIPRel1XXOptions<>0	Remarks:	SIP Rel1XX Options can not be disabled if RSVP over SIP policy is E2E
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint								
Test Condition:	tkRSVPOverSIP=1								
Constraint:	tkSIPRel1XXOptions<>0								
Remarks:	SIP Rel1XX Options can not be disabled if RSVP over SIP policy is E2E								

#### 2.3.282.38 [tksipreroute \(FI-3577\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Where to get information (device id) for rerouting SIP trunk calls

### 2.3.282.39 [tktelnetlevel \(FI-2972\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

### 2.3.282.40 [tkuseragentserverheaderinfo \(FI-9914\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Remarks: sets the config option for Standard SIP Profile to Send Unified CM Version Information as User-Agent Header and for Standard SIP Conference Bridge Profile to Pass Through Received Information as User-Agent and Server Header

### 2.3.282.41 [tkzddndcontrol \(FI-3064\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Remarks: DND control

### 2.3.282.42 [tkzddtmfdblevel \(FI-2825\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 3

Remarks: dtmf Db Level

### 2.3.282.43 [tkzzpreff\\_zzanonymouscallblock \(FI-2830\)](#)

Type: long

Default Value: 2

### 2.3.282.44 [tkzzpreff\\_zzcalleridblocking \(FI-2831\)](#)

Type: long

Default Value: 2

### 2.3.282.45 [tkzzpreff\\_zzcallholdringback \(FI-2829\)](#)

Type: long

Default Value: 2

### 2.3.282.46 [tkzzpreff\\_zzdndcontrol \(FI-2832\)](#)

Type: long

Default Value: 2

### 2.3.282.47 [tkzzuserinfo \(FI-2824\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	user Info

#### 2.3.282.48 versionstamp (FI-3122)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

Rule (RI-273):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	sipprofile versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in sipprofile table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

Rule (RI-273):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	sipprofile versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in sipprofile table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.282.49 zzabbreviateddialuri (FI-2935)

Type:	string [127]
Default Value:	x-cisco-serviceuri-abbrdial
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,127}\$
Remarks:	call Pickup URI

#### 2.3.282.50 zzcallforwarduri (FI-2934)

Type:	string [127]
Default Value:	x-cisco-serviceuri-cfwdall
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,127}\$
Remarks:	call Pickup URI

#### 2.3.282.51 zzcallpickupgroupuri (FI-2811)

Type:	string [127]
Default Value:	x-cisco-serviceuri-gpickup



Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,127}\$
Remarks:	call Pickup Group URI

### 2.3.282.52 zzcallpickuplisturi (FI-2810)

Type:	string [127]
Default Value:	x-cisco-serviceuri-opickup
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,127}\$
Remarks:	callPickup List URI

### 2.3.282.53 zzcallpickupuri (FI-2809)

Type:	string [127]
Default Value:	x-cisco-serviceuri-pickup
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,127}\$
Remarks:	call Pickup URI

### 2.3.282.54 zzcallstats (FI-2808)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	is callStats Enabled

### 2.3.282.55 zzcnfjoinenabled (FI-2792)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	is conference Join Enabled

### 2.3.282.56 zzenablevad (FI-2799)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	is VAD Enabled

### 2.3.282.57 zzmaxredirects (FI-2836)

Type:	long
Default Value:	70
Check Constraint:	((zzmaxRedirects >= 0) AND (zzmaxRedirects <= 255))

### 2.3.282.58 zzmeetmeserviceuri (FI-2812)

Type:	string [127]
Default Value:	x-cisco-serviceuri-meetme
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,127}\$
Remarks:	meet Me Service URI

### 2.3.282.59 zzoffhooktofirstdigittmr (FI-2843)

Type:	long
Default Value:	15000
Check Constraint:	((zzoffhookToFirstDigitTmr >= 0) AND (zzoffhookToFirstDigitTmr <= 150000))

### 2.3.282.60 zzredirectbyapp (FI-2933)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	is redirecatble by appliction

### 2.3.282.61 zzrfc2543hold (FI-2794)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	is rfc2543 Hold Enabled

### 2.3.282.62 zzsemiattendedtransfer (FI-2796)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	is semiAttended Transfer Enabled

### 2.3.282.63 zzstopmediaport (FI-2846)

Type:	long
Default Value:	32766
Check Constraint:	((zzstopMediaPort >= 16384) AND (zzstopMediaPort <= 32766))

### 2.3.282.64 zzstuttermsgwaiting (FI-2807)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	is stutter message Waiting Enabled

### 2.3.282.65 zztimerkeepaliveexpires (FI-2833)

	Type:	long
	Default Value:	120
	<b>2.3.282.66 zztimersubscribedelta (FI-2835)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	5
	Check Constraint:	((zztimerSubscribeDelta >= 3) AND (zztimerSubscribeDelta <= 15))
	<b>2.3.282.67 zztimersubscribeexpires (FI-2834)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	120
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.283 siprealm (TI-393)

Description:	SIP Realm (security domain) authentication information for out going calls	
Fields:	<b>2.3.283.1 passwordreverse (FI-2895)</b>	
	Type:	string [128]
	Default Value:	69c4f936f9cdf45f6bbca2570c31215629bb5d6fb97493478b8ff3db6fffb55
	Validation:	^[a-zA-F0-9]{32,128}\$
	Remarks:	Generated hash value, should not be empty
	<b>2.3.283.2 pkid (FI-2946)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	Rule (RI-360):	Type: Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name: Name (Realm) unique in SIP Realm
		Description: The name of a SIP Realm must be unique. Because SIP Realm is a large text field, it cannot be indexed by IDS.
		Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPRealm: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM SIPRealm WHERE Realm = @Realm AND pkid <> @pkid) > 0 THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message: The specified SIP Realm already exists

		Remedy:	Change the name of the realm and try again
2.3.283.3 realm (FI-2389)			
Type:	string [512]		
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,512}\$		
Rule (RI-360):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	Name (Realm) unique in SIP Realm	
	Description:	The name of a SIP Realm must be unique. Because SIP Realm is a large text field, it cannot be indexed by IDS.	
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in SIPRealm: IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM SIPRealm WHERE Realm = @Realm AND pkid <> @pkid) > 0 THEN throw exception END IF;	
	Error Message:	The specified SIP Realm already exists	
	Remedy:	Change the name of the realm and try again	
2.3.283.4 userid (FI-2894)			
Type:	string [128] (Indexed)		
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,128}\$		
Remarks:	Same as Name in ApplicationUser.		
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.284 siptrunkdestination (TI-571)

Description:	To store the destination details of a SIP trunk		
Fields:	<b>2.3.284.1 address (FI-5856)</b>		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Migration Source:	SIPDevice.DestinationAddress	
	Remarks:	IPv4 address or host name for this Destination instance of the corresponding SIP Device	
	Rule (RI-302):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SIP Trunk destination address
		Description:	Verify IP address

	Test Condition:	I/U
Rule (RI-782):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Validation of SIP Trunk Destination Details
	Description:	Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP Device depending on the Port number.
	Test Condition:	On insert/update to SIPTrunkDestination
	Error Message:	Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP device is 16, provided none of the configured destination ports are equal to 0. There should be only one Destination Address configured for a particular SIP device if the corresponding port number is 0.

### 2.3.284.2 addressipv6 (FI-5857)

Type:	string [255]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Migration Source:	SIPDevice.DestinationAddressIPv6	
Remarks:	IPv6 address or host name for this Destination instance of the corresponding SIP Device.	
Rule (RFI-285):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	Address = "
	Constraint:	AddressIPv6 <> "
	Remarks:	There must be at least one Destination Address ( Destination Address or Destination AddressIPv6) configured.
Rule (RI-702):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Insert Update SIPTrunkDestination.AddressIPv6
	Description:	On insert or update value must be valid ip address and must not be SiteLocal LinkLocal IPv4 Mapped IPv4 Combined or Unspecified
	Test Condition:	On insert or update of AddressIPv6
	Error Message:	IPv6 address value must be valid IPv6 address and must not be SiteLocal LinkLocal IPv4 Mapped IPv4 Combined or Unspecified
	Remedy:	Correct to valid IPv6 address
Rule (RI-782):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Validation of SIP Trunk Destination Details

Description:	Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP Device depending on the Port number.
Test Condition:	On insert/update to SIPTrunkDestination
Error Message:	Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP device is 16, provided none of the configured destination ports are equal to 0. There should be only one Destination Address configured for a particular SIP device if the corresponding port number is 0.

#### 2.3.284.3 [fksipdevice \(FI-5855\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)										
Remarks:	Points to the corresponding SIP Device record to which the Destination Address relates.										
Rule (RI-782):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Validation of SIP Trunk Destination Details</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP Device depending on the Port number.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>On insert/update to SIPTrunkDestination</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP device is 16, provided none of the configured destination ports are equal to 0. There should be only one Destination Address configured for a particular SIP device if the corresponding port number is 0.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Validation of SIP Trunk Destination Details	Description:	Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP Device depending on the Port number.	Test Condition:	On insert/update to SIPTrunkDestination	Error Message:	Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP device is 16, provided none of the configured destination ports are equal to 0. There should be only one Destination Address configured for a particular SIP device if the corresponding port number is 0.
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	Validation of SIP Trunk Destination Details										
Description:	Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP Device depending on the Port number.										
Test Condition:	On insert/update to SIPTrunkDestination										
Error Message:	Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP device is 16, provided none of the configured destination ports are equal to 0. There should be only one Destination Address configured for a particular SIP device if the corresponding port number is 0.										

#### 2.3.284.4 [pkid \(FI-5854\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a SIP Trunk Destination record.

#### 2.3.284.5 [port \(FI-5858\)](#)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	((Port = 0) OR ((Port >=1024) AND (Port <= 65535)))
Migration Source:	SIPDevice.DestinationPort
Remarks:	IP Service Port Number associated with the address for this Destination instance of the corresponding SIP Device. A port id of 0 indicates that the corresponding address is an SRV address and that actual target selection is performed by DNS.

	Rule (RI-302):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	SIP Trunk destination address
		Description:	Verify IP address
		Test Condition:	I/U
	Rule (RI-782):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Validation of SIP Trunk Destination Details
		Description:	Number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP Device depending on the Port number.
		Test Condition:	On insert/update to SIPTrunkDestination
		Error Message:	Maximum number of Destination Addresses that can be configured for a particular SIP device is 16, provided none of the configured destination ports are equal to 0. There should be only one Destination Address configured for a particular SIP device if the corresponding port number is 0.
	2.3.284.6 sortorder (FI-5859)		
	Type:	long	
	Check Constraint:	(SortOrder > 0)	
	Remarks:	Numeric value used to control selection logic associated with choosing the next SIPTrunkDestination address for a given logical SIP Trunk Destination. This value should be unique among the set of all destination addresses associated with a given SIP Trunk record.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.285 site (TI-578)

Description:	CUBA: To store the information related to every site in an enterprise. The information to be stored includes the site type (Central, Teleworkers or Branch), area code, if the site has access to gateway etc Is not replicated.		
Fields:	2.3.285.1 allowemercos (FI-6032)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	TRUE	
	Remarks:	Identify emergency calls are allowed from this site	
	2.3.285.2 allowremotegwconnection (FI-6030)		

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	Identify whether this location is access to gw

### 2.3.285.3 areacodes (FI-6033)

Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
Validation:	^[0-9, ]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	area code for physical location

### 2.3.285.4 centralsiteaudioallocation (FI-6151)

Type:	long
Default Value:	100
Remarks:	Percent of Audio allocation for site

### 2.3.285.5 emergency servicenumbers (FI-6178)

Type:	string [109]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	comma delimited list of emergency service numbers

### 2.3.285.6 [fkcallingsearchspace](#) (FI-6042)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Remarks:	reference to callingsearchspace

### 2.3.285.7 [fkdevicepool](#) (FI-6028)

Type:	guid
Remarks:	reference to device pool

### 2.3.285.8 pkid (FI-6027)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	unique id to identify record

### 2.3.285.9 [tkbandwidth\\_intersite](#) (FI-6101)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	10
Remarks:	Reference to Typebandwidth for intersite



#### 2.3.285.10 [tkcosrouting\\_max \(FI-6031\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	7
Remarks:	Identify what kind of routing allowed for location

#### 2.3.285.11 [tkgatewayusage \(FI-9859\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2
Remarks:	reference to typegatewayusage

#### 2.3.285.12 [tkpipesize \(FI-6150\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Reference to TypePipeSize for site

#### 2.3.285.13 [tksite \(FI-6029\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	3
Remarks:	reference to typesite

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.286 [siteroutepartitionmember \(TI-580\)](#)

Description: CUBA: To store the mapping information between a Site, Route Partition and Classes of Service associated with that partition  
Is not replicated.

#### Fields:

##### 2.3.286.1 [fkroupartition \(FI-6040\)](#)

Type:	guid
Remarks:	reference to routepartition

##### 2.3.286.2 [fksite \(FI-6039\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Reference to site

##### 2.3.286.3 [pkid \(FI-6038\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique identifier for the record
	<b>2.3.286.4 <a href="#">tkcosrouting (FI-6041)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	reference to typecosrouting
Uniqueness:	fksite + tkcosrouting is unique. (MFI-163) fksite + fkroupartition is unique. (MFI-164)	

### 2.3.287 softkeyset (TI-184)

Description:	Map the sofkey to softkey template based on different call states		
Fields:	<b>2.3.287.1 <a href="#">fksoftkeytemplate (FI-1156)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	The softkey template associated with the softkey set	
	Rule (RI-219):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	softkeytemplate versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in softkeytemplate xml file, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update softkeytemplate
	Rule (RI-254):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes
		Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)
	Rule (RI-255):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	SoftkeyClause update on SoftkeySet changes
		Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkey clause on the template must be updated. The softkey clause is the list of unique softkeys in the softkey template.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeyclause)
	Rule (RI-256):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)

		Rule Name:	Maximum 16 Softkeys per Call State
		Description:	There may be no more than 16 softkeys assigned to a given Call State at any time.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN SoftkeySet IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM SoftkeySet WHERE fkSoftkeyTemplate = @fkSoftkeyTemplate AND tkCallState = @tkCallState) > 16 THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	The limit of 16 softkeys per call state has been exceeded.
		Remedy:	Remove an existing softkey from the specified call state and try again.
Rule (RI-257):	Type:	Validation (Delete)	
	Rule Name:	Mandatory Softkey Delete Restriction	
	Description:	Mandatory Softkeys cannot be removed from a Call State (except when a Service is removed from the softkey template).	
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM SoftkeySet IF (softkey is mandatory for call state) THEN throw exception	
	Error Message:	Cannot delete a mandatory softkey.	
Rule (RI-598):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	
	Rule Name:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined	
	Description:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined	
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update SoftKey	
	Error Message:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined	

### 2.3.287.2 pkid (FI-1155)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-598):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined
	Description:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update SoftKey
	Error Message:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined

### 2.3.287.3 positionid (FI-1159)

Type:	long
-------	------

Default Value:	0								
Check Constraint:	(positionID >= 0) AND (positionID <= 15)								
Rule (RI-254):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes	Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)								
Rule Name:	SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes								
Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)								

#### 2.3.287.4 [tkcallstate \(FI-1158\)](#)

Type:	enum										
Default Value:	0										
Remarks:	what call state does the softkey set belong to										
Rule (RI-254):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes	Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)		
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)										
Rule Name:	SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes										
Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.										
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)										
Rule (RI-257):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Delete)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Mandatory Softkey Delete Restriction</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Mandatory Softkeys cannot be removed from a Call State (except when a Service is removed from the softkey template).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON DELETE FROM SoftkeySet IF (softkey is mandatory for call state) THEN throw exception</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot delete a mandatory softkey.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Delete)	Rule Name:	Mandatory Softkey Delete Restriction	Description:	Mandatory Softkeys cannot be removed from a Call State (except when a Service is removed from the softkey template).	Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM SoftkeySet IF (softkey is mandatory for call state) THEN throw exception	Error Message:	Cannot delete a mandatory softkey.
Type:	Validation (Delete)										
Rule Name:	Mandatory Softkey Delete Restriction										
Description:	Mandatory Softkeys cannot be removed from a Call State (except when a Service is removed from the softkey template).										
Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM SoftkeySet IF (softkey is mandatory for call state) THEN throw exception										
Error Message:	Cannot delete a mandatory softkey.										
Rule (RI-598):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>On Insert or Update SoftKey</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined	Description:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update SoftKey	Error Message:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined										
Description:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined										
Test Condition:	On Insert or Update SoftKey										
Error Message:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined										

#### 2.3.287.5 [tksoftkey \(FI-1157\)](#)

Type:	enum
-------	------

	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	the softkey associated with the softkey set	
	Rule (RI-254):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	SoftkeySetClause update on SoftkeySet changes
		Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkeyset clause on the template must be updated. The softkeyset clause is the ordered list of callstates and softkeys in each call state.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeysetclause)
	Rule (RI-255):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	SoftkeyClause update on SoftkeySet changes
		Description:	If a softkey is added, removed or modified, the softkey clause on the template must be updated. The softkey clause is the list of unique softkeys in the softkey template.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN SoftkeySet (Update SoftkeyTemplate.softkeyclause)
	Rule (RI-257):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Mandatory Softkey Delete Restriction
		Description:	Mandatory Softkeys cannot be removed from a Call State (except when a Service is removed from the softkey template).
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM SoftkeySet IF (softkey is mandatory for call state) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot delete a mandatory softkey.
	Rule (RI-598):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined
		Description:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update SoftKey
		Error Message:	Softkey should be unique for each call state when the softkey is not Undefined
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-147):	Type:	Active (Insert) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Insert Softkey Template
		Description:	A new SoftkeyTemplate can only be inserted by copying an existing template (standard or user-defined). When a new template is inserted, a copy of the template specified in the

			ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is created by copying the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap and SoftkeySet records using the new templates ID (pkid). The ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is also copied from the base templateso that all templates point back to a standard SoftkeyTemplate.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplate
	Rule (RI-172):	Type:	Active (Insert) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Insert Mandatory SoftkeySet records for Service
		Description:	When a new Service is added to a Softkey Template in the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap, the mandatory Softkeys for that Service are automatically added to each Call State for that Softkey Template.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap

### 2.3.288 softkeytemplate (TI-183)

Description: Softkey templates

Fields:	<b>2.3.288.1 description (FI-1151)</b>		
	Type:		string [200]
	Default Value:		EMPTY
	Validation:		^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,50}\$
	Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
		Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
		Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.
		Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.
	<b>2.3.288.2 iksoftkeytemplate_base (FI-1152)</b>		
	Type:		guid (Not Modifiable)

Remarks:	the original softkey template on which the current template is based; if this is a standard template the value will be the same its pkid; a standard template cannot be modified	
Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
	Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
	Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.
	Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.
Rule (RI-147):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert Softkey Template
	Description:	A new SoftkeyTemplate can only be inserted by copying an existing template (standard or user-defined). When a new template is inserted, a copy of the template specified in the ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is created by copying the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap and SoftkeySet records using the new templates ID (pkid). The ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is also copied from the base templateso that all templates point back to a standard SoftkeyTemplate.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplate
Rule (RI-147):	Type:	Active (Insert) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Insert Softkey Template
	Description:	A new SoftkeyTemplate can only be inserted by copying an existing template (standard or user-defined). When a new template is inserted, a copy of the template specified in the ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is created by copying the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap and SoftkeySet records using the new templates ID (pkid). The ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is also copied from the base templateso that all templates point back to a standard SoftkeyTemplate.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplate

### 2.3.288.3 name (FI-1150)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$	
Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
	Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
	Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.
	Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.

#### 2.3.288.4 pkid (FI-1149)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
	Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
	Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.
	Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.
Rule (RI-147):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert Softkey Template
	Description:	A new SoftkeyTemplate can only be inserted by copying an existing template (standard or user-defined). When a new template is inserted, a copy of the template specified in the ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is created by copying the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap and SoftkeySet records using the new templates ID (pkid). The ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is also copied from the base templateso that all templates point back to a standard



Rule (RI-412):		SoftkeyTemplate.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplate
	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	On delete if the pkid of softkeytemplate is referenced in softkeytemplate it cannot be deleted
	Description:	Default Softkey Template cannot be deleted
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE OF SoftkeyTemplate: SELECT count(*) into nRows FROM SoftKeyTemplateDefault where fksoftkeytemplate = old_pkid;IF (nRows > 0) THEN LET theMoniker = 'SK_DEFAULT_DELETE';END IF;

#### 2.3.288.5 resettoggle (FI-3104)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
Rule (RI-219):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	softkeytemplate versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in softkeytemplate xml file, update versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update softkeytemplate

#### 2.3.288.6 softkeyclause (FI-1153)

Type:	memo (Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	This clause contains all the softkeys used by the softkey template, and the softkey is separated by ":" and sorted by eventID.	
Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
	Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
	Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.

	Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.
--	---------	---

#### 2.3.288.7 softkeysetclause (FI-1154)

Type:	memo (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
-------	--------------------------------

Default Value:	NULL
----------------	------

Remarks:	This clause contains the information for softkey sets used by the softkey template
----------	--

Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
	Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
	Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.
	Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.

#### 2.3.288.8 tkreset (FI-3105)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	2
----------------	---

Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.
----------	--------------------------------------

#### 2.3.288.9 versionstamp (FI-2936)

Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
----------------	---

Remarks:	New guid is generated every time this softkeytemplate is updated
----------	--

Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
	Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
	Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception

		Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.
		Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.
	Rule (RI-219):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	softkeytemplate versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in softkeytemplate xml file, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update softkeytemplate
	Rule (RI-219):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	softkeytemplate versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in softkeytemplate xml file, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update softkeytemplate
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-144):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Standard Softkey Template
		Description:	Standard Softkey Templates can be created only by installation inserting all required SoftkeySet records and setting the base template ID (ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) to the template's ID (pkid). A standard template is based on itself and cannot be modified, while all other templates are based on one of the standard templates and can be modified.
		Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplate.pkid = @SoftkeyTemplate.ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot insert a new template that is not based on an existing standard (or other) template.
		Remedy:	Insert the new template based on one of the existing templates.
	Rule (RI-147):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Insert Softkey Template
		Description:	A new SoftkeyTemplate can only be inserted by copying an existing template (standard or user-defined). When a new template is inserted, a copy of the template specified in the ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is created by copying the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap and SoftkeySet records using the new templates ID (pkid). The ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is also copied from the base templateso that all templates point back to a standard

		SoftkeyTemplate.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplate

### 2.3.289 softkeytemplatedefault (TI-424)

Description: Used to define a Default SoftkeyTemplate as the entry removed from DevicePool table  
Insert/Delete is not allowed.

Fields:	<b>2.3.289.1 <a href="#">fksoftkeytemplate (FI-3218)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique)
	<b>2.3.289.2 pkid (FI-3219)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.290 softkeytemplateservicemap (TI-278)

Description: Many to many relationship between services with softkeys and softkey templates  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.290.1 <a href="#">fksoftkeytemplate (FI-1957)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)
	Migration Source:	SoftKeyTemplate.pkid
	Rule (RI-172):	Type: Active (Insert)
		Rule Name: Insert Mandatory SoftkeySet records for Service
		Description: When a new Service is added to a Softkey Template in the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap, the mandatory Softkeys for that Service are automatically added to each Call State for that Softkey Template.
		Test Condition: ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap
	<b>2.3.290.2 pkid (FI-1956)</b>	

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.290.3 [tkservice \(FI-1958\)](#)

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Migration Source:	TypeSoftKey.tkService

Rule (RI-145):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Valid Services for SoftkeyTemplates
	Description:	A service (application) can be assigned to a Softkey Template only if there are Softkeys defined for the service.
	Test Condition:	IF (@SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap.tkService NOT IN (SELECT DISTINCT tkService FROM TypeSoftkey)) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot map this Service to a Softkey Template because the Service has no Softkeys defined.
	Remedy:	Use the correct service or make sure the Service has softkeys defined before applying it to a template.
Rule (RI-172):	Type:	Active (Insert)
	Rule Name:	Insert Mandatory SoftkeySet records for Service
	Description:	When a new Service is added to a Softkey Template in the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap, the mandatory Softkeys for that Service are automatically added to each Call State for that Softkey Template.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap

Uniqueness: fksoftkeytemplate + tkservice is unique. (MFI-66)

Rules:	Rule (RI-146):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	CallManager Service required for Softkeys
		Description:	The Cisco CallManager Service (which defines basic call functions) is required for all Softkey Templates.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE IF (SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap.tkService = 0) THEN throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot remove the Cisco CallManager softkeys from a Softkey Template.
		Remedy:	Remove the non-mandatory softkeys only, or delete the entire Softkey Template if desired.

	Rule (RI-147):	Type:	Active (Insert) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Insert Softkey Template
		Description:	A new SoftkeyTemplate can only be inserted by copying an existing template (standard or user-defined). When a new template is inserted, a copy of the template specified in the ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is created by copying the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap and SoftkeySet records using the new templates ID (pkid). The ikSoftkeyTemplate_Base field is also copied from the base templateso that all templates point back to a standard SoftkeyTemplate.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplate
	Rule (RI-172):	Type:	Active (Insert) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Insert Mandatory SoftkeySet records for Service
		Description:	When a new Service is added to a Softkey Template in the SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap, the mandatory Softkeys for that Service are automatically added to each Call State for that Softkey Template.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SoftkeyTemplateServiceMap

### 2.3.291 speeddial (TI-35)

Description:	Speed dial entries for phone Devices		
Fields:	<b>2.3.291.1 fkdevice (FI-102)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
	Migration Source:	pkid from Device	
	Rule (RI-23):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile
		Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone
		Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile

Rule (RI-148):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Speed Dial or Abbr. Dial Support
	Description:	Speed Dial records associated with a device are used by both Speed Dial and Abbreviated Dial features. A device must support at least one of these features to have Speed Dial information. Abbreviated Dial is a feature of the phone. Speed Dials are available on Phone Templates, and require a device using phone button templates.
	Test Condition:	SELECT count(*) into nrows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkProduct IN (SELECT tkProduct FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature IN (13,31))) AND tkDeviceProtocol IN ((SELECT tkDeviceProtocol FROM Device where pkid = @speeddial.fkDevice),99)
	Error Message:	Cannot associate Speed Dials with a device that does not support phone templates or abbreviated dial features.
	Remedy:	Check the device type and capabilities and try again.
Rule (RI-278):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	speeddial versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in speeddial table, update devicerelatedversionstamp versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update devicerelatedversionstamp

### 2.3.291.2 label (FI-287)

Type:	string [120]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^"''"]{0,30}\$
Migration Source:	NULL
Remarks:	The text that appears for the speed-dial button (allows Unicode).

### 2.3.291.3 labelascii (FI-1790)

Type:	string [30]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{0,30}\$
Migration Source:	SpeedDial.label if all chars are less than 127
Remarks:	A safe version of the Speed Dial Button Label using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation.

### 2.3.291.4 pkid (FI-101)

	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.291.5 speeddialindex (FI-103)		
	Type:	long	
	Migration Source:	Index_	
	Remarks:	This field identifies the speed-dial button on the phone (for example, 1, 2, 3, or 4).	
	2.3.291.6 speeddialnumber (FI-104)		
	Type:	dn	
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS		
Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$		
Migration Source:	Value_		
Remarks:	This is the number that the system dials when the user presses the speed-dial button.		
Uniqueness:	fkdevice + speeddialindex is unique. (MFI-14)		
Rules:	Rule (RI-101):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Sync Device Profile on Device Changes
		Description:	If the information related to a device with an autogenerated device profile changes, and the enterprise parameter for autosync profiles is true, then the autogenerated device profile must be re-generated. This includes changes to the DeviceAddonModuleMap, Telecaster, Telecaster SubscribedServices, SpeedDial, and DeviceNumPlanMap tables.
		Test Condition:	(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE (ParamName = 'AutosyncDeviceProfile') AND (ParamValue = 'T') > 0) AND (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultDeviceProfile) = 2) AND (SELECT LoginTime FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.pkid) != 0)

### 2.3.292 spokenname (TI-403)

Description: Spoken name data as in CRSApplication



Fields:	<b>2.3.292.1 creationdatetime (FI-3035)</b>	
	Type:	string [36]
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Timestamp to mark spoken name sequence members
	<b>2.3.292.2 encodeddata (FI-3004)</b>	
	Type:	string [32000]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	for table spokenname
	<b>2.3.292.3 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-3003)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	Remarks:	associated enduser for spokenname
	<b>2.3.292.4 numberofsegments (FI-3034)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Number of segments in the spoken name sequence
	<b>2.3.292.5 pkid (FI-3002)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.292.6 seqno (FI-3005)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Remarks:	spoken name sequence number
	<b>2.3.292.7 <a href="#">tkmediapayload (FI-3025)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Null OK)
	Default Value:	4
	<b>2.3.292.8 versionstamp (FI-3026)</b>	
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963

	Remarks:	New guid is generated every time this device is updated	
	Rule (RI-264):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	spokenname versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in spokenname, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update spokenname
	Rule (RI-264):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	spokenname versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in spokenname, update versionstamp
		Test Condition:	update spokenname
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.293 srst (TI-194)

Description:	Survival Remote Site Telephony configuration		
Fields:	<b>2.3.293.1 certificate (FI-1918)</b>		
	Type:	string [4096]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Rule (RFI-93):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'
		Constraint:	
		Restriction:	Not Modifiable
		Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only
	<b>2.3.293.2 certificateproviderport (FI-1920)</b>		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	2445	
	Rule (RFI-94):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'

	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only

### 2.3.293.3 ipaddr1 (FI-1210)

Type:	string [15]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2}  [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2}  [1-9]?[0-9])\$	
Remarks:	IP Address for the first device in the SRST config list. Enter the IP address of the gateway for devices in a device pool to use as an SRST reference.	
Rule (RFI-95):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only
Rule (RFI-130):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	userModifiable = 't'
	Constraint:	
	Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2}  [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2}  [1-9]?[0-9])\$
	Remarks:	Valid IP Address is required for a user-modifiable SRST entry

### 2.3.293.4 ipaddr2 (FI-1212)

Type:	string [15]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address for the second device in the SRST config list

### 2.3.293.5 ipaddr3 (FI-1214)

Type:	string [15]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	IP Address for the third device in the SRST config list

### 2.3.293.6 issecure (FI-1919)

Type:	bool										
Default Value:	FALSE										
Rule (RFI-96):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>UserModifiable = 'f'</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Restriction:</td><td>Not Modifiable</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'	Constraint:		Restriction:	Not Modifiable	Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'										
Constraint:											
Restriction:	Not Modifiable										
Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only										

### 2.3.293.7 name (FI-1209)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)										
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$										
Remarks:	Unique name										
Rule (RFI-97):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>UserModifiable = 'f'</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Restriction:</td><td>Not Modifiable</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'	Constraint:		Restriction:	Not Modifiable	Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'										
Constraint:											
Restriction:	Not Modifiable										
Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only										

### 2.3.293.8 pkid (FI-1208)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	newid()								
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.								
Rule (RI-271):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>srst versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>on change to anything in srst table, update device versionstamp</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>update device</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	srst versionstamp	Description:	on change to anything in srst table, update device versionstamp	Test Condition:	update device
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	srst versionstamp								
Description:	on change to anything in srst table, update device versionstamp								
Test Condition:	update device								

### 2.3.293.9 port1 (FI-1211)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2000

Check Constraint:	(Port1 >= 1024) AND (Port1 <= 49151)	
Remarks:	port number for the first device in the SRST config list	
Rule (RFI-98):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only

#### 2.3.293.10 port2 (FI-1213)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2000
Check Constraint:	(Port2 >= 1024) AND (Port2 <= 49151)
Remarks:	port number for the second device in the SRST config list

#### 2.3.293.11 port3 (FI-1215)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2000
Check Constraint:	(Port3 >= 1024) AND (Port3 <= 49151)
Remarks:	port number for the third device in the SRST config list

#### 2.3.293.12 resettoggle (FI-3106)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
Rule (RI-271):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	srst versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in srst table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

#### 2.3.293.13 sipipaddr1 (FI-2365)

Type:	string [15]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$

Remarks:	SIP IP Address for the first device in the SRST config list. Enter the IP address of the gateway for devices in a device pool to use as an SRST reference.
----------	--

#### 2.3.293.14 sipipaddr2 (FI-2366)

Type:	string [15]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	SIP IP Address for the second device in the SRST config list

#### 2.3.293.15 sipipaddr3 (FI-2367)

Type:	string [15]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
Remarks:	SIP IP Address for the third device in the SRST config list

#### 2.3.293.16 sipport1 (FI-2368)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	(SIPPort1 >= 1024) AND (SIPPort1 <= 49151)
Remarks:	SIP port number for the first device in the SRST config list

#### 2.3.293.17 sipport2 (FI-2369)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	(SIPPort2 >= 1024) AND (SIPPort2 <= 49151)
Remarks:	SIP port number for the second device in the SRST config list

#### 2.3.293.18 sipport3 (FI-2370)

Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	(SIPPort3 >= 1024) AND (SIPPort3 <= 49151)
Remarks:	SIP port number for the third device in the SRST config list

#### 2.3.293.19 [tkreset](#) (FI-3107)

Type:	enum
-------	------

Default Value:	2
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.

### 2.3.293.20 tksrstoption (FI-1217)

Type:	enum	
Default Value:	4	
Remarks:	Indicate what kind of SRST configuration is	
Rule (RFI-99):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	UserModifiable = 'f'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only
Rule (RI-149):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	SRST Option for User Defined
	Description:	All user-defined SRST records must have the corresponding SRSTOption (4). The other options are reserved for system defined SRST options.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT INTO SRST IF (@SRST.tkSRSTOption != 4) THEN throw exception
	Error Message:	User-defined SRST records must use the corresponding SRST Option.
	Remedy:	Set the SRST Option to User-defined and try again.

### 2.3.293.21 usermodifiable (FI-1216)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	TRUE	
Remarks:	Indicate whether use can modify this SRST configuration or not	
Rule (RFI-100):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkSRSTOption = 4
	Default:	TRUE
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change system SRST records; update new and legacy records only

	Rule (RI-150):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Cannot Delete Standard SRST
		Description:	The system installed default SRST records cannot be deleted. Only user defined entries can be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE IF (@SRST.tkSRSTOption != 4) THEN throw exception (or could use ON DELETE IF (@SRST.userModifiable = FALSE) THEN throw exception)
		Error Message:	Cannot delete the system installed SRST records.
	Rule (RI-151):	Type:	Documentation (Developer notes only)
		Rule Name:	Do not include standard SRST in search
		Description:	The system installed standard SRST records are not modifiable, and should therefore not be included when searching for SRST items to edit (e.g., Find/List SRST page).
		Test Condition:	SELECT * FROM SRST WHERE userModifiable = TRUE AND (search condition)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-150):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	Cannot Delete Standard SRST
		Description:	The system installed default SRST records cannot be deleted. Only user defined entries can be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE IF (@SRST.tkSRSTOption != 4) THEN throw exception (or could use ON DELETE IF (@SRST.userModifiable = FALSE) THEN throw exception)
		Error Message:	Cannot delete the system installed SRST records.

### 2.3.294 supportsfeatureattributemap (TI-210)

Description:	Contains the mapping between the product support feature and the actual field name in the database Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.		
Fields:	2.3.294.1 emimpact (FI-1401)		
	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	The indicator for being overwritten during EM log in/out procedure	



#### 2.3.294.2 fieldname (FI-1400)

Type:	string [64]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	The name of the field that associated with the support feature. The field name is null implies that whole table is related with the support feature

#### 2.3.294.3 isbooleanfield (FI-3056)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	If true, then the field is a boolean column.

#### 2.3.294.4 pkid (FI-1396)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.294.5 tablename (FI-1398)

Type:	string [0] (Indexed)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	The name of the table the associated with supported features

#### 2.3.294.6 [tksupportsfeature \(FI-1397\)](#)

Type:	enum (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Remarks:	The reference to product support features

#### 2.3.294.7 usedefault (FI-1402)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	The indicator for using the default model profile configuration during mismatch type login.

#### 2.3.294.8 useenduser (FI-3055)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	if set to true, then use the setting configured for enduser during EM login

Uniqueness: **tksupportsfeature + tablename + fieldname is unique. (MFI-37)**

### 2.3.295 tapssecurenumplan (TI-358)

Description: Table containing the list of Secure DNs

Fields:

#### 2.3.295.1 fknumplan (FI-2658)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)

Remarks: Unique ID to identify the secure DN

#### 2.3.295.2 pkid (FI-2657)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.296 tapsuserlocale (TI-357)

Description: Table containing the list of supported user locales for TAPS application

Fields:

#### 2.3.296.1 pkid (FI-2659)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.296.2 tkuserlocale (FI-2665)

Type: enum

Remarks: supported user Locales

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.297 telecaster (TI-91)

Description: Telecaster information not in Device Table

Fields:

2.3.297.1 authenticationurl (FI-1003)		
Type:	string [255]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
2.3.297.2 directoryservicesurl1 (FI-311)		
Type:	string [255]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
2.3.297.3 directoryservicesurl2 (FI-312)		
Type:	string [255]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
2.3.297.4 <a href="#">fkdevice (FI-309)</a>		
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
Rule (RI-23):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile
	Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone
	Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile
Rule (RI-152):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Telecaster Device
	Description:	Telecaster records must reference a device that supports IP Phone Services.
	Test Condition:	SELECT count(*) into nRows FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE (tkProduct IN (SELECT tkProduct FROM ProductSupportsFeature WHERE tkSupportsFeature = 1) AND tkDeviceProtocol IN ((SELECT tkDeviceProtocol FROM Device where pkid = @Telecaster.fkDevice),99)

Error Message:	Telecaster table may only reference devices that support IP Phone Services..
Remedy:	Make sure device referenced by the fkDevice value supports IP Phone Services.

### 2.3.297.5 idletimeout (FI-938)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(IdleTimeout >= 0) AND (IdleTimeout <= 99999)

### 2.3.297.6 idleurl (FI-937)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,255}\$

### 2.3.297.7 pkid (FI-308)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Migration Source:	Generated	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-285):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	telecaster versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in telecaster table, update device versionstamp
	Test Condition:	update device

### 2.3.297.8 proxyurl (FI-1002)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,255}\$

### 2.3.297.9 secureauthenticationurl (FI-5177)

Type:	string [255]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,255}\$

### 2.3.297.10 securedirectoryurl (FI-5174)

Type:	string [255]
-------	--------------

	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
	2.3.297.11 secureidleurl (FI-5178)		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
	2.3.297.12 secureinformationurl (FI-5173)		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
	2.3.297.13 securemessageurl (FI-5175)		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
	2.3.297.14 secureservicesurl (FI-5176)		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
	2.3.297.15 voicemailurl1 (FI-313)		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
	2.3.297.16 voicemailurl2 (FI-314)		
	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\\-]{0,255}\$	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-101):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is updated.

			This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Sync Device Profile on Device Changes
		Description:	If the information related to a device with an autogenerated device profile changes, and the enterprise parameter for autosync profiles is true, then the autogenerated device profile must be re-generated. This includes changes to the DeviceAddonModuleMap, Telecaster, Telecaster SubscribedServices, SpeedDial, and DeviceNumPlanMap tables.
		Test Condition:	(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE (ParamName = 'AutosyncDeviceProfile') AND (ParamValue = 'T') > 0) AND (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultDeviceProfile) = 2) AND (SELECT LoginTime FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.pkid) != 0)

### 2.3.298 telecasterservice (TI-134)

Description:	High level information about a Cisco IP Phone Service that can be subscribed to.			
Fields:	2.3.298.1 description (FI-746)			
	Type:	memo (Null OK)		
	Default Value:	NULL		
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F"""]{0,100}\$		
	2.3.298.2 enabled (FI-3625)			
	Type:	bool		
	Default Value:	TRUE		
	Remarks:	If true the service is available for subscription, or displayed as an enterprise subscription; if false it is not shown or available		
	Rule (RI-485):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	
		Rule Name:	Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterpriseSubscription changes	
		Description:	When an IP Phone Service that is marked as an Enterprise Subscription is inserted, modified or deleted, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.	
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TelecasterService: IF (mode <> 'D' AND new_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') OR (mode = 'D' AND old_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') THEN UPDATE TypeGroupVersionStamp SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where enum = 1; END IF;	
2.3.298.3 enterprisesubscription (FI-3624)				

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)								
Default Value:	FALSE								
Remarks:	If true the service is shown in the service list for all devices in the cluster; if false service must be subscribed to following normal process								
Rule (RI-485):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterpriseSubscription changes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When an IP Phone Service that is marked as an Enterprise Subscription is inserted, modified or deleted, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TelecasterService: IF (mode &lt;&gt; 'D' AND new_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') OR (mode = 'D' AND old_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') THEN UPDATE TypeGroupVersionStamp SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where enum = 1; END IF;</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterpriseSubscription changes	Description:	When an IP Phone Service that is marked as an Enterprise Subscription is inserted, modified or deleted, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TelecasterService: IF (mode <> 'D' AND new_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') OR (mode = 'D' AND old_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') THEN UPDATE TypeGroupVersionStamp SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where enum = 1; END IF;
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)								
Rule Name:	Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterpriseSubscription changes								
Description:	When an IP Phone Service that is marked as an Enterprise Subscription is inserted, modified or deleted, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.								
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TelecasterService: IF (mode <> 'D' AND new_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') OR (mode = 'D' AND old_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') THEN UPDATE TypeGroupVersionStamp SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where enum = 1; END IF;								

#### 2.3.298.4 name (FI-744)

Type:	string [128]
Validation:	^[^"''"]{1,32}\$
Remarks:	Name of IP Phone Service (allows Unicode).

#### 2.3.298.5 nameascii (FI-1792)

Type:	string [32]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{ }~\-\-]{0,32}\$
Migration Source:	TelecasterService.name if all chars are less than 127
Remarks:	A safe version of the Label using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation.

#### 2.3.298.6 pkid (FI-743)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)						
Default Value:	newid()						
Migration Source:	Generated						
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.						
Rule (RI-485):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterpriseSubscription changes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When an IP Phone Service that is marked as an Enterprise Subscription is inserted, modified or deleted, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)	Rule Name:	Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterpriseSubscription changes	Description:	When an IP Phone Service that is marked as an Enterprise Subscription is inserted, modified or deleted, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.
Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)						
Rule Name:	Update GroupVersionStamp for EnterpriseSubscription changes						
Description:	When an IP Phone Service that is marked as an Enterprise Subscription is inserted, modified or deleted, the GroupVersionStamp is updated.						

	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TelecasterService: IF (mode <> 'D' AND new_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') OR (mode = 'D' AND old_EnterpriseSubscription = 't') THEN UPDATE TypeGroupVersionStamp SET versionstamp = versionstampgenerator() where enum = 1; END IF;
Rule (RI-707):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Telecasterservice.urltemplate and telecasterservice.secureurltemplate both can't be NULL and in case of midlet urltemplate can't be NULL
	Description:	On insert or update on TelecasterService if urltemplate and secureurltemplate both null then throw exception, In case of midlet if urltemplate is null then throw an exception
	Test Condition:	On insert or Update on TelecasterService
	Remedy:	1

### 2.3.298.7 priority (FI-3630)

Type:	long
Default Value:	50
Check Constraint:	(Priority >= 1) AND (Priority <= 100)
Remarks:	Priority from low to high defines where in a list a Service should appear: 1 = top of list, 50 (default) = middle, 100 = bottom

### 2.3.298.8 secureurltemplate (FI-5171)

Type:	memo (Null OK)	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{ }~\ -]{0,512}\$	
Rule (RI-707):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Telecasterservice.urltemplate and telecasterservice.secureurltemplate both can't be NULL and in case of midlet urltemplate can't be NULL
	Description:	On insert or update on TelecasterService if urltemplate and secureurltemplate both null then throw exception, In case of midlet if urltemplate is null then throw an exception
	Test Condition:	On insert or Update on TelecasterService
	Remedy:	1
Rule (RI-707):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Telecasterservice.urltemplate and telecasterservice.secureurltemplate both can't be NULL and in case of midlet urltemplate can't be NULL



	Description:	On insert or update on TelecasterService if urltemplate and secureurltemplate both null then throw exception, In case of midlet if urltemplate is null then throw an exception
	Test Condition:	On insert or Update on TelecasterService
	Remedy:	1

#### 2.3.298.9 [tkphoneservice \(FI-3621\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Identifies the button (services, directories, messages) for which a service is displayed when subscribed

#### 2.3.298.10 [tkphoneservicecategory \(FI-3636\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Identifies the button (services, directories, messages) for which a service is displayed when subscribed

Rule (RI-707):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Telecasterservice.urltemplate and telecasterservice.secureurltemplate both can't be NULL and in case of midlet urltemplate can't be NULL
	Description:	On insert or update on TelecasterService if urltemplate and secureurltemplate both null then throw exception, In case of midlet if urltemplate is null then throw an exception
	Test Condition:	On insert or Update on TelecasterService
	Remedy:	1

#### 2.3.298.11 [urltemplate \(FI-745\)](#)

Type:	memo (Null OK)	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\-\-]{0,512}\$	
Rule (RI-707):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Telecasterservice.urltemplate and telecasterservice.secureurltemplate both can't be NULL and in case of midlet urltemplate can't be NULL
	Description:	On insert or update on TelecasterService if urltemplate and secureurltemplate both null then throw exception, In case of midlet if urltemplate is null then throw an exception
	Test Condition:	On insert or Update on TelecasterService
	Remedy:	1

#### 2.3.298.12 [vendor \(FI-3622\)](#)

	Type:	string [255]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[^"]{0,64}\$	
	Remarks:	Identifies the source of the service	
	2.3.298.13 version (FI-3623)		
	Type:	string [16]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[0-9.]{0,16}\$	
	Remarks:	Identifies the version of the service	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-153):	Type:	Warning (Message for UI only) Rule applied when record is updated.
		Rule Name:	Generate Telecaster Subscribed Services
		Description:	When an IP Phone Service (Telecaster Service table) is updated and the base URL (TelecasterService.URLTemplate) for the service changes, all subscriptions to the service must be updated programatically to reflect the new base in the Service URL. The update of subscribed services is not automatic so that multiple changes can be made, and distinct required values can be added for individual subscriptions.
		Test Condition:	ON SET (@TelecasterService.URLTemplate != TelecasterService.URLTemplate) (change URL Template)

### 2.3.299 telecasterserviceparameter (TI-135)

Description:	Details about parameters on the query string for a Cisco IP Phone Service.		
Fields:	2.3.299.1 defaultvalue (FI-758)		
	Type:	string [100]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !@#\$%^&*()_+=[{ } ';:.,<>/?`~\ -]{0,100}\$	
	2.3.299.2 description (FI-750)		
	Type:	memo (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	NULL	

Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%<>]{0,500}\$
-------------	-----------------------------

### 2.3.299.3 displayname (FI-788)

Type:	string [50]
-------	-------------

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+,-./:;=?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{1,50}\$
-------------	--

### 2.3.299.4 fktelecasterservice (FI-748)

Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
-------	--------------------------------

Rule (RI-477):	
----------------	--

Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
-------	----------------------------

Rule Name:	Cannot add parameters to service where EnterpriseSubscription = True
------------	--

Description:	If an IP Phone Service is defined as an EnterpriseSubscription service then all parameters must be defined in the BaseURL. TelecasterServiceParameters cannot be used because they require individual subscriptions, which are not allowed for EnterpriseSubscription Services.
--------------	---

Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN TelecasterSubscribedParameter: IF (SELECT IsEnterpriseSubscription FROM TelecasterService WHERE pkid = new_fkTelecasterService) = 't' THEN throw exception; END IF;
-----------------	---

Error Message:	Cannot add user-defined parameters to EnterpriseSubscriptions
----------------	---

Remedy:	Include all parameters in the Base URL. If individual settings are needed, use a regular IP Phone Service.
---------	--

### 2.3.299.5 hidden (FI-1020)

Type:	bool
-------	------

Default Value:	FALSE
----------------	-------

### 2.3.299.6 name (FI-749)

Type:	string [50]
-------	-------------

Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9_./:;,-]{1,50}\$
-------------	-----------------------------

### 2.3.299.7 pkid (FI-747)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()
----------------	---------

Migration Source:	Generated
-------------------	-----------

Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
----------	---------------------------------

### 2.3.299.8 required (FI-751)

Type:	bool
-------	------

	Default Value:	TRUE
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.300 telecastersubscribedparameter (TI-136)

Description: The user specified value for a query string parameter for a subscribed Telecaster Service.

Fields:	2.3.300.1 <a href="#">fktelecasterserviceparameter (FI-755)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.300.2 <a href="#">fktelecastersubscribedservice (FI-754)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)	
	2.3.300.3 <b>pkid (FI-753)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	2.3.300.4 <b>value (FI-757)</b>		
	Type:	string [100]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !@#\$%^&*()_+=[{ } '";:.,<>/?`~\\-]{0,100}\$	
	Rule (RI-166):	Type:	Default (Defines a default value)
	Rule Name:	Set Subscribed Service Parameter Default	
	Description:	When a subscribed service parameter record is inserted, if no value is specified for the parameter, the default value is set by retrieving the Value from the TelecasterServiceParameter record for that parameter. The Default is set prior to inserting the value in the database (i.e., as a pre-trigger).	
	Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value IS NULL) THEN @TelecasterSubscribedParameter = (SELECT DefaultValue FROM TelecasterServiceParameter WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkTelecasterServiceParameter)	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-101):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

			Rule applied when record is updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Sync Device Profile on Device Changes
		Description:	If the information related to a device with an autogenerated device profile changes, and the enterprise parameter for autosync profiles is true, then the autogenerated device profile must be re-generated. This includes changes to the DeviceAddonModuleMap, Telecaster, Telecaster SubscribedServices, SpeedDial, and DeviceNumPlanMap tables.
		Test Condition:	(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE (ParamName = 'AutosyncDeviceProfile') AND (ParamValue = 'T') > 0) AND (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultDeviceProfile) = 2) AND (SELECT LoginTime FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.pkid) != 0)
	Rule (RI-165):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Auto-insert Subscribed Service Parameters
		Description:	When a subscription to an IP Phone Service is created or updated, the subscribed parameters for the service are added to the TelecasterSubscribedParameter table if they do not exist.
		Test Condition:	INSERT OR UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService
	Rule (RI-166):	Type:	Default (Defines a default value) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Set Subscribed Service Parameter Default
		Description:	When a subscribed service parameter record is inserted, if no value is specified for the parameter, the default value is set by retrieving the Value from the TelecasterServiceParameter record for that parameter. The Default is set prior to inserting the value in the database (i.e., as a pre-trigger).
		Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value IS NULL) THEN @TelecasterSubscribedParameter = (SELECT DefaultValue FROM TelecasterServiceParameter WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkTelecasterServiceParameter)

### 2.3.301 telecastersubscribedservice (TI-133)

Description: Releates a device to a TelecasterService

Fields: [2.3.301.1 fkdevice \(FI-740\)](#)

Type: guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)

Rule (RI-23):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Synchronize Autogenerated Profile
	Description:	If the Enterprise Parameter for Autosync Profiles is true, the device referenced by Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile, if it is an autogenerated profile, must be updated to match the settings of the phone
	Test Condition:	If ( (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE ParamName = 'enableAutoDeviceProfileSynChronize' AND ParamValue = 'T') AND (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM Device WHERE Device.pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultProfile AND Device.tkDeviceProfile = 2) ) Then update (refresh) Autogenerated Device Profile
Rule (RI-167):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Update Subscribed Service URL
	Description:	When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).
	Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)
Rule (RI-189):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Max 100 Subscribed Services per device
	Description:	Current IP Phone firmware supports up to 100 subscribed services. The database enforces 100 as a maximum number of subscribed services for a device or device profile (that supports IP Phone Services).
	Test Condition:	On Insert into TelecasterSubscribedService IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE fkDevice = @TelecasterSubscribedService.fkDevice) > 100 Then throw exception
	Error Message:	Cannot have more than 100 IP Phone Service subscriptions on a device.
	Remedy:	Remove one or more existing IP Phone Service subscriptions from the device and try again.
Rule (RI-422):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	TelecasterSubscribedService versionstamp for ServiceURL Button
	Description:	TelecasterSubscribedService can be assigned to a Service URL button. In that case does it effect phone configuration, whereas normally the subscribed services are accessed from a Services menu. Because there is a case where the service is assigned to a phone button, version stamp update of the devicerelatedversionstamp is needed. Changes to TelecasterSubscribedService table update the devicerelatedversionstamp.versionstamp when a service is inserted, updated, or

		deleted AND the subscribed service has a URL button index <> 0. Changes to parameters are covered because the ServiceURL must be rewritten when parameters are changed, which will trigger the new versionstamp rule on TelecasterSubscribedService.
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TelecasterSubscribedService: IF (old_URLButtonIndex <> 0) OR (new_URLButtonIndex <> 0) AND NOT (cascade delete from device) THEN update devicerelatedversionstamp set versionstamp = vs where fkdevice = new_fkdevice;

### 2.3.301.2 [fktelecasterservice \(FI-752\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)												
Rule (RI-167):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update Subscribed Service URL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Update Subscribed Service URL	Description:	When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).	Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Update Subscribed Service URL												
Description:	When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).												
Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)												
Rule (RI-476):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Cannot subscribe to service where EnterpriseSubscription = True</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>If an IP Phone Service is defined as an EnterpriseSubscription service then individual devices cannot subscribe to the service. All devices get the service if it is active.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>ON INSERT/UPDATE IN TelecasterSubscribedService: IF (SELECT IsEnterpriseSubscription FROM TelecasterService WHERE pkid = new_fkTelecasterService) = 't' THEN throw exception; END IF;</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error Message:</td><td>Cannot Subscribe to an Enterprise Service.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Remedy:</td><td>Service will appear on all phones if it is active.</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Cannot subscribe to service where EnterpriseSubscription = True	Description:	If an IP Phone Service is defined as an EnterpriseSubscription service then individual devices cannot subscribe to the service. All devices get the service if it is active.	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN TelecasterSubscribedService: IF (SELECT IsEnterpriseSubscription FROM TelecasterService WHERE pkid = new_fkTelecasterService) = 't' THEN throw exception; END IF;	Error Message:	Cannot Subscribe to an Enterprise Service.	Remedy:	Service will appear on all phones if it is active.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Cannot subscribe to service where EnterpriseSubscription = True												
Description:	If an IP Phone Service is defined as an EnterpriseSubscription service then individual devices cannot subscribe to the service. All devices get the service if it is active.												
Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN TelecasterSubscribedService: IF (SELECT IsEnterpriseSubscription FROM TelecasterService WHERE pkid = new_fkTelecasterService) = 't' THEN throw exception; END IF;												
Error Message:	Cannot Subscribe to an Enterprise Service.												
Remedy:	Service will appear on all phones if it is active.												
Rule (RI-708):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null	Description:	On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl	Test Condition:	On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService				
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null												
Description:	On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl												
Test Condition:	On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService												

### 2.3.301.3 [pkid \(FI-739\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
-------	--

Default Value:	newid()								
Migration Source:	Generated								
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.								
Rule (RI-167):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Update Subscribed Service URL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Update Subscribed Service URL	Description:	When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).	Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Update Subscribed Service URL								
Description:	When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).								
Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)								
Rule (RI-708):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null	Description:	On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl	Test Condition:	On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService
Type:	Active (Insert/Update)								
Rule Name:	Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null								
Description:	On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl								
Test Condition:	On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService								

#### 2.3.301.4 priority (FI-5360)

Type:	long (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Check Constraint:	(Priority >= 1) AND (Priority <= 100)
Remarks:	Priority from low to high defines where in a list a Service should appear: 1 = top of list, 50 (default) = middle, 100 = bottom

#### 2.3.301.5 secureserviceurl (FI-5172)

Type:	memo (Null OK)								
Remarks:	Trigger updated. Build the complete URL/SecureURL with parameters based on TelecasterSubscribedParameter.								
Rule (RI-708):	<table> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rule Name:</td><td>Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null</td></tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test Condition:</td><td>On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService</td></tr> </table>	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.	Rule Name:	Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null	Description:	On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl	Test Condition:	On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService
Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.								
Rule Name:	Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null								
Description:	On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl								
Test Condition:	On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService								



Rule (RI-708):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Build the TelecasterSubscribedService.secureservice if secureservice is null
	Description:	On insert or update on telecastersubscribedservice if secureserviceurl is NULL then build the secureserviceurl
	Test Condition:	On insert or update on TelecasterSubscribedService

#### 2.3.301.6 servicename (FI-742)

Type:	string [128]
Validation:	^[^"]{1,32}\$
Remarks:	Name of Subscribed IP Phone Service (allows Unicode).

#### 2.3.301.7 servicenameascii (FI-1793)

Type:	string [32]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !@#%&*()_+={} ';:.,<>/?`~\\-]{0,32}\$
Migration Source:	TelecasterSubscribedService
Remarks:	A safe version of the Subscribed IP Phone Service Name using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation.

#### 2.3.301.8 serviceurl (FI-741)

Type:	memo (Null OK)
Remarks:	Trigger updated. Build the complete URL with parameters based on TelecasterSubscribedParameter.

Rule (RI-164):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
	Rule Name:	Genereate Subscribed Service URL
	Description:	When a subscription to an IP Phone Service is created or updated, the full SubscribedServiceURL must be generated. The URL is built for each subscription by taking the URLTemplate of the service, and adding the TelecasterSubscribedParameters for the service. Appropriate URL syntax and escaping is applied: A question mark is added to the end of the URL to indicate the start of the parameter list (unless the URLTemplate already contains parameters). The subscribed parameters are then added to the URL as a list of key-value pairs (key=value) separated by an ampersand (&). Special characters (spaces, dots, percent signs, etc.) in parameter values are escaped as necessary using %nn notation where nn is the hexadecimal value of the escaped character.
	Test Condition:	INSERT OR UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService

Rule (RI-167):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
----------------	-------	------------------------

			This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Update Subscribed Service URL
		Description:	When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).
		Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)
	Rule (RI-167):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Update Subscribed Service URL
		Description:	When a subscribed service parameter value changes, the ServiceURL for the subscribed service must be updated (triggered by update of subscribed service record in DB).
		Test Condition:	IF (@TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value != TelecasterSubscribedParameter.Value) THEN (UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE pkid = @TelecasterSubscribedParameter.fkSubscribedService)
	2.3.301.9 urlbuttonindex (FI-1330)		
	Type:	long	
	Default Value:	0	
	Remarks:	The index for feature URL. Index 0 is for normal subscribed services. Not-0 index should be unique on device based.	
	2.3.301.10 urllabel (FI-1362)		
	Type:	string [200]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[^"''""%&<>]{0,50}\$	
	Remarks:	The display label for URL.	
	2.3.301.11 urllabelascii (FI-1791)		
	Type:	string [50]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$'()*+.,/:;=?@[^_`{ }~\\-]{0,50}\$	
	Migration Source:	TelecasterSubscribedService	
	Remarks:	A safe version of the URL Button Label using only English letters (a to Z) and punctuation.	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

Rules:	Rule (RI-101):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is updated. This table is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	Sync Device Profile on Device Changes
		Description:	If the information related to a device with an autogenerated device profile changes, and the enterprise parameter for autosync profiles is true, then the autogenerated device profile must be re-generated. This includes changes to the DeviceAddonModuleMap, Telecaster, Telecaster SubscribedServices, SpeedDial, and DeviceNumPlanMap tables.
		Test Condition:	(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ProcessConfig WHERE (ParamName = 'AutosyncDeviceProfile') AND (ParamValue = 'T') > 0) AND (SELECT tkDeviceProfile FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.ikDevice_DefaultDeviceProfile) = 2) AND (SELECT LoginTime FROM Device WHERE (pkid = @Device.pkid) != 0)
	Rule (RI-164):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Generate Subscribed Service URL
		Description:	When a subscription to an IP Phone Service is created or updated, the full SubscribedServiceURL must be generated. The URL is built for each subscription by taking the URLTemplate of the service, and adding the TelecasterSubscribedParameters for the service. Appropriate URL syntax and escaping is applied: A question mark is added to the end of the URL to indicate the start of the parameter list (unless the URLTemplate already contains parameters). The subscribed parameters are then added to the URL as a list of key-value pairs (key=value) separated by an ampersand (&). Special characters (spaces, dots, percent signs, etc.) in parameter values are escaped as necessary using %nn notation where nn is the hexadecimal value of the escaped character.
		Test Condition:	INSERT OR UPDATE TelecasterSubscribedService
	Rule (RI-189):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted.
		Rule Name:	Max 100 Subscribed Services per device
		Description:	Current IP Phone firmware supports up to 100 subscribed services. The database enforces 100 as a maximum number of subscribed services for a device or device profile (that supports IP Phone Services).
		Test Condition:	On Insert into TelecasterSubscribedService IF (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM TelecasterSubscribedService WHERE fkDevice = @TelecasterSubscribedService.fkDevice) > 100 Then throw exception
		Error Message:	Cannot have more than 100 IP Phone Service subscriptions on a device.

**Remedy:** Remove one or more existing IP Phone Service subscriptions from the device and try again.

### 2.3.302 testnotify (TI-371)

**Description:** Test change notification

**Fields:**

#### 2.3.302.1 intvalue (FI-2749)

**Type:** long (Null OK)

#### 2.3.302.2 name (FI-2747)

**Type:** string [50]

#### 2.3.302.3 pkid (FI-2746)

**Type:** guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

**Default Value:** newid()

**Remarks:** Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.302.4 stringvalue (FI-2748)

**Type:** string [50]

**Default Value:** EMPTY

**Uniqueness:** No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.303 timeperiod (TI-306)

**Description:** List of all Time Period

**Fields:**

#### 2.3.303.1 dayofmonth (FI-2136)

**Type:** long

**Default Value:** 0

**Check Constraint:** (DayOfMonth >=0) AND (DayOfMonth <=31)

**Rule (RFI-213):**

**Type:** Inter-field Condition and Constraint

**Test Condition:** fkEndUser IS NOT NULL

**Constraint:** (DayOfMonth = 0) AND (DayOfMonth\_End = 0) AND (tkMonthOfYear =0) AND (tkMonthOfYear\_End = 0)

	Remarks:	EndUser TimePeriods must have the day of month and month of year to be 0
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.303.2 dayofmonth\_end (FI-3540)

Type:	long	
Default Value:	0	
Check Constraint:	(DayOfMonth_End>=0) AND (DayOfMonth_End <=31)	
Remarks:	End of time period day	
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.303.3 description (FI-3538)

Type:	string [512]	
Default Value:	EMPTY	
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$	
Remarks:	Description of the Time Period, up to 128 characters including Unicode	
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) =

		'00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.303.4 **fkenduser (FI-3539)**

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Remarks:	Owner of the TimePeriod. Empty by default indicating a system owned time period	
Rule (RI-445):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	TimePeriod.Name Uniqueness Restriction
	Description:	TimePeriod.fkEndUser + TimePeriod.name must be unique. Name is a duplicate (case-insensitive) if it already exists for a user,even if the fkenduser is NULL
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in TimePeriod: SELECT Count(*) from TimePeriod WHERE Name = new_Name and fkEnduser = new_fkenduser. IF Count(*) returns more than 1, throw Exception.
	Error Message:	This TimePeriod Name exists for current user
	Remedy:	Use a different name and try again
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place
Rule (RI-596):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
	Description:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap
	Error Message:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule

#### 2.3.303.5 **ispublished (FI-3542)**

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Reserved for future use	
Rule (RFI-178):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	pkid IS NOT NULL
	Constraint:	IsPublished = 'f'
	Remarks:	TimePeriods cannot be published in this release
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place
2.3.303.6 name (FI-2134)		
Type:	string [50] (Indexed)	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$	
Rule (RI-445):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	TimePeriod.Name Uniqueness Restriction
	Description:	TimePeriod.fkEndUser + TimePeriod.name must be unique. Name is a duplicate (case-insensitive) if it already exists for a user,even if the fkenduser is NULL
	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in TimePeriod: SELECT Count(*) from TimePeriod WHERE Name = new_Name and fkEnduser = new_fkenduser. IF Count(*) returns more than 1, throw Exception.
	Error Message:	This TimePeriod Name exists for current user
	Remedy:	Use a different name and try again
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.

Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

### 2.3.303.7 pkid (FI-2133)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

Rule (RI-592):	Type:	Active (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Remove TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap when TimePeriod is removed
	Description:	When the TimePeriod is deleted from database then delete the Associated TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE in TimePeriod: DELETE FROM TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap WHERE fkTimePeriod = @pkid

Rule (RI-596):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
	Description:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap
	Error Message:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule

### 2.3.303.8 tkdayofweek\_end (FI-2138)

Type: enum

Default Value: 7

Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time



	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place
Rule (RI-596):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
	Description:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
	Test Condition:	On Insert or Update TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap
	Error Message:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule

#### 2.3.303.9 [tkdayofweek\\_start \(FI-2139\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Default Value:	7	
Rule (RFI-212):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	fkEndUser IS NOT NULL
	Constraint:	(tkDayOfWeek_Start = tkDayOfWeek_End) AND (tkDayOfWeek_Start <>7)
	Remarks:	EndUser TimePeriods must have the endday of the week same as the startday of the week
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.303.10 [tkmonthofyear \(FI-2137\)](#)

Type:	enum		
Default Value:	0		
Rule (RI-465):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Update/Delete)</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)		

Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.303.11 [tkmonthofyear\\_end \(FI-3541\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Remarks: End of time period month

Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.303.12 [tktimeofday\\_end \(FI-2135\)](#)

Type: enum

Default Value: 0

Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.303.13 [tktimeofday\\_start \(FI-2140\)](#)

Type: enum

	Default Value:	0	
	Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
		Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
		Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
		Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-136):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	( (tkTimeOfDay_End = 0) AND (tkTimeOfDay_Start = 0) ) OR (tkTimeOfDay_End > tkTimeOfDay_Start)
		Remarks:	End time must be later than start time if either time is specified
	Rule (RFI-177):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	((tkMonthOfYear_End>0) AND (DayOfMonth_End>0)) OR ((tkMonthOfYear_End=0) AND (DayOfMonth_End=0))
		Remarks:	Ending Month and Date must be used together. Either specify None for both or specify both the Month and Day.
	Rule (RFI-179):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	((tkMonthOfYear_End = 0) OR (tkMonthOfYear <= tkMonthOfYear_End))
		Remarks:	Ending month must be None ((tkMonthOfYear_End = 0), or it must be the same or later than the starting month (tkMonthOfYear)
	Rule (RFI-180):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	((tkMonthOfYear_End = 0) OR (tkMonthOfYear <> tkMonthOfYear_End) OR (DayOfMonth <= DayOfMonth_End))
		Remarks:	If a Time Periods uses a Date Range with the same start and end Month, the End day must be equal to or greater than the Start day
	Rule (RFI-181):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(tkMonthOfYear_End=0 OR (tkMonthOfYear>0 AND DayOfMonth >0))

Remarks:	Start month and day cannot be none if end month and day are not none
----------	--

### 2.3.304 timeschedule (TI-307)

Description: List of all Time Schedules

Fields:

#### 2.3.304.1 description (FI-3543)

Type: string [512]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[^\%&<>\\\'\"{}]{0,128}\$

Remarks: Description of the Time Schedule, up to 128 characters including Unicode

Rule (RI-465):

Type: Validation (Update/Delete)

Rule Name: Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time

Description: Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.

Test Condition: ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old\_pkid, new\_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.

Error Message: Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.

Remedy: Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.304.2 fkenduser (FI-3544)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Owner of the TimeSchedule. Empty by default indicating a system owned time schedule

Rule (RI-444):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: TimeSchedule.Name Uniqueness Restriction

Description: TimeSchedule.fkEndUser + TimeSchedule.name must be unique. Name is a duplicate (case-insensitive) if it already exists for a user, even if the fkenduser is NULL

Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE in TimeSchedule: SELECT Count(\*) from TimeSchedule WHERE Name = new\_Name and fkEnduser = new\_fkenduser. IF Count(\*) returns more than 1, throw Exception.

Error Message: This TimeSchedule Name exists for current user

Remedy: Use a different name and try again

Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

### 2.3.304.3 ispublished (FI-3546)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Reserved for future use

Rule (RFI-182):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	pkid IS NOT NULL
	Constraint:	IsPublished = 'f'
	Remarks:	TimeSchedules cannot be published in this release

Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

### 2.3.304.4 name (FI-2141)

Type:	string [50] (Indexed)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$

Rule (RI-444):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	TimeSchedule.Name Uniqueness Restriction
	Description:	TimeSchedule.fkEndUser + TimeSchedule.name must be unique. Name is a duplicate (case-insensitive) if it already exists for a user, even if the fkenduser is NULL

	Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE in TimeSchedule: SELECT Count(*) from TimeSchedule WHERE Name = new_Name and fkEnduser = new_fkenduser. IF Count(*) returns more than 1, throw Exception.
	Error Message:	This TimeSchedule Name exists for current user
	Remedy:	Use a different name and try again
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.304.5 pkid (FI-2142)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
	Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
	Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
	Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place

#### 2.3.304.6 [tktimeschedulecategory \(FI-3545\)](#)

Type:	enum	
Default Value:	0	
Check Constraint:	tkTimeScheduleCategory=0	
Remarks:	Reserved for future use	
Rule (RI-465):	Type:	Validation (Update/Delete)

		Rule Name:	Cannot modify system time period and schedule for all the time
		Description:	Cannot modify or delete the system Time Period or Time Schedule for all the time.
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE/DELETE IN TimePeriod or TimeSchdule: IF (NVL(old_pkid, new_pkid) = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception.
		Error Message:	Cannot modify or delete the time period and schedule for All the time.
		Remedy:	Create a new Time Period or Time Schedule to use in its place
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.305 timescheduletimeperiodmap (TI-308)

Description:	Mapping between time schedules and time Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.		
Fields:	<b>2.3.305.1 fktimeperiod (FI-2143)</b>		
	Type:	guid	
	Rule (RI-458):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	TimeSchedule.fkEndUser IsPublished Restriction
		Description:	TimeSchedule for EndUser can use EndUser's own and Published Admin time periods. TimeSchedule for Admin can use Admin Time Periods only, and only published periods in published schedules.
	Rule (RI-466):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	Cannot change the members of the All the time Schedule
		Description:	Cannot insert, modify, or delete the members of the All the time schedule and Cannot INSERT/UPDATE an EndUser TimePeriod with more than one TimeSchedule.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap: IF (NVL(old_fkTimeSchedule,new_fkTimeSchedule = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot modify the members of the All the time Schedule
		Remedy:	Create a new Time Schedule to use in its place
	Rule (RI-595):	Type:	Active (Delete)
		Rule Name:	Remove EndUser TimePeriod when TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap is Deleted

		Description:	When the TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap is deleted from database then delete the EndUser TimePeriod
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE in TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap: DELETE FROM TimePeriod WHERE pkid = @fkTimePeriod and fkEndUser is not Null
	Rule (RI-596):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
		Description:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap
		Error Message:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
	<b>2.3.305.2 <a href="#">fktimeschedule (FI-2144)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Rule (RI-458):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	TimeSchedule.fkEndUser IsPublished Restriction
		Description:	TimeSchedule for EndUser can use EndUser's own and Published Admin time periods. TimeSchedule for Admin can use Admin Time Periods only, and only published periods in published schedules.
	Rule (RI-466):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	Cannot change the members of the All the time Schedule
		Description:	Cannot insert, modify, or delete the members of the All the time schedule and Cannot INSERT/UPDATE an EndUser TimePeriod with more than one TimeSchedule.
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap: IF (NVL(old_fkTimeSchedule,new_fkTimeSchedule = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception END IF;
		Error Message:	Cannot modify the members of the All the time Schedule
		Remedy:	Create a new Time Schedule to use in its place
	Rule (RI-596):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
		Description:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule
		Test Condition:	On Insert or Update TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap
		Error Message:	tkDayOfWeek should be unique for all timeperiods in a enduser timeschedule



### 2.3.305.3 pkid (FI-2145)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### Rule (RI-466):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)

Rule Name: Cannot change the members of the All the time Schedule

Description: Cannot insert, modify, or delete the members of the All the time schedule and Cannot INSERT/UPDATE an EndUser TimePeriod with more than one TimeSchedule.

Test Condition: ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN TimeScheduleTimePeriodMap: IF (NVL(old\_fkTimeSchedule,new\_fkTimeSchedule = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000') THEN throw exception END IF;

Error Message: Cannot modify the members of the All the time Schedule

Remedy: Create a new Time Schedule to use in its place

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.306 todaccess (TI-475)

Description: Time Of Day Access

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.306.1 description (FI-3549)

Type: string [512]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[^\%&<>\\\'"]{0,128}\$

Remarks: Description of the Time of Day Access list, up to 128 characters including Unicode

#### 2.3.306.2 fkenduser (FI-3550)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: EndUser associated with the Time of Day Access list. Write-once, cannot be changed to a different user

#### 2.3.306.3 name (FI-3548)

Type: string [200]

Validation: ^[^\%&<>\\\'"]{0,50}\$

Remarks: Unique name for an EndUser ToDAccess list. (Same name can be used by different EndUsers.)

#### 2.3.306.4 pkid (FI-3547)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Uniqueness: fkenduser + name is unique. (MFI-106)

#### 2.3.307 todaccesssetting (TI-476)

Description: Time Of Day Access setting (maps time schedules to ToD Access)

##### Fields:

##### 2.3.307.1 fkcallerfilterlist (FI-3553)

Type:	guid (Null OK)						
Remarks:	References the CallerFilterList for this ToDAccess setting. Must have same fkEndUser as the referenced ToDAccess and Time Schedule.						
Rule (RI-461):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>ToDAccessSetting fkEndUser Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>ToDAccess Settings must have the same EndUser for the referenced ToDAccess and CallerFilterList records. The fkEndUser of the referenced TimeSchedule must be: a) the same as the ToDAccess.fkEndUser, or b) fkEndUser NULL and IsPublished is 't' on the referenced TimeSchedule record.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	ToDAccessSetting fkEndUser Restriction	Description:	ToDAccess Settings must have the same EndUser for the referenced ToDAccess and CallerFilterList records. The fkEndUser of the referenced TimeSchedule must be: a) the same as the ToDAccess.fkEndUser, or b) fkEndUser NULL and IsPublished is 't' on the referenced TimeSchedule record.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)						
Rule Name:	ToDAccessSetting fkEndUser Restriction						
Description:	ToDAccess Settings must have the same EndUser for the referenced ToDAccess and CallerFilterList records. The fkEndUser of the referenced TimeSchedule must be: a) the same as the ToDAccess.fkEndUser, or b) fkEndUser NULL and IsPublished is 't' on the referenced TimeSchedule record.						

##### 2.3.307.2 fktimeschedule (FI-3554)

Type:	guid (Null OK)						
Remarks:	References the Time Schedule for this ToDAccess setting. Must have same fkEndUser as the referenced CallerFilterList and ToDAccess.						
Rule (RI-461):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>ToDAccessSetting fkEndUser Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>ToDAccess Settings must have the same EndUser for the referenced ToDAccess and CallerFilterList records. The fkEndUser of the referenced TimeSchedule must be: a) the same as the ToDAccess.fkEndUser, or b) fkEndUser NULL and IsPublished is 't' on the referenced TimeSchedule record.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	ToDAccessSetting fkEndUser Restriction	Description:	ToDAccess Settings must have the same EndUser for the referenced ToDAccess and CallerFilterList records. The fkEndUser of the referenced TimeSchedule must be: a) the same as the ToDAccess.fkEndUser, or b) fkEndUser NULL and IsPublished is 't' on the referenced TimeSchedule record.
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)						
Rule Name:	ToDAccessSetting fkEndUser Restriction						
Description:	ToDAccess Settings must have the same EndUser for the referenced ToDAccess and CallerFilterList records. The fkEndUser of the referenced TimeSchedule must be: a) the same as the ToDAccess.fkEndUser, or b) fkEndUser NULL and IsPublished is 't' on the referenced TimeSchedule record.						
Rule (RI-594):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Active (Delete)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Remove EndUser TimeSchedule when TODAccessSetting is Deleted</td></tr></table>	Type:	Active (Delete)	Rule Name:	Remove EndUser TimeSchedule when TODAccessSetting is Deleted		
Type:	Active (Delete)						
Rule Name:	Remove EndUser TimeSchedule when TODAccessSetting is Deleted						

		Description:	When the ToDAccessSetting is deleted from database then delete the EndUser TimeSchedule
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE in ToDAccessSetting: DELETE FROM Device WHERE pkid = @fkTimeSchedule and fkEndUser is not Null
	2.3.307.3 <a href="#">fktodaccess (FI-3552)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	References the ToDAccess list to which this setting belongs. Must have same fkEndUser as the referenced CallerFilterList and Time Schedule.	
	Rule (RI-461):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ToDAccessSetting fkEndUser Restriction
		Description:	ToDAccess Settings must have the same EndUser for the referenced ToDAccesss and CallerFilterList records. The fkEndUser of the referenced TimeSchedule must be: a) the same as the ToDAccess.fkEndUser, or b) fkEndUser NULL and IsPublished is 't' on the referenced TimeSchedule record.
	2.3.307.4 <a href="#">pkid (FI-3551)</a>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	fktodaccess + fkcallerfilterlist + fktimeschedule is unique. (MFI-107)		

### 2.3.308 treecontrolgroupnodes (TI-227)

Description:	Contains records to build the CCMAAdmin tree control Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	2.3.308.1 action (FI-1630)	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	2.3.308.2 displayorder (FI-1632)	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	2.3.308.3 expanded (FI-1631)	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 0

#### **2.3.308.4 groupname (FI-1636)**

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### **2.3.308.5 icon (FI-1635)**

Type: string [255] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### **2.3.308.6 label (FI-1639)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### **2.3.308.7 nodename (FI-1637)**

Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### **2.3.308.8 pkid (FI-1638)**

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### **2.3.308.9 productmask (FI-3320)**

Type: long

Default Value: 1

Remarks: Bitmask of products to which this menu applies (CCM, Unity, etc.)

#### **2.3.308.10 target (FI-1634)**

Type: string [255] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### **2.3.308.11 [tkresource \(FI-1825\)](#)**

Type: enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### **2.3.308.12 tooltip (FI-1633)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.309 troubleshootingtrace (TI-370)

Description: Trace settings for troubleshooting page

Fields:	<b>2.3.309.1 devicenamemonitorflag (FI-2736)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.309.2 devicetypemonitorflag (FI-2735)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.309.3 enable (FI-2729)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.309.4 filetraceflag (FI-2737)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.309.5 <a href="#">fkprocessnode (FI-2725)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.309.6 includenondevicetraces (FI-2733)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.309.7 maxfilesize (FI-2739)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	1000
	<b>2.3.309.8 numfiles (FI-2730)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	250

### 2.3.309.9 numlines (FI-2731)

Type:	long
Default Value:	10000

### 2.3.309.10 numminutes (FI-2732)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1440

### 2.3.309.11 outputdebugstringflag (FI-2738)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.309.12 pkid (FI-2724)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

### 2.3.309.13 sdltracedataflags (FI-2742)

Type:	string [10]
Default Value:	0x00000111

### 2.3.309.14 sdltraceflag (FI-2740)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.309.15 sdltracemaxfilesize (FI-3153)

Type:	long
Default Value:	2
Check Constraint:	((sdltracemaxfilesize >= 1) AND (sdltracemaxfilesize <=10))

### 2.3.309.16 sdltracemaxlines (FI-2745)

Type:	long
Default Value:	10000

### 2.3.309.17 sdltracetotalnumfiles (FI-2744)

Type:	long
Default Value:	250

### 2.3.309.18 sdltracetypeflags (FI-2741)

Type: string [10]  
Default Value: 0x00D0CB15

### 2.3.309.19 sdlxmlflag (FI-2743)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE

### 2.3.309.20 [tkservice](#) (FI-2726)

Type: enum

### 2.3.309.21 tracelevel (FI-2727)

Type: long  
Default Value: 0

### 2.3.309.22 usercategories (FI-2728)

Type: long  
Default Value: 0

### 2.3.309.23 usexml (FI-2734)

Type: bool  
Default Value: FALSE

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.310 typeadminboolean (TI-302)

Description: Tri-state boolean values  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

### 2.3.310.1 enum (FI-2119)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)  
Remarks: A number to identify the record

### 2.3.310.2 moniker (FI-2121)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)  
Default Value: EMPTY  
Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

	<b>2.3.310.3 name (FI-2120)</b>
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.311 typeadminerror (TI-287)

Description:	null Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.311.1 enum (FI-2005)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.311.2 moniker (FI-2007)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.311.3 name (FI-2006)</b> Type: string [512] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.312 typeadminfieldinfo (TI-301)

Description:	Overrides field info entries for validation Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.312.1 checkconstraint (FI-2115)</b> Type: string [255] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY <b>2.3.312.2 enum (FI-2111)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.312.3 overunique (FI-2118)</b>



	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.312.4 propnotnull (FI-2117)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.312.5 propnull (FI-2116)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.312.6 <u>tkadminboolean_isunique</u> (FI-2113)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	2
	<b>2.3.312.7 <u>tkadminboolean_nullallowed</u> (FI-2112)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	2
	<b>2.3.312.8 validation (FI-2114)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.313 typeadminfieldinfomap (TI-300)

Description:	Maps Admin fields for validation Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.313.1 enum (FI-2105)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.313.2 label (FI-6103)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.313.3 maxlength (FI-2776)</b>	

	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Remarks:	Maxlength for Textbox
	<b>2.3.313.4 property (FI-2107)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.313.5 <a href="#">tkadminfieldinfo (FI-2108)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.313.6 <a href="#">tkfieldinfo (FI-2109)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.313.7 <a href="#">tkrelatedfieldinfo (FI-2110)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.313.8 <a href="#">tkwebpageinfo (FI-2106)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.314 typealarmseverity (TI-160)</b>		
Description:	Used for AlarmConfiguration severities Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.314.1 enum (FI-893)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.314.2 moniker (FI-895)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.314.3 name (FI-894)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.315 typeannouncementfile (TI-616)

Description: Loaded from TypeAnnouncements  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.315.1 description (FI-5136)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.315.2 enum (FI-5131)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.315.3 filename (FI-5134)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.315.4 ishidden (FI-5132)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.315.5 isuserlocale (FI-5135)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.315.6 name (FI-5133)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.316 typeannouncements (TI-256)

Description: IPVMSA apps announcements  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.316.1 allowcustom (FI-1812)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.316.2 description (FI-1813)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

	Default Value:	NULL
	<b>2.3.316.3 enum (FI-1807)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.316.4 intervalvalue (FI-1809)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.316.5 name (FI-1808)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.316.6 tkannouncementfile_1 (FI-1810)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.316.7 tkannouncementfile_2 (FI-1811)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.317 typeapplication (TI-214)

Description:	List of applications that support MLA Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.317.1 enum (FI-1414)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.317.2 moniker (FI-1615)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.317.3 name (FI-1415)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.317.4 vroot (FI-1416)</b>	

	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.318 typeapplicationdialrule (TI-391)

Description:	Various Dial Rules Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.318.1 enum (FI-2882)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.318.2 moniker (FI-2884)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.318.3 name (FI-2883)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.319 typeappserver (TI-374)

Description:	Various types of App servers Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.319.1 administrationurltemplate (FI-3562)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9!#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,255}\$
	Remarks:	Used to create a link to the Administrative application for the AppServer; [IPAddr] replaced by AppServer.IPAddr, [HostName] replaced by AppServer.Name
	<b>2.3.319.2 enduserurltemplate (FI-3563)</b>	

	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9!#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{} }~\ -]{0,255}\$
	Remarks:	Used to create a link to the EndUser application for the AppServer; [IPAddr] replaced by AppServer.IPAddr, [HostName] replaced by AppServer.Name
	<b>2.3.319.3 enum (FI-2764)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.319.4 moniker (FI-2767)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.319.5 name (FI-2766)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.320 typeappservercontent (TI-375)

Description:	Differentiates the contents per App server Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.320.1 enum (FI-2768)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.320.2 moniker (FI-2770)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.320.3 name (FI-2769)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.320.4 <a href="#">tkappserver (FI-2771)</a></b>	

	Type: enum
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.321 typeasn1roseoidencoding (TI-496)

Description:	For Qsig Variant Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.321.1 enum (FI-3763)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.321.2 moniker (FI-3765)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.321.3 name (FI-3764)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.322 typeauthenticationmode (TI-270)

Description:	Defines the different authentication means a phone can use while authenticating itself to CAPF (Certificate Authority Proxy Function). Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.322.1 enum (FI-1924)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.322.2 moniker (FI-1926)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.322.3 name (FI-1925)</b>

	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.323 typeautoanswer (TI-174)

Description:	types of auto answer Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<div>2.3.323.1 enum (FI-1062)</div> <div>Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: A number to identify the record</div> <div>2.3.323.2 isintercomcompatible (FI-3452)</div> <div>Type: bool (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: FALSE</div> <div>Remarks: Whether this enum can be used for Intercom Feature</div> <div>2.3.323.3 moniker (FI-1064)</div> <div>Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: EMPTY</div> <div>Remarks: A sort name to identify the record</div> <div>2.3.323.4 name (FI-1063)</div> <div>Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)</div>
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.324 typebandwidth (TI-37)

Description:	network bandwidth between regions Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<div>2.3.324.1 bandwidth (FI-1199)</div> <div>Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)</div> <div>Default Value: NULL</div> <div>Remarks: This fields is added per CallProcessing request since the enum and the actual bandwidth used may not be the same.</div>



	<b>2.3.324.2 enum (FI-327)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.324.3 moniker (FI-426)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.324.4 name (FI-328)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.325 typebarga (TI-464)

Description:	Types of Barge (and cBarge) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.325.1 enum (FI-3462)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.325.2 moniker (FI-3464)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.325.3 name (FI-3463)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.326 typebatfile (TI-400)

Description:	Used to differentiate the various types of files used by BAT Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.326.1 enum (FI-2987)</b>	

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.326.2 moniker (FI-2989)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.326.3 name (FI-2988)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.327 typebatfilesubclause (TI-401)

Description:	Used to differentiate the various types of functions used by BAT Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.327.1 enum (FI-2990)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.327.2 moniker (FI-2992)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.327.3 name (FI-2991)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.328 typebatfrequency (TI-339)

Description:	Duration frequency types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.328.1 enum (FI-2521)</b>	

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.328.2 moniker (FI-2523)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.328.3 name (FI-2522)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.329 typebatfunction (TI-338)

Description:	Different Functions of BAT Jobs Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.329.1 allowsuploading (FI-2661)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Is the BAT CSV file uploaded for this function
	<b>2.3.329.2 enum (FI-2518)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.329.3 filelocation (FI-2662)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Null OK)
	Remarks:	Location of BAT CSV Files based on location
	<b>2.3.329.4 moniker (FI-2520)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.329.5 name (FI-2519)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

	<b>2.3.329.6 <a href="#">tkbatfile (FI-2993)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	<b>2.3.329.7 <a href="#">tkbatfilesubclause (FI-2994)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	<b>2.3.329.8 <a href="#">tkbattarget (FI-2599)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.330 typebatfunctionfieldinfomap (TI-352)

Description:	Mapping of BAT function with Fields Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.330.1 <a href="#">displayname (FI-2615)</a></b>	
	Type:	string [100]
	Remarks:	Display Name of the field in the BAT Pages
	<b>2.3.330.2 <a href="#">enum (FI-2610)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.330.3 <a href="#">ismandatory (FI-2614)</a></b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Is the Field Mandatory
	<b>2.3.330.4 <a href="#">tkbatfunction (FI-2611)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	Type of Input Data
	<b>2.3.330.5 <a href="#">tkbatusage (FI-2612)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	Type of Input Data

#### **2.3.330.6 [tkconfiginputdata \(FI-3446\)](#)**

Type: enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### **2.3.330.7 [tkfieldinfo \(FI-2613\)](#)**

Type: enum

Remarks: Holds the field enum

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### **2.3.331 typebatjobstatus (TI-343)**

Description: State of BAT Job  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### **Fields:**

#### **2.3.331.1 enum (FI-2542)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### **2.3.331.2 moniker (FI-2544)**

Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### **2.3.331.3 name (FI-2543)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### **2.3.332 typebatresultstatus (TI-351)**

Description: Status of BAT job results  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### **Fields:**

#### **2.3.332.1 enum (FI-2604)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

<b>2.3.332.2 moniker (FI-2602)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.332.3 name (FI-2603)</b>	
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.333 typebattarget (TI-340)

Description:	Target for which BAT is performed Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.333.1 enum (FI-2524)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.333.2 moniker (FI-2526)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.333.3 name (FI-2525)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.334 typebatusage (TI-342)

Description:	Data usage submitted from UI Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.334.1 enum (FI-2539)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record

**2.3.334.2 moniker (FI-2541)**

Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

**2.3.334.3 name (FI-2540)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

**2.3.335 typebillingserverprotocol (TI-382)**

Description: billingserverprotocol (0 - SFTP,1 - FTP)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

**2.3.335.1 enum (FI-2849)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

**2.3.335.2 moniker (FI-2850)**

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

**2.3.335.3 name (FI-2851)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

**2.3.336 typebitpos (TI-239)**

Description: Enumerates the bit positions  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

**2.3.336.1 enum (FI-1733)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

<b>2.3.336.2 moniker (FI-1734)</b>	
Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.336.3 name (FI-1908)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.337 typeblfsdoption (TI-473)

Description:	Defines additional behaviors available with Busy Lamp Field (BLF) Speed Dial feature Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.337.1 enum (FI-3526)</b>
	Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.337.2 moniker (FI-3528)</b>
	Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value: EMPTY
	Remarks: A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.337.3 name (FI-3527)</b>
	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.338 typeboolean (TI-38)

Description:	used by Web Admin for text conversion of boolean values. Not actually related to any other table. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.338.1 enum (FI-329)</b>
	Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A number to identify the record



	<b>2.3.338.2 moniker (FI-429)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.338.3 name (FI-330)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.339 typebriprotocol (TI-222)

Description:	supported BRI protocols Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.339.1 enum (FI-1571)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.339.2 moniker (FI-1573)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.339.3 name (FI-1572)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.340 typecallerfiltermask (TI-449)

Description:	Type of mask used as filter for Caller Lists Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.340.1 enum (FI-3392)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record

	<b>2.3.340.2 moniker (FI-3394)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.340.3 name (FI-3393)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.341 typecallerid (TI-131)

Description:	ANI vs DNIS Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.341.1 enum (FI-721)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.341.2 moniker (FI-723)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.341.3 name (FI-722)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.342 typecallingpartyselection (TI-43)

Description:	Calling Party selection Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.342.1 enum (FI-331)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record

<b>2.3.342.2 moniker (FI-427)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.342.3 name (FI-332)</b>	
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.343 typecallstate (TI-185)

Description:	List of Call States defined by CallManager Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.343.1 enum (FI-1138)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.343.2 moniker (FI-1140)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.343.3 name (FI-1139)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.344 typecalltreatmentonfailure (TI-622)

Description:	For CallInterceptProfile Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.344.1 enum (FI-5162)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: Unique identifier for the record

	<b>2.3.344.2 moniker (FI-5164)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.344.3 name (FI-5163)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.345 typecertificate (TI-313)

Description:	Defines the status of the certificate Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.345.1 enum (FI-2160)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.345.2 moniker (FI-2161)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.345.3 name (FI-2159)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.346 typecertificateoperation (TI-272)

Description:	Defines the different operations that are done on a certificate. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.346.1 enum (FI-1930)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record

<b>2.3.346.2 moniker (FI-1932)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.346.3 name (FI-1931)</b>	
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.347 typecertificateservice (TI-981)

Description:	Types of certificate services Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.347.1 enum (FI-5732)</b>
	Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.347.2 moniker (FI-5734)</b>
	Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A moniker to identify the record
	<b>2.3.347.3 name (FI-5733)</b>
	Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.347.4 usestruststore (FI-5735)</b>
	Type: bool (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: To check the usage of Trust Store
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.348 typecertificatestatus (TI-273)

Description:	Defines the different status for certification operation. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.348.1 enum (FI-1933)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.348.2 moniker (FI-1935)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.348.3 name (FI-1934)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.349 typecfacssactivationpolicy (TI-463)

Description: Types of Call Forward All Calling Search Space Activation Policy  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.349.1 enum (FI-3458)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.349.2 moniker (FI-3460)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.349.3 name (FI-3459)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.350 typeclass (TI-8)

Description: generic device type labels  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.350.1 enum (FI-300)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.350.2 moniker (FI-431)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.350.3 name (FI-301)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.351 typeclockreference (TI-41)

Description:	Internal vs. external clock reference Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.351.1 enum (FI-335)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.351.2 moniker (FI-432)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.351.3 name (FI-336)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.352 typeconfiginputdata (TI-461)

Description:	Configuration Tool Meta-data Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	

Fields:	<b>2.3.352.1 enum (FI-3441)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.352.2 filename (FI-3443)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.352.3 moniker (FI-3445)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.352.4 name (FI-3442)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.352.5 priorityindex (FI-3444)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.352.6 tkconfiginputdatagrouping (FI-3568)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Values based on TypeConfigInputData
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.353 typeconfiginputdatagrouping (TI-479)

**Description:** Groupings for Configuration Tool Meta-data  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.353.1 enum (FI-3569)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.353.2 index (FI-3571)</b>	
	Type:	long (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the order of the groupings
	<b>2.3.353.3 moniker (FI-3572)</b>	



	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.353.4 name (FI-3570)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.354 typeconnectedpbx (TI-196)

Description:	Type of PBX models connected to CallManager over QSIG trunk Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.354.1 enum (FI-1267)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.354.2 moniker (FI-1268)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.354.3 name (FI-1269)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.355 typeconnection (TI-1048)

Description:	CUBA: This table will contains the information about the different kind of connection supported by provider/pajaro Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.355.1 enum (FI-6198)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	unique identifier for typeConnection
	<b>2.3.355.2 moniker (FI-6200)</b>	

	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Moniker for typeConnection
	<b>2.3.355.3 name (FI-6199)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Name for the typeConnection
	<b>2.3.355.4 <a href="#">tkclass (FI-6203)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Class type for typeConnection
	<b>2.3.355.5 <a href="#">tkdeviceprotocol (FI-6202)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	DeviceProtocol type for typeConnection
	<b>2.3.355.6 <a href="#">tkproduct (FI-6201)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Product type for typeConnection
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.356 typeconnectiondevice (TI-1050)

Description:	CUBA: This table will contains the mapping between TypeConnection and TypeCubaDevice Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.356.1 enum (FI-6207)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	unique identifier for typeConnectionDevice
	<b>2.3.356.2 <a href="#">tkconnection (FI-6208)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Connection type for typeConnectionDevice
	<b>2.3.356.3 <a href="#">tkcubadevice (FI-6209)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	CubaDevice type for typeConnectionDevice
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.357 typecosrouting (TI-577)

Description: CUBA: To store the different types of Classes Of Service.  
Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.357.1 enum (FI-6024)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.357.2 moniker (FI-6026)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.357.3 name (FI-6025)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Name of the type of cosrouting
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.358 typecountry (TI-42)

Description: Countries for which CallManager can generate proper network tones  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.358.1 enum (FI-338)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.358.2 moniker (FI-433)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.358.3 name (FI-339)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.359 typecredential (TI-445)

Description: Type of Password/PIN  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.359.1 enum (FI-3342)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: From CUC: 1 = Windows (not used), 2 = Domino (not used), 3 = Password, 4 = PIN

#### 2.3.359.2 moniker (FI-3344)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.359.3 name (FI-3343)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.360 typecredentialuser (TI-460)

Description: Types of users that have Credentials (Password/Pin) stored in database for IMS  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.360.1 enum (FI-3433)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.360.2 moniker (FI-3435)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.360.3 name (FI-3434)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.361 typecsuparam (TI-44)

Description: CSU parameter for PRI interface  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

**2.3.361.1 enum (FI-342)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

**2.3.361.2 moniker (FI-434)**

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

**2.3.361.3 name (FI-343)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.362 typecubadevice (TI-1049)

Description: CUBA: This table will contains the information of the different type of device provides PSTN connection in Pajaro  
Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

**2.3.362.1 enum (FI-6204)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: unique identifier for typeCubaDevice

**2.3.362.2 moniker (FI-6206)**

Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: Moniker for typeCubaDevice

**2.3.362.3 name (FI-6205)**

Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: Name for the typeCubaDevice

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.363 typecubasupportedcountry (TI-592)

Description: CUBA: The TypeCubaSupportedCountry table stores certain country specific information and defaults for CUBA. Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.363.1 accesscode (FI-9915)</b>	
	Type:	string [10] (Null OK)
	Remarks:	Long distance prefix that is dialed out
	<b>2.3.363.2 countrycode (FI-6164)</b>	
	Type:	string [2] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Two character country code to identify country.
	<b>2.3.363.3 countryexitcode (FI-9916)</b>	
	Type:	string [10] (Null OK)
	Remarks:	Standard international dial code of the country using which international calls can exit.
	<b>2.3.363.4 datetemplate (FI-6169)</b>	
	Type:	string [6] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Validation:	^(M-D-Y M/D/Y M.D.Y D-M-Y D/M/Y D.M.Y Y-M-D Y/M/D Y.M.D)A?\$
	Remarks:	Template to be used to display default date template for a country. If the last character is 'A' then it is 24 hour time. If the last character is 'a', it is 12 hour time.
	<b>2.3.363.5 defaulttimezone (FI-6166)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	21
	Remarks:	Default timezone for country.
	<b>2.3.363.6 enum (FI-6163)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.363.7 isdcode (FI-6173)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	To store ISD codes for the country

	<b>2.3.363.8 islogicalpartitioningenabled (FI-9860)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.363.9 numplanname (FI-6174)</b>	
	Type:	string [5] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.363.10 <a href="#">tkcountry (FI-6165)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Country id from typecountry table.
	<b>2.3.363.11 <a href="#">tklanguage_default (FI-6167)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Remarks:	Default language for country.
Uniqueness:	tkcountry + tklanguage_default is unique. (MFI-166)	

<b>2.3.364 typedayofmonth (TI-532)</b>		
Description:	Used for Time Period Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.364.1 description (FI-9908)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.364.2 enum (FI-9905)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.364.3 moniker (FI-9907)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.364.4 name (FI-9906)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.365 typedayofweek (TI-309)

Description: Used for Time Period  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.365.1 enum (FI-2148)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.365.2 moniker (FI-2146)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
Uniqueness:	<b>2.3.365.3 name (FI-2147)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.366 typedberrors (TI-257)

Description: Database error definitions  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.366.1 enum (FI-1815)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.366.2 moniker (FI-1817)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
Uniqueness:	<b>2.3.366.3 name (FI-1816)</b>	
	Type:	string [512] (Not Modifiable)
No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		



### 2.3.367 typedevicefeature (TI-208)

Description: List of feature for a device.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.367.1 enum (FI-1366)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.367.2 isusermodifiable (FI-1368)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.367.3 moniker (FI-1369)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.367.4 name (FI-1367)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.368 typedeviceprofile (TI-146)

Description: Defines types of device records - device profile, real device, etc.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.368.1 enum (FI-826)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.368.2 moniker (FI-827)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

	<b>2.3.368.3 name (FI-828)</b>
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.369 typedeviceprotocol (TI-46)

Description:	protocol used by device Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.369.1 enum (FI-344)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.369.2 moniker (FI-435)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.369.3 name (FI-345)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.370 typedevicessecuritymode (TI-213)

Description:	Used for specifying Device Security Mode Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.370.1 enum (FI-1411)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.370.2 moniker (FI-1412)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

	<b>2.3.370.3 name (FI-1413)</b>
	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.371 typedevicetrustmode (TI-1041)

Description:	Types of Device Trust Modes Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.371.1 enum (FI-9821)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.371.2 moniker (FI-9823)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Remarks: A moniker to identify the record <b>2.3.371.3 name (FI-9822)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Remarks: A name to identify the record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.372 typedialparameter (TI-325)

Description:	Dial Parameter types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.372.1 enum (FI-2440)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.372.2 moniker (FI-2441)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

	<b>2.3.372.3 name (FI-2442)</b>
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.373 typedialpattern (TI-323)

Description:	Dial Pattern types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.373.1 enum (FI-2436)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.373.2 moniker (FI-2435)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.373.3 name (FI-2434)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.374 typedialviaoffice (TI-587)

Description:	Dial Via Office modes Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.374.1 enum (FI-6082)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.374.2 moniker (FI-6084)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

	<b>2.3.374.3 name (FI-6083)</b>
	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.375 typedigitsending (TI-109)

Description:	DTMF, MF, PULSE Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.375.1 enum (FI-565)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.375.2 moniker (FI-567)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.375.3 name (FI-566)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.376 typedistributealgorithm (TI-201)

Description:	The types of distribution algorithms used by different types of Groups Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.376.1 enum (FI-1272)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.376.2 mask (FI-1270)</b> Type: long (Not Modifiable) <b>2.3.376.3 moniker (FI-1273)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.376.4 name (FI-1271)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.377 typedndoption (TI-439)

Description:	type of call handling while DND is enabled (0=Ringer Off, 1=Call Reject) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.377.1 enum (FI-3278)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.377.2 moniker (FI-3280)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.377.3 name (FI-3279)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.378 typednusage (TI-241)

Description:	Enumerates the type of extensions for users. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.378.1 enum (FI-1739)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.378.2 moniker (FI-1740)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.378.3 name (FI-1741)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.379 typedpdeviceprotocol (TI-674)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Protocols Types :Telnet(0) SSH(1) HTTPS(2) and so on . Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.379.1 enum (FI-5465)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.379.2 moniker (FI-5467)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.379.3 name (FI-5466)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.380 typedpjobfeature (TI-1030)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Job Feature Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.380.1 enum (FI-5800)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.380.2 moniker (FI-5802)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.380.3 name (FI-5801)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.381 typedpjobstatus (TI-677)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Job Status:Scheduled(0),Running(1),Completed(2) and so on. Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.381.1 enum (FI-5474)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.381.2 moniker (FI-5476)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.381.3 name (FI-5475)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.382 typedpproduct (TI-673)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Product Types :Cisco Unified Communications Manager(0) Cisco Unified Customer Voice Portal(2) and so on . Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.382.1 enum (FI-5462)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.382.2 moniker (FI-5464)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)



	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.382.3 name (FI-5463)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.383 typedptracelevel (TI-675)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Generic Trace Levels:Level0 (0) Level1 (1) Level2 (2) and so on . Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.383.1 enum (FI-5468)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.383.2 moniker (FI-5470)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.383.3 name (FI-5469)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.384 typedpverificationstatus (TI-676)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Verification Status:NotDone(0),Failed(1),Success(2). Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.384.1 enum (FI-5471)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.384.2 moniker (FI-5473)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.384.3 name (FI-5472)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.385 typedpwebprotocol (TI-697)

Description:	Diagnostic Portal Web Protocols Types: REST(0) SOAP(1) and NotApplicable(2). Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.385.1 enum (FI-5599)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.385.2 moniker (FI-5601)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.385.3 name (FI-5600)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.386 typedrfregistered (TI-291)

Description:	Disater recovery framework status of framewrok Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.386.1 enum (FI-2023)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.386.2 moniker (FI-2025)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.386.3 name (FI-2024)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.387 typedrfscrip (TI-290)

Description:	Disater recovery framework type of script Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.387.1 enum (FI-2020)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.387.2 moniker (FI-2022)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.387.3 name (FI-2021)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.388 typedtmfsignaling (TI-324)

Description:	DTMF Signaling Types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.388.1 enum (FI-2439)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.388.2 moniker (FI-2438)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.388.3 name (FI-2437)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.389 typeencode (TI-47)

Description:	a-law vs. u-law Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.389.1 enum (FI-346)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.389.2 moniker (FI-436)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.389.3 name (FI-347)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.390 typefallbackcssselection (TI-641)

Description:	Used for specifying Fallback CSS selection type for IME Enrolled DID group Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.390.1 enum (FI-5302)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.390.2 moniker (FI-5304)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.390.3 name (FI-5303)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.391 typefallbacksensitivitylevel (TI-649)

Description:	Used for specifying Fallback QoS Sensitivity Level Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.391.1 enum (FI-5323)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.391.2 moniker (FI-5325)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.391.3 name (FI-5324)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.392 typefdlchannel (TI-126)

Description:	used for T1 and PRI Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.392.1 enum (FI-724)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.392.2 moniker (FI-726)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.392.3 name (FI-725)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.393 typefeature (TI-39)

Description:	defines every feature that might be assigned on a button template Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.393.1 allowmultiple (FI-3450)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	If true then multiple instances of the feature can appear on a phone button template. If false, only one instance of the feature is allowed. There is no hard rule to enforce this - applications should observe the setting but are allowed to temporarily have more than one instance of any feature while updating button templates
	<b>2.3.393.2 englishlabel (FI-1274)</b>	
	Type:	string [16] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	The English label for a feature key, such as "Privacy".
	<b>2.3.393.3 enum (FI-348)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.393.4 isemcompatible (FI-3475)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	TRUE
	Remarks:	Can the feature be configured on a Device Profile for use with Extension Mobility
	<b>2.3.393.5 moniker (FI-437)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY

	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.393.6 name (FI-349)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.393.7 tag (FI-1275)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	This tag is used for localization application to look up the display text for phone
	<b>2.3.393.8 <u>tksoftkey</u> (FI-3283)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	Corresponding entry in TypeSoftkey for same function
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.394 typefeatureconfig (TI-528)

Description:	Define Feature Configuration Types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.394.1 configfileprefix (FI-3897)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.394.2 enum (FI-3894)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.394.3 moniker (FI-3896)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.394.4 name (FI-3895)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.395 typefeaturecontrol (TI-563)

Description: Feature Control Types  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.395.1 description (FI-5707)

Type: string [128] (Not Modifiable)  
Default Value: EMPTY  
Remarks: Description to be used by program

#### 2.3.395.2 enum (FI-5705)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)  
Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.395.3 isenabledbydefault (FI-5708)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)  
Remarks: Default policy setting for this feature (true = enabled; false = disabled)

#### 2.3.395.4 moniker (FI-5709)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)  
Remarks: Unique string for programmatic use

#### 2.3.395.5 name (FI-5706)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)  
Remarks: A name to identify the record

#### 2.3.395.6 versionstamp (FI-5718)

Type: string [47] (Null OK)  
Default Value: 0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963  
Remarks: New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

Rule (RI-735):

Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
Rule Name:	TypeFeatureControl VersionStamp Update
Description:	When the TypeFeatureControl record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN TypeFeatureControl : versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()



	Rule (RI-735):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	TypeFeatureControl VersionStamp Update
		Description:	When the TypeFeatureControl record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN TypeFeatureControl : versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.396 typefieldinfo (TI-266)

Description:	Field information (datadictionary in database) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.		
Fields:	2.3.396.1 checkconstraint (FI-1888)		
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Remarks:	Text that will be used to specify the rules for multipble columns in a table.(must follow check SQL syntax)	
	2.3.396.2 defaultvalue (FI-1881)		
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Remarks:	Value that will be inserted for this column if no value is specified.	
	2.3.396.3 dntype (FI-1937)		
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
	Remarks:	If the FieldType is DN, then this is the type of DN.	
	2.3.396.4 enum (FI-1873)		
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Remarks:	Integer that enumerates column	
	2.3.396.5 errmsg (FI-2963)		
	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)	
	2.3.396.6 fieldname (FI-1875)		
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	

Remarks: Name of column

#### 2.3.396.7 fieldtype (FI-1876)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Type of column

#### 2.3.396.8 isascadedelete (FI-1886)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Remarks: True if wthe the table pointed to by the column the SQL enginge will attempt to automatically delete the record in this table

#### 2.3.396.9 isclustered (FI-1885)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Remarks: True if this column should be optiminal optiomize for searching (data is found at end of search)

#### 2.3.396.10 isindexed (FI-1883)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Remarks: True if this column should be optiomize for searching

#### 2.3.396.11 isunique (FI-1882)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Remarks: True if the value in this column unique for this table.

#### 2.3.396.12 length (FI-1877)

Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Remarks: Maximum number of charters in a string

#### 2.3.396.13 migrationsource (FI-1884)

Type: string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Textual description of where this value is created from(table and column) in previous schema.

#### 2.3.396.14 notmodifiable (FI-1887)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Remarks: True if can not be modified by user (only modified by install or trigger)

#### 2.3.396.15 nullallowed (FI-1880)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

	Remarks:	True if this column can be NULL
	<b>2.3.396.16 remarks (FI-2962)</b>	
	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.396.17 <a href="#">tktableinfo (FI-1874)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Remarks:	ID of table associated with column
	<b>2.3.396.18 validation (FI-1878)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Text that describes validation rules
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.397 typeforward (TI-48)

Description:	all, busy, no answer Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.397.1 enum (FI-350)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.397.2 moniker (FI-438)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.397.3 name (FI-351)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.398 typeframing (TI-125)

Description:	used for T1 and PRI
--------------	---------------------

	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.398.1 enum (FI-730)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.398.2 moniker (FI-732)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.398.3 name (FI-731)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.399 typegatewayusage (TI-1046)

Description:	CUBA: Table to store the different types of gateway usage for PSTN access Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.399.1 description (FI-9857)</b> Type: string [128] (Not Modifiable) Remarks: Description of the type of Gateway Usage <b>2.3.399.2 enum (FI-9855)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.399.3 moniker (FI-9858)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.399.4 name (FI-9856)</b> Type: string [100] (Unique, Not Modifiable) Remarks: Name of the Gateway Usage Mode
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.400 typegclear (TI-561)

Description: G.Clear Types  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.400.1 enum (FI-5404)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.400.2 moniker (FI-5406)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Name to be used by program

#### 2.3.400.3 name (FI-5405)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A name to identify the record

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.401 typegeolocationdevice (TI-553)

Description: Used to store Logical Partition device types  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.401.1 enum (FI-5026)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.401.2 moniker (FI-5028)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Name to be used by program

#### 2.3.401.3 name (FI-5027)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A name to identify the record

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.402 typegkoption (TI-49)

Description:	type of H.323 gate keeper Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
--------------	---

Fields:	<b>2.3.402.1 enum (FI-352)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.402.2 moniker (FI-439)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.402.3 name (FI-353)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints
-------------	---------------------------------------

### 2.3.403 typeglobalsetting (TI-588)

Description:	A non-modifiable set of definitions for GlobalSetting table records. Each type record here defines a setting record there along with providing a data driven initialization method and other operational and descriptive information. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
--------------	---

Fields:	<b>2.3.403.1 defaultvalue (FI-6120)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Remarks:	Free form field for storage of the default value for use in the initialization of the associated GlobalSetting record's Value field. Used in the event that the InitializationSQL is absent
	<b>2.3.403.2 description (FI-6119)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	ASCII description of a TypeGlobalSetting type definition record and its purpose and usage. For use by developers typically in understanding how the setting is maintained and used. Example: This global setting is used by the xxx application. Its value is set by .... It is used to .... It must be ....
	<b>2.3.403.3 enum (FI-6116)</b>	

Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Unique, numeric, surrogate primary key for unique application reference to the TypeGlobalSetting type definition record

#### 2.3.403.4 initializationsql (FI-6121)

Type:	string [2048] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Remarks:	SQL statement used to produce, from the Target DB, a custom initialization value for the associated GlobalSetting record. If specified, it will be used during install or upgrade to initialize the SettingValue of a new GlobalSetting record. This allows initialization values to be based on other data in the DB rather than only hardcoded defaults. The SQL query is assumed to produce a single initialization value result. (Only the first field of the first result row will be used. If no row is present, the initialization will be to NULL.)

#### 2.3.403.5 moniker (FI-6117)

Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Unique, alpha-numeric, application label key for unique reference to the TypeGlobalSetting type definition record and for autogeneration of defined enumerated name value pairs for program inclusion and record access

#### 2.3.403.6 name (FI-6118)

Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Unique, alpha-numeric, user friendly label key for unique identification of a TypeGlobalSetting type definition record and, if so desired, also for use in reporting output and self documenting query joins

#### 2.3.403.7 rules (FI-6122)

Type:	string [1024] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Remarks:	Stores a user oriented message describing the rules which will be applied to this setting and perhaps the restrictions related to it. It would aid the programmer in ensuring that implemented rules are correct and the user in understanding why something they did resulted in an error. So for example: You may not remove the Global Mobility Default Enterprise Feature Access DN without clearing its Default marking or choosing a different Default EFA DN. The Global Mobility Default Enterprise Feature Access DN selection may either be unspecified or may designate an existing DN marked for use as a Mobility Enterprise Feature Access DN. (NumPlan.tkPatternUsage==PATTERN_MOBILITY_DTMF)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.404 typegroupversionstamp (TI-414)

Description: Used to update groups of devices based on common configuration settings

Fields: **2.3.404.1 enum (FI-3131)**

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.404.2 moniker (FI-3133)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.404.3 name (FI-3132)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.404.4 versionstamp (FI-3134)</b>	
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963
	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.405 typehash (TI-671)

Description:	Hash info Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.405.1 enum (FI-5454)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.405.2 moniker (FI-5456)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.405.3 name (FI-5455)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	



### 2.3.406 typehuntalgorithm (TI-226)

Description: Defines type of hunt algorithm supported  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.406.1 enum (FI-1624)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.406.2 moniker (FI-1626)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.406.3 name (FI-1625)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.407 typeidsauditlevel (TI-497)

Description: Informix Dynamic Server (IDS) Audit Levels  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.407.1 enum (FI-3781)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.407.2 moniker (FI-3783)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.407.3 name (FI-3782)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.408 typeinterclusterservice (TI-522)

Description: Types of Inter Cluster Services  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.408.1 allowoverrideserviceaddress (FI-9869)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	This will determine if the service itself will allow manually overriding the address configuration
	<b>2.3.408.2 enum (FI-3979)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record.
	<b>2.3.408.3 moniker (FI-3981)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.408.4 name (FI-3980)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.409 typeipaddressingmode (TI-491)

Description: Type of IP Addressing Mode  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.409.1 enum (FI-3650)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.409.2 moniker (FI-3652)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.409.3 name (FI-3651)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.410 typeipaddressingmodeprefcontrol (TI-492)

Description: Preferred IP Addressing Mode Control  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

<b>2.3.410.1 enum (FI-3653)</b>	
Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A number to identify the record
<b>2.3.410.2 moniker (FI-3655)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.410.3 name (FI-3654)</b>	
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.411 typeipmalinemode (TI-387)

Description: Distinguishes between proxy and shared  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

<b>2.3.411.1 enum (FI-2872)</b>	
Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A number to identify the record
<b>2.3.411.2 moniker (FI-2873)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.411.3 name (FI-2874)</b>	
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.412 typeipmatarget (TI-388)

Description: Mgr/Asst(1) vs. Anyconfigured no.(2)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.412.1 enum (FI-2875)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.412.2 moniker (FI-2876)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.412.3 name (FI-2877)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.413 typekeyauthority (TI-404)

Description: Defines different key types for Devices  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.413.1 enum (FI-3006)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.413.2 moniker (FI-3008)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.413.3 name (FI-3007)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.414 typekeysize (TI-271)

Description: Defines the different Key Sizes that are used for private and public generation for a phone.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.414.1 enum (FI-1927)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.414.2 moniker (FI-1929)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.414.3 name (FI-1928)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.415 typelampblinkrate (TI-132)

Description: Allowed values for lamp blink rates.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.415.1 enum (FI-736)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.415.2 moniker (FI-738)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.415.3 name (FI-737)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.416 typelanguage (TI-171)

Description: list of languages  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.416.1 code (FI-1043)

Type: string [10] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.416.2 enum (FI-1041)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.416.3 isinuse (FI-1044)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.416.4 moniker (FI-1045)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.416.5 name (FI-1042)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.416.6 nativename (FI-1049)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Localized name of language (e.g., Deutsch for German)

#### 2.3.416.7 [tklanguagegroup \(FI-1797\)](#)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.417 typelanguagegroup (TI-255)

Description: Grouping of languages based on character sets they support.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.417.1 enum (FI-1794)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.417.2 moniker (FI-1795)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.417.3 name (FI-1796)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.418 typeldapprotocol (TI-276)

Description: Defines different LDAP Protocols  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.418.1 enum (FI-1947)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.418.2 moniker (FI-1949)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.418.3 name (FI-1948)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.418.4 tkldapserver (FI-1950)</b>	
	Type:	enum
Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.419 typeldapserver (TI-263)

Description: Used for LDAP Directory Plugin Server type  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.419.1 displayname (FI-1852)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.419.2 enum (FI-1849)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.419.3 moniker (FI-1850)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.419.4 name (FI-1851)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.419.5 standardissuefilterstring (FI-1859)</b>	
	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F\x7F"""]{0,1024}\$
	Remarks:	The Cisco Standard Issue Filter string for this LDAP Server Type to be passed by default to the LDAP Host in a sync request used to restrict results to a subset of the possible result records.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.420 typeldapserverattr (TI-264)

Description: Used for LDAP Directory Plugin attribute types  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.420.1 displayed (FI-1891)</b>	
	Type:	bool



	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.420.2 displayname (FI-1856)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.420.3 enum (FI-1853)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.420.4 moniker (FI-1854)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.420.5 name (FI-1855)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.421 typelicensefeature (TI-360)

Description:	Type table containing information on features licensed Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.421.1 enum (FI-2671)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.421.2 featuredescription (FI-2674)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.421.3 iktypelicensefeature_myparent (FI-6161)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Remarks:	Enum value reference to another related record within TypeLicenseFeature. That other record defines a Next-Level-Up License from which borrowing may occur if no license units of this license are available.
	<b>2.3.421.4 moniker (FI-2673)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.421.5 name (FI-2672)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.421.6 <a href="#">tklicensingmode (FI-6160)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Enum value defined in the TypeLicensingMode table.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.422 typelicenseunit (TI-361)

Description:	Type table containing number of license units required for each subtype of license feature Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.422.1 adjunctunits (FI-3525)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	-1
	Remarks:	The adjusted license units charged for a phone used as a secondary phone. The default value -1 means a device type cannot be used as a secondary phone.
	<b>2.3.422.2 enum (FI-2675)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.422.3 moniker (FI-2677)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.422.4 name (FI-2676)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.422.5 <a href="#">tklicensefeature (FI-2678)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.422.6 units (FI-2679)</b>	

	Type: long (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.423 typelicensingmode (TI-599)

**Description:** The TypeLicensingMode table defines a license family and groupings within them enabling license related data (TypeLicenseFeature records) to exist for multiple licensing schemes concurrently.  
Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.423.1 description (FI-6159)</b>
	Type: string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: Description of the Licensing Mode and its associated purpose and usage.
	<b>2.3.423.2 enum (FI-6156)</b>
	Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.423.3 moniker (FI-6157)</b>
	Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.423.4 name (FI-6158)</b>
	Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: Name of the Licensing Mode type.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.424 typelogicalpartitionpolicy (TI-554)

**Description:** Used to store Logical Partition Policy Types  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

<b>Fields:</b>	<b>2.3.424.1 enum (FI-5029)</b>
	Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks: A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.424.2 moniker (FI-5031)</b>
	Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Name to be used by program
	<b>2.3.424.3 name (FI-5030)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A name to identify the record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.425 typelossynetwork (TI-429)

Description:	For Region Matrix relationships to indicate level of packet loss across link Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.425.1 enum (FI-3245)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.425.2 moniker (FI-3247)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.425.3 name (FI-3246)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.426 typematrix (TI-319)

Description:	Matrix Type Table Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.426.1 enum (FI-2376)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.426.2 moniker (FI-2378)</b>	

	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Name to be used by program
	<b>2.3.426.3 name (FI-2377)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A name to identify the record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.427 typematrixvalue (TI-349)

Description:	Keeps allowable values for each of the Matrix types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.427.1 enum (FI-2578)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.427.2 moniker (FI-2580)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.427.3 name (FI-2579)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.427.4 tkmatrix (FI-2581)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.428 typemediapayload (TI-224)

Description:	Used for H323 FastStart Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.428.1 enum (FI-1609)</b>	

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.428.2 moniker (FI-1611)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.428.3 name (FI-1610)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.429 typemgcpslotmodule (TI-140)

Description:	Known types of slot modules for MGCP Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.429.1 configurableportnumbers (FI-1201)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	<b>2.3.429.2 enum (FI-782)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.429.3 maxsubunits (FI-1121)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	1
	<b>2.3.429.4 moniker (FI-784)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.429.5 name (FI-783)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.429.6 <a href="#">tkproduct_slotmodule (FI-803)</a></b>	

	Type: enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.430 typemgcpvic (TI-141)

Description:	Known types of Vics for MGCP Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<div>2.3.430.1 beginningportnumber (FI-1022)</div> <div>Type: long (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>2.3.430.2 beginportnum_second (FI-1123)</div> <div>Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)</div> <div>Default Value: NULL</div> <div>2.3.430.3 enum (FI-785)</div> <div>Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: A number to identify the record</div> <div>2.3.430.4 maxnumports (FI-797)</div> <div>Type: long (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>2.3.430.5 moniker (FI-787)</div> <div>Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: EMPTY</div> <div>Remarks: A sort name to identify the record</div> <div>2.3.430.6 name (FI-786)</div> <div>Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>2.3.430.7 tkproduct_second (FI-1122)</div> <div>Type: enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)</div> <div>Default Value: NULL</div> <div>2.3.430.8 tkproduct_vic (FI-806)</div> <div>Type: enum (Not Modifiable)</div>
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.431 typemixer (TI-51)

Description: mixer for conferece bridge  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.431.1 enum (FI-354)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.431.2 moniker (FI-440)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.431.3 name (FI-355)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.432 typemobilesmartclient (TI-494)

Description: Mobility Smart Client Application Models  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.432.1 enum (FI-3694)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.432.2 moniker (FI-3696)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.432.3 name (FI-3695)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	



### 2.3.433 typemodel (TI-79)

Description: all device types (was typeDevice)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.433.1 defaultdtmfcapability (FI-591)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.433.2 enum (FI-302)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.433.3 moniker (FI-441)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.433.4 name (FI-303)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.433.5 showindevicedefaults (FI-568)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Migration Source: new

#### 2.3.433.6 tkclass (FI-305)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.433.7 tkrisclass (FI-1051)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

#### 2.3.433.8 tksubclass (FI-2893)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Remarks: The sub class of the model

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.434 typemohcodec (TI-156)

Description:	used for MOH Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<div><b>2.3.434.1 enum (FI-879)</b></div> <div>Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: A number to identify the record</div> <div><b>2.3.434.2 moniker (FI-881)</b></div> <div>Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: EMPTY</div> <div>Remarks: A sort name to identify the record</div> <div><b>2.3.434.3 name (FI-880)</b></div> <div>Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)</div>
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 2.3.435 typemonitor (TI-159)

Description:	Used for AlarmConfiguration monitors Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<div><b>2.3.435.1 display (FI-899)</b></div> <div>Type: bool (Not Modifiable)</div> <div><b>2.3.435.2 displayservername (FI-900)</b></div> <div>Type: bool (Not Modifiable)</div> <div><b>2.3.435.3 enum (FI-890)</b></div> <div>Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: A number to identify the record</div> <div><b>2.3.435.4 moniker (FI-892)</b></div> <div>Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: EMPTY</div> <div>Remarks: A sort name to identify the record</div> <div><b>2.3.435.5 monitorstatus (FI-923)</b></div> <div>Type: bool (Not Modifiable)</div>

	<b>2.3.435.6 name (FI-891)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.435.7 <u>tkalarmseverity</u> (FI-927)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.436 typemonthofyear (TI-310)

Description:	Used for Time Period Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.436.1 enum (FI-2151)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.436.2 moniker (FI-2150)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.436.3 name (FI-2149)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.437 typemwlpolicy (TI-175)

Description:	Policies for Message Waiting Light Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.437.1 enum (FI-1059)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.437.2 moniker (FI-1061)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.437.3 name (FI-1060)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.438 typenamedisplayformat (TI-598)

Description:	CUBA: Table to store the different types of Name display formats (e.g., First Name Last Name) Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.438.1 description (FI-6154)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Description of the Display Format
	<b>2.3.438.2 enum (FI-6152)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.438.3 moniker (FI-6155)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.438.4 name (FI-6153)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Name of the Display Format
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.439 typenetworklocation (TI-54)

Description:	On/Off Network Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.439.1 enum (FI-359)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.439.2 moniker (FI-443)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.439.3 name (FI-360)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.440 typenodeusage (TI-441)</b>		
Description:	Identifies node as a Publisher (0) or Subscriber (1) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.440.1 enum (FI-3315)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.440.2 moniker (FI-3317)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.440.3 name (FI-3316)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	0=Publisher, 1=Subscriber
	Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.441 typensfservice (TI-190)</b>		
Description:	List of configurable network services provided by carrier used with NSFProtocolServiceMap Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.441.1 enum (FI-1164)</b>	

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.441.2 moniker (FI-1166)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.441.3 name (FI-1165)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.441.4 nsfservicecode (FI-1168)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.441.5 parametername (FI-1167)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.442 typenullrestriction (TI-336)

Description:	Matt will fill this in Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.442.1 enum (FI-2506)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.442.2 name (FI-2507)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.443 typenumberingplan (TI-121)

Description:	Numbering Plan for PRI	
--------------	------------------------	--

	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.443.1 enum (FI-670)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.443.2 moniker (FI-672)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.443.3 name (FI-684)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

<b>2.3.444 typeoperator (TI-55)</b>	
Description:	operators used by GUI with Route Filter Details Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.444.1 enum (FI-361)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.444.2 moniker (FI-444)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.444.3 name (FI-362)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

<b>2.3.445 typeoutboundcallrollover (TI-456)</b>	
Description:	Identifies behavior for features when MaxCalls is exceeded on a line and other lines are available

	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.445.1 enum (FI-3419)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.445.2 moniker (FI-3421)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.445.3 name (FI-3420)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.446 typepacketcapturemode (TI-269)

Description:	Used to store the per-device basis setting to capture the signaling messages. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.446.1 enum (FI-1921)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.446.2 moniker (FI-1923)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.446.3 name (FI-1922)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.447 typeparam (TI-89)

Description:	parameter types for service configuration
--------------	---



	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.447.1 enum (FI-363)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.447.2 moniker (FI-445)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.447.3 name (FI-364)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.448 typepartitionusage (TI-430)

Description:	Identifies Intercom vs. other types of partitions and calling search spaces Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.448.1 enum (FI-3248)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.448.2 moniker (FI-3250)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.448.3 name (FI-3249)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.449 typepattern (TI-326)

Description:	Pattern Types
--------------	---------------

	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.449.1 enum (FI-2445)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.449.2 moniker (FI-2444)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.449.3 name (FI-2443)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

<b>2.3.450 typepatternprecedence (TI-198)</b>	
Description:	MLPP Precedence level Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.450.1 enum (FI-1282)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.450.2 moniker (FI-1283)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.450.3 name (FI-1284)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable) <b>2.3.450.4 precedencelevel (FI-2338)</b> Type: long (Null OK) Default Value: NULL
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.451 typepatternrouteclasse (TI-606)

Description: Route Class Setting  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.451.1 enum (FI-3931)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.451.2 moniker (FI-3933)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A moniker to identify the record
	<b>2.3.451.3 name (FI-3932)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A name to identify the record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.452 typepatternusage (TI-93)

Description: type of pattern in NumPlan  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.452.1 enum (FI-367)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.452.2 moniker (FI-446)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.452.3 name (FI-368)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.453 typepersonalphonenumbers (TI-247)

Description: categorizes as fax, mobile etc.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.453.1 enum (FI-1707)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.453.2 moniker (FI-1709)

Type: string [128] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.453.3 name (FI-1708)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.454 typephonepersonalization (TI-462)

Description: Phone Personalization Settings  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.454.1 enum (FI-3453)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.454.2 moniker (FI-3455)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.454.3 name (FI-3454)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.455 typephoneservice (TI-487)

Description: IP Phone Service types: Standard IP Phone Service, Directories, Messages  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.455.1 enum (FI-3615)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.455.2 moniker (FI-3616)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.455.3 name (FI-3617)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.456 typephoneservicecategory (TI-489)

Description: Type of Service:XML Service=0,Java MIDlet=1  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.456.1 enum (FI-3633)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.456.2 moniker (FI-3634)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.456.3 name (FI-3635)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.457 typephoneservicedisplay (TI-488)

Description: Display setting for IP Phone Services: Internal, External URL, Both, Default  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.457.1 enum (FI-3618)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.457.2 moniker (FI-3619)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

Rule (RFI-189):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	tkPhoneServiceCategory=1
	Constraint:	(Vendor <> ")
	Remarks:	Vendor is required for Java MIDlet service.

#### 2.3.457.3 name (FI-3620)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.458 typephonetemplateusage (TI-168)

Description: define what PhoneTemplate is used for - traditional phone or a type of addon module  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.458.1 enum (FI-982)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.458.2 moniker (FI-984)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.458.3 name (FI-983)

	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.458.4 tkmodel (FI-994)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.459 typepickupnotification (TI-419)

Description:	Defines the different Notification options available with Pickup Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.459.1 enum (FI-3220)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.459.2 moniker (FI-3221)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.459.3 name (FI-3222)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.460 typepipesize (TI-591)

Description:	CUBA: To store the different kind of pipe sizes. Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.460.1 enum (FI-6146)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.460.2 moniker (FI-6148)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY

	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.460.3 name (FI-6147)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Name of the typePipeSize
	<b>2.3.460.4 valueinkbits (FI-6149)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	Remarks:	Kbits value for the pipesize
	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.461 typepluginusage (TI-123)

Description:	Whether a plugin record is for the menu or is an application. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.461.1 enum (FI-703)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.461.2 moniker (FI-704)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.461.3 name (FI-705)</b>	
Uniqueness:	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.462 typepreemption (TI-199)

Description:	Type of preemption behavior or tone (for MLPP) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.462.1 enum (FI-1285)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)



	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.462.2 moniker (FI-1287)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.462.3 name (FI-1286)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.463 typepresentationbit (TI-56)

Description:	Presentaton bit for access ports Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.463.1 enum (FI-371)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.463.2 moniker (FI-447)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.463.3 name (FI-372)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.464 typeprichanie (TI-57)

Description:	Digital Access Pri channel IE values Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.464.1 enum (FI-373)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.464.2 moniker (FI-448)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.464.3 name (FI-374)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.465 typeprioftype (TI-95)

Description:	null Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.465.1 enum (FI-376)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.465.2 moniker (FI-449)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.465.3 name (FI-377)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.466 typepriprotocol (TI-58)

Description:	supported Primary Rate protocols Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.466.1 enum (FI-378)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.466.2 isqsig (FI-1907)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.466.3 moniker (FI-450)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.466.4 name (FI-379)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.467 typeproduct (TI-117)

Description:	complete list of products for combo boxes Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.467.1 devicenameformat (FI-1016)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Use regular expression (up to 255 characters) to define format
	<b>2.3.467.2 devicenamestring (FI-1025)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.467.3 enum (FI-650)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.467.4 isinstalleddefault (FI-1019)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Is this product included in a default installation

	<b>2.3.467.5 maxports (FI-654)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.467.6 moniker (FI-652)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.467.7 name (FI-651)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.467.8 showindropdown (FI-663)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.467.9 tkmodel (FI-653)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.468 typeproductconfig (TI-118)</b>		
Description:	list of configurable attributes used with ProductCapabilities Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.468.1 enum (FI-655)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.468.2 moniker (FI-657)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.468.3 name (FI-656)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.469 typeprotocolside (TI-59)

Description: user/network values  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.469.1 enum (FI-380)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.469.2 moniker (FI-451)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.469.3 name (FI-381)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.470 typeprovider (TI-1047)

Description: CUBA: This table will contains the information about the different type of providers  
Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.470.1 enum (FI-6195)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	unique identifier for typeprovider
	<b>2.3.470.2 moniker (FI-6197)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Moniker for typeprovider
	<b>2.3.470.3 name (FI-6196)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Name for the typeprovider

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.471 typeqsig (TI-211)

Description: Describes what type of devices are in a particular route list or route group.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.471.1 enum (FI-1403)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.471.2 moniker (FI-1405)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.471.3 name (FI-1404)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.472 typeqsigvariant (TI-495)

Description: For Qsig Variant  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.472.1 enum (FI-3760)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record.

#### 2.3.472.2 moniker (FI-3762)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.472.3 name (FI-3761)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.473 typerecordingflag (TI-431)

Description: Automatic Call Recording Enabled, Application Invoked Call Recording Enabled, Call Recording Disabled  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.473.1 enum (FI-3266)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.473.2 moniker (FI-3268)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.473.3 name (FI-3267)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.474 typerelatedfieldinfo (TI-335)

Description: Charlie will fill this in  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.474.1 checkconstraint (FI-2502)</b>	
	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.474.2 conditionalvalue (FI-2495)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Null OK)
	<b>2.3.474.3 defaultvalue (FI-2498)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.474.4 dntype (FI-2503)</b>	
	Type:	long (Null OK)
	<b>2.3.474.5 enum (FI-2491)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.474.6 involvedfields (FI-2493)

Type: string [255]

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.474.7 length (FI-2497)

Type: long (Null OK)

#### 2.3.474.8 notmodifiable (FI-2500)

Type: bool

#### 2.3.474.9 optype (FI-2505)

Type: long (Null OK)

#### 2.3.474.10 remarks (FI-2504)

Type: memo

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.474.11 [tkfieldinfo\\_conditional \(FI-2494\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

#### 2.3.474.12 [tkfieldinfo\\_enforcedon \(FI-2496\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

#### 2.3.474.13 [tknullrestriction \(FI-2499\)](#)

Type: enum (Null OK)

#### 2.3.474.14 [tktableinfo \(FI-2492\)](#)

Type: enum

#### 2.3.474.15 validation (FI-2501)

Type: string [255]

Default Value: EMPTY

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.475 typereleasecausevalue (TI-197)

Description: List of allowable cause value for when a pattern is blocked.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.



Fields:	<b>2.3.475.1 enum (FI-1288)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.475.2 moniker (FI-1290)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.475.3 name (FI-1289)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.476 typereset (TI-254)

Description:	Having soft and hard reset types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.476.1 enum (FI-1785)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.476.2 moniker (FI-1786)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.476.3 name (FI-1806)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.477 typeresethandshake (TI-406)

Description:	Defines different types of handshake between tftp and ccm for devicerreset Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	

Fields:	<b>2.3.477.1 enum (FI-3022)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.477.2 moniker (FI-3024)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.477.3 name (FI-3023)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.478 typeresource (TI-235)

Description:	Resource is an entity that have action performed on them. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.478.1 description (FI-3740)</b>	
	Type:	string [500] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Description of resource types used for access privileges (user groups and permissions)
	<b>2.3.478.2 enum (FI-1672)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.478.3 moniker (FI-1674)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.478.4 name (FI-1673)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.478.5 prefix (FI-2003)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]

	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Strut action prefixes for a resource.
	<b>2.3.478.6 <a href="#">tkapplication (FI-1814)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.479 typeresourceaction (TI-236)

Description:	Actions and references to resources. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.479.1 enum (FI-1675)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.479.2 moniker (FI-1677)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.479.3 name (FI-1676)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.479.4 <a href="#">tkbitpos (FI-1679)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.479.5 <a href="#">tkresource (FI-1678)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	moniker + tkresource is unique. (MFI-39) tkbitpos + tkresource is unique. (MFI-40)	

### 2.3.480 typerevertpriority (TI-425)

Description:	Use for the priority for incoming call and hold reversion call
--------------	--

	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.480.1 enum (FI-3223)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.480.2 moniker (FI-3224)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.480.3 name (FI-3225)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.481 typeringsetting (TI-186)</b>		
Description:	Type of different ring setting for normal ringer, flash and consecutive call ringer Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.481.1 enum (FI-1131)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.481.2 islinecompatible (FI-1134)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Whether this enum can be used as line setting for device or not
	<b>2.3.481.3 moniker (FI-1133)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.481.4 name (FI-1132)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.482 typerisclass (TI-173)

Description: Table of risc mananaged class of device  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

<b>2.3.482.1 enum (FI-1052)</b>	
Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A number to identify the record
<b>2.3.482.2 moniker (FI-1054)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.482.3 name (FI-1053)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.483 typerisstatus (TI-282)

Description: Lists Ris Status  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

<b>2.3.483.1 enum (FI-1988)</b>	
Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A number to identify the record
<b>2.3.483.2 moniker (FI-1990)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.483.3 name (FI-1989)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.484 typersvpoversip (TI-486)

Description: Define RSVP over SIP policy  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.484.1 enum (FI-3637)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.484.2 moniker (FI-3639)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.484.3 name (FI-3638)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.485 typertmtreportingservice (TI-510)

Description: The types of RTMT Reporting Services  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.485.1 enum (FI-3853)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.485.2 moniker (FI-3855)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.485.3 name (FI-3854)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.486 typerule (TI-395)

Description: Types of database Rules implemented in triggers (triggering event in paratheses)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.486.1 description (FI-2951)</b>	
	Type:	string [256] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.486.2 enum (FI-2949)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.486.3 name (FI-2950)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.487 typeruleinfo (TI-396)

Description: The database rules for this database, usually implemented in triggers on one or more tables.  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.487.1 description (FI-2955)</b>	
	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.487.2 enum (FI-2952)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.487.3 errormessage (FI-2957)</b>	
	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.487.4 implemented (FI-2959)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.487.5 remedy (FI-2958)</b>	

	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.487.6 rulename (FI-2954)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.487.7 testcondition (FI-2956)</b>	
	Type:	string [4096] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	<b>2.3.487.8 <u>tkrule</u> (FI-2953)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.488 typesafservice (TI-503)

Description:	The types of SAF services that can be run on the system Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.488.1 enum (FI-3800)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.488.2 moniker (FI-3802)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.488.3 name (FI-3801)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.489 typeschciscotacdestination (TI-531)

Description:	Used by Smart Call Home application to choose Cisco TAC Destination by HTTPS or EMAIL. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.489.1 description (FI-9903)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)



	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.489.2 destination (FI-9904)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Null OK)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.489.3 enum (FI-9900)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.489.4 moniker (FI-9902)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.489.5 name (FI-9901)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.490 typescheduleunit (TI-296)</b>		
Description:	Used to determine a scheduling unit of time Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.490.1 displayname (FI-2075)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.490.2 enum (FI-2072)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.490.3 moniker (FI-2073)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.490.4 name (FI-2074)</b>	
	Type:	string [128] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.491 typesecuritypolicy (TI-327)

Description: Security Policy Types  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

**2.3.491.1 enum (FI-2446)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

**2.3.491.2 moniker (FI-2447)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

**2.3.491.3 name (FI-2448)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.492 typeserversecuritymode (TI-643)

Description: Used for specifying Server Security Mode  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

**2.3.492.1 enum (FI-5224)**

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

**2.3.492.2 moniker (FI-5269)**

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

**2.3.492.3 name (FI-5270)**

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.493 typeservice (TI-90)

Description: types of Cisco voice processes  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:

#### 2.3.493.1 canbedisabled (FI-1200)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: TRUE

#### 2.3.493.2 dbuser (FI-3293)

Type: string [30] (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: Database user for process.

#### 2.3.493.3 devicenamemonitorflag (FI-916)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.4 devicetypemonitorflag (FI-917)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.5 enable (FI-922)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.6 enabledbydefault (FI-1183)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: FALSE

#### 2.3.493.7 enum (FI-382)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.493.8 filename (FI-910)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.493.9 filetraceflag (FI-920)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.10 includenondevicetraces (FI-921)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.11 log4jpackage (FI-2081)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.493.12 maxfilesize (FI-2049)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 1

Remarks: Created during installation.

#### 2.3.493.13 maxnumservers (FI-1975)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 2

#### 2.3.493.14 moniker (FI-428)

Type: string [50] (Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.493.15 name (FI-383)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.16 nameforcontrol (FI-697)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.493.17 numfiles (FI-911)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.18 numlines (FI-912)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.493.19 numminutes (FI-913)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

Remarks: Trace configuration option. Maximum minutes of data stored in each trace file.

#### 2.3.493.20 outputdebugstringflag (FI-918)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Trace configuration option. Cisco engineers use this setting

#### 2.3.493.21 processname (FI-3294)

Type:	string [30] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	Process name that uses Database.

#### 2.3.493.22 productmask (FI-3295)

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	1
Remarks:	Bitmask of products to which this service applies (CCM, Unity, etc.)

#### 2.3.493.23 servername (FI-909)

Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY

#### 2.3.493.24 supportalarm (FI-1127)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.493.25 supportsditrace (FI-1125)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	indicator for whether the service support SDI trace

#### 2.3.493.26 supportsdltrace (FI-1126)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	indicator for whether the service support SDL trace

#### 2.3.493.27 supportserviceparams (FI-1182)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	TRUE

#### 2.3.493.28 supportslog4jtrace (FI-2050)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	Created during installation.

#### **2.3.493.29 [tkservicecategory \(FI-1124\)](#)**

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0

#### **2.3.493.30 [tkservicegrouping \(FI-1973\)](#)**

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	controls grouping of display

#### **2.3.493.31 [tkservicerestriction \(FI-1974\)](#)**

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	controls if number of servers can be activated

#### **2.3.493.32 [tktracelevelgroups \(FI-2059\)](#)**

Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0

#### **2.3.493.33 [tracelevel \(FI-915\)](#)**

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

#### **2.3.493.34 [tracelevelcategory \(FI-2048\)](#)**

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	if standard set true during installation.

#### **2.3.493.35 [tracename \(FI-1219\)](#)**

Type:	string [10] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	short service name used for trace log

#### **2.3.493.36 [usercategories \(FI-914\)](#)**

Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

#### **2.3.493.37 [usexml \(FI-919\)](#)**

	Type: bool (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.494 typeservicecategory (TI-187)

Description:	list of service category Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.494.1 enum (FI-1135)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.494.2 moniker (FI-1137)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.494.3 name (FI-1136)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.495 typeservicegrouping (TI-280)

Description:	list of groups of services Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.495.1 enum (FI-1978)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.495.2 moniker (FI-1977)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.495.3 name (FI-1976)</b>

	Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.496 typeservicerestriction (TI-281)

Description:	Is number of servers servcie can be activated restricted Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.496.1 enum (FI-1982)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.496.2 moniker (FI-1981)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.496.3 name (FI-1980)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.497 typesilencesuppressionthreshold (TI-60)

Description:	allowed silence suppression thresholds in dB Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.497.1 enum (FI-384)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.497.2 moniker (FI-452)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.497.3 name (FI-385)</b>



	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.498 typesipassertedtype (TI-467)

Description:	Options: Default=0, PAI=1, PPI=2 Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.498.1 enum (FI-3490)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.498.2 moniker (FI-3492)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.498.3 name (FI-3491)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.499 typesipbandwidthmodifier (TI-1045)

Description:	The TypeSIPBandwidthModifiers table adds support to SIP session level bandwidth modifiers Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.499.1 enum (FI-9851)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.499.2 moniker (FI-9853)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.499.3 name (FI-9852)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Remarks: Name of the Bandwidth MODifier type.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.500 typesipcodec (TI-205)

Description:	used for SIP Trunk codecs Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.500.1 enum (FI-1293)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.500.2 moniker (FI-1292)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.500.3 name (FI-1291)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.501 typesipprivacy (TI-466)

Description:	Options: Default=0, None=1, ID=2, ID Critical=6 Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.501.1 enum (FI-3486)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.501.2 moniker (FI-3488)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.501.3 name (FI-3487)</b>

	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.502 typesiprel1xxoptions (TI-530)

Description:	Define Rel1XX Options for SIP profile Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.502.1 enum (FI-3898)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.502.2 moniker (FI-3900)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.502.3 name (FI-3899)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.503 typesipreroute (TI-480)

Description:	Type of rerouting information used for calls over SIP trunks Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.503.1 enum (FI-3574)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.503.2 moniker (FI-3576)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.503.3 name (FI-3575)</b>

	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.504 typesipscripterrorhandling (TI-537)

Description:	Type values for SIP Normalization script error handling Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<div>2.3.504.1 enum (FI-6055)</div> <div>Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: A number to identify the TypeSIPScriptErrorHandlerHandling record</div> <div>2.3.504.2 isavailableselectionforresourceerror (FI-6059)</div> <div>Type: bool (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: To check if this particular TypeSIPScriptErrorHandlerHandling entry is available to select for Resource Error Action</div> <div>2.3.504.3 isdefaultforresourceerror (FI-6060)</div> <div>Type: bool (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: To check if this particular TypeSIPScriptErrorHandlerHandling entry is the default for Resource Error Action</div> <div>2.3.504.4 isdefaultforruntimeerror (FI-6058)</div> <div>Type: bool (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: To check if this particular TypeSIPScriptErrorHandlerHandling entry is the default for Run Time Error Action</div> <div>2.3.504.5 moniker (FI-6057)</div> <div>Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: A moniker to identify the TypeSIPScriptErrorHandlerHandling record</div> <div>2.3.504.6 name (FI-6056)</div> <div>Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Remarks: A name to identify the TypeSIPScriptErrorHandlerHandling record</div>
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.505 typesiptrunkcallegsecurity (TI-1042)

Description:	Options for Call Leg Security on a SIP Trunk when using sRTP
--------------	--

	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.505.1 enum (FI-9825)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.505.2 moniker (FI-9827)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A moniker to identify the record <b>2.3.505.3 name (FI-9826)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A name to identify the record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.506 typesite (TI-576)

Description:	CUBA: Different type of sites like hub,internet,remote Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.506.1 enum (FI-6021)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.506.2 moniker (FI-6023)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.506.3 name (FI-6022)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable) Remarks: Name of the type of site
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.507 typesoftkey (TI-188)

Description: Softkey event for Sculpin  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.507.1 englishlabel (FI-1144)</b>	
	Type:	string [16] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	The English label for softkey, such as "Redial".
	<b>2.3.507.2 enum (FI-1141)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	range of 1-255. This enum is actually a event ID, which is associated with application. 1-64 for Call Processing, 65-255 for other application
	<b>2.3.507.3 helpid (FI-1160)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL
	Remarks:	help id for telecatser help text
	<b>2.3.507.4 mandatorymask (FI-1145)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Indicator for whether the softkey is required in certain call state
	<b>2.3.507.5 moniker (FI-1148)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.507.6 name (FI-1147)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.507.7 tag (FI-1143)</b>	
	Type:	string [0] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	This tag is used for localization application to look up the display text for phone
	<b>2.3.507.8 <a href="#">tkservice (FI-1142)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value:	0
	<b>2.3.507.9 validationmask (FI-1146)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Indicator for whether the softkey is valid in certain state
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.508 typesrstoption (TI-195)

Description:	List of SRST option supported by Cisco Phone and DB Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.508.1 enum (FI-1205)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.508.2 moniker (FI-1207)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.508.3 name (FI-1206)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.509 typestartdialprotocol (TI-114)

Description:	Immediate vs wink, etc. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.509.1 enum (FI-626)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.509.2 moniker (FI-628)</b>	

	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.509.3 name (FI-627)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.510 typestatus (TI-61)

Description:	tri-state values (on, off, default) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.510.1 enum (FI-386)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.510.2 moniker (FI-453)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.510.3 name (FI-387)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.511 typesubclass (TI-392)

Description:	CIA-309 to facilitate Servicability Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.511.1 enum (FI-2900)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.511.2 moniker (FI-2902)</b>	



	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.511.3 name (FI-2901)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.511.4 <a href="#">tkclass</a> (FI-2947)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.511.5 value (FI-2948)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.512 typesupportsfeature (TI-179)

Description:	The various features support by CM Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.512.1 description (FI-1198)</b>	
	Type:	string [1024] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Describes the feature and any extra values it might require.
	<b>2.3.512.2 enum (FI-1104)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.512.3 hasparameter (FI-1363)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Does this feature have a parameter that the user might enter?
	<b>2.3.512.4 isgatewayfeature (FI-1365)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Is this a gateway feature?

	<b>2.3.512.5 isphonefeature (FI-1364)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	0
	Remarks:	Is this a phone feature?
	<b>2.3.512.6 moniker (FI-1106)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.512.7 name (FI-1105)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.513 typesyslogmessage (TI-623)

Description:	Syslog Message Levels Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.513.1 enum (FI-5181)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.513.2 moniker (FI-5183)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.513.3 name (FI-5182)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.514 typesystemfeature (TI-96)

Description:	null	
--------------	------	--

	Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.514.1 enum (FI-375)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.514.2 moniker (FI-454)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.514.3 name (FI-390)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.515 typetableinfo (TI-265)

Description:	Table information (datadictionary in database) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.515.1 checkconstraint (FI-1872)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Text that will be used to specify the rules for a column.(must follow check SQL syntax)
	<b>2.3.515.2 convertcopy (FI-1984)</b>	
	Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	true is talbe is to be copied during db conversion
	<b>2.3.515.3 description (FI-1862)</b>	
	Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Best development descriptoin of table
	<b>2.3.515.4 enum (FI-1860)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Integer that enumerates tables

#### 2.3.515.5 excludechangefitycheck (FI-1869)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	True if change notify is not used with this able

#### 2.3.515.6 hasdefaultrecords (FI-1866)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	True if recoreds for this table are found in datadictionary

#### 2.3.515.7 isreplicated (FI-1863)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Shall this table be incorporated in to replication configuration.

#### 2.3.515.8 migrationnote (FI-1867)

Type:	string [255] (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
Remarks:	Textual description of where this value is created from(table and column) in previous schema.

#### 2.3.515.9 notmodifiable (FI-1871)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	True if can not be modified by user (only modified by install or trigger)

#### 2.3.515.10 nouserinsert (FI-1870)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	True if can not be inserted by user (only inserted by install or trigger)

#### 2.3.515.11 processconfigrelation (FI-2008)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)
-------	-----------------------

#### 2.3.515.12 schemaowner (FI-4411)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1
Migration Source:	Schema Owner
Remarks:	UCM 1 CDS 2 BOTH 3

#### 2.3.515.13 tableguid (FI-2961)

Type:	guid (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()

#### 2.3.515.14 tablename (FI-1861)

	Type:	string [32] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Name of table
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.516 typetaskstatus (TI-518)

Description:	Task Status Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.516.1 enum (FI-5165)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.516.2 moniker (FI-5167)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.516.3 name (FI-5166)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.517 typetelnetlevel (TI-397)

Description:	telnet enable level for 7960 and 7940 phones Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.517.1 enum (FI-2969)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.517.2 moniker (FI-2971)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY

	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.517.3 name (FI-2970)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.518 typeterminal (TI-139)

Description:	used for gatekeeper Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.518.1 enum (FI-779)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.518.2 moniker (FI-781)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.518.3 name (FI-780)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.519 typetimeofday (TI-311)

Description:	Used for Time Period Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.519.1 enum (FI-2153)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.519.2 moniker (FI-2154)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY

	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.519.3 name (FI-2152)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.520 typetimeschedulecategory (TI-477)

Description:	Type of Time Schedule Categories, regular or holiday/vacation schedule Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.520.1 enum (FI-3535)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.520.2 moniker (FI-3537)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.520.3 name (FI-3536)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.521 typetimezone (TI-62)

Description:	24 time zones Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.521.1 abbreviation (FI-3065)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.521.2 bias (FI-1223)</b>	
	Type:	long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)
	Default Value:	NULL

### 2.3.521.3 description (FI-396)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

### 2.3.521.4 dstbias (FI-1227)

Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

### 2.3.521.5 dstdate (FI-1226)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

### 2.3.521.6 enum (FI-394)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

### 2.3.521.7 legacyname (FI-3226)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: the old timezone name before Olson

### 2.3.521.8 moniker (FI-461)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

### 2.3.521.9 name (FI-395)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

### 2.3.521.10 stdbias (FI-1225)

Type: long (Not Modifiable, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

### 2.3.521.11 stddate (FI-1224)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints



### 2.3.522 typetracelevelgrouping (TI-295)

Description: Used to map which trace level to trace level groups  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.522.1 description (FI-2069)

Type: string [255] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.522.2 enum (FI-2064)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.522.3 moniker (FI-2065)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.522.4 name (FI-2066)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.522.5 tktracelevelgroups (FI-2068)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 0

#### 2.3.522.6 value (FI-2067)

Type: long (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 0

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.523 typetracelevelgroups (TI-294)

Description: Used to specify which trace level group will be used by service  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.523.1 enum (FI-2061)

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.523.2 moniker (FI-2062)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.523.3 name (FI-2063)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.524 typetransport (TI-204)

Description:	used for SIP Trunk, has 2 values TCP or UDP Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.524.1 enum (FI-1294)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.524.2 moniker (FI-1295)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.524.3 name (FI-1296)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.525 typetrunk (TI-63)

Description:	trunk types for access devices Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.525.1 enum (FI-412)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.525.2 moniker (FI-456)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.525.3 name (FI-413)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.526 typetrunkdirection (TI-64)

Description:	direction for access ports Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.526.1 enum (FI-397)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.526.2 moniker (FI-457)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.526.3 name (FI-398)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.527 typetrunklevel (TI-65)

Description:	trunk application types Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.527.1 enum (FI-399)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.527.2 moniker (FI-458)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.527.3 name (FI-400)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.527.4 trunkapplicationdescription (FI-401)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.528 typetrunkpad (TI-66)

Description:	pad values for trunks in dB Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.528.1 enum (FI-402)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.528.2 moniker (FI-459)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.528.3 name (FI-403)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.529 typetrunkselectionorder (TI-67)

Description: bottom-up, or top-down selection order  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.529.1 enum (FI-404)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.529.2 moniker (FI-460)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.529.3 name (FI-405)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.530 typetrunkservice (TI-526)

Description: Types of Trunk Service  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.530.1 enum (FI-3875)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.530.2 moniker (FI-3877)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.530.3 name (FI-3876)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.531 typetrustrole (TI-659)

Description:	Trust Verification Service Roles Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.531.1 enum (FI-5387)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.531.2 moniker (FI-5389)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify record
	<b>2.3.531.3 name (FI-5388)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	Name
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.532 typetunneledprotocol (TI-312)

Description:	Defines Tunneled Protocol for Intercluster trunks Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.532.1 enum (FI-2158)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.532.2 moniker (FI-2156)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.532.3 name (FI-2157)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Fields:	<b>2.3.532.4 tunneledprotocol (FI-2155)</b>	
	Type:	long
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.533 typeusageprofilefeature (TI-579)

Description: CUBA: To store a list of available features for usageprofile  
Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.533.1 enum (FI-6034)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.533.2 featurecontrolclause (FI-6114)

Type: string [50] (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Indicates a colon separated list of feature control type associated with the usage profile

#### 2.3.533.3 moniker (FI-6036)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.533.4 name (FI-6035)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Remarks: Name of the type of usageprofile feature

#### 2.3.533.5 softkeyclause (FI-6113)

Type: string [50] (Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Remarks: Indicates the colon separated list of softkey associated with the usage profile

#### 2.3.533.6 tkfeature (FI-6037)

Type: enum (Null OK)

Remarks: reference to feature

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.534 typeuseentity (TI-585)

**Description:** CUBA: To store different type of entity like enduser,department  
Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

**Fields:**

<b>2.3.534.1 enum (FI-6098)</b>	
Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A number to identify the record
<b>2.3.534.2 moniker (FI-6100)</b>	
Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	EMPTY
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.534.3 name (FI-6099)</b>	
Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Name of the typeUse

**Uniqueness:** No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.535 typeuseragentserverheaderinfo (TI-1051)

**Description:** The TypeUserAgentServerHeaderInfo table specifies User-agent and server header pass through config options on SIP Profile  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

**Fields:**

<b>2.3.535.1 enum (FI-9911)</b>	
Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A number to identify the record
<b>2.3.535.2 moniker (FI-9913)</b>	
Type:	string [60] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
<b>2.3.535.3 name (FI-9912)</b>	
Type:	string [60] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Remarks:	Name of the User-agent and server header pass through config options type.

**Uniqueness:** No multicolumn uniqueness constraints



### 2.3.536 typeuserassociation (TI-328)

Description: User association types (CTI Control IN, CTI control out, Digest In, Digest Out, Profile Available)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.536.1 enum (FI-2449)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.536.2 moniker (FI-2451)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.536.3 name (FI-2450)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.537 typeuserlocale (TI-169)

Description: list of user locales  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.537.1 alternatescript (FI-2097)</b>	
	Type:	string [20] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.537.2 cmversion (FI-1029)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.537.3 componentversion (FI-1030)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.537.4 enum (FI-1084)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.537.5 languagelocalecode (FI-2071)

Type: string [10] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: ISO two character ISO language code and two character ISO country code concatenated with an underscore (mixed case): example fr\_FR, en\_US, it\_IT, zh\_HK

#### 2.3.537.6 localecode (FI-2070)

Type: string [10] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: ISO three character locale code (uppercase): example FRA, ENU, ITA, PTB, ZHH

#### 2.3.537.7 moniker (FI-1034)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.537.8 name (FI-1027)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.537.9 nativename (FI-1055)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

#### 2.3.537.10 [tklanguage\\_spoken \(FI-1032\)](#)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.537.11 [tklanguage\\_written \(FI-1031\)](#)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

#### 2.3.537.12 [tkwincharset \(FI-1033\)](#)

Type: enum (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.538 typeuserprofile (TI-356)

Description: Types of users - Real or Template  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.538.1 enum (FI-2654)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.538.2 moniker (FI-2653)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.538.3 name (FI-2652)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.539 typev150sdpfilter (TI-1044)

Description:	SDP Filter setting options for V150 Capabilities. Applicable to SIP Trunks in Security Profiles. Is not replicated. Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.539.1 enum (FI-9841)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.539.2 moniker (FI-9842)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.539.3 name (FI-9843)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.540 typeviprfilterelement (TI-638)

Description:	Used for specifying filter element type for VIPR filter elements Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	

Fields:	<b>2.3.540.1 enum (FI-5294)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.540.2 moniker (FI-5296)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.540.3 name (FI-5295)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.541 typevpnclientauthentication (TI-662)

Description:	VPN Client Authentication Types:User And Password (0), Password Only (1), Certificate (2). Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	
Fields:	<b>2.3.541.1 enum (FI-5415)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.541.2 moniker (FI-5417)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A short name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.541.3 name (FI-5416)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.542 typewebpageinfo (TI-299)

Description:	List of web pages in CCMAAdmin Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.	

Fields:	<b>2.3.542.1 bundle (FI-2103)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.542.2 description (FI-2102)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.542.3 enum (FI-2099)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.542.4 findlisttopicmarker (FI-2513)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.542.5 formname (FI-2100)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.542.6 pagename (FI-2104)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.542.7 title (FI-2101)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.542.8 topicmarker (FI-2514)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	<b>2.3.542.9 webapp (FI-6102)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.543 typewincharset (TI-172)

Description: List of Windows character set  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.543.1 enum (FI-1046)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.543.2 moniker (FI-1048)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.543.3 name (FI-1047)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.544 typeyellowalarm (TI-127)

Description: used for T1 and PRI  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.544.1 enum (FI-727)

Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Remarks: A number to identify the record

#### 2.3.544.2 moniker (FI-729)

Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: EMPTY

Remarks: A sort name to identify the record

#### 2.3.544.3 name (FI-728)

Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.545 typezerosuppression (TI-124)

Description: used for T1 and PRI  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.545.1 enum (FI-733)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.545.2 moniker (FI-735)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.545.3 name (FI-734)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.546 typezzconfbridge (TI-377)

Description: use local or phone conference bridge (0 - Local,1 - CCM Conf)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.546.1 enum (FI-2777)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.546.2 moniker (FI-2778)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.546.3 name (FI-2779)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.547 typezzdndcontrol (TI-412)

Description: Types of Do Not Disturb (DND) control for SIP Phones  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.547.1 enum (FI-3060)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.547.2 moniker (FI-3062)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.547.3 name (FI-3061)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.548 typezzdtmfdblevel (TI-379)

Description: dtmf transmit level (1 - 6 dB below nominal, 2 - 3 dB below nominal, 3-nominal, 4-3 dB above nominal, 5-6 dB above nominal)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.548.1 enum (FI-2783)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.548.2 moniker (FI-2784)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.548.3 name (FI-2785)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	



### 2.3.549 typezznetworkmediatype (TI-381)

Description: network Media (0 - Auto, 1 - Full100, 2 - Half100, 3 - Full10, 3 - Half10)  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.549.1 enum (FI-2789)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.549.2 moniker (FI-2790)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.549.3 name (FI-2791)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.550 typezzntpmode (TI-411)

Description: Types of NTP for SIP Phones  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

Fields:	<b>2.3.550.1 enum (FI-3057)</b>	
	Type:	enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Remarks:	A number to identify the record
	<b>2.3.550.2 moniker (FI-3059)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	A sort name to identify the record
	<b>2.3.550.3 name (FI-3058)</b>	
	Type:	string [100] (Not Modifiable)
	<b>2.3.550.4 phone (FI-3070)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Not Modifiable)

	Default Value: EMPTY
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.551 typezzpreff (TI-402)

Description:	Used to differentiate phone control levels for SIP phones Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.551.1 enum (FI-2995)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.551.2 moniker (FI-2997)</b> Type: string [50] (Unique, Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.551.3 name (FI-2996)</b> Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.552 typezzuserinfo (TI-378)

Description:	type of user (0 - none,1 - phone,2- ip) Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.
Fields:	<b>2.3.552.1 enum (FI-2780)</b> Type: enum (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable) Remarks: A number to identify the record <b>2.3.552.2 moniker (FI-2781)</b> Type: string [50] (Not Modifiable) Default Value: EMPTY Remarks: A sort name to identify the record <b>2.3.552.3 name (FI-2782)</b>

	Type: string [100] (Not Modifiable)
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.553 usageprofile (TI-574)

Description: CUBA: Usage Profile is a collection of different CUCM configurations that can be assigned to a group of users  
Is not replicated.

Fields:	<b>2.3.553.1 allowedfeaturelist (FI-6014)</b>	
	Type:	string [50]
	Remarks:	CSV string of feature numbers
	<b>2.3.553.2 allowemergencycalls (FI-6013)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	check for Emergency calls
	<b>2.3.553.3 allowemfordevices (FI-6137)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Extension Mobility Allowed For Devices
	<b>2.3.553.4 allowemforusers (FI-6136)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Extension Mobility Allowed For Users
	<b>2.3.553.5 allowsinglenumberreach (FI-6138)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Single Number Reach Allowed
	<b>2.3.553.6 allowvoicemail (FI-6170)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	Voice Mail Allowed for the users belongs to this usageProfile

### 2.3.553.7 cfbdestination (FI-6141)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9*#]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Destination for Forward Busy in a Usage Profile

### 2.3.553.8 cfbvoicemailenabled (FI-6172)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.553.9 cfnadestination (FI-6140)

Type:	dn (Null OK)
DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[0-9*#]{0,50}\$
Remarks:	Destination for Forward No Answer in a Usage Profile

### 2.3.553.10 cfnavoicemailenabled (FI-6171)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

### 2.3.553.11 description (FI-6006)

Type:	string [128] (Null OK)
Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>]{0,128}\$
Migration Source:	N/A
Remarks:	Description for usageprofile

### 2.3.553.12 devicexml (FI-6011)

Type:	string [16000] (Null OK)
Remarks:	XML To hold phone specific parameters

### 2.3.553.13 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_blocking](#) (FI-6139)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

Remarks: Stores a CSS reference for Blocking.

#### 2.3.553.14 [fkcommondeviceconfig \(FI-6008\)](#)

Type: guid

Remarks: Common device onfig setting for useprofile

#### 2.3.553.15 [fkcommonphoneconfig \(FI-6009\)](#)

Type: guid

Remarks: Common phone config for useprofile

#### 2.3.553.16 [fkphonetemplate \(FI-6010\)](#)

Type: guid (Null OK)

Remarks: Reference to phonetemplate

#### 2.3.553.17 mohaudiosource (FI-6007)

Type: long (Null OK)

Remarks: Moh for useprofile

#### 2.3.553.18 name (FI-6005)

Type: string [30] (Unique)

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z 0-9.\_-]{1,30}\$

Migration Source: N/A

Remarks: Unique name

#### 2.3.553.19 pkid (FI-6004)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique id for useprofile table

#### 2.3.553.20 [fkcosrouting\\_max \(FI-6012\)](#)

Type: enum

Remarks: Referece to CoSRouting

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.554 usageprofileendusermember (TI-584)

Description: CUBA: Store the information of the enduser and usageprofile association  
Is not replicated.

Fields:	<b>2.3.554.1 <a href="#">fkenduser (FI-6096)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	Remarks:	Reference to EndUser
	<b>2.3.554.2 <a href="#">fkusageprofile (FI-6095)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	Remarks:	Reference to UsageProfile
	<b>2.3.554.3 pkid (FI-6094)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique identifier for the record
Uniqueness:	<b>2.3.554.4 <a href="#">tkuseentity (FI-6097)</a></b>	
	Type:	enum
	Remarks:	Reference to TypeUseEntity
No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.555 usageprofileproductspecific (TI-575)

Description: CUBA: UsageProfileProductSpecific to store Usage Profile phone model specific information.  
Is not replicated.

Fields:	<b>2.3.555.1 <a href="#">devicexml (FI-6019)</a></b>	
	Type:	string [16000] (Null OK)
	Remarks:	XML for useprofileproductspecific
	<b>2.3.555.2 <a href="#">fkphonetemplate (FI-6020)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid (Null OK)
	Remarks:	Reference to phonetemplate for useprofileproductspecific
	<b>2.3.555.3 <a href="#">fkusageprofile (FI-6016)</a></b>	
	Type:	guid
	Remarks:	refernece to useprofile

#### 2.3.555.4 pkid (FI-6015)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique id for UseProfileProductSpecific

#### 2.3.555.5 [tkdeviceprotocol \(FI-6018\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	Protocol type

#### 2.3.555.6 [tkproduct \(FI-6017\)](#)

Type:	enum
Remarks:	product type

Uniqueness: fkusageprofile + tkproduct + tkdeviceprotocol is unique. (MFI-165)

### 2.3.556 usageprofiletelecasterservicemap (TI-581)

Description: CUBA: To store associate phoneservices with usageprofile  
Is not replicated.

Fields:

#### 2.3.556.1 [fktelecasterservice \(FI-6045\)](#)

Type:	guid
Remarks:	Reference to Telecasterservice

#### 2.3.556.2 [fkusageprofile \(FI-6044\)](#)

Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
Remarks:	Reference to usageprofile

#### 2.3.556.3 pkid (FI-6043)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Remarks:	Unique identifier for the record

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.557 vipre164transformation (TI-646)

Description: IME E164 Transformation

Fields:

#### 2.3.557.1 description (FI-5257)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

#### 2.3.557.2 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_outgoingcdpntranf \(FI-5276\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	NULL

#### 2.3.557.3 [fkcallingsearchspace\\_outgoingcgpntranf \(FI-5275\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	NULL

#### 2.3.557.4 [fkincomingtransformationprofile\\_cdpn \(FI-5259\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	NULL

#### 2.3.557.5 [fkincomingtransformationprofile\\_cgpn \(FI-5258\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
Migration Source:	NULL

#### 2.3.557.6 ispretransformationoutgoingcdpn (FI-5274)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.557.7 ispretransformationoutgoingcgpn (FI-5273)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE



	<b>2.3.557.8 name (FI-5256)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Name of the IME E164
	<b>2.3.557.9 pkid (FI-5255)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.558 viprexcludeddidpatterngroup (TI-644)

Description:	IME Excluded Pattern Groups	
Fields:	<b>2.3.558.1 description (FI-5246)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
	Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode
	<b>2.3.558.2 name (FI-5245)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Name of the IME excluded DID Pattern Group
	<b>2.3.558.3 pkid (FI-5244)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
	Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.559 vipfilterelement (TI-633)

Description: IME Filter Elements

Fields:

### 2.3.559.1 description (FI-5232)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

### 2.3.559.2 fkvipfiltergroup (FI-5234)

Type:	guid
-------	------

### 2.3.559.3 name (FI-5231)

Type:	string [128] (Unique)												
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9.!_+-]{1,128}\$												
Remarks:	Name of the IME Domain												
Rule (RI-618):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>Validate ViPR filter prefix/domain format</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format</td></tr><tr><td>Remedy:</td><td>Change to valid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	Validate ViPR filter prefix/domain format	Description:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format	Test Condition:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format	Error Message:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format	Remedy:	Change to valid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)												
Rule Name:	Validate ViPR filter prefix/domain format												
Description:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format												
Test Condition:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format												
Error Message:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format												
Remedy:	Change to valid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain												

### 2.3.559.4 pkid (FI-5230)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record

### 2.3.559.5 tkvipfilterelement (FI-5233)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	1

	Rule (RI-618):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Validate ViPR filter prefix/domain format
		Description:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format
		Test Condition:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format
		Error Message:	Invalid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain format
		Remedy:	Change to valid ViPR Filter Prefix/Domain
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.560 viprfiltergroup (TI-632)

Description: IME Filter Groups

Fields:

#### 2.3.560.1 description (FI-5222)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

#### 2.3.560.2 name (FI-5221)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Name of the IME Domain Group

#### 2.3.560.3 pkid (FI-5220)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record

#### 2.3.560.4 trusted (FI-5223)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.561 viproffpathserver (TI-647)

Description: IME off path Servers

Fields:

#### 2.3.561.1 description (FI-5284)

Type: string [512]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: `^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}$`

Remarks: Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

#### 2.3.561.2 ipaddress (FI-5285)

Type: string [15]

Validation: `^((25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5]|2[0-4][0-9]|1[0-9]{2}|[1-9]?[0-9])$`

Remarks: IP Address for the IME

#### 2.3.561.3 name (FI-5283)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation: `^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,50}$`

Remarks: Name of the ASA Server

#### 2.3.561.4 pkid (FI-5282)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### 2.3.561.5 port (FI-5286)

Type: long

Default Value: 8060

Check Constraint: (Port >= 1024) AND (Port <= 32767)

Remarks: Port number to connect to the IME

Uniqueness: ipaddress + port is unique. (MFI-132)

### 2.3.562 viprpublisheddidpattern (TI-635)

Description: IME Enrolled Patterns

Fields:

#### 2.3.562.1 description (FI-5252)

Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

#### 2.3.562.2 fkviprexcludeddidpatterngroup (FI-5254)

Type:	guid (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Rule (RFI-268):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>fkViprPublishedDIDPatternGroup IS NULL</td></tr><tr><td>Constraint:</td><td>fkViprExcludedDIDPatternGroup IS NOT NULL</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>The IME Pattern must be in IME Enrolled or Excluded Pattern Group or in both.</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	fkViprPublishedDIDPatternGroup IS NULL	Constraint:	fkViprExcludedDIDPatternGroup IS NOT NULL	Remarks:	The IME Pattern must be in IME Enrolled or Excluded Pattern Group or in both.		
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint										
Test Condition:	fkViprPublishedDIDPatternGroup IS NULL										
Constraint:	fkViprExcludedDIDPatternGroup IS NOT NULL										
Remarks:	The IME Pattern must be in IME Enrolled or Excluded Pattern Group or in both.										
Rule (RI-617):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>VIPRExcludedDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)	Rule Name:	VIPRExcludedDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service	Description:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service	Test Condition:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service	Error Message:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)										
Rule Name:	VIPRExcludedDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service										
Description:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service										
Test Condition:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service										
Error Message:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service										
Rule (RI-620):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service	Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service	Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service	Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service										
Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service										
Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service										
Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service										

### 2.3.562.3 [fkviprpublISHEDdidpatterngroup \(FI-5253\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)										
Default Value:	NULL										
Rule (RI-619):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>VIPREnrolledDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)	Rule Name:	VIPREnrolledDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service	Description:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service	Test Condition:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service	Error Message:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)										
Rule Name:	VIPREnrolledDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service										
Description:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service										
Test Condition:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service										
Error Message:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service										
Rule (RI-620):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service	Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service	Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service	Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service										
Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service										
Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service										
Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service										
Rule (RI-621):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Validation (Insert/Update)</td></tr><tr><td>Rule Name:</td><td>All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group</td></tr><tr><td>Description:</td><td>All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group</td></tr><tr><td>Error Message:</td><td>All enrolled patterns in a alias pattern group can not have wild character X</td></tr></table>	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)	Rule Name:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group	Description:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group	Test Condition:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group	Error Message:	All enrolled patterns in a alias pattern group can not have wild character X
Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)										
Rule Name:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group										
Description:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group										
Test Condition:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group										
Error Message:	All enrolled patterns in a alias pattern group can not have wild character X										

### 2.3.562.4 [pattern \(FI-5251\)](#)

Type:	string [16] (Unique)				
Validation:	^(\+)(([0-9]{1,15}) ([0-9]{1,14}X) ([0-9]{1,13}XX) ([0-9]{1,12}XXX))\$				
Remarks:	Published DID Pattern				
Rule (RFI-265):	<table><tr><td>Type:</td><td>Inter-field Condition and Constraint</td></tr><tr><td>Test Condition:</td><td>fkViprExcludedDIDPatternGroup IS NOT NULL</td></tr></table>	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	Test Condition:	fkViprExcludedDIDPatternGroup IS NOT NULL
Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint				
Test Condition:	fkViprExcludedDIDPatternGroup IS NOT NULL				

		Constraint:	
		Validation:	^(\+)([0-9]{1,15})\$
		Remarks:	IME Pattern associated with IME Excluded Pattern Group can not have wild character X. Regular expression used to validate: ^(\+)([0-9]{1,15})\$
	Rule (RI-616):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update) This field is modified by this rule.
		Rule Name:	setDID
		Description:	Before Insert/Update DID change x to X in the pattern
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-616):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	setDID
		Description:	Before Insert/Update DID change x to X in the pattern
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	Rule (RI-621):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group
		Description:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group
		Test Condition:	All enrolled patterns needs to be alias in this group
		Error Message:	All enrolled patterns in a alias pattern group can not have wild character X

#### 2.3.562.5 pkid (FI-5250)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
Rule (RI-617):	Type:
	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)

		Rule Name:	VIPRExcludedDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service
		Description:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
		Test Condition:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
		Error Message:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
	Rule (RI-619):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	VIPREnrolledDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service
		Description:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
		Test Condition:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
		Error Message:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.563 viprpublisheddidpatterngroup (TI-634)

Description: IME Enrolled Pattern Groups

Fields:

2.3.563.1 description (FI-5242)	
Type:	string [512]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode
2.3.563.2 <a href="#">fkfallbackprofile (FI-5243)</a>	
Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL
2.3.563.3 ispatternallalias (FI-5310)	
Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE



	Remarks:	All the patterns are alias in this group
	<b>2.3.563.4 name (FI-5241)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
	Remarks:	Name of the IME Published DID Pattern Group
	<b>2.3.563.5 pkid (FI-5240)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
Uniqueness:	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.564 viprserver (TI-630)

Description:	IME	
Fields:	<b>2.3.564.1 description (FI-5203)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Validation:	^[^%&<>\\'"]{0,128}\$
	Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode
	<b>2.3.564.2 fkapplicationuser (FI-5207)</b>	
	Type:	guid
	<b>2.3.564.3 ipaddress (FI-5204)</b>	
	Type:	string [15]
	Validation:	^((25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\.){3}(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9]?[0-9])\$
	Remarks:	IP Address for IME
	<b>2.3.564.4 name (FI-5202)</b>	
	Type:	string [50] (Unique)
	Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$

	Remarks:	Name of IME
	<b>2.3.564.5 pkid (FI-5201)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
	<b>2.3.564.6 port (FI-5205)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	5620
	Check Constraint:	(Port >= 1024) AND (Port <= 32767)
	Remarks:	Port number to connect to IME
	<b>2.3.564.7 reconnectinterval (FI-5208)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	120
	Check Constraint:	(reconnectInterval >= 60) AND (reconnectInterval <= 600)
	Remarks:	Reconnect Interval
	<b>2.3.564.8 tkserversecuritymode (FI-5206)</b>	
	Type:	enum
	Default Value:	1
Uniqueness:	ipaddress + port is unique. (MFI-131)	

## 2.3.565 viprservice (TI-631)

Description:	IME Services	
Fields:	<b>2.3.565.1 activate (FI-5218)</b>	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	<b>2.3.565.2 description (FI-5212)</b>	
	Type:	string [512]

Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[^%&<>\\\"'"]{0,128}\$
Remarks:	Description is up to 128 characters including Unicode

### 2.3.565.3 domain (FI-5219)

Type:	string [256]
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9.-]{0,253}[a-zA-Z0-9]\$
Remarks:	Domain

### 2.3.565.4 fkdevice (FI-5213)

Type:	guid	
Rule (RI-615):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	Only ViPR SIP Trunk can be assigned to ViPR Service
	Description:	Only ViPR SIP Trunk can be assigned to ViPR Service
	Test Condition:	Only ViPR SIP Trunk can be assigned to ViPR Service
	Error Message:	Change SIP Trunk Service Type to ViPR before associated the trunk to ViPR Service

### 2.3.565.5 fkvipexcluddidpatterngroup (FI-5209)

Type:	guid (Null OK)	
Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RI-617):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
	Rule Name:	VIPRExcludedDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service
	Description:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
	Test Condition:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
	Error Message:	ViPR Excluded DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
Rule (RI-620):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service
	Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
	Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same

		ViPR service
	Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service

#### 2.3.565.6 [fkvipfiltergroup \(FI-5217\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.565.7 [fkviproffpathserver \(FI-5288\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.565.8 [fkviprserver\\_primary \(FI-5214\)](#)

Type:	guid
-------	------

#### 2.3.565.9 [fkviprserver\\_secondary \(FI-5215\)](#)

Type:	guid (Null OK)
Default Value:	NULL

#### 2.3.565.10 [ispublic \(FI-5216\)](#)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE

#### 2.3.565.11 [name \(FI-5211\)](#)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z 0-9._-]{1,50}\$
Remarks:	Name of the IME Network

#### 2.3.565.12 [pkid \(FI-5210\)](#)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.

Rule (RI-620):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service
	Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service

		Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
		Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Constraints:	Rule (RFI-267):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Constraint:	(fkViprServer_secondary IS NULL) OR (fkViprServer_secondary != fkViprServer_primary)
		Remarks:	Secondary Intercompany Engine can not be the same as Primary Intercompany Engine

### 2.3.566 viprserviceccmexternalipmap (TI-648)

Description: IME Service CallManager External IP Map

Fields:

2.3.566.1 <a href="#">fkcallmanager (FI-5306)</a>	
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
2.3.566.2 <a href="#">fkviprservice (FI-5307)</a>	
Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)
2.3.566.3 <a href="#">ipaddresshost (FI-5308)</a>	
Type:	string [64]
Default Value:	EMPTY
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9.-]{0,64}[a-zA-Z0-9]\$
2.3.566.4 <a href="#">pkid (FI-5305)</a>	
Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
2.3.566.5 <a href="#">port (FI-5309)</a>	
Type:	long
Default Value:	5060
Check Constraint:	(Port >= 1024) AND (Port <= 32767)

	Remarks:	Port number to connect to the IME
Uniqueness:	fkcallmanager + fkviprservice is unique. (MFI-133)	

### 2.3.567 viprservicedidpatterngroupmap (TI-637)

Description: Many to many relationship between ViPR Services and DIDs

Fields:	<b>2.3.567.1 fkviprpublISHEDdidpatterngroup (FI-5293)</b>		
	Type:	guid	
	Rule (RI-619):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update/Delete)
		Rule Name:	VIPREnrolledDIDPatternGroup can not be empty for ViPR service
		Description:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
		Test Condition:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
		Error Message:	ViPR Enrolled DID Pattern Group needs to associate with at least one ViPR DID Pattern if it is associated with ViPR service
	Rule (RI-620):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service
		Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
		Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
		Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
	<b>2.3.567.2 fkviprservice (FI-5292)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Rule (RI-620):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ViPR Pattern in Enrolled and Excluded group for same ViPR service
		Description:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
		Test Condition:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service

			ViPR service
		Error Message:	One ViPR DID Pattern cannot be in both the ViPR Enrolled and the Excluded group for same ViPR service
	2.3.567.3 pkid (FI-5291)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Uniqueness:	fkviprservice + fkviprpublisheddidpatterngroup is unique. (MFI-125)		

### 2.3.568 vipruri (TI-639)

Description:	Used for specifying for validated IME URI Insert/Delete is not allowed.		
Fields:	<b>2.3.568.1 pkid (FI-5297)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
	Rule (RI-622):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ViPR URI needs to be unique
		Description:	ViPR URI needs to be unique
		Test Condition:	ViPR URI needs to be unique
		Error Message:	ViPR URI needs to be unique
	<b>2.3.568.2 uri (FI-5298)</b>		
	Type:	string [1024]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Rule (RI-622):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ViPR URI needs to be unique
		Description:	ViPR URI needs to be unique
		Test Condition:	ViPR URI needs to be unique

	Error Message: ViPR URI needs to be unique
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.569 viprurivalidateddidmap (TI-640)

Description:	IME URI and Validated DID Map Insert/Delete is not allowed.
Fields:	<div>2.3.569.1 <a href="#">fkvipruri (FI-5300)</a></div> <div>Type: guid (Cascade Delete)</div> <div>2.3.569.2 <a href="#">fkviprvalidateddid (FI-5301)</a></div> <div>Type: guid (Cascade Delete)</div> <div>2.3.569.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-5299)</a></div> <div>Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)</div> <div>Default Value: newid()</div> <div>Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.</div>
Uniqueness:	fkvipruri + fkviprvalidateddid is unique. (MFI-130)

### 2.3.570 viprvalidateddid (TI-636)

Description:	IME Validated DIDs
Fields:	<div>2.3.570.1 <a href="#">adminenabled (FI-5267)</a></div> <div>Type: bool</div> <div>Default Value: FALSE</div> <div>2.3.570.2 <a href="#">e164did (FI-5261)</a></div> <div>Type: string [32] (Unique)</div> <div>Default Value: EMPTY</div> <div>Remarks: DID</div> <div>2.3.570.3 <a href="#">fkdevice_sip (FI-5265)</a></div> <div>Type: guid (Null OK)</div> <div>Default Value: NULL</div>



	Remarks:	SIP Device
	<b>2.3.570.4 grantingdomain (FI-5262)</b>	
	Type:	string [256]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Domain
	<b>2.3.570.5 nodeid (FI-5268)</b>	
	Type:	string [16]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	nodeid
	<b>2.3.570.6 pkid (FI-5260)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record
	<b>2.3.570.7 ticket (FI-5266)</b>	
	Type:	string [1024]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	Ticket
	<b>2.3.570.8 validityendtime (FI-5264)</b>	
	Type:	string [32]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	ValidityEndTime
	<b>2.3.570.9 validitystarttime (FI-5263)</b>	
	Type:	string [32]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	ValidityStartTime
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

## 2.3.571 voicemailpilot (TI-176)

Description:	null		
Fields:	<b>2.3.571.1 description (FI-1067)</b>		
	Type:	string [200]	
	Default Value:	EMPTY	
	Validation:	^[^\x00-\x1F""%&<>]{0,50}\$	
	Rule (RFI-101):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
		Constraint:	
		Restriction:	Not Modifiable
		Remarks:	Cannot change system VM Pilot record except default setting
	<b>2.3.571.2 directorynumber (FI-1066)</b>		
	Type:	dn (Null OK)	
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{1,50}\$	
	Rule (RFI-102):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
		Test Condition:	pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
		Constraint:	
		Restriction:	Not Modifiable
		Remarks:	Cannot change system VM Pilot record except default setting
	Rule (RI-241):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	ValidatePilotNumber
		Description:	validatePilotNumber: check uniqueness of pilotNumber and CSSID. This is a post-insert trigger
		Test Condition:	?
		Error Message:	?
		Remedy:	?
	<b>2.3.571.3 <a href="#">fkcallingsearchspace (FI-1068)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Null OK)	

Default Value:	NULL	
Rule (RFI-103):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change system VM Pilot record except default setting
Rule (RI-241):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	ValidatePilotNumber
	Description:	validatePilotNumber: check uniqueness of pilotNumber and CSSID. This is a post-insert trigger
	Test Condition:	?
	Error Message:	?
	Remedy:	?

#### 2.3.571.4 isdefault (FI-1069)

Type:	bool (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Rule (RI-156):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Default Voice Mail Pilot cannot be deleted
	Description:	The default Voice Mail Pilot record cannot be deleted.
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingPilot WHERE isDefault = TRUE
	Error Message:	The Default Voice Pilot Record is a required and cannot be deleted.
	Remedy:	Select another Voice Mail Pilot to be the default before deleting the current item.
Rule (RI-158):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	VM Pilot - Only One Default Allowed
	Description:	There must be one and only one Voice Mail Pilot marked as the default at any time. The database makes sure that any time a Voice Mail Pilot is made the default, no other default exists.
	Test Condition:	IF UPDATE VoiceMessagingPilot SET IsDefault = TRUE WHERE pkid = @VoiceMessagingPilot.pkid THEN UPDATE VoiceMessagingPilot SET IsDefault = FALSE WHERE pkid != @VoiceMessagingPilot.pkid

### 2.3.571.5 pkid (FI-1065)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

#### Rule (RI-154):

Type: Validation (Delete)

Rule Name: No Voice Mail Pilot cannot be deleted

Description: The system installed No Voice Mail Pilot record cannot be deleted.

Test Condition: ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingPilot WHERE pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'

Error Message: No Voice Pilot Record is a required system record and cannot be deleted.

#### Rule (RI-158):

Type: Validation (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: VM Pilot - Only One Default Allowed

Description: There must be one and only one Voice Mail Pilot marked as the default at any time. The database makes sure that any time a Voice Mail Pilot is made the default, no other default exists.

Test Condition: IF UPDATE VoiceMessagingPilot SET IsDefault = TRUE WHERE pkid = @VoiceMessagingPilot.pkid THEN UPDATE VoiceMessagingPilot SET IsDefault = FALSE WHERE pkid != @VoiceMessagingPilot.pkid

#### Rule (RI-241):

Type: Active (Insert/Update)

Rule Name: ValidatePilotNumber

Description: validatePilotNumber: check uniqueness of pilotNumber and CSSID. This is a post-insert trigger

Test Condition: ?

Error Message: ?

Remedy: ?

#### Rule (RI-311):

Type: Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)

Rule Name: device versionstamp on voicemailpilot

Description: Any operation on voicemailpilot, update device deviceversionstamp record

Test Condition: update voicemailpilot

### 2.3.571.6 resettoggle (FI-3096)

	Type:	bool	
	Default Value:	FALSE	
	Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
	Rule (RI-311):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	device versionstamp on voicemailpilot
		Description:	Any operation on voicemailingpilot, update device deviceversionstamp record
		Test Condition:	update voicemailpilot
	2.3.571.7 <a href="#">tkreset (FI-3097)</a>		
	Type:	enum	
	Default Value:	2	
Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.		
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-154):	Type:	Validation (Delete) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	No Voice Mail Pilot cannot be deleted
		Description:	The system installed No Voice Mail Pilot record cannot be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingPilot WHERE pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
		Error Message:	No Voice Pilot Record is a required system record and cannot be deleted.
	Rule (RI-156):	Type:	Validation (Delete) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	Default Voice Mail Pilot cannot be deleted
		Description:	The default Voice Mail Pilot record cannot be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingPilot WHERE isDefault = TRUE
		Error Message:	The Default Voice Pilot Record is a required and cannot be deleted.
		Remedy:	Select another Voice Mail Pilot to be the default before deleting the current item.
	Rule (RI-158):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	VM Pilot - Only One Default Allowed

		Description:	There must be one and only one Voice Mail Pilot marked as the default at any time. The database makes sure that any time a Voice Mail Pilot is made the default, no other default exists.
		Test Condition:	IF UPDATE VoiceMessagingPilot SET IsDefault = TRUE WHERE pkid = @VoiceMessagingPilot.pkid THEN UPDATE VoiceMessagingPilot SET IsDefault = FALSE WHERE pkid != @VoiceMessagingPilot.pkid

### 2.3.572 voicemailprofile (TI-177)

Description: null

Fields:

#### 2.3.572.1 description (FI-1072)

Type: string [200]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[^\x00-\x1F""%\\&<>\$'(),/;:=@`{|}~]{0,50}\$

Rule (RFI-104):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'

Constraint:

Restriction: Not Modifiable

Remarks: Cannot change system VM Profile record except default setting

#### 2.3.572.2 fkvoicemailpilot (FI-1073)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Null OK)

Default Value: NULL

Rule (RFI-105):

Type: Inter-field Condition and Constraint

Test Condition: pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'

Constraint:

Restriction: Not Modifiable

Remarks: Cannot change system VM Profile record except default setting

#### 2.3.572.3 isdefault (FI-1075)

Type: bool (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: FALSE

Rule (RI-157):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	Default Voice Mail Profile cannot be deleted
	Description:	The default Voice Mail Profile record cannot be deleted.
	Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingProfile WHERE isDefault = TRUE
	Error Message:	The Default Voice Profile Record is a required and cannot be deleted.
	Remedy:	Select another Voice Mail Profile to be the default before deleting the current item.
Rule (RI-159):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	VM Profile - Only One Default Allowed
	Description:	There must be one and only one Voice Mail Profile marked as the default at any time. The database makes sure that any time a Voice Mail Profile is made the default, no other default exists.
	Test Condition:	IF UPDATE VoiceMessagingProfile SET IsDefault = TRUE WHERE pkid = @VoiceMessagingProfile.pkid THEN UPDATE VoiceMessagingProfile SET IsDefault = FALSE WHERE pkid != @VoiceMessagingProfile.pkid
	Error Message:	No Voice Profile Record is a required system record and cannot be deleted.

#### 2.3.572.4 name (FI-1071)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)	
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,50}\$	
Rule (RFI-106):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint
	Test Condition:	pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
	Constraint:	
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable
	Remarks:	Cannot change system VM Profile record except default setting

#### 2.3.572.5 pkid (FI-1070)

Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	newid()	
Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.	
Rule (RI-155):	Type:	Validation (Delete)
	Rule Name:	No Voice Mail Profile cannot be deleted

		Description:	The system installed No Voice Mail Profile record cannot be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingProfile WHERE pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
		Error Message:	No Voice Profile Record is a required system record and cannot be deleted.
	Rule (RI-159):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	VM Profile - Only One Default Allowed
		Description:	There must be one and only one Voice Mail Profile marked as the default at any time. The database makes sure that any time a Voice Mail Profile is made the default, no other default exists.
		Test Condition:	IF UPDATE VoiceMessagingProfile SET IsDefault = TRUE WHERE pkid = @VoiceMessagingProfile.pkid THEN UPDATE VoiceMessagingProfile SET IsDefault = FALSE WHERE pkid != @VoiceMessagingProfile.pkid
		Error Message:	No Voice Profile Record is a required system record and cannot be deleted.
	Rule (RI-325):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	voicemessagingprofile versionstamp
		Description:	on change to anything in voicemessagingprofile, update versionstamp in voicemessagingprofile table
		Test Condition:	update voicemessagingprofile

#### 2.3.572.6 resettoggle (FI-3098)

Type:	bool	
Default Value:	FALSE	
Remarks:	Should this device or group be reset	
Rule (RI-325):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update)
	Rule Name:	voicemessagingprofile versionstamp
	Description:	on change to anything in voicemessagingprofile, update versionstamp in voicemessagingprofile table
	Test Condition:	update voicemessagingprofile

#### 2.3.572.7 tkreset (FI-3099)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	2



	Remarks:	Set by DeviceReset stored procedure.	
	2.3.572.8 versionstamp (FI-3123)		
	Type:	string [47] (Null OK)	
	Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
	Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated	
	2.3.572.9 voicemailboxmask (FI-1074)		
	Type:	dn (Null OK)	
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_MASK	
	Default Value:	NULL	
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+X]{0,50}\$	
Rule (RFI-107):	Type:	Inter-field Condition and Constraint	
	Test Condition:	pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'	
	Constraint:		
	Restriction:	Not Modifiable	
	Remarks:	Cannot change system VM Profile record except default setting	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		
Rules:	Rule (RI-155):	Type:	Validation (Delete) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	No Voice Mail Profile cannot be deleted
		Description:	The system installed No Voice Mail Profile record cannot be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingProfile WHERE pkid = '00000000-1111-0000-0000-000000000000'
		Error Message:	No Voice Profile Record is a required system record and cannot be deleted.
	Rule (RI-157):	Type:	Validation (Delete) Rule applied when record is deleted.
		Rule Name:	Default Voice Mail Profile cannot be deleted
		Description:	The default Voice Mail Profile record cannot be deleted.
		Test Condition:	ON DELETE FROM VoiceMessagingProfile WHERE isDefault = TRUE
		Error Message:	The Default Voice Profile Record is a required and cannot be deleted.

		Remedy:	Select another Voice Mail Profile to be the default before deleting the current item.
	Rule (RI-159):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update) Rule applied when record is inserted or updated.
		Rule Name:	VM Profile - Only One Default Allowed
		Description:	There must be one and only one Voice Mail Profile marked as the default at any time. The database makes sure that any time a Voice Mail Profile is made the default, no other default exists.
		Test Condition:	IF UPDATE VoiceMessagingProfile SET IsDefault = TRUE WHERE pkid = @VoiceMessagingProfile.pkid THEN UPDATE VoiceMessagingProfile SET IsDefault = FALSE WHERE pkid != @VoiceMessagingProfile.pkid
		Error Message:	No Voice Profile Record is a required system record and cannot be deleted.

### 2.3.573 vpngateway (TI-663)

Description: VPN Head End (group of nodes sharing a URL for VPN access)

Fields:

#### 2.3.573.1 description (FI-5420)

Type: string [400]  
Default Value: EMPTY  
Validation: ^[^\'"%&\\<>:]{0,100}\$

#### 2.3.573.2 name (FI-5419)

Type: string [50] (Unique, Indexed)  
Validation: ^[a-zA-Z0-9.\_-]{1,50}\$

#### 2.3.573.3 pkid (FI-5418)

Type: guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)  
Default Value: newid()  
Migration Source: Generated  
Remarks: Unique ID to identify VPNGateway record

Rule (RI-696):

Type: Active (Update)  
Rule Name: Update versionstamp for vpngateway table  
Description: When the vpngateway record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated

		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN vpngateway: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
2.3.573.4 url (FI-5421)			
Type:	string [255] (Unique)		
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9 !#\$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[^_{}~\ -]{0,255}\$		
2.3.573.5 versionstamp (FI-5443)			
Type:	string [47] (Not Modifiable)		
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963		
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated		
Rule (RI-696):	Type:	Active (Update) This field is modified by this rule.	
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for vpngateway table	
	Description:	When the vpngateway record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated	
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN vpngateway: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()	
Rule (RI-696):	Type:	Active (Update)	
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for vpngateway table	
	Description:	When the vpngateway record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated	
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN vpngateway: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

## 2.3.574 vpngatewaycertificatemap (TI-664)

Description:	Certificates associated with each VPN Gateway (up to 10 per VPN Gateway)		
Fields:	<b>2.3.574.1 fkcertificate (FI-5424)</b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	References Certificate Record	
	Rule (RI-694):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only 10 certificates are allowed in a VPN Gateway in the VPNGatewayCertificateMap Table
		Description:	For any given entry in VPNGateway table, there can be up to 10 Certificates associated in the VPNGatewayCertificateMap table.

		Test Condition:	Only 10 Certificates are allowed for any VPNGateway Record
		Remedy:	1
	<b>2.3.574.2 <a href="#">fkvpngateway (FI-5423)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	References VPNGateway Record	
	Rule (RI-694):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only 10 certificates are allowed in a VPN Gateway in the VPNGatewayCertificateMap Table
		Description:	For any given entry in VPNGateway table, there can be up to 10 Certificates associated in the VPNGatewayCertificateMap table.
		Test Condition:	Only 10 Certificates are allowed for any VPNGateway Record
		Remedy:	1
	Rule (RI-717):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	VPNGatewayCertificateMap versionstamp for VPNGateway
		Description:	VPNCertificate can be assigned to a VPNGateway version stamp update of the vpngateway is neededwhen changes to VPNGatewayCertificateMap
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN VPNGatewayCertificateMap
	Rule (RI-720):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	VPNGatewayCertificateMap certificate association for VPNGateway
		Description:	At the max 10 distinct VPN Certificates can be assigned to a VPN Gateway
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN VPNGatewayCertificateMap
		Error Message:	At the max 10 distinct VPN Certificates can be assigned to a VPN Gateway
		Remedy:	Make sure a VPN Gateway is associate with not more than 10 distinct certificates
	<b>2.3.574.3 <a href="#">pkid (FI-5422)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify VPNGatewayCertificateMap record	
	Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.575 vpngroup (TI-665)

Description: Ordered list of VPN Gateways (primary, secondary, etc.)

#### Fields:

#### 2.3.575.1 description (FI-5427)

Type: string [400]

Default Value: EMPTY

Validation: ^[^\'"%&\\<>:]{0,100}\$

#### 2.3.575.2 name (FI-5426)

Type: string [50] (Unique)

Validation: ^[a-zA-Z0-9.\_-]{1,50}\$

#### 2.3.575.3 pkid (FI-5425)

Type: guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Migration Source: Generated

Remarks: Unique ID to identify VPNGroup record

#### Rule (RI-697):

Type: Active (Update)

Rule Name: Update versionstamp for vpngroup table

Description: When the vpngroup record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated

Test Condition: ON UPDATE IN vpngroup: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()

#### 2.3.575.4 versionstamp (FI-5444)

Type: string [47] (Not Modifiable)

Default Value: 0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963

Remarks: New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated

#### Rule (RI-697):

Type: Active (Update)  
This field is modified by this rule.

Rule Name: Update versionstamp for vpngroup table

Description: When the vpngroup record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated

Test Condition: ON UPDATE IN vpngroup: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()

#### Rule (RI-697):

Type: Active (Update)

		Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for vpngroup table
		Description:	When the vpngroup record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
		Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN vpngroup: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

### 2.3.576 vpngroupvpngatewaymap (TI-666)

Description: Members of each VPN Group)

Fields:	<b>2.3.576.1 <a href="#">fkvpngateway (FI-5430)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	References VPNGateway Record	
	Rule (RI-695):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only 3 VPNGateways are allowed in a VPNGroup in the VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap Table
		Description:	For any given entry in VPNGroup table, there can be up to 3 VPNGateway can be associated in the VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap table.
		Test Condition:	Only 3 VPNGateways are allowed for any VPNGroup Record
		Remedy:	1
	<b>2.3.576.2 <a href="#">fkvpngroup (FI-5429)</a></b>		
	Type:	guid (Cascade Delete)	
	Remarks:	References VPNGroup Record	
	Rule (RI-695):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	Only 3 VPNGateways are allowed in a VPNGroup in the VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap Table
		Description:	For any given entry in VPNGroup table, there can be up to 3 VPNGateway can be associated in the VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap table.
		Test Condition:	Only 3 VPNGateways are allowed for any VPNGroup Record
		Remedy:	1
	Rule (RI-718):	Type:	Active (Insert/Update/Delete records)
		Rule Name:	VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap versionstamp for VPNGroup
		Description:	VPNGateway can be assigned to a VPNGroup version stamp update of the vpngateway is

			neededwhen changes to VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE IN VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap
	Rule (RI-719):	Type:	Validation (Insert/Update)
		Rule Name:	VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap VPN Gateway association for VPNGroup
		Description:	At the max 10 distinct VPN Certificates can be assigned to a VPN Group
		Test Condition:	ON INSERT/UPDATE IN VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap
		Error Message:	At the max 10 distinct VPN Certificates can be assigned to a VPN Group
		Remedy:	Make sure a VPN Group is associated with not more than 10 distinct certificates
	2.3.576.3 pkid (FI-5428)		
	Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)	
	Default Value:	newid()	
	Migration Source:	Generated	
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify VPNGroupVPNGatewayMap record	
	2.3.576.4 priority (FI-5431)		
	Type:	long	
	Check Constraint:	(Priority >= 1) AND (Priority <= 3)	
	Remarks:	Relative order of group members	
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints		

2.3.577 vpnprofile (TI-667)		
Description:	VPN Profile	
Fields:	2.3.577.1 autonetworkdetect (FI-5435)	
	Type:	bool
	Default Value:	FALSE
	Remarks:	The default is auto-network detection is disabled
	2.3.577.2 description (FI-5434)	
	Type:	string [400]
	Default Value:	EMPTY

Validation:	^[^'"%&\\<>:]{0,100}\$
-------------	------------------------

#### 2.3.577.3 enablehostidcheck (FI-5745)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	TRUE
Remarks:	The default for EnableHostIDCheck is TRUE

#### 2.3.577.4 failtoconnect (FI-5439)

Type:	long
Default Value:	30
Check Constraint:	(FailToConnect >= 0) AND (FailToConnect <= 600)
Remarks:	The FailToConnect time specifies the maximum time to wait for TCP connect, SSL setup, and login/connect request/response. The value range is 0 to 600 seconds (10 minutes). The 0 value disables FailToConnect timeout. The default value is 30 seconds.

#### 2.3.577.5 mtu (FI-5437)

Type:	long
Default Value:	1290
Check Constraint:	(MTU >= 256) AND (MTU <= 1406)
Remarks:	MTU value allows the system administrator to set the maximum limit of MTU for the tunnel. The actual MTU used can be less than this value. The supported configurable MTU value range is 256 bytes to 1406 bytes. The default MTU on CNU operating system and the maximum supported MTU is 1290 bytes. If the phone is configured with the value larger than 1290 bytes, the maximum MTU allowed will still be 1290 bytes.

#### 2.3.577.6 name (FI-5433)

Type:	string [50] (Unique)
Validation:	^[a-zA-Z0-9._-]{1,50}\$

#### 2.3.577.7 passwordpersistent (FI-5436)

Type:	bool
Default Value:	FALSE
Remarks:	The default is password persistent is disabled

#### 2.3.577.8 pkid (FI-5432)

Type:	guid (Unique, Not Modifiable)
Default Value:	newid()
Migration Source:	Generated



Remarks:	Unique ID to identify VPNProfile record	
Rule (RI-698):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for vpnprofile table
	Description:	When the vpnprofile record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN vpnprofile: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()

#### 2.3.577.9 [tkvpncientauthentication \(FI-5440\)](#)

Type:	enum
Default Value:	0
Remarks:	Reference to TypeVPNClientAuthentication Table:User And Password (0), Password Only (1), Certificate (2). Non-null.

#### 2.3.577.10 versionstamp (FI-5445)

Type:	string [47] (Not Modifiable)	
Default Value:	0000000000-c7a6c673-7479-46b0-839e-014d3d093963	
Remarks:	New guid plus seconds past midnight 1970 are concatenated	
Rule (RI-698):	Type:	Active (Update) This field is modified by this rule.
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for vpnprofile table
	Description:	When the vpnprofile record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN vpnprofile: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()
Rule (RI-698):	Type:	Active (Update)
	Rule Name:	Update versionstamp for vpnprofile table
	Description:	When the vpnprofile record changes, the versionstamp needs to be re-generated
	Test Condition:	ON UPDATE IN vpnprofile: versionstamp = versionStampGenerator()

Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

### 2.3.578 wsmdevice (TI-415)

Description: Contains data for WSM Trunk implementation

Fields: [2.3.578.1 destinationaddress \(FI-3138\)](#)

	Type:	string [255]
	Default Value:	EMPTY
	Remarks:	ip address or Domain name of WSM device
	<b>2.3.578.2 destinationport (FI-3139)</b>	
	Type:	long
	Default Value:	5061
	Check Constraint:	((destinationPort >= 1024) AND (destinationPort <= 65535)) OR (destinationPort = 0)
	<b>2.3.578.3 fkdevice (FI-3137)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Cascade Delete)
	<b>2.3.578.4 pkid (FI-3136)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

<b>2.3.579 wwwcookie (TI-72)</b>		
Description:	Used for cookie (and related stats) on browsers	
Fields:	<b>2.3.579.1 callbackdn (FI-279)</b>	
	Type:	dn
	DN Type:	DN_TYPE_ALL_DIGITS
	Validation:	^[0-9*#+]{0,50}\$
	Migration Source:	CallbackPhone
	<b>2.3.579.2 pkid (FI-278)</b>	
	Type:	guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)
	Default Value:	newid()
	Migration Source:	Generated
	Remarks:	Unique ID to identify a record.
Uniqueness:	No multicolumn uniqueness constraints	

### 2.3.580 xmldisplayinstancerulemap (TI-163)

Description: Maps an XML display instance to an XML rule - both stored in scratch table  
Records may be modified only by installation and/or DB triggers.

#### Fields:

##### 2.3.580.1 [fkscratch\\_displayinstance \(FI-947\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

##### 2.3.580.2 [fkscratch\\_rule \(FI-948\)](#)

Type: guid (Cascade Delete, Not Modifiable)

##### 2.3.580.3 pkid (FI-946)

Type: guid (Unique, Indexed, Not Modifiable)

Default Value: newid()

Remarks: Unique ID to identify a record.

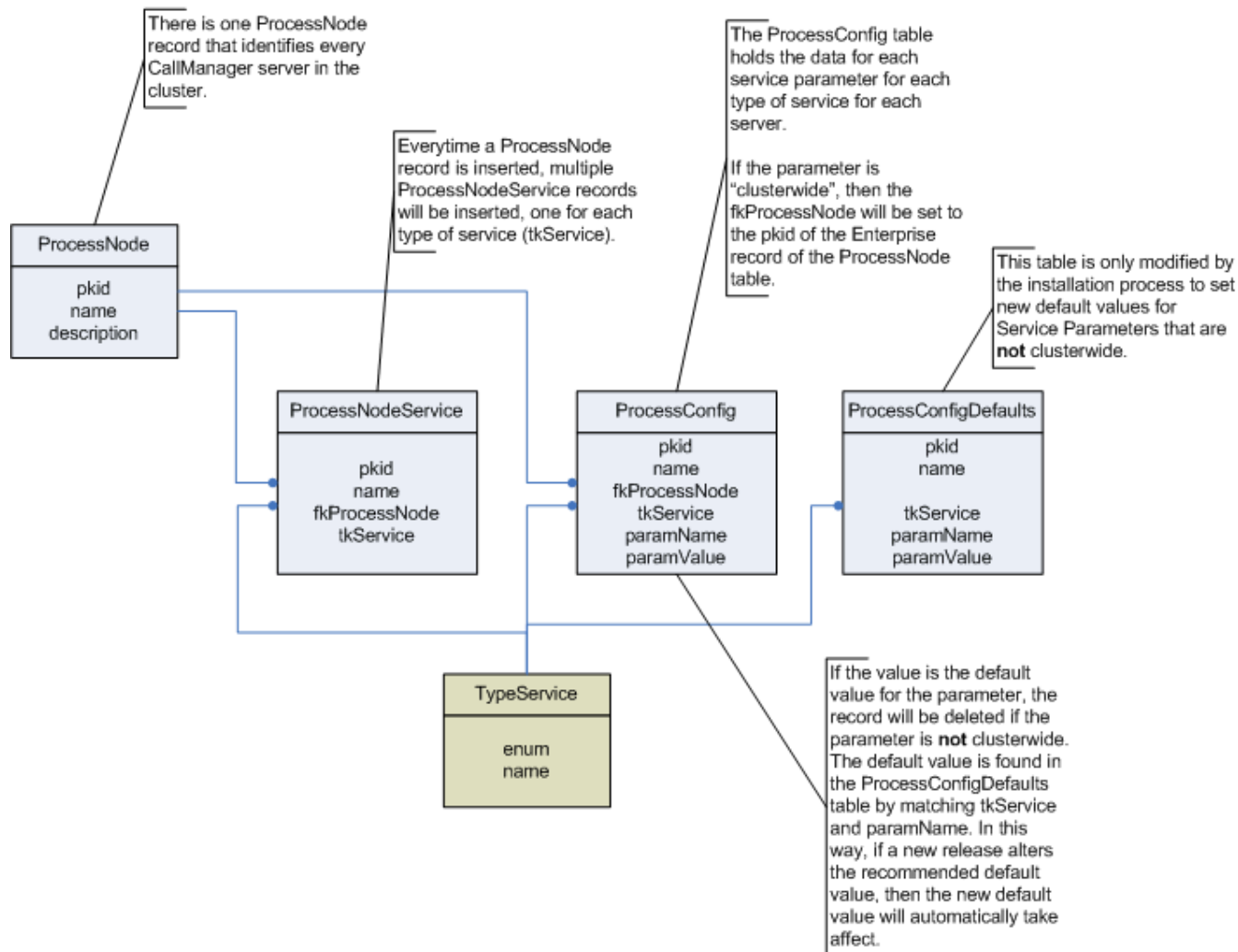
Uniqueness: No multicolumn uniqueness constraints

## 3.0 Common Table Relationships

### 3.1 Servers and Services

Here are the common relationships with Servers, Services and service parameters.

## Service Parameters

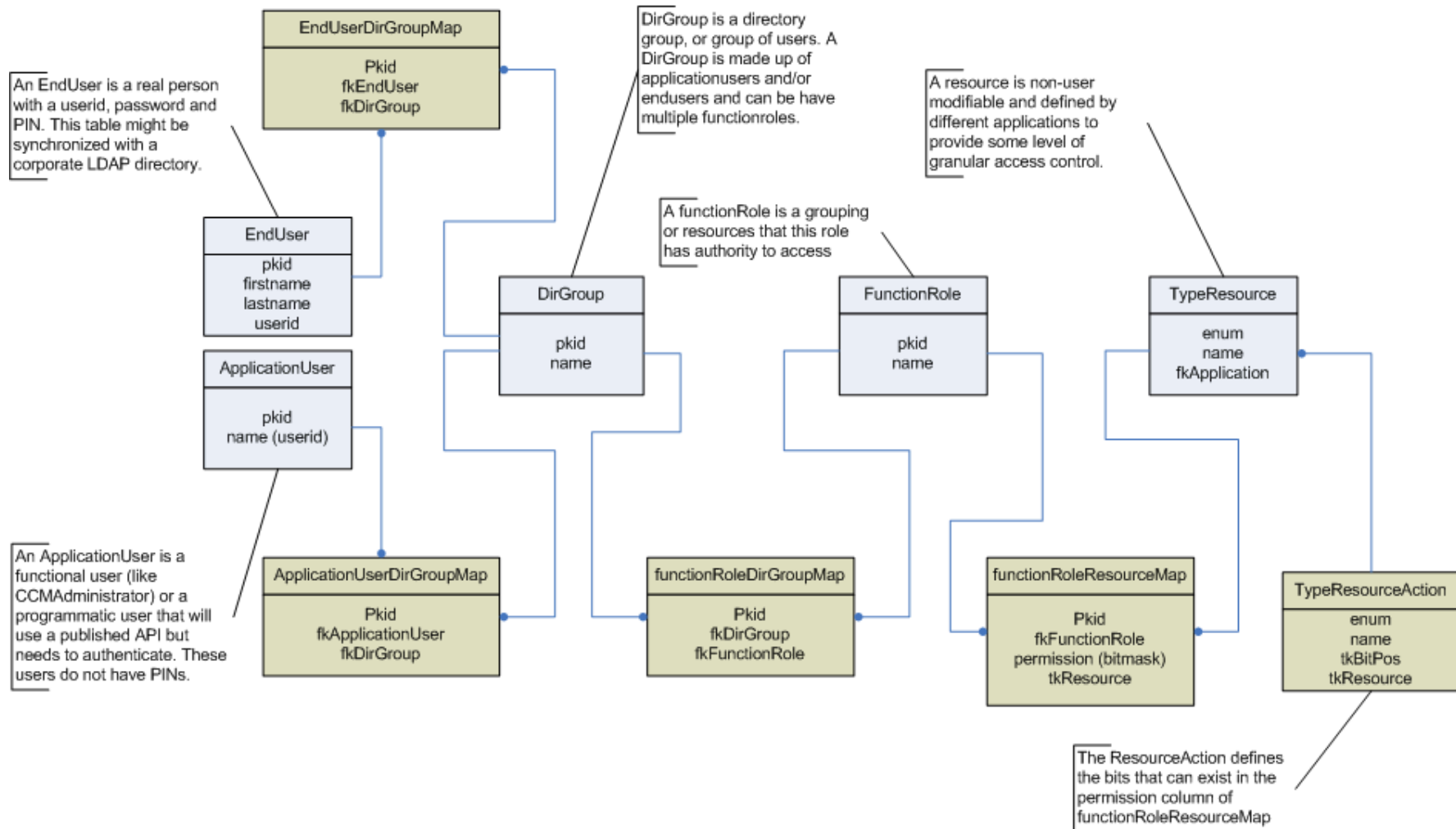


## 3.2 Roles and Responsibilities

Here are the relationships between users and their roles and responsibilities.

## User Authorization

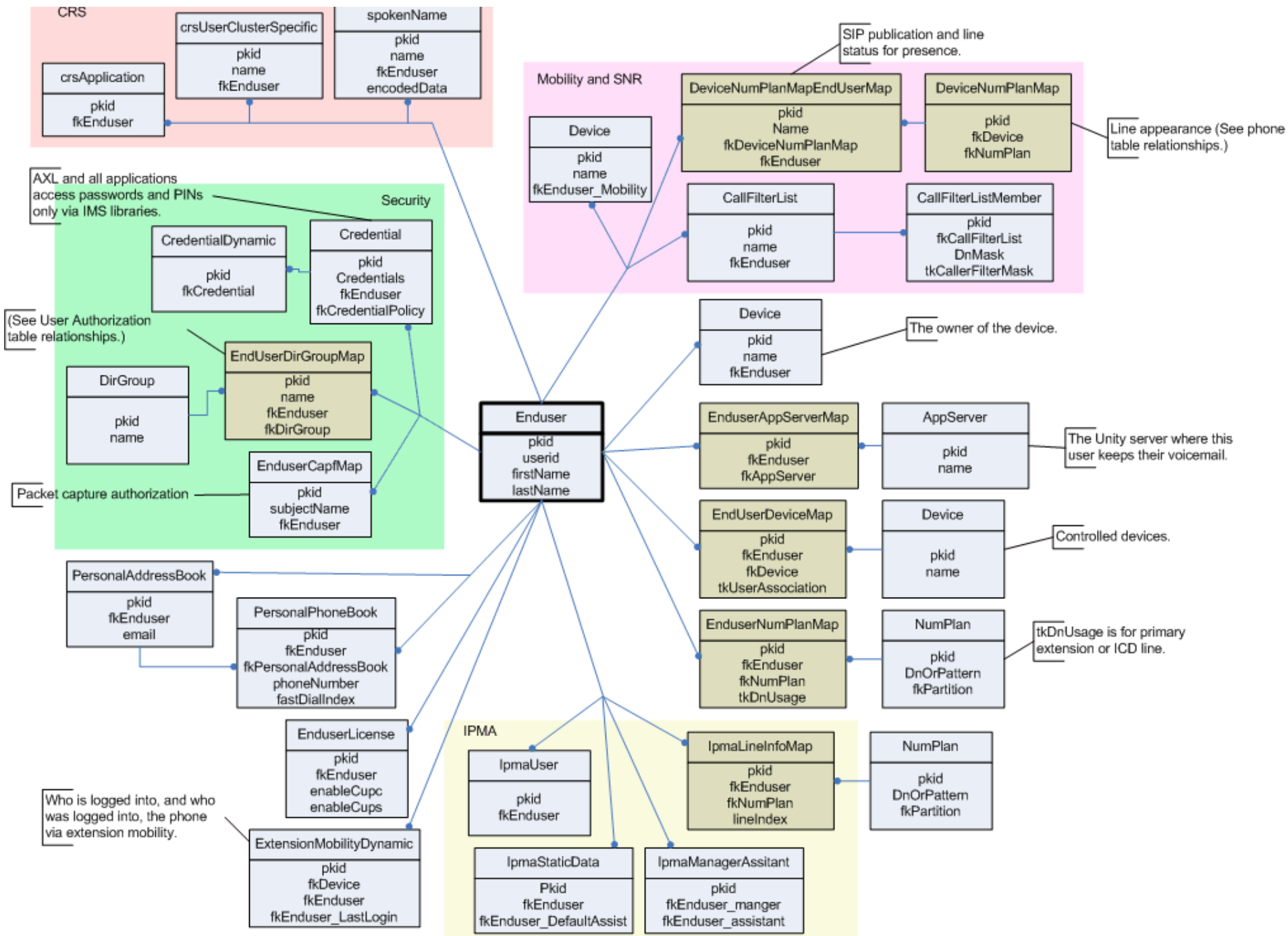
(granting a user permission to access a resource)



### 3.3 End User

Here are the relationships for an Enduser.

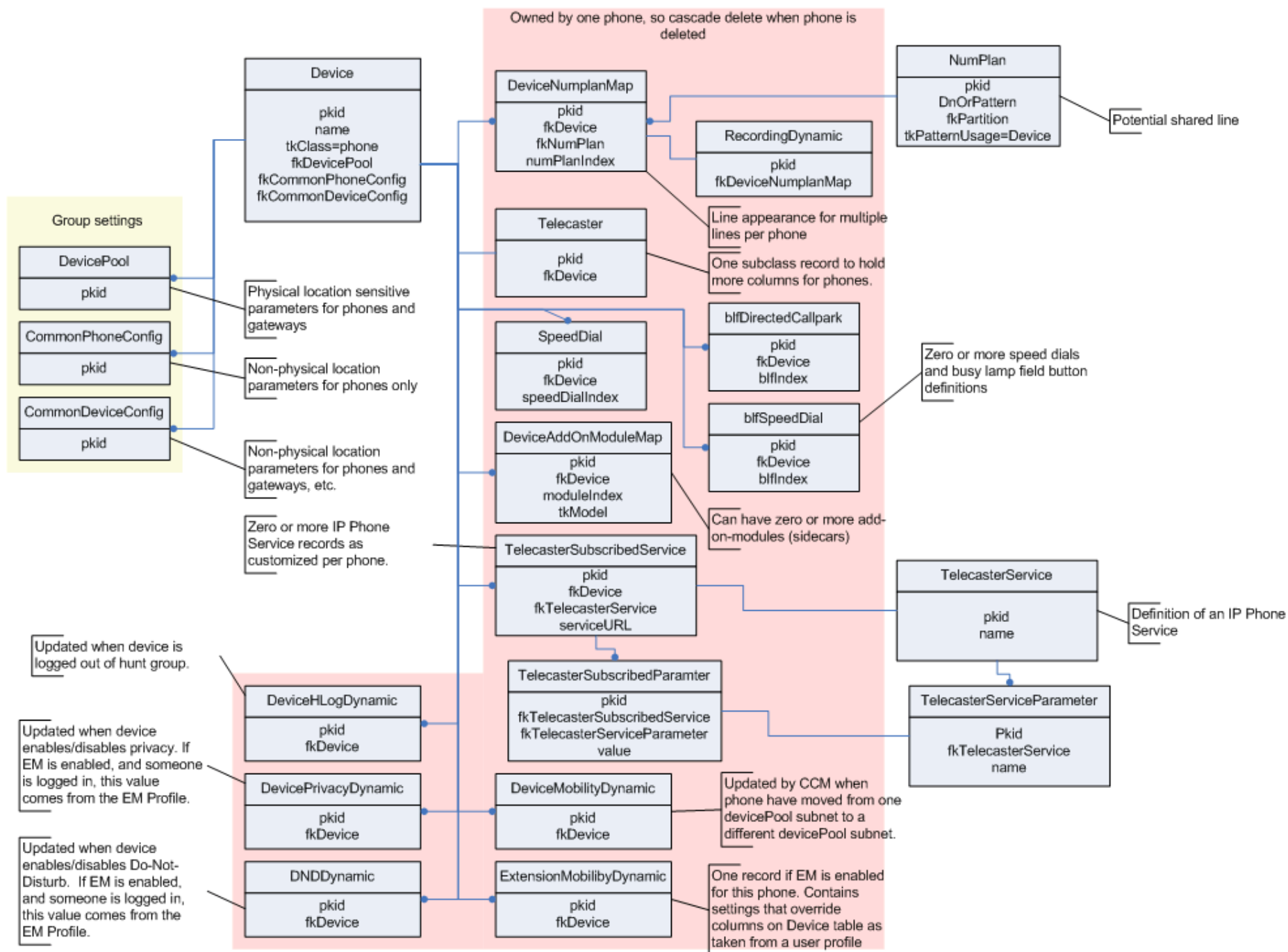
#### User



### 3.4 Phone

Here are the common tables that define a phone.

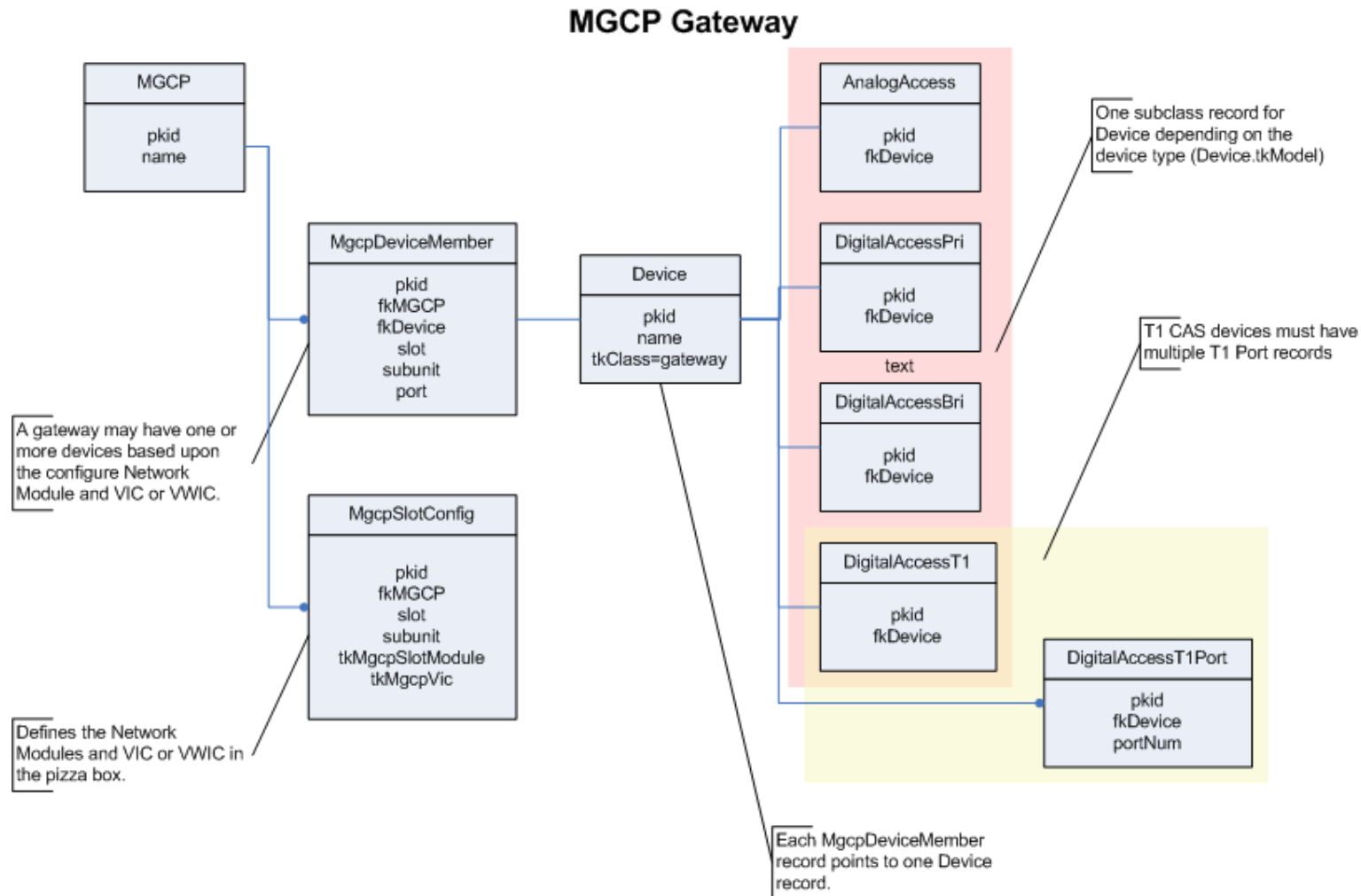
# Phone





### 3.5 MGCP Gateway

Here are the common tables that define a gateway.

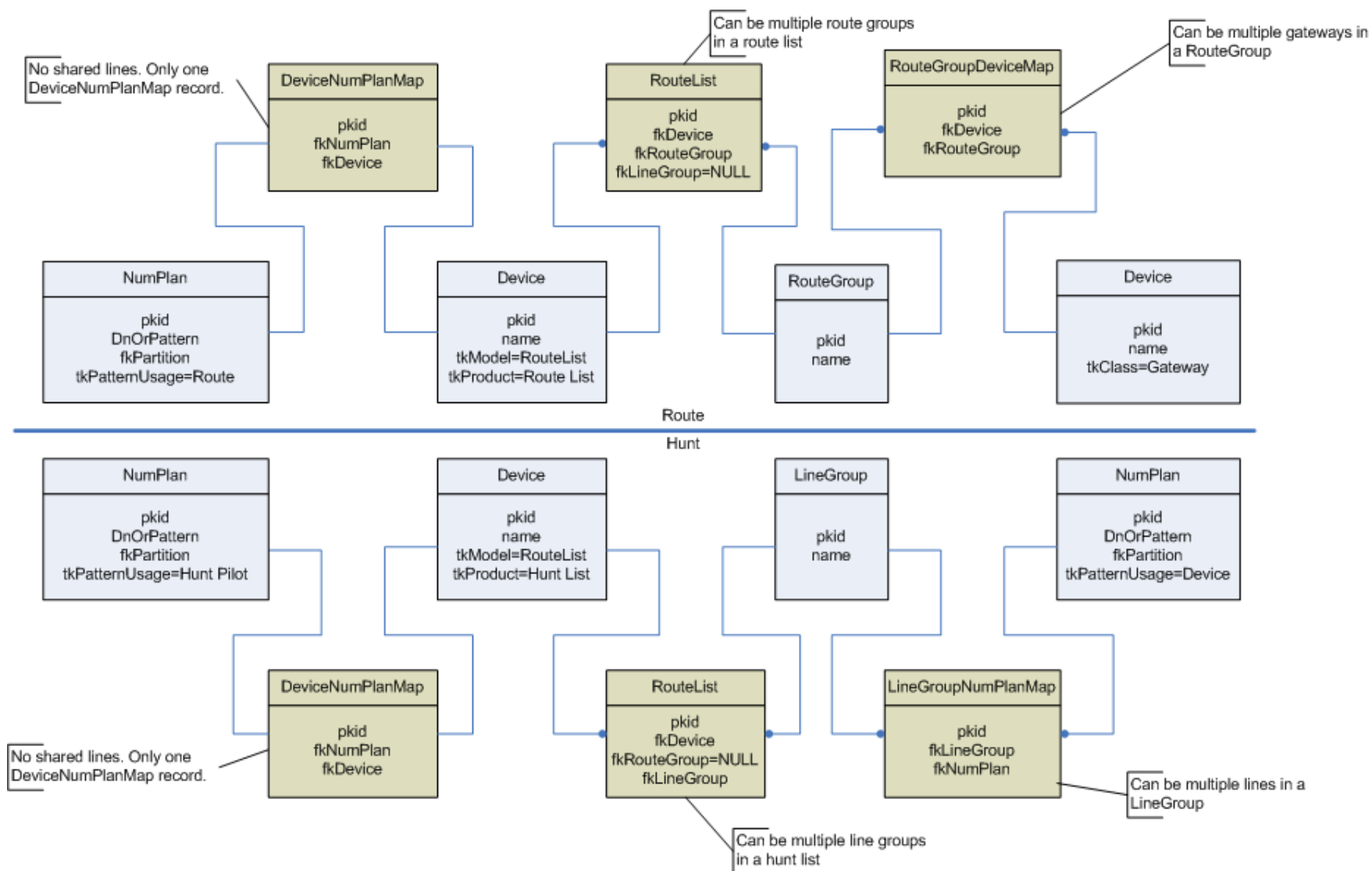


### 3.6 Route/Hunt Lists

Here are the relationships between Route/Hunt lists and Route/Line Groups.

## Route/Hunt Lists

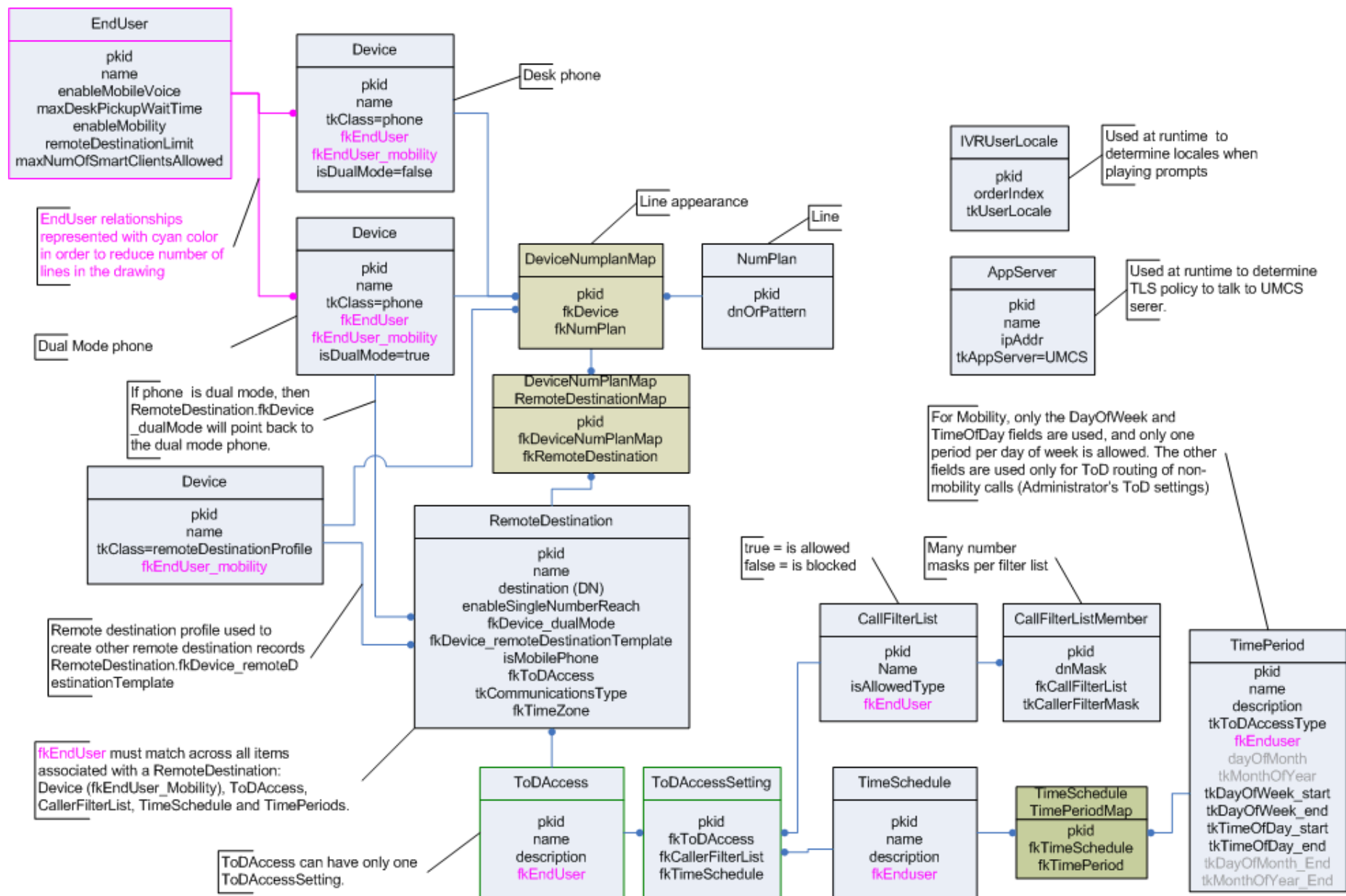
(setting up RouteGroups and LineGroups)



### 3.7 Mobility/Single Number Reach

Here are the relationships for Mobility and Single Number Reach.

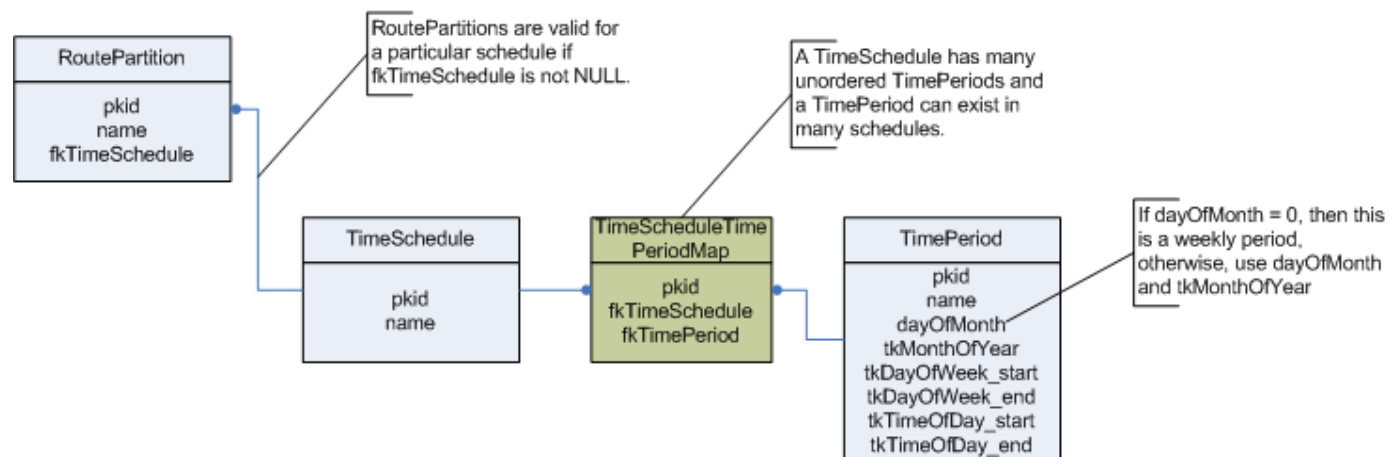
## Mobility / Single Number Reach



### 3.8 Time Of Day Routing

Here are the relationships for Time of Day Routing.

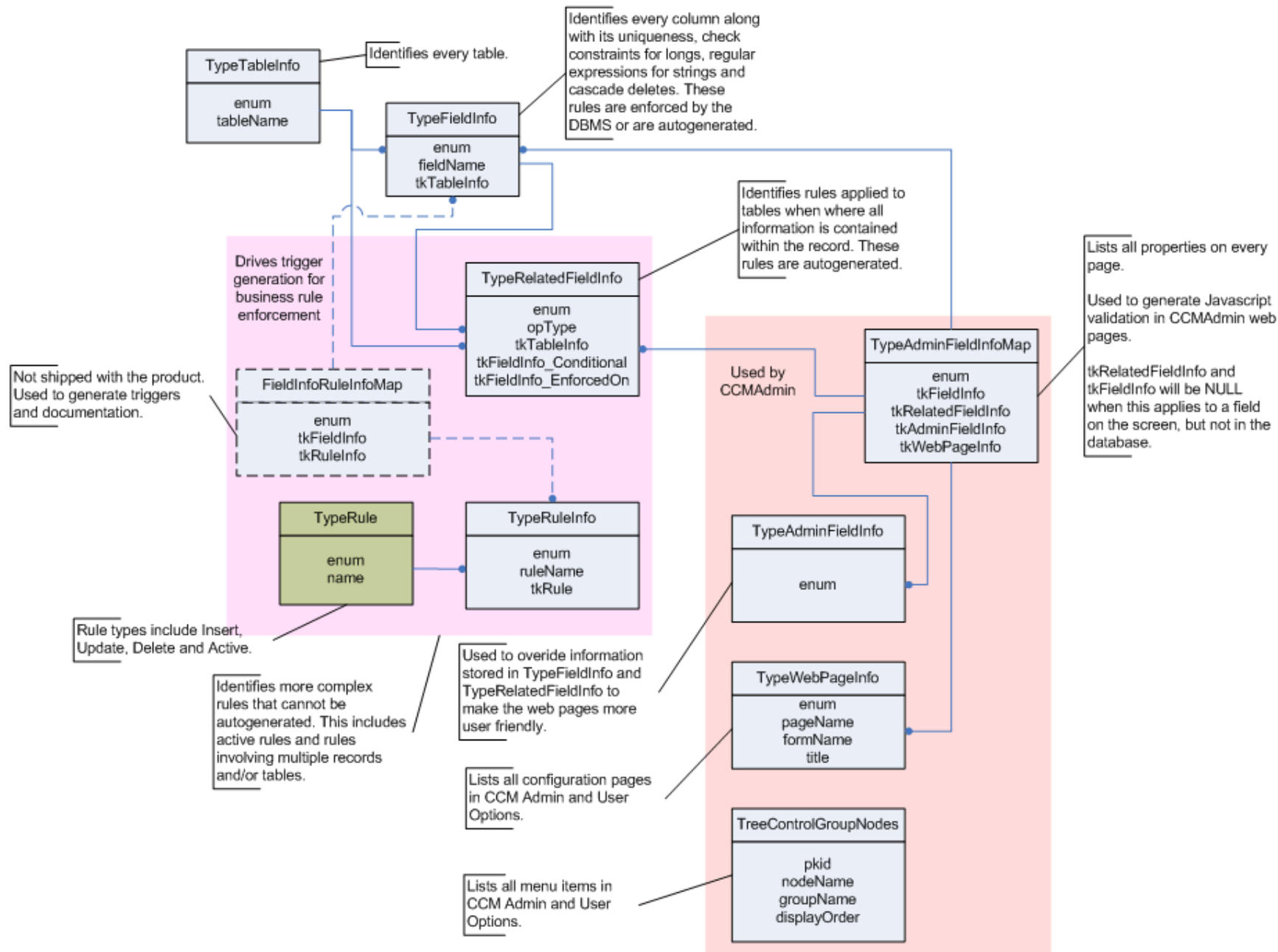
### Time of Day Routing



### 3.9 Data Dictionary Definition

Here are the relationships used to generate the database schema, triggers and this document.

## Data Dictionary



## 4.0 Schema Changes

This section shows the high level differences in schema between this release and previous versions.

### 4.1 Differences between Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.5(1)

#### 4.1.1 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.5(1) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)

#### 4.1.2 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.5(1)

[destinationcodecontrol](#), [devicemanagementinfo](#), [deviceprovidermap](#), [dntracelogging](#), [emergencylocidnumber](#), [emergencylocidnumberdynamic](#), [provider](#), [schapplication](#), [schscript](#), [schscriptexecution](#), [schuserclusterinfo](#), [typeconnection](#), [typeconnectiondevice](#), [typecubadevice](#), [typedayofmonth](#), [typegatewayusage](#), [typeprovider](#), [typeschciscotacdestination](#), [typeuseragentserverheaderinfo](#), [typev150sdpfilter](#)

#### 4.1.3 Tables that are different in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.5(1)

Table Name	Fields Removed from Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)	Fields Added to Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)
<a href="#">remotecusterservicemapdynamic</a>		overrideserviceaddress
<a href="#">securityprofile</a>		tkv150sdpfilter
<a href="#">sipprofile</a>		allowpresentationsharingusingbfcf, enableurioutdialsupport, enableuseragentheaderpassthrough, tkuseragentserverheaderinfo
<a href="#">site</a>		emergencyservicenumbers, tkgatewayusage
<a href="#">typecubasupportedcountry</a>		accesscode, countryexitcode, islogicalpartitioningenabled
<a href="#">typeinterclusterservice</a>		allowoverrideserviceaddress

### 4.2 Differences between Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.0(3)

#### 4.2.1 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.0(3) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)

#### 4.2.2 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.0(3)

[blockingcsslookup](#), [callforwardhistorydynamic](#), [cubaproductsupport](#), [destinationcodecontrol](#), [devicemanagementinfo](#), [deviceprovidermap](#), [dialplandetails](#), [dntracelogging](#), [emergencylocidnumber](#), [emergencylocidnumberdynamic](#), [gatewaynetworkdetail](#), [globalsetting](#), [h323trunkdestination](#), [mobilityprofile](#), [mrgmediaaccesspermission](#), [provider](#), [remotedestinationhistory](#), [routefiltercosroutingmap](#), [schapplication](#), [schscript](#), [schscriptexecution](#), [schuserclusterinfo](#), [sipnormalizationscript](#), [sipnormalizationscriptchunk](#), [siptrunkdestination](#), [site](#), [siteroutepartitionmember](#), [typeconnection](#), [typeconnectiondevice](#), [typecosrouting](#), [typecubadevice](#), [typecubasupportedcountry](#), [typedayofmonth](#), [typedevicetrustmode](#), [typedialviaoffice](#), [typegatewayusage](#), [typeglobalsetting](#),

[typelicensingmode](#), [typenamedisplayformat](#), [typepipesize](#), [typeprovider](#), [typeschciscotacdestination](#), [typesipbandwidthmodifier](#), [typesipscripterrorhandling](#), [typesiptrunkcalllegsecurity](#), [typesite](#), [typeusageprofilefeature](#), [typeuseentity](#), [typeuseragentserverheaderinfo](#), [typev150sdpfilter](#), [usageprofile](#), [usageprofileendusermember](#), [usageprofileproductspecific](#), [usageprofiletelecastersservicemap](#)

#### 4.2.3 Tables that are different in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.0(3)

Table Name	Fields Removed from Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)	Fields Added to Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)
<a href="#">defaults</a>		inactiveloadinformation
<a href="#">device</a>		runonallnodes, tkdevicetrustmode
<a href="#">h323device</a>	endpointaddress1, endpointaddress2, endpointaddress3	
<a href="#">licensedistributionused</a>		isavailable
<a href="#">processnodeaudit</a>		remotesyslogservername, tkalarmseverity_remotesyslog
<a href="#">remotecusterservicemapdynamic</a>		overrideserviceaddress
<a href="#">remotedestination</a>		fkdevice_sipline, fkmobilityprofile
<a href="#">securityprofile</a>		tkv150sdpfilter
<a href="#">sipdevice</a>	destinationaddress, destinationaddressipv6, destinationport	enableqsigutf8, fksipnormalizationscript, isscriptraceenabled, pathreplacementsupport, scriptparameters, tksn1roseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant, tksiptrunkcalllegsecurity, tktunneledprotocol
<a href="#">sipprofile</a>		allowpresentationsharingusingbfcf, delivercnfbridgeid, earlyoffersupportforvoicecall, enableoutboundoptionsping, enableurioutdialsupport, enableuseragentheaderpassthrough, optionspingintervalwhenstatusnotok, optionspingintervalwhenstatusok, sendrecvsdpinmidcallinvite, sipoptionspingretrycount, sipoptionspingtimer, tksipbandwidthmodifier, tkuseragentserverheaderinfo
<a href="#">typeadminfieldinfomap</a>		label
<a href="#">typeinterclusterservice</a>		allowoverrideserviceaddress
<a href="#">typelicensefeature</a>		iktypelicensefeature_myparent, tklicensingmode
<a href="#">typewebpageinfo</a>		webapp

#### 4.3 Differences between Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.1(5)

##### 4.3.1 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.1(5) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)

pilot, pilothuntgroup, pilotuser, pilotuserdata, typehuntalgorithmforac

#### 4.3.2 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.1(5)

[blockingcsslookup](#), [callforwardhistorydynamic](#), [ccdadvertisingserviceprofile](#), [ccdhosteddn](#), [ccdhosteddngroup](#), [cdrequestingserviceprofile](#), [certificate](#), [certificatehashmap](#), [certificateprocessnodemap](#), [certificateservicecertificatemap](#), [certificatetrustrolemap](#), [cubaproductsupport](#), [customannouncement](#), [customannouncementlocale](#), [destinationcodecontrol](#), [devicemanagementinfo](#), [deviceprovidermap](#), [devicerelatedversionstamp](#), [devicexml16k](#), [devicexml4k](#), [devicexml8k](#), [dialplandetails](#), [dntracelogging](#), [dpcallrecordserver](#), [dpcertificate](#), [dpdevice](#), [dpdeviceaccess](#), [dpdevicecallrecordservermap](#), [dpdevicegroupmap](#), [dpdevicejobcomponent](#), [dpdeviceproductcomponent](#), [dpdevicetraceservermap](#), [dpemail](#), [dpemaillist](#), [dpemaillistmap](#), [dpftpservice](#), [dpgroup](#), [dpjob](#), [dpjobemaillistmap](#), [dpmailserver](#), [dpntpserver](#), [dptemplate](#), [dptemplatecomponentdata](#), [dptemplatemetacomponentlist](#), [dptraceserver](#), [emccdynamic](#), [emergencylocidnumber](#), [emergencylocidnumberdynamic](#), [emremotedynamic](#), [externalcallcontrolprofile](#), [fallbackprofile](#), [featureconfig](#), [gatewaynetworkdetail](#), [globalsetting](#), [h323trunkdestination](#), [incomingtransformationprofile](#), [interclusterserviceprofile](#), [mobilityprofile](#), [mrgmediaaccesspermission](#), [pagetemplate](#), [pagetemplatedetail](#), [pickupgroupprocessnodemapdynamic](#), [provider](#), [remotecluster](#), [remoteclusterservicemapdynamic](#), [remotedestinationhistory](#), [remotesyslog](#), [remotesyslogappservermap](#), [routefiltercosroutingmap](#), [rmtreportingdynamic](#), [safccdpurgeblocklearnedroutes](#), [safclientcmnodemap](#), [safclientsettings](#), [safsecurityprofile](#), [safservices](#), [safservicetrunkmap](#), [schapplication](#), [schscript](#), [schscriptexecution](#), [schuserclusterinfo](#), [sipnormalizationscript](#), [sipnormalizationscriptchunk](#), [siptrunkdestination](#), [site](#), [siteroutepartitionmember](#), [typeannouncementfile](#), [typecalltreatmentonfailure](#), [typecertificateservice](#), [typeconnection](#), [typeconnectiondevice](#), [typescosrouting](#), [typecubadevice](#), [typecubasupportedcountry](#), [typedayofmonth](#), [typedevicetrustmode](#), [typedialviaoffice](#), [typedpdeviceprotocol](#), [typedpjobfeature](#), [typedpjobstatus](#), [typedpproduct](#), [typedptracelevel](#), [typedpverificationstatus](#), [typedpwebprotocol](#), [typefallbackcssselection](#), [typefallbacksensitvitylevel](#), [typefeatureconfig](#), [typegatewayusage](#), [typeglobalsetting](#), [typehash](#), [typeinterclusterservice](#), [typelicensingmode](#), [typenamedisplayformat](#), [typepatternrouteclasse](#), [typepipesize](#), [typeprovider](#), [typesvpoversip](#), [typertmtreportingservice](#), [typesafservice](#), [typeschciscotacdestination](#), [typeserversecuritymode](#), [typesipbandwidthmodifier](#), [typesiprel1xxoptions](#), [typesipscripterrorhandling](#), [typesiptrunkcalllegsecurity](#), [typesite](#), [typesyslogmessage](#), [typetaskstatus](#), [typetrunkservice](#), [typetrustrole](#), [typeusageprofilefeature](#), [typeuseentity](#), [typeuseragentserverheaderinfo](#), [typev150sdpsfilter](#), [typeviprfilterelement](#), [typevpnclientauthentication](#), [usageprofile](#), [usageprofileendusermember](#), [usageprofileproductspecific](#), [usageprofiletelecastersservicemap](#), [viprel64transformation](#), [viprexcludeddidpatterngroup](#), [viprfilterelement](#), [viprfiltergroup](#), [viproffpathserver](#), [viprpublsheddidpattern](#), [viprpublsheddidpatterngroup](#), [viprserver](#), [viprservice](#), [viprserviceccmexternalipmap](#), [viprservicedidpatterngroupmap](#), [vipruri](#), [viprurivalidateddidmap](#), [viprvalidateddid](#), [vpngateway](#), [vpngatewaycertificatemap](#), [vpngroup](#), [vpngroupvpngatewaymap](#), [vpnprofile](#)

#### 4.3.3 Tables that are different in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.1(5)

Table Name	Fields Removed from Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)	Fields Added to Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)
<a href="#">alarmconfig</a>		enablealternativelog
<a href="#">analogaccessport</a>		e164dn
<a href="#">commondeviceconfig</a>		tkstatus_viprenabled
<a href="#">commonphoneconfig</a>		fkvpngroup, fkvpnprofile
<a href="#">device</a>	XML	calledinternationalprefix, calledinternationalstripdigits, callednationalprefix, callednationalstripdigits,



		calledsubscriberprefix, calledsubscriberstripdigits, calledunknownprefix, calledunknownstripdigits, fkcallingsearchspace_calledintl, fkcallingsearchspace_callednational, fkcallingsearchspace_calledsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_calledunknown, fkvipre164transformation, hotlinedevice, pstnaccess, runonallnodes, tkdevicetrustmode, usedevicepoolcalledcssintl, usedevicepoolcalledcssnatl, usedevicepoolcalledcsssubs, usedevicepoolcalledcssunkn
<a href="#">devicepool</a>		calledinternationalprefix, calledinternationalstripdigits, callednationalprefix, callednationalstripdigits, calledsubscriberprefix, calledsubscriberstripdigits, calledunknownprefix, calledunknownstripdigits, fkcallingsearchspace_adjunct, fkcallingsearchspace_calledintl, fkcallingsearchspace_callednational, fkcallingsearchspace_calledsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_calledunknown, fkcallingsearchspace_cntdpntransform, fkviprpublsheddidpatterngroup
<a href="#">digitalaccesspri</a>		tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled
<a href="#">digitalaccessst1</a>		encodevoiceroute, tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled
<a href="#">directorypluginconfig</a>		fkldapfilter
<a href="#">enduser</a>		enableemcc
<a href="#">extensionmobilitydynamic</a>		fkcallingsearchspace_emcc
<a href="#">h323device</a>	endpointaddress1, endpointaddress2, endpointaddress3	issafenabled
<a href="#">ldapfilter</a>	tkLDAPServer	name
<a href="#">licensedistributionused</a>		isavailable
<a href="#">numplan</a>		fkexternalcallcontrolprofile, routenextthopbycgpn, routeonuserpart, tkpatternroute, usecallercss
<a href="#">processnodeaudit</a>		remotesyslogservername, tkalarmseverity_remotesyslog
<a href="#">remotedestination</a>		fkdevice_si, fkmobilityprofile
<a href="#">securityprofile</a>		serveriphostname, tkv150sdfilter
<a href="#">sipdevice</a>	destinationaddress, destinationaddressipv6, destinationport	enableqsigutf8, fkcallingsearchspace_cntdpntransform, fksipnormalizationscript, isscriptraceenabled, pathreplacementsupport, scriptparameters, tksn1roseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant, tksiptrunkcalllegsecurity, tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled, tktrunkservice, tktunneledprotocol, usedpconnectedpartytransformationcss, useviprpublicipandport
<a href="#">sipprofile</a>		allowpresentationsharingusingbfcp, delivercnfbridgeid, earlyoffersupportforvoicecall, enableoutboundoptionsping, enableurioutdialsupport, enableuseragentheaderpassthrough, fallbacktolocalrsyp, optionspingintervalwhenstatusnotok, optionspingintervalwhenstatusok, sendrecvsdpinmidcallinvite, sipoptionspingretrycount, sipoptionspingtimer, tkrsvpoversip, tksipbandwidthmodifier, tksiprel1xxoptions, tkuseragentserverheaderinfo
<a href="#">telecaster</a>		secureauthenticationurl, securedirectoryurl, secureidleurl, secureinformationurl, securemessageurl, secureservicesurl

<a href="#">telecasterservice</a>		secureurltemplate
<a href="#">telecastersubscribedservice</a>		priority, secureserviceurl
<a href="#">typeadminfieldinfomap</a>		label
<a href="#">typeannouncements</a>	filename1, filename2, isuserlocale1, isuserlocale2	allowcustom, description, tkannouncementfile_1, tkannouncementfile_2
<a href="#">typeldapserver</a>		standardissuefilterstring
<a href="#">typelicensefeature</a>		iktypelicensefeature_myparent, tklicensingmode
<a href="#">typetableinfo</a>		schemaowner
<a href="#">typewebpageinfo</a>		webapp

## 4.4 Differences between Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.0(2)

### 4.4.1 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.0(2) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)

[pilot](#), [pilothuntgroup](#), [pilotuser](#), [pilotuserdata](#), [typehuntalgorithmforac](#)

### 4.4.2 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.0(2)

[blockingcsslookup](#), [callforwardhistorydynamic](#), [ccdadvertisingprofile](#), [ccdhosteddn](#), [ccdhosteddngroup](#), [ccdrequestingserviceprofile](#), [certificate](#), [certificatehashmap](#), [certificateprocessnodemap](#), [certificateservicecertificatemap](#), [certificatetrustrolemap](#), [commonphoneconfigxml](#), [cubaproductsupport](#), [customannouncement](#), [customannouncementlocale](#), [destinationcodecontrol](#), [devicemanagementinfo](#), [deviceprovidermap](#), [devicerelatedversionstamp](#), [devicexml16k](#), [devicexml4k](#), [devicexml8k](#), [dialplandetails](#), [dntracelogging](#), [dpcallrecordserver](#), [dpcertificate](#), [dpdevice](#), [dpdeviceaccess](#), [dpdevicecallrecordservermap](#), [dpdevicegroupmap](#), [dpdevicejobcomponent](#), [dpdeviceproductcomponent](#), [dpdevicetraceservermap](#), [dpemail](#), [dpemaillist](#), [dpemaillistmap](#), [dpftpservice](#), [dpgroup](#), [dpjob](#), [dpjobemaillistmap](#), [dpmailserver](#), [dpntpservice](#), [dptemplate](#), [dptemplatecomponentdata](#), [dptemplatemetacomponentlist](#), [dpserver](#), [emccdynamic](#), [emergencylocidnumber](#), [emergencylocidnumberdynamic](#), [emremotedynamic](#), [enterprisephoneconfigxml](#), [externalcallcontrolprofile](#), [fallbackprofile](#), [featureconfig](#), [featurecontrolpolicy](#), [gatewaynetworkdetail](#), [geolocation](#), [geolocationfilter](#), [geolocationpolicy](#), [geolocationpolicymatrix](#), [globalsetting](#), [h323trunkdestination](#), [incomingtransformationprofile](#), [interclusterserviceprofile](#), [mobilityprofile](#), [mrgmediaaccesspermission](#), [pagetemplate](#), [pagetemplatedetail](#), [pickupgroupprocessnodemapdynamic](#), [processnodeaudit](#), [provider](#), [remotecluster](#), [remoteclusterservicemapdynamic](#), [remotedestinationhistory](#), [remotesyslog](#), [remotesyslogappservermap](#), [routefiltercosroutingmap](#), [rtmtreportingdynamic](#), [safccdpurgeblocklearnedroutes](#), [safclientcmnodemap](#), [safclientsettings](#), [safsecurityprofile](#), [safservices](#), [safservicetrunkmap](#), [schapplication](#), [schscript](#), [schscriptexecution](#), [schuserclusterinfo](#), [sipnormalizationscript](#), [sipnormalizationscriptchunk](#), [siptrunkdestination](#), [site](#), [siterouteapartitionmember](#), [typeannouncementfile](#), [typeasn1roseoidencoding](#), [typecalltreatmentonfailure](#), [typecertificateservice](#), [typeconnection](#), [typeconnectiondevice](#), [typecosrouting](#), [typecubadevice](#), [typecubasupportedcountry](#), [typedayofmonth](#), [typedevicetrustmode](#), [typedialviaoffice](#), [typedpdeviceprotocol](#), [typedpjobfeature](#), [typedpjobstatus](#), [typedpproduct](#), [typedptracelevel](#), [typedpverificationstatus](#), [typedpwebprotocol](#), [typefallbackcssselection](#), [typefallbacksensitivitylevel](#), [typefeatureconfig](#), [typefeaturecontrol](#), [typegatewayusage](#), [typegclear](#), [typegeolocationdevice](#), [typeglobalsetting](#), [typehash](#), [typeidsauditlevel](#), [typeinterclusterservice](#), [typelicensingmode](#), [typelogicalpartitionpolicy](#), [typenamedisplayformat](#), [typepatternroute](#), [typepipesize](#), [typeprovider](#), [typesigvariant](#), [typesvpoversip](#), [typertmtreportingservice](#), [typesafservice](#), [typeschciscotacdestination](#), [typeserversecuritymode](#), [typesipbandwidthmodifier](#), [typesiprel1xxoptions](#), [typesipscriptrerrorhandling](#), [typesiptrunkcalllegsecurity](#), [typesite](#),

[typesyslogmessage](#), [typetaskstatus](#), [typetrunkservice](#), [typetrustrole](#), [typeusageprofilefeature](#), [typeuseentity](#), [typeuseragentserverheaderinfo](#), [typev150sdpfilter](#), [typeviprfilterelement](#), [typevpnclientauthentication](#), [usageprofile](#), [usageprofileendusermember](#), [usageprofileproductspecific](#), [usageprofiletelecasterservicemap](#), [viprel64transformation](#), [viprexcludeddidpattern](#), [viprfilterelement](#), [viprfiltergroup](#), [viproffpathserver](#), [viprpublsheddidpattern](#), [viprpublsheddidpattern](#), [viprserver](#), [viprserver](#), [viprservice](#), [viprserviceccmexternalipmap](#), [viprserviceccmexternalipmap](#), [viprur](#), [viprurvalidateddidmap](#), [viprvalidateddid](#), [vpngateway](#), [vpngatewaycertificatemap](#), [vpngroup](#), [vpngroupvpngatewaymap](#), [vpnprofile](#)

#### 4.4.3 Tables that are different in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 7.0(2)

Table Name	Fields Removed from Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)	Fields Added to Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)
<a href="#">alarmconfig</a>		enablealternativelog
<a href="#">analogaccessport</a>		e164dn
<a href="#">appserver</a>		fkprocessnode
<a href="#">commondeviceconfig</a>		tkstatus_viprenabled
<a href="#">commonphoneconfig</a>		fkfeaturecontrolpolicy, fkvpngroup, fkvpnprofile, sshpassword, sshuserid, tkstatus_alwaysuseprimeline, tkstatus_alwaysuseprimelineform
<a href="#">credentialdynamic</a>		lastsuccessfullogintime
<a href="#">defaults</a>		inactiveloadinformation
<a href="#">device</a>	XML	calledinternationalprefix, calledinternationalstripdigits, callednationalprefix, callednationalstripdigits, calledsubscriberprefix, calledsubscriberstripdigits, calledunknownprefix, calledunknownstripdigits, fkcallingsearchspace_calledintl, fkcallingsearchspace_callednational, fkcallingsearchspace_calledsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_calledunknown, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnintl, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnnational, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnunknown, fkfeaturecontrolpolicy, fkgeolocation, fkgeolocationfilter_lp, fkviprel64transformation, hotlinedevice, internationalstripdigits, nationalstripdigits, pstnaccess, runonallnodes, sendgeolocation, subscriberstripdigits, tkdevicetrustmode, tkstatus_alwaysuseprimeline, tkstatus_alwaysuseprimelineform, unknownstripdigits, usedevicepoolcalledcssintl, usedevicepoolcalledcssnatl, usedevicepoolcalledcsssubs, usedevicepoolcalledcssunkn, usedevicepoolcgpntransformcssintl, usedevicepoolcgpntransformcssnatl, usedevicepoolcgpntransformcsssubs, usedevicepoolcgpntransformcssunkn
<a href="#">devicenumplanmap</a>		logmissedcalls
<a href="#">devicepool</a>		calledinternationalprefix, calledinternationalstripdigits, callednationalprefix, callednationalstripdigits, calledsubscriberprefix, calledsubscriberstripdigits, calledunknownprefix, calledunknownstripdigits, fkcallingsearchspace_adjunct, fkcallingsearchspace_calledintl, fkcallingsearchspace_callednational, fkcallingsearchspace_calledsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_calledunknown,

		fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnintl, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnnational, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnunknown, fkcallingsearchspace_cntdpntransform, fkgeolocation, fkgeolocationfilter_lp, fkviprpublISHEDdidpatternrgroup, internationalstripdigits, nationalstripdigits, subscriberstripdigits, unknownstripdigits
<a href="#">digitalaccesspri</a>		tkasnIroseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant, tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled
<a href="#">digitalaccessstl</a>		encodevoicerroutecclass, tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled
<a href="#">directorypluginconfig</a>		fkldapfilter
<a href="#">enduser</a>		enableemcc
<a href="#">extensionmobilitydynamic</a>		fkcallingsearchspace_emcc, fkfeaturecontrolpolicy, tkstatus_alwaysuseprimeline, tkstatus_alwaysuseprimelineforvm
<a href="#">h323device</a>	allocatedlicenseunits, endpointaddress1, endpointaddress2, endpointaddress3	allowh235passthrough, issafenabled, tkasnIroseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant
<a href="#">ldapfilter</a>	tkLDAPServer	name
<a href="#">licensedistributionused</a>		isavailable
<a href="#">licenseinfo</a>		isvalid, licenselineid, upgradefromwindows
<a href="#">licenseserver</a>		graceleftdays, gracestarttime
<a href="#">numplan</a>		fkcallingsearchspace_pkmonfwdnoret, fkcallingsearchspace_pkmonfwdnoretint, fkexternalcallcontrolprofile, parkmonforwardnorettrievedn, parkmonforwardnorettrieveintdn, parkmonforwardnorettrieveintvmenabled, parkmonforwardnorettrievevmenabled, parkmonreversiontimer, routenextthopbycgpn, routeonuserpart, tkpatternroutecclass, tkstatus_partyentrancetone, usecallercss
<a href="#">numplandynamic</a>		faxmessagecounts, faxmessagecountsnew, faxmessagecountsold, faxmessagecountsurgent, faxmessagecountsurgentnew, faxmessagecountsurgentold, voicemailmessagecounts, voicemailmessagecountsnew, voicemailmessagecountsold, voicemailmessagecountsurgent, voicemailmessagecountsurgentnew, voicemailmessagecountsurgentold
<a href="#">remotedestination</a>		fkdevice_sipline, fkmobilityprofile
<a href="#">securityprofile</a>		serveriphostname, tkv150sdpfilter
<a href="#">sipdevice</a>	allocatedlicenseunits, destinationaddress, destinationaddressipv6, destinationport	enableqsigutf8, fkcallingsearchspace_cntdpntransform, fksipnormalizationscript, isscripctraceenabled, pathreplacementsupport, scriptparameters, tkasnIroseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant, tksiptrunkcalllegsecurity, tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled, tktrunkservice, tktunneledprotocol, usedpconnectedpartytransformationcss, useviprpublicipandport
<a href="#">sipprofile</a>		allowpresentationsharingusingbfcp, delivercnfbridgeid, earlyofferforgclearenable, earlyoffersupportforvoicecall, enableoutboundoptionsping, enableurioutdialsupport, enableuseragentheaderpassthrough, fallbacktolocalrsvp, inactivevdprequired,

		optionspingintervalwhenstatusnotok, optionspingintervalwhenstatusok, sendrecvsdpinmidcallinvite, sipoptionspingretrycount, sipoptionspingtimer, tkgclear, tkrsvpoversip, tksipbandwidthmodifier, tksiprel1xxoptions, tkuseragentserverheaderinfo
<a href="#">telecaster</a>		secureauthenticationurl, securedirectoryurl, secureidleurl, secureinformationurl, securemessageurl, secureservicesurl
<a href="#">telecasterservice</a>		secureurltemplate
<a href="#">telecastersubscribedservice</a>		priority, secureserviceurl
<a href="#">typeadminfieldinfomap</a>		label
<a href="#">typeannouncements</a>	filename1, filename2, isuserlocale1, isuserlocale2	allowcustom, description, tkannouncementfile_1, tkannouncementfile_2
<a href="#">typeldapserver</a>		standardissuefilterstring
<a href="#">typelicensefeature</a>		iktypelicensefeature_myparent, tklicensingmode
<a href="#">typeresource</a>		description
<a href="#">typetableinfo</a>		schemaowner
<a href="#">typetimezone</a>	displayindex	legacyname
<a href="#">typewebpageinfo</a>		webapp

## 4.5 Differences between Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 6.1(5)

### 4.5.1 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 6.1(5) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)

pilot, pilothuntgroup, pilotuser, pilotuserdata, typehuntalgorithmforac

### 4.5.2 Tables in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and not in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 6.1(5)

[blockingcsslookup](#), [callforwardhistorydynamic](#), [ccdadvertisingserviceprofile](#), [ccdhosteddn](#), [ccdhosteddnngroup](#), [ccdrequestingserviceprofile](#), [certificate](#), [certificatehashmap](#), [certificateprocessnodemap](#), [certificateservicecertificatemap](#), [certificatetrustrolemap](#), [commonphoneconfigxml](#), [cubaproductsupport](#), [customannouncement](#), [customannouncementlocale](#), [destinationcodecontrol](#), [devicemanagementinfo](#), [deviceprovidermap](#), [devicerelatedversionstamp](#), [devicexml16k](#), [devicexml4k](#), [devicexml8k](#), [dialplandetails](#), [dntracelogging](#), [dpcallrecordserver](#), [dpcertificate](#), [dpdevice](#), [dpdeviceaccess](#), [dpdevicecallrecordservermap](#), [dpdevicegroupmap](#), [dpdevicejobcomponent](#), [dpdeviceproductcomponent](#), [dpdevicetraceservermap](#), [dpemail](#), [dpemaillist](#), [dpemaillistmap](#), [dpftpservice](#), [dpgroup](#), [dpjob](#), [dpjobemaillistmap](#), [dpmailserver](#), [dpntpservice](#), [dptemplate](#), [dptemplatecomponentdata](#), [dptemplatemetacomponentlist](#), [dptraceserver](#), [emccdynamic](#), [emergencylocidnumber](#), [emergencylocidnumberdynamic](#), [emremotedynamic](#), [enterprisephoneconfigxml](#), [externalcallcontrolprofile](#), [fallbackprofile](#), [featureconfig](#), [featurecontrolpolicy](#), [gatewaynetworkdetail](#), [geolocation](#), [geolocationfilter](#), [geolocationpolicy](#), [geolocationpolicymatrix](#), [globalsetting](#), [h323trunkdestination](#), [incomingtransformationprofile](#), [interclusterserviceprofile](#), [mobilesmartclientprofile](#), [mobilityprofile](#), [mrgmediaaccesspermission](#), [pagetemplate](#), [pagetemplatedetail](#), [pickupgroupprocessnodemapdynamic](#), [processnodeaudit](#), [provider](#), [remotecluster](#), [remoteclusterservicemapdynamic](#), [remotedestinationdynamic](#), [remotedestinationhistory](#), [remotesyslog](#),

[remotesyslogappservermap](#), [resourceprioritydefaultnamespace](#), [resourceprioritynamespacemap](#), [resourceprioritynamespacelist](#), [resourceprioritynamespacemap](#), [routeiltercsooutingmap](#), [rtmtreportingdynamic](#), [safccdpurgeblocklearnedroutes](#), [safclientcmnodemap](#), [safclientsettings](#), [safsecurityprofile](#), [safservices](#), [safservicecmap](#), [schapplication](#), [schscript](#), [schscriptexecution](#), [schuserclusterinfo](#), [secureconfig](#), [sipnormalizationscript](#), [sipnormalizationscriptchunk](#), [siptrunkdestination](#), [site](#), [siteroutepartitionmember](#), [todaccess](#), [todaccesssetting](#), [typeannouncementfile](#), [typeasn1roseoidencoding](#), [typecalltreatmentonfailure](#), [typecertificateservice](#), [typeconfiginputdatagrouping](#), [typeconnection](#), [typeconnectiondevice](#), [typecosrouting](#), [typecubadevice](#), [typecubasupportedcountry](#), [typedayofmonth](#), [typedevicetrustmode](#), [typedialviaoffice](#), [typedpdeviceprotocol](#), [typedpjobfeature](#), [typedpjobstatus](#), [typedppproduct](#), [typedptracelevel](#), [typedpverificationstatus](#), [typedpwebprotocol](#), [typefallbackcssselection](#), [typefallbacksensitivitylevel](#), [typefeatureconfig](#), [typefeaturecontrol](#), [typegatewayusage](#), [typegclear](#), [typegeolocationdevice](#), [typeglobalsetting](#), [typehash](#), [typeidsauditlevel](#), [typeinterclusterservice](#), [typeipaddressingmode](#), [typeipaddressingmodeprefcontrol](#), [typelicensingmode](#), [typelogicalpartitionpolicy](#), [typemobilesmartclient](#), [typenamedisplayformat](#), [typepatternrouteclasse](#), [typephoneservice](#), [typephoneservicecategory](#), [typephoneservicedisplay](#), [typepipsize](#), [typeprovider](#), [typeqsigvariant](#), [typesvpooversip](#), [typertmtreportingservice](#), [typesafservice](#), [typeschciscotacdestination](#), [typeserversecuritymode](#), [typesipassertedtype](#), [typesipbandwidthmodifier](#), [typesipprivacy](#), [typesiprel1xxoptions](#), [typesipscriperrorhandling](#), [typesiptrunkcalllegsecurity](#), [typesite](#), [typesyslogmessage](#), [typetaskstatus](#), [typetimeschedulecategory](#), [typetrunkservice](#), [typetrustrole](#), [typeusageprofilefeature](#), [typeuseentity](#), [typeuseragentserverheaderinfo](#), [typev150sdpfilter](#), [typeviprfilterelement](#), [typevpnclientauthentication](#), [usageprofile](#), [usageprofileendusermember](#), [usageprofileproductspecific](#), [usageprofiletelecasterservicemap](#), [viprel64transformation](#), [viprexcludeddidpatterngroup](#), [viprfilterelement](#), [viprfiltergroup](#), [viproffpathserver](#), [viprpublsheddidpattern](#), [viprpublsheddidpatterngroup](#), [viprserver](#), [viprservice](#), [viprserviceccmexternalipmap](#), [viprservicedidpatterngroupmap](#), [vipruri](#), [viprurivalidateddidmap](#), [viprvalidateddid](#), [vpngateway](#), [vpngatewaycertificatemap](#), [vpngroup](#), [vpngroupvpngatewaymap](#), [vpnprofile](#)

### 4.5.3 Tables that are different in Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1) and Cisco Unified Communications Manager 6.1(5)

Table Name	Fields Removed from Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)	Fields Added to Cisco Unified Communications Manager 8.6(1)
<a href="#">alarmconfig</a>		enablealternativelog
<a href="#">analogaccessport</a>		e164dn
<a href="#">appserver</a>		administrationurl, enduserurl
<a href="#">billingserver</a>		resendonfailure
<a href="#">commondeviceconfig</a>		tkipaddressingmode, tkipaddressingmodeprefcontrol, tkstatus_allowipv6autoconfigforphones, tkstatus_viprenabled, usetrustedrelaypoint
<a href="#">commonphoneconfig</a>		fkfeaturecontrolpolicy, fkvpngroup, fkvpnprofile, sshpassword, sshuserid, tkphoneservicedisplay
<a href="#">credentialdynamic</a>		lastsuccessfullogintime
<a href="#">defaults</a>		inactiveloadinformation
<a href="#">device</a>	XML	calledinternationalprefix, calledinternationalstripdigits, callednationalprefix, callednationalstripdigits, calledsubscriberprefix, calledsubscriberstripdigits, calledunknownprefix, calledunknownstripdigits, fkcallingsearchspace_calledintl, fkcallingsearchspace_callednational, fkcallingsearchspace_calledsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_calledunknown, fkcallingsearchspace_cdpntransform, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnintl, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnnational,

		fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnunknown, fkfeaturecontrolpolicy, fkgeolocation, fkgeolocationfilter_lp, fkmobilesmartclientprofile, fkvipre164transformation, hotlinedevice, internationalprefix, internationalstripdigits, ispaienabled, isprotected, isrpidenabled, istrustedrelaypoint, nationalprefix, nationalstripdigits, pstnaccess, runonallnodes, sendgeolocation, srtpfallbackallowed, subscriberprefix, subscriberstripdigits, tkdevicetrustmode, tkphoneservicedisplay, tksipassertedtype, tksipprivacy, tkstatus_usetrustedrelaypoint, unknownprefix, unknownstripdigits, usedevicepoolcalledcssintl, usedevicepoolcalledcssnatl, usedevicepoolcalledcsssubs, usedevicepoolcalledcssunkn, usedevicepoolcdpntransformcss, usedevicepoolcgpnttransformcss, usedevicepoolcgpnttransformcssintl, usedevicepoolcgpnttransformcssnatl, usedevicepoolcgpnttransformcsssubs, usedevicepoolcgpnttransformcssunkn
<a href="#">devicepool</a>		calledinternationalprefix, calledinternationalstripdigits, callednationalprefix, callednationalstripdigits, calledsubscriberprefix, calledsubscriberstripdigits, calledunknownprefix, calledunknownstripdigits, fkcallingsearchspace_adjunct, fkcallingsearchspace_calledintl, fkcallingsearchspace_callednational, fkcallingsearchspace_calledsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_calledunknown, fkcallingsearchspace_cdpntransform, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnintl, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnnational, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnsubscriber, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpntransform, fkcallingsearchspace_cgpnunknown, fkcallingsearchspace_cntdpntransform, fkgeolocation, fkgeolocationfilter_lp, fkroute_group_local, fkviprpublsheddidpattern_group, internationalprefix, internationalstripdigits, nationalprefix, nationalstripdigits, subscriberprefix, subscriberstripdigits, unknownprefix, unknownstripdigits
<a href="#">digitalaccesspri</a>		enableprotectedfacilityie, gclearenable, tksn1roseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant, tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled
<a href="#">digitalaccessst1</a>		encodevoicerroute_class, tkstatus_routeclasssignalingenabled
<a href="#">directorypluginconfig</a>		fkldapfilter
<a href="#">enduser</a>		enableemcc
<a href="#">extensionmobilitydynamic</a>		fkcallingsearchspace_emcc, fkfeaturecontrolpolicy
<a href="#">h323device</a>	endpointaddress1, endpointaddress2, endpointaddress3	allowh235passthrough, issafenabled, tksn1roseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant
<a href="#">ldapfilter</a>	tkLDAPServer	name
<a href="#">licensedistributionused</a>		isavailable
<a href="#">licenseinfo</a>		isvalid
<a href="#">licenseserver</a>		graceleftdays, gracestarttime
<a href="#">numplan</a>		dnorpatternipv6, fkcallingsearchspace_pkmonfwdnoret, fkcallingsearchspace_pkmonfwdnoretint, fkexternalcallcontrolprofile,



		fkresourceprioritynamespace, parkmonforwardnoretrievedn, parkmonforwardnoretrieveintdn, parkmonforwardnoretrieveintvmenabled, parkmonforwardnoretrievevmenabled, parkmonreversiontimer, routenexthopbycgpn, routeonuserpart, tknumberingplan_called, tknumberingplan_calling, tkpatternroutecclass, tkprioofnumber_called, tkprioofnumber_calling, usecallercss
<a href="#">numplandynamic</a>		faxmessagecounts, faxmessagecountsnew, faxmessagecountsold, faxmessagecountsurgent, faxmessagecountsurgentnew, faxmessagecountsurgentold, voicemailcounts, voicemailcountsnew, voicemailcountsold, voicemailcountsurgent, voicemailcountsurgentnew, voicemailcountsurgentold
<a href="#">processnode</a>		ipv6name
<a href="#">processnodeservice</a>		tracedrive
<a href="#">remotedestination</a>	enableciscounifiedmobileclient, enablesinglenumberreach, fkcallerfilterlist_allowed, fkcallerfilterlist_blocked	fkdevice_mobilesmartclient, fkdevice_sipline, fkmobilityprofile, fktodaccess, tktimezone
<a href="#">routelist</a>		tknumberingplan_called, tknumberingplan_calling, tkprioofnumber_called, tkprioofnumber_calling
<a href="#">securityprofile</a>		serveriphhostname, tkv150sdpfilter, transmitsecuritystatus
<a href="#">sipdevice</a>	destinationaddress, destinationport	enableqsigutf8, fkcallingsearchspace_cntdpntransform, fksipnormalizationscript, isscriptraceenabled, pathreplacementsupport, scriptparameters, tkasn1roseoidencoding, tkqsigvariant, tksiptrunkcalllegsecurity, tkstatus_routecclasssignalingenabled, tktrunkservice, tktunneledprotocol, usedpconnectedpartytransformationcss, useviprpublicipandport
<a href="#">sipprofile</a>		allowpresentationsharingusingbfcp, delivercnfbridgeid, earlyofferforgclearenable, earlyoffersupportforvoicecall, enableanatiforearlyoffercalls, enableoutboundoptionsping, enableurioutdialsupport, enableuseragentheaderpassthrough, fallbacktolocalrsvp, fkresourceprioritynamespacelist, inactivesdprequired, optionspingintervalwhenstatusnotok, optionspingintervalwhenstatusok, sendrecvsdpinmidcallinvite, sipoptionspingretrycount, sipoptionspingtimer, t38invite, tkgcldclear, tkrsvpoversip, tksipbandwidthmodifier, tksiprel1xxoptions, tkuseragentserverheaderinfo
<a href="#">telecaster</a>		secureauthenticationurl, securedirectoryurl, secureidleurl, secureinformationurl, securemessageurl, secureservicesurl
<a href="#">telecasterservice</a>		enabled, enterprisesubscription, priority, secureurltemplate, tkphoneservice, tkphoneservicecategory, vendor, version
<a href="#">telecastersubscribedservice</a>		priority, secureserviceurl
<a href="#">timeperiod</a>		dayofmonth_end, description, fkenduser, ispublished, tkmonthofyear_end
<a href="#">timeschedule</a>		description, fkenduser, ispublished, tktimeschedulecategory
<a href="#">typeadminfieldinfo</a>		label



<a href="#">typeannouncements</a>	filename1, filename2, isuserlocale1, isuserlocale2	allowcustom, description, tkannouncementfile_1, tkannouncementfile_2
<a href="#">typeappserver</a>		administrationurltemplate, enduserurltemplate
<a href="#">typeconfiginputdata</a>		tkconfiginputdatagrouping
<a href="#">typeldapserver</a>		standardissuefilterstring
<a href="#">typelicensefeature</a>		iktypelicensefeature_myparent, tklicensingmode
<a href="#">typeresource</a>		description
<a href="#">typetableinfo</a>		schemaowner
<a href="#">typetimezone</a>	displayindex	legacyname
<a href="#">typewebpageinfo</a>		webapp